CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
CAMPBELL UNIVERSITY
BUIES CREEK NORTH CAROLINA

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/campellcollegeco19581963

VOL. XLVII MARCH, 1958 No. 1

# *Catalogue of*
# CAMPBELL COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1887

*For the*
## *Scholastic Year 1958-1959*
*Being the*
## *Seventy-first Annual Session*

POST OFFICE
BUIE'S CREEK, HARNETT COUNTY, N. C.

EXPRESS OFFICE
LILLINGTON, N. C.

*Entered as second-class matter November 15, 1912, at the Postoffice at Buie's Creek, N. C., under act of August 24, 1912.*

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
CAMPBELL COLLEGE
BUIES CREEK, N. C.

# 1958

**JANUARY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

**FEBRUARY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |

**MARCH**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

**APRIL**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

**MAY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

**JUNE**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

**JULY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

**AUGUST**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

**SEPTEMBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

**OCTOBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

**NOVEMBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

**DECEMBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

# 1959

**JANUARY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

**FEBRUARY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |

**MARCH**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

**APRIL**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

**MAY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

**JUNE**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

**JULY**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

**AUGUST**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

**SEPTEMBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

**OCTOBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

**NOVEMBER**

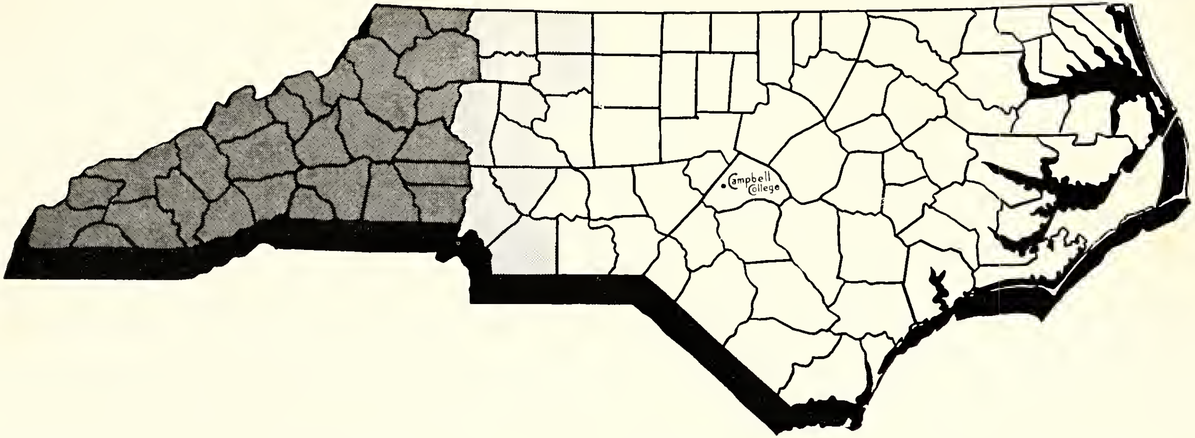
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

**DECEMBER**

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

# CAMPBELL'S STRATEGIC LOCATION . . . *and how it serves North Carolina*

GARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE



**A Fortunate Setting**

The rapid growth of Campbell College in recent years is in response to the expanding need for college facilities in this "Empire of Eastern North Carolina." In turn the responsiveness of the local area in making possible enlarged facilities at the college forecasts its continuing social progress.

**A Great Mission**

The South has traditionally struggled against the low income problem. Believing that "a man's a man for a'that, regardless of financial status, Campbell has endeavored to make available high-standard educational opportunities to rich and poor alike by maintaining minimum cost and equalizing self-help opportunities.

**A Full Accreditation**

The door of admission to university, professional school and the skilled occupations call for fully accredited courses of study. Campbell is a fully accredited institution with membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

**A Christian College**

This institution has traditionally accepted Christianity as basic in the explanation of ultimate truth and as the authoritative guide in human behavior. All patrons are advised that Christian instruction has without apology been made a part of the prescribed program of every student.

57677

Carrie Rich Memorial Library

J. F. Kitchin Dormitory

D. Rich Memorial Administration Building

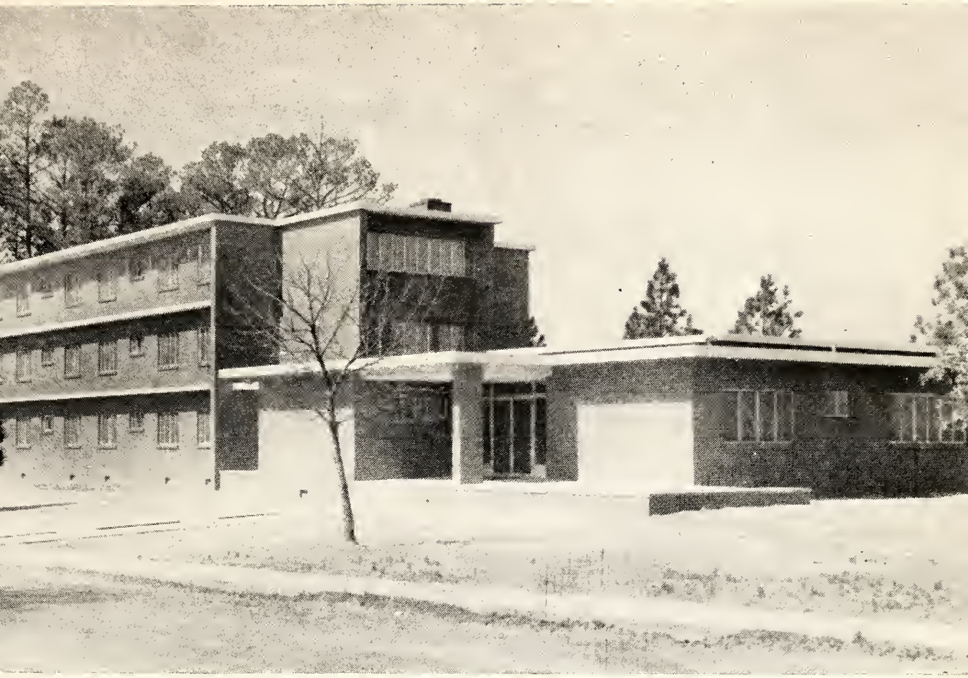
Kivett Building

Day Dormitory

Treat Dormitory

B. P. Marshbanks Dining Hall

W. S. BRITT DORMITORY



New Girl's Dormitory

Layton Dormitory

CARTER GYMNASIUM

Carter Gymnasium

# OUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

To our benefactors, whose earnings have thus been dedicated to the cause of Christian Education; to our patrons, who have entrusted us with their most cherished possessions; to our students, who have impressed others by the nobility of their lives; to the many other friends, who have maintained an abiding confidence in the institution, we are indebted for the continued growth of Campbell College through its seventy-one years of history. Looking to God for His continued help and guidance, we hope with the aid of our friends to do even better work, and to make the institution a more efficient agency for the uplift of humanity.

# A CO-OPERATIVE POLICY

CAMPBELL COLLEGE is proud to be identified with a system of colleges sponsored by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. While control of the college is vested in an independent board, having no direct connection with any other member, the administration enters gladly into a voluntary agreement that pledges fullest cooperation with each of the following institutions affiliated with the denominational program:

Wake Forest College, a standard co-educational senior college, with professional schools of Law and Medicine;
Meredith College, a standard senior college for women with departments of Music, Art and Home Economics;
Mars Hill, Wingate, Gardner-Webb, and Chowan Junior Colleges.

# RECOGNITION

*Campbell College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The North Carolina College Conference, and the American Association of Junior Colleges.*

# TABLE *of* CONTENTS

PAGE

Academy ........ 66
A Co-operative Policy ........ 3
Athletics ........ 73
Business Education ........ 63
Calendar 1958-59 ........ 2
Campbell College, Location, Buildings, etc. ........ 19
College Calendar ........ 7
Commencement, 1957 ........ 81
Commencement Honors and Prizes ........ 82
Courses of Instruction ........ 45
Diplomas Awarded May 31, 1957 ........ 82
Diplomas Awarded August 22, 1957 ........ 85
Executive Committee ........ 8
Expenses ........ 31
Faculty ........ 9
Faculty Committees ........ 17
Home Economics ........ 64
Map showing Direct Route to Buie's Creek ........ 18
Music ........ 64
Officers of Administration ........ 16
Our Acknowledgement ........ 3
Outline of Courses ........ 38
Recognition ........ 3
Register of Students ........ 86
Religious Advantages ........ 72
Requirements for Admission to Academy ........ 68
Requirements for Entrance to College ........ 33
Requirements for Graduation ........36 and 68
Room and Board ........ 34
Rules and Government ........ 75
Should You Choose Campbell ........ 5
Trustees ........ 8

# SHOULD YOU CHOOSE CAMPBELL?

Among the major aims of Campbell College, are the following:

1. *Carefully-Directed Supervision and Guidance.* Most high school graduates need the friendly, personal help of their teachers. Campbell strives to build upon the student's previous preparation, supplying those learnings, skills and interests essential today.

2. *Scholarship.* Students transferring to senior institutions rank favorably.

3. *Family Spirit.* "Never becomes too large to know every other fellow and share his friendship" is the aim of the College.

4. *Comprehensive Acitivity Program.* Intercollegiate and intramural sports, dramatics, debating, glee club, college publications, international relations club, science club, honor society, and many student religious organizations offer excellent opportunity for personal development and entertainment.

5. *Social Life.* Natural, wholesome relationships between young men and young ladies, training in good etiquette, and the development of ease on all occasions, guide the administration in its carefully supervised social program.

6. *Broad Preparation.* This catalogue announces many carefully selected curricula prerequisite for specialization and professional training in senior institutions, and other curricula allowing liberal choice of vocational and cultural courses for terminal students.

7. *Vocational Preparation.* A broad introduction to many vocations through courses in journalism, music, commercial subjects, and home economics, is offered. Special vocational guidance is given through individual and group counselling.

8. *Character Development.* Self-reliance, independent thinking, and self-expression are always encouraged. Responsibility for self-government is developed through a student-faculty system of control.

9. *Equalization of Educational Opportunity.* As a result of the low cost of college training at Campbell, rich and poor alike are privileged to share that freedom which comes only through the discovery of truth.

10 *Christian Education.* Campbell stands uncompromisingly for Christian education and therefore against any organizations and social customs unfriendly to that ideal.

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

## 1958-1959

### SUMMER TERM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | 4 | Beginning of registration. |
| July | 12 | Registration for second half. |
| August | 21 | End of summer term. |

### FIRST SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September | 8 | Beginning orientation of new students, 10:00 A.M. |
| September | 9 | Registration of returning students. |
| September | 12 | Formal opening, 11:00 A.M. |
| September | 12-14 | Closed week end. |
| October | 18-20 | Long week end recess. |
| November | 26-30 | December 1—Thanksgiving holidays. Recess begins at noon. |
| December | 20 | January 5—Christmas holidays. Holidays begin at noon. |
| January | 16-18 | Closed week end. |
| January | 19-23 | Semester examinations. |

### SECOND SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| January | 26 | Registration of new students for second semester. |
| January | 27 | Second semester begins. |
| March | 26-31 | Easter holidays. Recess begins at noon. |
| May | 22-24 | Closed week end. |
| May | 24 | Commencement Sermon. |
| May | 24-29 | Semester examinations. |
| May | 29 | Literary Address and graduation exercises. |

# TRUSTEES

## TERMS EXPIRING 1958

| | |
|---|---|
| CHARLES W. MCENALLY | New Bern |
| R. A. HEDGPETH | Lumberton |
| MRS. W. K. RAND | Durham |
| BEN C. FISHER | Wake Forest |
| M. S. HAYWORTH | Rocky Mount |
| W. CARROLL BRYAN | Jacksonville |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1959

| | |
|---|---|
| ROSCOE GRIFFIN | Rocky Mount |
| EARL MCD. WESTBROOK | Dunn |
| ERNEST P. RUSSELL | Dunn |
| F. CARTER WILLIAMS | Raleigh |
| WILLIS E. KIVETT | Southern Pines |
| BLANTON A. HARTNESS | Henderson |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1960

| | |
|---|---|
| W. M. WOMBLE | Sanford |
| CHARLES S. NORWOOD | Goldsboro |
| R. D. BUIE | Fayetteville |
| I. B. JULIAN | Fayetteville |
| CHARLES R. TUCKER | Parkton |
| HOWARD G. DAWKINS | Kinston |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1961

| | |
|---|---|
| HERBERT W. BAUCOM, JR. | Oxford |
| JOHN C. FLETCHER, JR. | Charlotte |
| DENNIS HOCKADAY | Durham |
| ROY M. PURSER | Raleigh |
| MRS. J. H. STRICKLAND | Four Oaks |
| ROY J. CLIFFORD | Lexington |

# EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

EARL MCD. WESTBROOK, *Chairman*
ERNEST P. RUSSELL
R. A. HEDGPETH
I. B. JULIAN
R. D. BUIE
MRS. J. H. STRICKLAND
ROY M. PURSER

# FACULTY

## LESLIE HARTWELL CAMPBELL, *President*

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., ibid., LL.D., ibid; Graduate Student, University of North Carolina; Columbia University; English and Latin, Campbell College, 1911-1934; Dean, ibid., 1926-1934; President, ibid., 1934-

## A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*

B.A., Dickinson College; University of Berlin; M.A., University of North Carolina; Dean of Men, Campbell College, 1935-1947; Dean, ibid., 1944-

*Modern Languages*

## ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Wake Forest; Campbell College. 1954-

## E. WELDON JOHNSON,

*Pastor, Buie's Creek Baptist Church*

B.A., Wake Forest; B.D., Duke University; Buie's Creek Baptist Church, Buie's Creek, N. C., 1952-

## JOHN EDWARD AYSCUE

M.A., Wake Forest; B.D., University of Chicago; Campbell College, 1926-50.

*Professor Emeritus Social Sciences*

## MURIEL MARTIN BAGBY

A.B., Georgetown College, Kentucky; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Michigan; Campbell College, 1952-

*Modern Language*

## HAROLD C. BAIN

A. B., Atlantic Christian College; M. A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1957-

*Mathematics*

### BARBARA DELL BARBER

B. A., Baylor University; M. A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1957-

*Speech and Dramatics*

### GRACE BAZEMORE BOND

A.B., East Carolina College; Graduate Study, Wake Forest College; Candidate for M. A. Summer 1958, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1956-

*English*

### J. NURNEY BOND

B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.A., Wake Forest College; Graduate Study, North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Mathematics and Engineering*

### ELIZABETH BRITTON

A.B., Meredith College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Chemistry Laboratory*

### ORA CARR CANSLER

A.B., W.C.U.N.C.; Graduate Work, W.M.U. Training School; University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946-

*English*

### MALCOLM CLIFTON

B. A., Wake Forest College; M. A. Duke University, summer 1957; Campbell College, 1956-

*Social Sciences*

### JOSEPH LEROY DARE

B. A., Wake Forest College; M. A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*Social Sciences*

### HARGROVE BELLAMY DAVIS

A. A., Campbell College; Campbell College, 1947-

*Assistant Coach*

### LEONORE D. DOROMAL

B.S., Radford College; M.S., University of Tennessee; Campbell College, 1955-

*Home Economics*

### MARTHA ELIZABETH EDWARDS

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Ph.D., ibid.; Research, Institute of Research, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Campbell College, 1946-

*Mathematics*

### JAMES LEROY FAISON

A.A., Campbell College; B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1951-

*Business Education*

### W. CONARD GASS

A.B., Carson-Newman College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Louisville; Campbell College, 1954-

*Social Sciences*

### GEORGE S. GRAHAM

A.B., Bard College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania and Duke University; Candidate for Ph. D., American University; Campbell College, 1956-

*Social Sciences*

### JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN

B.A., Catawba College; A.B. in L.S., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952-

*Librarian*

### ROBERT ALAN HOGG

B.A., American International College; M.A.T., Duke University; Campbell College, 1955-

*Director of Guidance; Psychology, Sociology*

### CHARLES A. HORTON

B.A., Wake Forest; M. Mus., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary School of Music; Minister of Music, First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala., 1951-1953; Minister of Music, First Baptist Church, Rocky Mount, 1953-1955; Campbell College, 1955-

*Music*

### SUSAN BURNETT HORTON

B. Mus., Westminster Choir College; M. Mus., Westminster Choir College; Organist, First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala., 1951-1953; Campbell College, 1955-

*Music*

### CHARLES BARRETT HOWARD

B.A., Wake Forest; Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campbell College, 1938-

*Bible*

### B. W. JENKINS

B.A., University of South Carolina; Graduate Study, University of South Carolina, Draughon Business College, Bowling Green College of Commerce; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1943-

*Business Education*

### ALMA SAMS KENNEDY

A.B., Eastern Kentucky State College; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1955-

*English*

### PHILIP EDWARD KENNEDY

B.A., Fairmont State College; M.A., University of West Virginia; Graduate Study, Duke University; University of Louisville; Campbell College, 1955-

*English*

### PERRY Q. LANGSTON

B.S., Clemson College; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.R.E., ibid.; Campbell College, 1950-

*Religious Education and Social Sciences*

### FRANCES LYNCH LLOYD

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Woman's College, U.N.C.; Campbell College, 1955-

*Physical Education*

### FRED MCCALL, JR.

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1953-

*Director of Physical Education and Coach*

### BESSIE CAMPBELL LYNCH

B.M., Meredith College; Student, New York School of Music and Arts; Pupil of Johana Harris, Westminster Choir College; Studied piano with Friedheim and Harmony with Beopple; Campbell College, 1916-1928, 1934-

*Piano*

### BURGESS PINCKNEY MARSHBANKS

B.A., Wake Forest, M.A. and L.L.B., ibid.; Mathematics and History, Campbell College, 1909-1934; Business Manager, ibid., 1934-1953.

*Business Manager Emeritus*

### DAVID M. LOCKWOOD

B. A., University of Tulsa; M. A., ibid.; Studied portraiture under E. Stanley Turnbull; water color, Charles Birchfield; oils and lithography, Alexander Hogue; Graduate study toward Ph. D., Syracuse University; Campbell College, 1958-

*Art*

### CHARLOTTE MIX

A.B., New York University; M.A., City College of New York; Graduate Study, University of Madrid and The Sorbonne; Campbell College, 1956-

*Modern Language*

### ELIJAH NELSON

B. S., East Carolina College; M. S., ibid., Campbell College, 1956-

*Biology*

### ROBERT LEE NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*

Wake Forest College; B. A., Duke University; B. D., Yale University Divinity School; Campbell College, 1957-

*Religion*

### HERMAN D. PHELPS

B. S., East Carolina; M. A., ibid.; Graduate Study, Midwestern University; Campbell College, 1953-

*Business Education*

### DONALD E. PHELPS

B. S., Wake Forest College; M. A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*Modern Language*

### MABEL POWELL

B.A., Georgetown College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1924-

*English*

### NELL POWELL

A.B., University of Kentucky; M.A., Columbia University, Graduate Study; Campbell College, 1953-

*Mathematics*

### EDNA QUEENER PROFFIT

A.B., Carson-Newman; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, Columbia University, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1943-1947; 1951-

*Chemistry*

### INEZ GEHRING SADLER

B.A., Baylor College; Graduate Study, University of Chicago; North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Business Education*

### PHYLLIS MASON STEPHENSON

B.M., Syracuse University; Graduate Study, ibid.; Campbell College, 1945-1946, 1947-

*Voice*

### VIRGINIA TRUITT SWANN

B.A., Westhampton College, University of Richmond; M.A., University of Virginia; Graduate Study, Columbia University; University of California; William and Mary; Campbell College, 1947-

*English*

### WILLIAM P. TUCK

B. A., Duke University; Candidate for M. A., Spring 1958, ibid.; Campbell College, 1958-

*Social Sciences*

### MARY JANE WHITE

B. S., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Study, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*English*

### G. A. TRIPP

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1944-

*Social Sciences*

### AMANDA MARTIN TURLINGTON

B.A., Florida State College for Women; M.S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Study, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Columbia University; University of California; Medical College for Women. Vellare, India; Campbell College, 1936-52.

*Professor Emeritus*
*Home Economics*

### ERNEST MARSHALL WALKER

B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Study, Wake Forest College; M.A., Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946-

*Natural Science*

# OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

L. H. CAMPBELL, *President*
LONNIE D. SMALL, *Business Manager*
A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*
ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*
ROBERT L. NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*
ROBERT A. HOGG, *Director of Guidance*
C. FRANKLYN BERRY, JR., *Acting Director of Public Relations*
HARGROVE BELLAMY DAVIS, *Assistant Dean of Men*
MRS. EMMA LEE HOPSON, *Dean of Women*
MRS. I. S. EUBANKS, *Assistant Dean of Women*
MRS. T. C. GILBERT, *Assistant Dean of Women*
MRS. E. H. LASATER, *Assistant to the President and Alumni Secretary*
MRS. M. B. MATTHEWS, JR., *Secretary to the President*
MRS. ROBERT H. MORGAN, *Assistant to the Business Manager and Veteran's Representative*
MRS. CARL D. DAVIS, *Bookkeeper*
MRS. C. FRANKLYN BARRY, JR., *Secretary to the Business Manager*
MRS. JAMES FAISON, *Secretary to the Dean*
MRS. MILTON J. STEPHENS, *Secretary to the Registrar*
YVONNE TRIPP, *Transcript Clerk*
MRS. E. H. LASATER, *Jr., Secretary in Public Relations*
MARY SUSAN RAGLAND, *Secretary in Public Relations*
DR. BRUCE B. BLACKMON, *College Physician*
MRS. MORRIS V. BUTLER, R. N., *College Nurse*
JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN, *Librarian*
MRS. JACK RAGLAND, *Assistant Librarian*
MRS. A. PAUL BAGBY, *Assistant Librarian*
MABEL BURT, *Library Assistant*
F. M. CAUDELL, *Manager of College Store*
MRS. A. R. BURKOT, *Laundry Manager*
MRS. B. W. JENKINS, *Dietitian*
HAZEL STEWART, *Assistant Dietitian*
ASHLEY STEWART, *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
ROBERT CURRIN, *Farm Superintendent*
MRS. KYLE GREGORY, *Building Supervisor*

# FACULTY COMMITTEES

*Athletics*: Mr. McCall, Mr. Davis, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Small, Mrs. Lloyd, Mr. Bain.

*Library*: Miss Griffin, Mrs. Proffit, Mr. Burkot, Dr. Edwards, Mr. Clifton, Mr. Graham, Mrs. Kennedy, Mr. Horton, Mrs. Swann.

*Publications*: Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Small, Mr. Barry, Mr. King.

*Religious Activities*: Mr. Newton, Dr. Langston, Miss Mabel Powell, Mr. Johnson, Miss Cansler, Mr. Walker, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Horton, Mr. Gass.

*Social Activities*: Mrs. Hopson, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Jenkins, Mr. McCall, Miss Doromal, Mrs. Bond, Mr. Small, Miss White.

*Standard of Work*: Heads of Departments

*Student Government*: Mr. Burkot, Mrs. Hopson, Mr. King, Mr. Bond.

*Student Guidance*: Mr. Hogg, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Jenkins, Mrs. Hopson, Dr. Langston, Mr. Walker, Mr. Dare.

*Absences*: Mr. King, Mr. Burkot, Mrs. Hopson.

*Schedule*: Mr. Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mr. Faison.

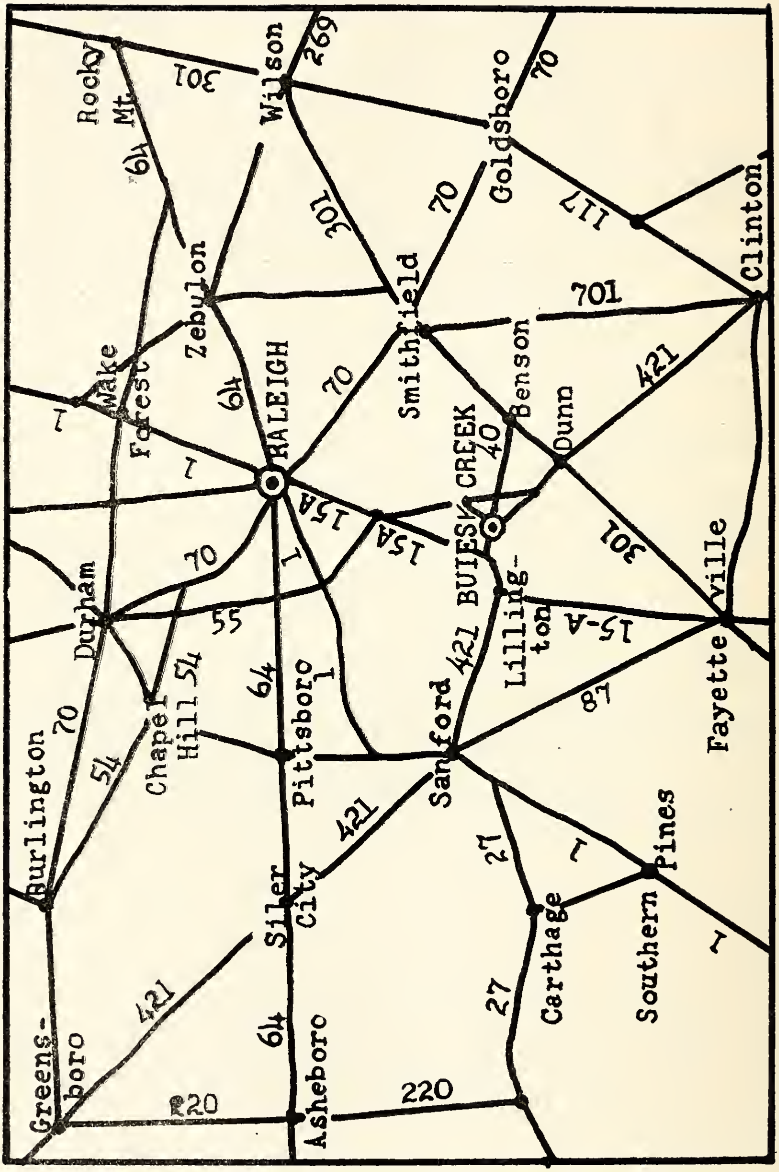
*Cultural Activities*: Mr. Horton, Mrs. Lynch, Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Small, Mrs. Stephenson, Mrs. Swann, Miss Doromal.

*Admissions*: Mr. King, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mrs. Proffit, Mr. Jenkins.

*Radio and TV*: Mr. Horton, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Small, Mrs. Kennedy, Miss Barber, Mr. Donald Phelps.

*May Day*: Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Billings, Mr. Horton, Mr. Small, Mrs. Hopson, Mrs. Lloyd, Mrs. Jenkins, Miss Doromal, Mrs. Bond, Mr. Barry, Miss Barber.

*Traffic*: Mr. Herman D. Phelps, Mr. Burkot, Mr. King, Mr. Small.


Rocky Mt.
Wilson
269
301
Goldsboro
70
64
Zebulon
70
301
117
Clinton
Smithfield
701
Wake Forest
1
RALEIGH
64
70
Benson
421
Dunn
BUIES CREEK
40
1
15A
15A
301
70
Durham
55
70
1
64
421
Lillington
15-A
Fayetteville
Chapel Hill
54
Pittsboro
1
Sanford
87
Burlington
54
421
27
1
Pines
Siler City
Carthage
Southern
1
421
64
27
Greensboro
220
Asheboro
220

Map Showing Direct Highway Routes to Buie's Creek

# CAMPBELL COLLEGE

## LOCATION

*Where "East Meets West"*

CAMPBELL COLLEGE is most fortunately situated in that section of North Carolina where "east meets west," in the busy Piedmont with its varied interests and activities. It is located on U. S. Highway No. 421, the great traffic artery that carries its commerce from the industrial Piedmont across the Blue Ridge on the west, and through the fertile fields down to the sea on the east. Raleigh, the Capital City, an educational center, is less than an hour's ride to the north, and the historic city of Fayetteville is about equally distant to the south. Dunn and Lillington, progressive towns close by, afford convenient shopping centers for articles not available in Buie's Creek.

The community is exceedingly healthful, quiet, and favorable to study. It would be difficult to find a community with fewer causes to divert the mind from study, or more favorable for student life. A prominent pastor of this State writes: "The moral and religious atmosphere of the school is superior to that of any school I ever knew."

## HISTORICAL SKETCH

*"Blest and distinguished days! which we should prize*
*The first, the kindest bounty of the skies."*

From An Humble Beginning.

On January 5, 1887, Campbell College had its beginning in a small one-room building, forty-eight by twenty-two feet in dimensions, newly built by local citizens for starting a community school. President J. A. Campbell assumed full financial responsibility for maintaining the institution, rather pretentiously called Buie's Creek Academy, which was hardly expected to continue for a full session of five months. The surprising growth of the institution that first spring led to the addition on the east side of the building of a wing, eighteen by twenty-four feet, for the primary department. In 1893

another wing, eighteen by thirty feet, was added on the west side. By 1896 the growth of the institution prompted the construction of a three-story annex, fifty by thirty-six feet, with a front projection fourteen by sixteen feet. The new building, now 136 feet in length, contained six large classrooms, an Art hall, a Commercial hall, two nicely furnished literary society halls, and a library. This entire building, representing the labor of years, was swept away by fire on the closing day of the fall term, December 20, 1900, probably at the hands of an incendiary.

### *Out of the Ashes*

Probably all that saved the institution from extinction was a large, open, unfloored tabernacle eighty by ninety feet, which had been erected in the spring of 1898 for Commencement exercises. Thanks to the heroic efforts of students, patrons, and friends, within twenty days, seven commodious classrooms had been improvised and equipped in this roughly constructed tabernacle, and school reopened on January 8, 1901. For three years until the completion of the new administration building, now known as the Kivett building, these temporary quarters kept the school intact and growing.

The erection of the new administration building was one of the greatest, most sacrificial ventures ever undertaken by the school. With no money and no large contributions, remotely situated from any railroad, made even more remote by bad roads, the President, students, and friends set about the construction of a brick building to cost over $30,000. Friends subscribed nickels and dimes to buy bricks; students without money cut cord wood to burn brick made on our own grounds, and supplied brick to masons on the job. The genius of the whole construction was Z. T. Kivett, who burned the brick and directed the erection of the building as money and credits were slowly obtained.

### *A Great Private Academy*

From the opening of the first session an increasing number of boarding students was attracted from this and other states. Prior to 1913 all students were cared for in private families. At the opening of that year the first dormitory for girls was dedicated, later known as Treat Dormitory in honor of M. C. Treat, generous benefactor and friend. Not until 1923 was a residence hall for boys provided. Changing social conditions and growth in enrollment led later to the construction of the annex, and the remodeling of Pearson building as dormitories for boys. In 1937 a second attractive dormitory for girls replaced the Fred N. Day Cottage, destroyed by fire, December 15, 1936. W. S. Britt dormitory, used first in 1947-48, became the next step in expanding modern living quarters for boys.

### *Changed Control*

For years the President conducted the school on his own financial responsibility without assistance from others. Though from the very beginning essentially Christian in spirit, it was not until 1911 that the Baptist denomination, through the Little River Association, owned any interest in the property. Under the name of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., twenty trustees, elected by the Little River Association, controlled Treat Dormitory. Later the library building was deeded by its donor, D. Rich, to the denomination. In 1925 all the property owned by J. A. Campbell and wife, together with that controlled by the local Association, was deeded to the Baptist State Convention, in whose hands it now is held.

### *A Junior College*

With the consent of the Baptist Board of Education, the institution added a year of college work beginning with the fall semester 1926. The Baptist State Convention of the same year authorized the advancement of the institution to the rank of a junior college, and by the Hamby resolution changed its name to Campbell College. The resolution reads as follows:

"In view of the fact that our brother, Dr. J. A. Campbell, working strenuously and untiringly through a period of forty years, has built a great school at Buie's Creek, known through the years as Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., and recently changed from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College."

"Whereas, it is eminently fitting that such devotion to the cause of education should be kept in memory perpetually, and the name and work of Brother Campbell be preserved as a cherished memorial of North Carolina Baptists, be it.

"Resolved, that the Baptist State Convention now in session, request its Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to change the name from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College.

The college received immediate recognition by the State Department of Education and in 1941 was accepted as a fully accredited junior college by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

## BUILDINGS

*"Whether they build with marble or sod,*
*The builder is hand in hand with God."*

THE D. RICH MEMORIAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING. This fire-proof structure of tapestry face brick, trimmed with Indiana limestone, was constructed during the spring and summer of 1926 with that portion of the D. Rich bequest available at his death, amounting to approximately $160,000. The building, 160 feet long and 120 feet wide, contains an auditorium to seat 1,250 people, thirteen classrooms, two lecture halls, and several offices.

THE CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY. The building donated by Mr. D. Rich in memory of his wife, Carrie Rich, was opened for use in 1925. In planning this memorial, containing two large reading rooms, stack rooms, and the librarian's office, Mr. Rich's one purpose was to have the building as flawless and beautiful as was the Christian character of his beloved wife.

During 1956 a very attractive addition, approximately three times the size of the original building, was erected. As now constituted the library is adequate to store 30,000 volumes and comfortably accommodate at one time two hundred students in the reading rooms.

THE WILLIAM PEARSON HALL. The admistration constructed this building in 1915 with a loan from Harnett County, to be repaid by teaching the public school for the district. First used for the elementary school, the building in 1926 was converted into a music hall. Since 1948 the building has been used soley as a men's dormitory. It bears the name of the man who made the first canvass to establish the school in 1887. Until his death on May 25, 1915, he supported the school by word and purse.

THE KIVETT BUILDING. This massive structure, named for Z. T. Kivett, its constructor, required nearly three years from the laying of its cornestone on May 23, 1901, to November 2, 1903, for construction. The main body of the building is two stories high, containing six large classrooms, four laboratory rooms, bookstore, and other smaller office rooms. The building was used by the local elementary school until 1948, at which time it was completely renovated and converted into a science hall.

TREAT DORMITORY. Treat Dormitory, constructed in 1913, has thirty-two rooms on the two upper floors, besides the large basement. It is named for M. C. Treat, deceased, of California, the largest contributor to its construction.

LAYTON DORMITORY. Layton Hall, constructed in 1923, contains 45 rooms for men in its main section. In 1928 an annex of thirteen rooms was built with money given by the late B. N. Duke. Because of the "singular service to the cause of Christ" rendered by Mrs. Joel G. Layton of Lillington, N. C., and her late husband, and because of their generous support of the institution through the years, the Board of Trustees on March 22, 1951, unanimously directed that the main section of this building "be henceforth known as Layton Dormitory."

FRED N. DAY DORMITORY. The loss of the Fred N. Day Annex, destroyed by fire in 1937, made necessary additional dormitory rooms for girls. During the summer of 1937 one of three sections of a fireproof dormitory was constructed, modern in equipment and design, which will accommodate at present thirty girls.

W. S. BRITT DORMITORY. With funds generously and in some instances sacrificially supplied from many friends, a new twenty-seven room fire-proof dormitory for men was completed for occupancy by the opening of the 1947-1948 session. By action of the Board of Trustees the building bears the name of the largest benefactor, W. S. Britt, of Lumberton, N. C., a former student of the institution.

NEW DORMITORY FOR WOMEN. Accommodates 72 girls. Rooms in this fire-proof building, modern in every particular, are arranged in suites with connecting baths. Each room is equipped with built-in-closet, chest of drawers, study table, and vanity dresser. Floors throughout are of monolithic terrazzo. Lounges on each of the three dormitory floors supplement the spacious reception center, equipped with kitchenette and provided with folding partitions for smaller groupings.

J. F. KITCHEN DORMITORY FOR MEN. This three-story fire-proof dormitory, modern in its facilities and used first during the second semester of the 1955-56 session, accommodates 96 boys. Each room is equipped with built-in closets, a chest of drawers, a study table and a lavatory. Floors throughout are of monolithic terrazzo. The single story section, besides providing accommodations for the dean of men and a guest room, includes also a spacious attractive parlor for the students' use.

CAMPBELL HOME. This house, originally the home of the Founder of Campbell College, about one-half mile from the campus, has been recently renovated throughout and equipped to accommodate comfortably approximately 18 students.

MUSIC HALL. This is a frame building 20 x 48 feet, erected by the Federal Works Administration to aid in the training of war veterans. At present the building serves as a very adequate music hall. It became available during the fall of 1947.

INFIRMARY. Through the Federal Works Agency a comfortable, adequate infirmary now makes its contribution to the better health of the college community. The frame building provides separate wards and rooms for men and women, together with living quarters for the nurse and examining rooms for the college physician.

MATHEMATICS HALL, In December 1923, Mr. D. Rich gave $2,500 toward the erection of a temporary auditorium and a gymnasium. This brick-veneered structure, 60 x 90 feet, with basement, served however inadequately, from 1924 to 1953 as a gymnasium until the completion of the new Carter Gymnasium.

Confronted in 1956 with hugh enrollment increases, the college redesigned the interior of the building dividing it into much needed classrooms and offices. It now provides adequately for the department of mathematics as well as for commodious offices for the Public Relation Staff.

FRED N. DAY HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING. In January, 1925, the Rev. Fred N. Day purchased a seven-room residence, with adjacent lots amounting to about two acres. The property was donated to Buie's Creek Academy to be used as a home for married students. With the opening of our Home Economics department in 1936, the building was completely renovated and arranged to provide practical training on the cottage plan.

B. P. MARSHBANKS DINING HALL. Adequate as originally planned for 400 students. This dining hall was constructed in 1933 through contributions from friends in cash, materials, and labor, supplemented by appropriations from the administration. In 1957 Marshbanks Hall was completely renovated and expanded by the provision of three additional dining rooms and much new storage space. Stainless steel equipment was installed throughout the kitchen and modern cafeteria counters were provided for convenient two-line service. The present dining facilities are adequate to accommodate a student body of well over 1000 students.

CARTER GYMNASIUM. During the spring of 1952 construction of a new physical education and health building was authorized by the Board of Trustees. It was subsequently ordered that this should be known as Carter Gymnasium, honoring the N. H. Carter Family and commemorating the invaluable services and benefactions of Harry C. Carter, former President of the Trustees.

This very attractive modern structure provides adequate facilities for a complete physical education program, with two large classrooms equipped for visual aids programs, auditorium to accommodate from 1,500 to 2,000 spectators. dressing rooms, showers, lockers and offices.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING PLANT. The new laundry and dry cleaning plant, in operation since 1951, is one of the College's most useful auxiliary enterprises. Both the college and the local community are served at a financial saving. At the same time, the plant is operated on a financial basis profitable to the college.

ELLIS APARTMENTS. These apartments for married students were provided largely by W. Caswell Ellis, alumnus, in memory of Ruth Miller Ellis, deceased, mother of his two children, and William Caswell Ellis, Jr. who lived a short but beautiful life.

### PAUL GREEN THEATRE

During the session 1933-1934, Mr. Paul Green envisioned the development of a beautiful site between the gymnasium and the D. Rich Memorial into an outdoor theatre. Assisted by the expert advice of Dr. H. R. Totten, of the University of North Carolina faculty, and others, Mr. Green personally supervised the construction. In size, convenient location, and beauty, the theatre, according to competent critics, is unsurpassed.

### CHARLES L. ANDREWS CHAPEL ORGAN

In the summer of 1949 Mr. Charles L. Andrews, Chalybeate Springs, N. C., donated to the college a beautiful Baldwin Electronic organ, complete with chimes, for the spacious auditorium in the D. Rich Administration building. The organ adds much to all worship services held in the auditorium and also makes possible the study of organ by a number of interested music students.

### THE J. F. AND KATYE HATCHER BLACKMON CARILLON SYSTEM

This lovely contribution to campus life, installed in 1955 from funds donated by Reverend and Mrs. J. F. Blackmon, coordinates the work of the whole day. Sweet toned, the amplified bells automatically announce the passing of the hours from morning until well in the night. Another most attractive feature is daily vespers, automatically presented. The system likewise has provision for amplifying recitals from the chapel organ, as well as recordings.

## BENEFACTIONS

*"He only does not live in vain who employs his wealth,*
*his thoughts, his speech to advance the good of others."*

The work of the institution has from time to time attracted many friends in and out of the State, who have given generously to its needs. Among its largest benefactors have been William Pearson, Z. T. Kivett, M. C. Treat of California, Fred N. Day, D. Rich, B. N. Duke of New York, D. H. Senter, W. C. Ellis, A. L. Byrd, J. F. Kitchin, Mrs. Sarah Baggett Cox, and H. C. Carter. These have aided in securing additional buildings and other property, the school water system, and the beginning of an endowment fund. Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made to these and a host of unnamed contributors, to whom the institution owes its origin and perpetuation.

### *The D. Rich Bequest*

September 29, 1923, Mr. D. Rich, while conducting the devotional exercises at chapel, stated that little sleep had come to him on the previous night, because time was spent in talking with the Lord about Buie's Creek. In his soul was born that night, he said, this striking expression: "Buie's Creek must live." After his death on October 21, 1924, his will revealed that he had left to the trustees of Buie's Creek Academy one-eighth of his estate. One-half of this amount, approximately $160,000, became immediately available; the other one-half in August, 1940.

### *B. N. Duke Gifts*

In the spring of 1926 Mr. Duke gave the school $25,000 for the completion of a sewerage system and other needs. Three additional gifts during the year brought his contributions to $50,000.

## ENDOWMENT

During the Commencement exercises in 1924, Mr. W. C. Ellis, Greenville, S. C., suggested a plan for increasing the endowment on an insurance plan. Alumni of the school were asked to take a ten-year endowment policy payable to the school for amounts from $100 up. In this way, the members of the senior class in 1925 subscribed about $5,000 to this fund.

Subsequent efforts have increased this endowment fund by several thousand dollars. Pledges and bequests are annually being converted into tangible assets, which are put into safe investments to produce much needed income as a supplement to student fees.

*D. Rich Endowment Fund.* In August, 1940, Campbell College received from the will of Mr. D. Rich cash and securities valued at $151,669.80. By unanimous vote the trustees at their next annual meeting authorized that the entire bequest, thereafter be known as the D. Rich Endowment Fund, be allocated to the permanent endowment of the college.

*Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund.* Because of a life-long interest in Campbell College, located in the native county of Mr. Byrd, he bequeathed to this institution a liberal share of his estate, which amounted to $7,500 approximately. In the summer of 1941 as part payment of $6,837 was received. By order of the Board of Trustees the entire amount is to remain intact as a part of the permanent endowment, to be known as the Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund, in memory of the donor.

## LOAN FUNDS

We are happy to announce the establishment of the following loan funds for worthy students. These sums, coming unsolicited, express the confidence of these benefactors in the work of Campbell College and their sympathy with poor boys and girls struggling for an education. In behalf of those to be blessed by these amounts, we express our thanks for the following loans:

*Four-County Loan Fund.* This fund of $1,000 was established in the summer of 1941 by a friend interested in helping students who would otherwise be unable to finance their education. Preference is to be given students from the four counties of Harnett, Johnston, Sampson, and Cumberland, "unless college officials deem students from elsewhere more worthy."

*Betty Byrd Green Memorial Loan Fund.* In memory of Betty Byrd Green, who in 1887 was among the first students to register in this institution, her children, out of deep gratitude for her sacrificial life, her noble character and her keen intellectual interests, created at the commencement of 1941 this fund to aid worthy students.

*The Page Loan Fund* of $500.00 is established by Mrs. Theresa Page Magruder in memory of her father, mother, two brothers, and one sister. The family plan to add to this fund from time to time.

*Alberta Hinton Loan Fund.* This fund was established in 1940 by C. R. Hinton, alumnus of the college, in memory of his mother.

*Gerald Motley Loan Fund.* This fund is created by friends of Gerald Motley, gifted young minister and loyal alumnus of this institution, who lost his life during the year of 1940 in an automobile accident en route to the college to speak at the daily chapel service. Contributors to this fund would memorialize his nobility of character, his loyalty to Campbell, and his interest in the problems of youth.

*Mabel Powell Loan Fund.* Former students of Miss Powell have started this fund out of appreciation for the inspiration and help received from their beloved teacher. Each year the size of the fund is being increased.

*Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Ousley Loan Fund.* This fund is in honor of the late Mr. H. C. Ousley and Mrs. Ousley, for many years citizens of the Buie's Creek community. It has been established by one of their sons and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. John W. Ousley of Waco, Texas. This fund is for the purpose of assisting students who feel led to give themselves to full time Christian service. In recognition of the conviction of Mr. and Mrs. Ousley that tobacco is harmful to the human body, this fund is not available to those who are addicted to its use.

*Demming Morton Ward Loan Fund.* Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Ward, Durham, North Carolina, hereby establish this fund in loving memory of their son, killed in the service of his country on May 8, 1945. Two years prior he had left college as a sophomore to enter the U. S. Air Corps. At the time of his death as a first lieutenant he was flying a transport plane from Burma to India. Lieutenant Ward was a devoted son, an active participant in youth organizations, and a faithful member of his church. Through this memorial fund his parents hope to bless humanity in perpetuity by extending opportunity to other youth to live the more abundant life.

*Fitchett Memorial Loan Fund.* This fund is set up by the Fitchetts of Dunn to aid worthy students in need of financial assistance. Loans must meet the approval of the college committee.

In addition to the loan funds above, Campbell College gratefully acknowledges smaller amounts established by the following friends to help needy students: J. F. Keith, I. T. Valentine, J. H. Barnes, John W. Holmes, Bruce Blackmon, James A. Buchanan.

### LOAN FUND FOR MINISTERIAL STUDENTS

The Baptist State Convention makes available to worthy ministerial students a loan upon liberal terms, when such is necessary. Evidence of satisfactory academic achievement, leadership qualities, and spiritual consecration, in addition to financial need, is required of every student.

# EXPENSES

## *For Semester of 18 Weeks*

(The College reserves the right to make changes in living expenses with proper notice to patrons, if radical price charges for commodities occur.)

### TUITION AND FEES—*(Each Semester)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition | $ 72.50 |
| Matriculation (Includes Registration, Library, Medical.* Publications and Athletic Fees, Motion Pictures and Concerts, Forensics) | 80.00 |
| Annual Fee, including photograph, (First Semester of Residence Only) | 8.50 |
| Guidance Service (One Semester Only) | 1.00 |

### BOARD AND ROOM—*(Each Semester)*

| | |
|---|---|
| New Dormitory (Boys) | 198.00 |
| New Dormitory (Girls) | 198.00 |
| Treat Dormitory (Girls) | 170.00 |
| Pearson Dormitory (Boys) | 165.00 |
| Day Dormitory (Girls) | 175.00 |
| Faculty Annex (Boys) | 177.50 |
| Layton Dormitory (Boys) | 170.00 |
| W. S. Britt (Boys) | 183.00 |
| Board without room | 150.00 |
| Midday Meal for Day Students | 52.50 |

### EXTRAS—*(Each Semester)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Art | 40.00 |
| Piano | 40.00 |
| Organ, including practice | 50.00 |
| Voice | 40.00 |
| In class of six, two hours per week | 9.00 |
| Orchestral Instruments in Class | 12.00 |
| Rental of Instruments per term | 3.00 |
| Piano Practice | 4.25 |
| Music Appreciation | 3.75 |
| Laboratory fees, Chemistry and Biology (Acadamy), each | 3.00 |
| Laboratory fee, Biology and Botany, each (College) | 7.50 |
| Laboratory fee, Chemistry (College) | 7.50 |
| Laboratory fee, Physics, (College) | 7.50 |
| Laboratory fee, Home Economics (College), each course | 6.00 |

---

*The medical fee charged provides for professional services of the College physician and nurse only in cases commonly included in the general practice of medicine. Drugs on prescription of the doctor cost extra.

## EXPENSE—*(Each Semester)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Art Appreciation | 5.00 |
| Typewriter rental fee | 6.00 |
| Graduation fee. Required of Seniors | 6.00 |
| Special radio operation fee in dormitories (by special permission of dean) | 2.65 |
| Laboratory fee. Descriptive Geometry | 3.60 |
| Voice Methods | 5.65 |
| Laundry (Required of all boarding students) Minimum Cost | 18.00 |
| Student Accident Insurance Estimated Premiums from $2.25 to (Including Matriculation fee) | 3.75 |

## SPECIAL AND EXTENSION STUDENTS—*(Each Semester)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberal Arts Courses, each course | 30.00 |
| Art, Voice, Piano, each course | 48.00 |
| Organ | 56.25 |
| Theory per hr. | 4.50 |
| Typing, Bookkeeping, or shorthand each course | 30.00 |
| Any combination of two commercial subjects | 50.00 |

## Expenses Summarized:

| | |
|---|---|
| Minimum annual expenses for day students | $314.50 |
| Minimum annual expenses for dormitory students | $644.50 to $710.50 |

The above figures do not include cost of books, laundry, insurance, and laboratory fees, nor have any deductions been made for scholarships and self-help employment.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

For years Campbell College has made certain special concessions from the previously listed expenses in the form of scholarships to the following groups:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ministerial students | $100.00 a year |
| Volunteers for Foreign Missions | $100.00 a year |
| Students from Orphanages | $100.00 a year |
| High School Valedictorians | $100.00 a year |
| Children of Ministers | $ 50.00 a year |
| Ministers' wives | $ 50.00 a year |

Ministerial and Missionary students are required to present letters of recommendation from their churches before scholarships will be granted.

No special considerations and offers of scholarships or self-help employment are valid until approved by the President or Business Manager.

## SELF-HELP EMPLOYMENT

The college has always sought to help worthy students unable to finance their college education. To that end all possible work assignments have been reserved for students. The compensation is in keeping with the charges made by the college and is payable in cash monthly. The college reserves the right to apply any compensation due against any unpaid balances currently due on the student account. Any student requiring financial assistance should obtain a "Self-Help Application Blank" from the college. Obviously, the amount of work available is limited. The Committee on job assignments will give consideration to priority of application, as well as to the merits of each case.

## SETTLEMENTS

1. All matriculating charges amounting to $80.00, must be paid before students are admitted to classes and are not returnable after 48 hours.

2. Settlement for tuition is due upon entrance. A student whose conduct requires expulsion forfeits his tuition for the remainder of the semester.

3. Charges for board must be paid for each half-semester in advance. Since room in dormitories and dining hall is limited, students who do not remain for the full semester are charged ten per cent additional for room and board for the time they are present.

4. No deduction is made in any department for absence for the first two weeks. No deduction for board can be made for any absence of less than two weeks and then for only half time.

5. Any variation in the above terms of settlements must be approved by the President before entrance.

6. No credits for work completed in school will be given students until satisfactory settlement of all charges has been made.

7. No dormitory student continuing in college will be permitted to leave the dormitory during a semester without special permission from the President.

# ROOM AND BOARD

DORMITORIES. The college has facilities for housing practically all of its resident students. Others may find rooms in approved homes in the community. All dormitories are equipped with electricity, steam heat, and running water; but as is suggested by the variations in prices charged, the accommodations are not all uniform. Every dormitory room is furnished with beds, dresser, chairs and study table or desk. Students must provide their own pillows, bed linens and covering, and towels; also curtains, study lamps, rugs, and bookshelves, if these are desired.

BOARD. All students living in college dormitories eat together in the central dining hall, a commodious and well-lighted building. Every effort is made to provide a properly balanced menu of well-prepared foods under thoroughly sanitary conditions. Attention is given to the attractiveness of the hall and of the meals, and care is exercised as regards students' manners.

DEPOSIT. Each applicant for a room in the dormitory must deposit $10.00 to secure assignment. Priority of application determines the choice of rooms. *If it becomes necessary to withdraw application, the college will refund the deposit fee, provided notice is received by August 1. Unless notified to the contrary, a room not claimed after the opening of school will be declared vacant.* After deducting cost of repairing any unnecessary damage done to rooms in dormitory, any unexpended balance of room deposit will be refunded at the end of the year, on or before July 1.

No student will be allowed to board or room in any private home unless the keeper of the home pledges to support the government of the school and to report upon request as to the conduct of students in the home.

The use of electrical appliances in the dormitories is allowed only by special permission. Radios may be operated in students' rooms with permission of the dean of men or dean of women and upon payment of the stipulated fee. In each women's dormitory an ironing room will be provided.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

Requirements for entrance into the college conform to the regulations adopted by the North Carolina College Conference. High School graduation is regularly required of all students. Specific course requirements depend upon the curriculum selected. A minimum of four units in English, one in natural science, and two in social science are required of all regular students. For those electing curricula prescribing mathematics or foreign language a minimum of two and one-half units in mathematics, including plane geometry, and two in one foreign language should be offered. Students with deficiencies in any subject may remove same during first year of residence.

Students are admitted in the following ways:

1. *By certificate.* A certificate of graduation, with recommendation for college entrance, from high schools of approved standing admits a student without examination.

2. *By examination.* Students from non-accredited high schools may be admitted only by the removal of such deficiencies by examination. These examinations will be held upon the first day of the fall term. Candidates for admission by examination should forward to the President their application for examination on the required subjects.

3. *By special permission.* In accordance with the practice of other colleges, students of mature years are admitted by permission of the President as special students. Such students must demonstrate their ability to profit by the courses taken. No credit toward graduation will be allowed special students until the entrance requirements are fully met.

Each application for admission is reviewed by the Committee on Admissions. Where there are indications that a student may experience difficulty in his work, the committee reserves the right to place a student on probation for the semester. This action deprives a student of the privilege of unexcused absences in all classes. To qualify for a change of status for the following semester, such a student must pass nine semester hours of work exclusive of physical education. A student in the high school department must pass a minimum of two courses. In either case, the record of class attendance must be satisfactory.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

A wide choice of curricula leading to the Associate in Arts diploma is offered. Satisfactory completion of one of these groups is necessary for graduation. These courses are planned to meet the respective needs of students seeking classical, scientific and vocational training.

In addition to the course of study, consisting of sixty-four semester hours specified in each group, Physical Education is required, for which a total of four semester hours is allowed.

## TIME REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

While normally a student with average ability and preparation is expected to complete any of the following listed groups in two years, many with entrance deficiencies, inadequate academic preparation, or heavy extra-curricula duties should plan to spend three years for more thorough preparation in the same.

## CREDIT, GRADES, POINTS, NUMBER OF COURSES, ETC.

A "semester" hour usually represents one class period a week in a subject continued through a full semester. Thus, for a course meeting three times a week, a credit of three semester hours is given at the close of the semester.

To be recommended for advanced standing in a senior college, the student must obtain not only the required number of hours for graduation, but also must reach a certain average of excellence in the quality of his work.

The following is the college scale of grading, with the number of quality points assigned for each grade:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A (Excellent) | 93-100 per cent. | 3 points per unit of credit |
| B (Good) | 85-92 per cent. | 2 points per unit of credit |
| C (Average) | 77-84 per cent. | 1 point per unit of credit |
| D (Passing) | 70-76 per cent. | 0 points per unit of credit |
| F (Failure) | Below 70 | 0 points per unit of credit |

A grade of I must be removed by the completion of the work within 30 days after the opening of the next semester; otherwise it will be recorded as an F. The dean may make exceptions to this rule in unusual cases.

Any course dropped without permission is recorded as an F.

An average grade of C is necessary for graduation with recommendations to Senior College. Hence with 64 units of credit a student must obtain at least 64 quality points. Students who, by reason of poor grades, fall behind in the required number of quality points, are ineligible for graduation with such recommendations until their standing is raised to the required standards by repeating the work or doing additional work of prescribed quality.

A normal load for any student in the college department is 16 semester hours. Students who enter with less than the required number of high school units will be expected to work off the conditions before the beginning of their second year. A student carrying high school courses cannot take his normal load of college work. Each high school subject which he is assigned will be considered the equivalent of two semester hours, and this sum is to be subtracted from what is considered the normal load.

When students transfer from another school the Dean will assign to them quality credits for the work which has been completed, according to the standards prevailing in that school in relation to those in effect at Campbell College.

In high school a student my graduate without the necessary number of quality credits. For recommendation to college an average of C for at least two years is necessary.

## CLASSIFICATION

To be classified as a sophomore a college student must have earned twenty-three semester hours of credit and sixteen quality points. In high school a student must have a minimum of ten units to be classified as a senior; eight units, as a junior.

# OUTLINE OF COURSES

The policy is to allow the student the widest possible latitude in the selection of his courses of study consistent with sound practice among educational institutions. The courses of instruction are organized into curricula, grouped for convenience as follows:

A. Two-year curricula in the Liberal Arts leading to Associate in Arts diploma. Courses one and two below in general meet the requirements for the first two years of preprofessional training in law, medicine, teaching and the Christian ministry. Course two is recommended for students preparing for medicine and dentistry.

1. Courses leading to B.A. degree:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | **English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Mathematics 11,12 | 6 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | 36 | | |

*May be omitted provided the senior college to which the student plans to transfer does not require it.

**A student planning to go to Wake Forest may substitute English 21 and 27.

2. Courses leading to B.S. degree:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 and 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Natural Science | 8 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11, 12 | 6 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | 36 | | |

### 3. Courses leading to B.S. in Commerce:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21-22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Mathematics 11, 15 | 6 | Religion 11, 12 | 3 or 6 |
| Foreign Language 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | *Electives (to total 34) | — |
|  | — |  | 34 |
|  | 36 |  |  |

---

***According to the student's choice of a senior college, these electives will be chosen from Foreign Language, Religion, Psychology and Accounting.**

### 4. Courses leading to B.B.A. in Commerce:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 and 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 | 3 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 29-30 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| Electives (to total 36) | — |  | 34 |
|  | 36 |  |  |

### 5. Courses leading to B.S. in Primary and Grammar Grade Education:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 or 22, and 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 | 3 | Social Science 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 29 - 30 | 6 |
| Social Science 13 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Mathematics 4 | 3 | Art 14 | 3 |
| Education 11 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| English 13 | 2 | Electives (to total 35) | — |
| Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |  | 35 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |  |  |
| P. E. | 2 |  |  |
|  | — |  |  |
|  | 35 |  |  |

## 6 Courses leading to B.S. in High School Teaching:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 or 22 and 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 13, 29 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 | 3 | Education 11, 22 | 6 |
| English 13 | 2 | Religion 11-12 | 6 |
| Art 14 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| Electives (to total 36) | — | | |
| | 36 | | |

## 7. Courses leading to B.S. in Home Economics:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 | Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 25 - 26 or Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 | *Foreign Language | 6 |
| Home Economics 11, 12, 13 | 6 | Home Economics 21, 22 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| | — | | — |
| | 36 | | 34 |

---

*Those planning to transfer to E.C.C. should elect from Social Science 13, 21, 22, 29 and English 13.

## 8. Courses leading to B.A. or B.S. in Music:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Piano 11 - 12, Organ 11 - 12 or Voice 11 - 12 | 6 | Piano 21-22, Organ 21-22 or Voice 21-22 | 6 |
| Harmony 11 - 12 | 6 | Harmony 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Sight Singing and Ear Training 11 - 12 | 3 | Sight Singing and Ear Training 21 - 22 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Music History 21 - 22 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 36) | — | | — |
| | 36 | | 35 |

## 9. Courses in Pre-Nursing Education:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 36 | | 34 |

## 10. General (Academic):

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11-12 | 6 | English 21, 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Mathematics | 3 | Social Science | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Electives (to total 35) | | | 34 |
| | 35 | | |

## 11. Courses leading to B. S. in Physical Education

| *First Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Second Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21, 22 or 27 | 6 |
| History 11 - 12 | 6 | *Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 3 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 25 or 26 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | *Foreign Language | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| | 36 | | 34 |

---

*Those planning to transfer to E. C. C. should elect from Education 11, 22, Social Science 13, 21, 22, Music Appreciation 12, English 13, Art 14.

## B. One-year Courses leading to Agriculture, Forestry, and Engineering.

### 1. Courses leading to Agriculture and Forestry:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A - 18A | 8 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 21 | 3 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 38 |

### 2. Courses leading to Engineering:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17E-18E | 9 |
| Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 13 - 14 | 4 |
| Social Science 12 | 3 |
| Mathematics 6 | 3 |
| Economics 27 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 38 |

### 3. Courses leading to Pharmacy.

| *First Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Approved elective | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 35 |

## C. Two-year Vocational Curricula leading to Associate in Arts diploma.

### 1. Accounting

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Accounting 13 - 14 | 6 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 36 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Accounting 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Social Science 27 | 3 |
| Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Education 22 | 3 |
| Salesmanship 11 or | |
| Retailing 12 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| *Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 34 |

## 2. Secretarial.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | Secretarial Science 21 - 22 | 4 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 | Shorthand 25 - 26 | 8 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 2 | Transcription 29 - 30 | 4 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| | 36 | | 34 |

## 3. Church Secretarial.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13 | 2 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | English 26 | 3 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 | Secretarial Science 21 - 22 | 4 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Shorthand 25 - 26 | 8 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Church Administration 16 | 3 | Transcription 29 - 30 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Survey of Religious Education | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 | Music Appreciation 12 | 3 |
| | | P. E. | 2 |
| | 37 | | 34 |

## 4. General (Business Education)

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Accounting 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 27 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 | Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Salesmanship 11 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | 34 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| *Electives (to total 36) | | | |
| | 36 | | |

---

*Suggested electives include Religion 11-12, Shorthand 15-16, Social Science 25-26, Accounting 23-24, Secretarial Science 21-22.

### 5. General Terminal

| *First Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 3, 4 or 3 - 4 | 5 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 34 |

| *Second Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Music Appreciation 12 or Art Appreciation 14 | 3 |
| Social Science 25 - 26 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 34 |

D. One-year Courses of study in Business Education leading to certificate. A certificate will be awarded upon request to those making a C average in either of the curricula listed below.

### 1. Secretarial

| *First Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 2 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 36 |

### 2. Accounting

| *First Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Accounting 13 - 14 | 6 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 36 |

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

In general, courses numbered 1 to 10 are considered college preparatory; those numbered 10 to 20 are open to freshmen oi sophomores; those numbered 20 or above may be taken only in the sophomore year. Usually, courses with two hyphenated numbers must be taken throughout for credit; either semester of those separated by comma may be taken for credit.

## ART

MR. LOCKWOOD

14. *Art Appreciation*—Lectures, pictures, and class discussions, designed to meet the need of general students in understanding and in appreciating the fine and applied arts.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

15. *Art Structure*—A basic course in the structure of form, use of prospective. Study of fundamentals of color, light and shade. Fundamentals of drawing in various media.

Four hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

16. *Composition and drawing*—Basic course in the fundamentals of design. Free expression through many problems in various media.

Four hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

MR. JENKINS MR. FAISON
MR. PHELFS MRS. SADLER

### *Accounting*

11, 12. *Accounting*—The basic principles of accounting are covered. Emphasis on both cash and accrual systems of sole proprietorship businesses. Use is made of the General, Combined Cash, Sales and Purchases Journals, as well as general and subsidiary ledgers.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semester. Six semester hours.

13, 14. *Accounting Principles.*—A study of accounting terms, procedures, and practices of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. A study is made of special columnar journals, worksheet, financial statements, negotiable instruments, and departmental costs.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

23, 24. *Intermediate Accounting.*—A study of the principal accounting statements. A review of the fundamental processes in recording, classifying and summarizing business transactions. A detailed study of the measurement of business position and the measurement of periodic progress. A study of special analytical procedures, including the development of special reports, ratios, and measurements in statement analysis. Several short practice sets are used at the end of the course to illustrate principles taught.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Administration*

21. *Business Organization and Administration.*—This course is intended not only to give the student a general understanding of the organization of a business firm, but also to acquaint him with economic institutions that facilitate the operation of individual business units. Everyday business problems are treated in an orderly sequence as well as material based upon recent legislation, labor regulations and Social Security regulations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Marketing*

11. *Salesmanship.*—The subject is presented from the viewpoint of the retailer and the consumer. Special emphasis is placed on the interpretation of sales technique and methods, as influenced by the psychology of selling, buying motives, prospective customers, interviews with customers and closing the sales transactions. Special study is made of the responsibility of the seller for repeat sales. Practice situations are developed to aid students in developing an understanding of sales techniques and building displays.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Retailing.*—A general interpretation is made of the field of retailing with special emphasis on the type of retail stores, store location, merchandising, pricing goods, window and store display, the retail sales process, the fashion cycle, customer services, mark-downs, turnover rate, advertising, personnel management, and current trends in retailing. Practice situations are conducted to aid the student in developing and understanding

retail techniques and store display. Alternated every other year with Salesmanship.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Law*

11, 12. *Business Law.*—The student is introduced to law as it applies to ordinary business transactions with emphasis on contracts and negotiable instruments. Included are the divisions of property, bailments, agency, suretyship and insurance, employer-employee relationships, and current social legislation. The second semester's course pursues, in greater detail through discussion and briefing of cases, the law of contracts, negotiable instruments, and sales.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Secretarial Science*

11, 12. *Elementary Typewriting.*—A thorough study of the keyboard, technique of the touch system, instructions on the care of the machine, special drills, in preparing letters and articles in proper and correct form. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students (Course outline C-2) Fifty words a minute. Accounting students (Course outline C-1) Forty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

15, 16. *Elementary Shorthand.*—The principles of Gregg Simplified Shorthand are emphasized. Sufficient writing practice is given to develop a writing speed of eighty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Ten semester hours.

18. *Clerical Office Practice and Procedure.*—A study of office practice and procedure under actual office conditions. The more important office machines and equipment are maintained in the laboratory of the business department. Personality development, telephone technique, filing theory, and income and payroll tax procedure are among the subjects covered. Reasonable proficiency in office procedures is the main purpose of this course.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

20. *Elementary Transcription.*—The fusion of the skills of English, Shorthand, and typing are stressed to the end that efficiency in producing mailable transcripts is attained. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at a reasonable speed is required.

Three hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Advanced Typewriting.*—Speed and accuracy are stressed. Special emphasis is placed on figure drills, tabulation, and typing from rough draft copy. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students

(Course outline C-2) Sixty words a minute. Accounting students (Course outline C-1) Fifty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

25, 26. *Advanced Shorthand.*—An intensive review of Gregg Simplified Shorthand is given. Practice is provided in the construction of new outlines by evolution drills. A minimum dictation speed of one hundred words a minute is required.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

29-30. *Advanced Transcription.*—A continuation of Transcription 20 is pursued. Basic techniques of transcription are refined and improved. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at commercially accepted standards is required a semester.

Three hours a week, two semester. Four semester hours.

28. *Office Practice and Office Machines.*—The purpose of Clerical Office Practice and Procedure 18 is pursued in this course. Some degree of skill on office machines operated by touch is required, with more advanced problems on the calculators. The course in filing is completed. Office manners, reflecting personality development, is of major interest in this course.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## EDUCATION

MR. TRIPP MR. HOGG

11. *An Introduction to Education.*—Development of our modern educational system in the United States, with emphasis on historical background, the aims of education in a democracy, and how our present elementary, secondary, and higher educational levels came into existence; also the duties of the teacher, t,he purpose of the curriculum, examinations; plant; how the schools are supported and how controlled. Designed to be a foundation for further study in education. Text, notebooks, collateral reading, term papers required.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *General Psychology.*—A study of the nervous system and its functions in adjustments; inherited nature—drives, motives, reflexes, sensations, emotions, etc.; the consideration of problems—effective habits of study, learning, forgetting, thinking, intelligence, development of personality, individual differences abnormal behavior, guidance, etc. Special effort made to enable the student to understand himself, and to direct his energies into proper and desired social channels. Notebooks, texts, parallel reading, drawings, research papers, and a limited amount of experimentation and demonstration will be included.

Three hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

## *Certificate Credit*

For the Grade A certificate a minimum of four years of College training is required. Such of the above courses are offered as will meet the requirement of the Senior College chosen.

## ENGLISH

| | |
|---|---|
| MR. KENNEDY | MISS CANSLER |
| MRS. KENNEDY | MRS. SWANN |
| MISS MABEL POWELL | MISS BARBER |
| MISS WHITE | MRS. BOND |

9. *Composition.*—A preparatory course in the construction of paragraphs and simple compositions. Instruction and practice in grammar, spelling, punctuation and mechanics. This course is prerequisite to English 11 for students who standardized placement examinations prove to be unprepared for undertaking the work of English 11 successfully.

Three hours a week, one semester. No credit.

10. *Reading.*—A laboratory course intended primarily to help students whose score on standardized placement tests indicates that their lack of skill in reading will cause them serious difficulty in their college work.

One hour a week, one semester. No credit.

11-12. *Composition.*—Fundamental principles of composition and an intensive study of selected masterpieces as a basis for constant practice in self-expression. Weekly themes, reports, and conferences.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

18. *Word Study and Vocabulary.*—The student undergoes a systematic study of word origin and meanings.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21,-22. *Type English Literature.*—A survey of English Literature with emphasis on historical movements and development of types of literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

26. *Business Communications.*—The fundamentals of business writing carefully examined; application of these fundamentals in the writing of sales letters, collection letters, application letters, appeals, reports, and other important types; Oral English applied to office situations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *American Literature.*—A survey of American Literature with emphasis on historical and geographical movements as interpreted through principal writings.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### *Speech and Dramatics*

13. *Fundamentals of Speech.*—Basic speech training. Speech defects studied, with emphasis upon the phonetics of general American speech and oral interpretation of poetry and prose. Importance of good speech for social adjustment stressed.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Oral Interpretation.*—Designed to follow Speech 13. Techniques and practice in the oral presentation of prepared works, original or from literature. Emphasis is on gaining the dramatic value from such works as well as improving vocal techniques.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Extempore Speaking.*—An advanced speech course in the development and presentation of original speeches; pronunciations, voice, gesture, bearing; organization; delivery; speeches for special occasions; the extended address.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

16. *Debating.*—Open to those who give evidence of academic proficiency and skill in public speaking.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

17. *Corrective Speech.*—Designed specifically for students afflicted with speech disorders (one to three hours in one semester or extended over several semesters according to need) ; group meetings of the class, supplemented by clinical periods devoted to individual diagnosis and treatment.

One to three hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

MR. BURKOT MRS. BAGBY
MR. H. PHELPS MISS MIX

### *Latin*

1-2. *Elementary Latin; Reading of Easy Prose.*—Open to students who do not offer two units of Latin for entrance.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11. *Orations and Letters of Cicero; Prose Composition; Survey of Roman History.*—Prerequisite, two units of entrance Latin or Latin 1-2.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Vergil's Aeneid, Bks. I-VI Augustan Age*—Prerequisite, Latin 11.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Selection from Latin Prose; Prose Composition; Roman Private Life.*—Prerequisite, four units of entrance Latin or Latin 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Horace's Odes and Epodes; Roman Life and Literature in the Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 21.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *French*

1-2. Elementary French.—Thorough study of the structure of the language. Special emphasis on comprehension of written and spoken French.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate French.*—Prerequisite, French 1-2 or two units of French for entrance. Careful review of grammar, selected reading. Frequent exercises in composition and conversation.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Advanced French.*—Masterpieces of French Literature with selected reading from representative authors.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *German*

1-2. *Elementary German.*—A beginner's course offering thorough drill in the essentials of grammar and composition, exercises in pronunciation, easy reading, and gradually increasing use of German in the classroom.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate German.*—Thorough review of grammar. Frequent composition and dictation. Study of German civilization and culture. Selected reading of modern literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Spanish*

1-2. *Elementary Spanish.*—A beginner's course adapted to the needs of the students. Drill in essentials of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in composition, dictation and conversation. Study of Spanish culture. Selected reading.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate Spanish.*—Review of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in composition, dictation, and conversation. Selected reading.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Advanced Spanish*—Reading of selected masterpieces of Spanish literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## HOME ECONOMICS

MISS DOROMAL

1. *Principles of Homemaking.*—Basic principles pertinent to meal-planning, purchasing, preparation and serving of food with emphasis placed on good management of time, money, and energy in regard to homemaking.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

2. *Consumer Buying.*—A study of the problems of family buying. Fundamental principles dealing with the selection and purchase of foods, clothing, household equipment, and home furnishings.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

11. *Foods.*—A basic study of food selection and preparation with an introduction to menu planning.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Clothing.*—Fundamental principles of selection and construction of clothing in cotton, linen, and synthetic fabrics. A study of the use of commercial patterns and principles of fitting.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *The House and Its Furnishings.*—A study of the planning and furnishing of homes from an esthetic and functional standpoint. Practical problems of house-planning in relation to family needs and income, the arrangement of furniture and furnishings, the construction of various furnishings and accessories.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Foods.*—A study of the principles of food planning and preparation with an introduction to meal serving. Includes a unit on food preservation.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Clothing.*—Principles of the construction of garments made of various fabrics. Emphasis placed on the selection and construction of fabrics.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *Nutrition*—A study of the fundamentals of human nutrition. Practice in planning menus to meet nutritional needs of the family. Open to home economics majors and pre-nursing students.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## MATHEMATICS

MISS NELL POWELL
DR. EDWARDS
MRS. SADLER
MR. BOND
MR. BAIN

1. *Sub-freshman Algebra.*—Open to students offering less than one and one-half units in high school algebra and to those not qualified for College Algebra on a pre-test in mathematics. Review of factoring, fractions, linear equations, functions and graphs, exponents and radicals. Three meetings a week, first semester. No credit.

2. Plane Geometry.—Open to students who do not offer one unit of plane geometry. Four hours a week, one semester. No credit.

3-4. *Business Mathematics and Rapid Calculations.*—Drill problems in the fundamental operations, short methods in dealing with common and decimal fractions, interest, percentage, weights and measurements and other common business transactions. Emphasis placed on correct business practice as well as on correct arithmetical calculations.

Three hours a week, second semester. Five semester hours.

5. *Arithmetic for Elementary Teachers.*—Recommended for credit only if student is taking the course for elementary teachers as prescribed by East Carolina College or for a similar curriculum elsewhere. A thorough review of the fundamental processes with various number combinations, including a study of ratio and proportion, formulae, graphs, drawings to scale, and problem solving.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

6. *Solid Geometry.*—Study of lines, planes, and solids in space Recommended for engineering students and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

11. *College Algebra.*—Review of elementary topics, quadratic equations, progressions, binomial theorem, permutations and combinations, logarithms, the general theory of equations, the solution of higher equa-

tions, and determinants. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of high school algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Trigonometry.*—The trigonometric functions, logarithms, derivation of formulas, the solution of right and oblique triangles, with practical applications, and an introduction to spherical trigonometry. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *Graphics-Engineering Drawing.*—Drawing-board work on letering, instrument practice, geometrical construction, projections, technical sketching, sections auxiliary projections, revolutions, pictorial drawings, fasteners, intersection, development-working drawing, tracing and blueprinting.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Graphics-Descriptive Geometry.*—Representation of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids concurrent noncoplanor forces; the solution of problems.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Mathematics of Finance.*—Interest and discount, simple and general annuities, amortization and sinking-fund schedules, stocks and bonds, life annuities and life insurance.

Recommended for business administration students. Prerequisite: College algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17E-18E. *Engineering Mathematics.*—This course is open only to properly qualified pre-engineering students. It parallels North Carolina State College's "First Year Mathematics for Engineers."

Six hours a week, two semesters. Nine semester hours.

17A-18A. *Non-engineering Mathematics.* — This course parallels North Carolina State College's Mathematics 111-112. It includes algebra, trigonometry, analytical geometry and calculus.

Four hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

22. *Analytic Geometry.*—Cartesian coordinates, loci, the straight line, circles, conic sections, transformations of coordinates, tangents and normals, polar coordinates and the fundamental notions of solid analytic geometry. Prerequisite; Mathematics 6 and 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## MUSIC

MR. HORTON MRS. STEPHENSON
MRS. LYNCH MRS. HORTON

## *Applied Music*

11-12. *Freshman Piano.* — Great emphasis is placed upon getting a correct understanding and feeling of control of the different muscles in the arm, hand and fingers. To develop interpretation and individual style, selections used from Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart and other standard composers of the classic, romantic and modern schools. Bach, Two-Part Inventions: Heller, Op. 46; Czerny, Op. 229, or studies of like difficulty.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Piano.*—Continued emphasis on development and control of muscles. Heller, Op. 45; Bach, Three-Part Inventions; Sonatas by leading composers; Cramer Studies, Compositions by leading musicians to develop the individual needs and style of the students.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Freshman Organ* — Manual and pedal technique; Bach *Chorales;* Short pieces involving the fundamentals of registration and use of the expression pedals; hymn playing. Students beginning organ are urged to take half their work in organ and half in piano.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Organ* —Bach *Prelude and Fugues* of the first master period, *Chorale Preludes;* sonatas by Guilmant, Mendelssohn; simpler works of the modern schools, accompanying.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Violin*

11-12. *Freshman Violin.*—Thorough study of bowing and left-hand technique; studies in shifting of positions; Mazas Op. 36; Casorti; Kreutzer; easy student concertos by Accolay.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Violin.*—Scales and arpeggios in three octaves; bowing exercises; easier pieces of Kreisler, Wieniawski; sonatas of Corelli and Handel.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Voice*

As a prerequisite for private study the student will be given an audition to demonstrate his possibilities of voice, tonal memory, ability to sing on pitch, rhythmic and musical aptitudes.

Voice students will be given two half-hour lessons a week.

For each semester hour credit in Voice three hours of practice a week are required. To become a Voice Major the approval of the Music

Department should be obtained, based upon the student's talent and previous training. In addition, Voice Majors should have or develop a practical knowledge of piano. Credit varies with amount of work accomplished.

11-12. *Freshman Voice.* — Vocal methods, diction, breathing, songs and vocalises. Student must show progress in rhythm, sight-reading and tone-thinking.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Voice.* — Vocal methods, diction, breathing, oratorio, classic in Italian, French, German. At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a knowledge of breath control, voice production, and correct diction as applied to singing, and the essentials of interpretation. He should have a knowledge of recitative technique and the ability to sing less exacting arias of opera and oratorio, and standard songs from memory. An assisted recital is required.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Harmony*

11-12. *Harmony and Keyboard Harmony.*—A study of notation, scales, intervals, and triads. A study of good chord progression and harmonization of melodies, with emphasis upon flexible voice leading, including inversions and dominant seventh chords and their inversions. Original melodies are frequently required. Cadences are played through all keys at the keyboard, also the playing of chords in combination with other chords in each key as well as the harmonization of simple tunes.

Three hours a week, two semester. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Harmony and Keyboard Harmony.* — General review of melody writing, including dominant seventh chord and its inversions. Study of the diminished sevenths and inversions, ninth augmented chords and the neopolitan sixth, as well as modulation. The different clefs are used in four-part writing. Keyboard work involves harmonizing simple melodies, modulation and transposition.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Music History*

21-22. *Music History.*—A detailed study of music history from the pre-Christian era to the present time. A knowledge of the life and works of each of the great classic and romantic composers is required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

### *Sight Singing and Ear Training*

11-12. *Sight Singing and Ear Training.*—This course gives accurate knowledge of intervals in all keys, including dictated melodies in which rhythm and pitch are stressed. Syllable reading, using the fixed *do* system, is emphasized throughout the course.

Two semesters. Three semester hours.

21-22. *Sight Singing and Ear Training.*—A continuation of the work begun in 11-12 in more advanced patterns. Pitch, harmonic and contrapuntal dictation stressed throughout the year. Syllable reading in more difficult two-, three-, and four-part singing. Two meetings a week, both semesters.

Two semesters. Three semester hours.

### *Music Appreciation*

12. *Music Appreciation.*—Open to all students who wish to equip themselves for more intelligent appreciation and listening. The study of style, form, analysis, recognition of instruments and themes from masterworks. A survey of significant examples of the several types of musical compositions will be made through the use of phonograph recordings.

Three hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

### *Chorus*

College Chorus for special services and occasions. Membership requirements are a satisfactory singing voice and willingness to take part in rehearsals and performances. Auditions are held at beginning of each semester.

A chorus of 40 voices is chosen from this larger group to represent the college in concerts off the campus.

Fee $1.00 per semester. One hour per semester.

## NATURAL SCIENCE

MRS. PROFFIT
MRS. BRITTON
MR. WALKER
MR. NELSON
MR. MCCALL

### *Biology*

11-12. *General Biology.*—The basic integration of biological principles. A study of plant cells, tissues, and organs, together with brief survey of the plant kingdom. Emphasis on the morphology, physiology, behavior and ecology of representative invertebrates and the development and comparative zoology of the representative vertebrates. Special study is given to human biology. Laboratory work is devoted to an intensive study of representative types of the plants and animals.

Two hours lecture. four hours laboratory, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

22. *Physiology and Anatomy.*—Prerequisite: Biology 12. A study of the body systems and fundamentals of anatomy.

Three lectures a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Chemistry*

An effort is made to provide for three groups: Those seeking only to meet graduation requirements and others planning to major in the field or looking forward to a career in some related field such as medicine, dentistry, agriculture, pharmacy, or chemistry itself.

11, 12. *General Chemistry.* — An introduction of the various fields of chemistry. Special emphasis is given to the history of the subject, its laws and principles and their application. Inorganic chemistry is stressed but a thorough introduction to organic chemistry is included.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

11, 13. *General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.*—An intensive study of general chemistry, the history, laws, applied principles, and basic organic necessary to an understanding of qualitative analysis to which the major portion of the second semester is devoted. The qualitative analysis includes the fundamental principles and theories underlying qualitative analysis and methods of separation and identification of common cations and anions. Semi-micro technique is used in the analysis course.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, first semester; two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, second semester.

Eight semester hours.

11, 14. *General and Organic Chemistry.*—A study of the various fields of chemistry with emphasis on laws and principles and their application. This includes metals, non-metals and radioactivity for the first semester. The second semester is devoted to organic chemistry including olphatic through aromatic compounds and related groups.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, first semester; two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, second semester.

Eight semester hours.

### *Physics*

11-12. *General Physics.*—Prerequisite: Mathematics 11-12. A study of general physics with emphasis on applications. Course includes demonstrated lectures and coordinated laboratory work designed to give a working knowledge and understanding of physics. Physics 11: mechanics, sound, and heat. Physics 12: light, electricity, and modern physics.

Three hours a week recitation and four hours a week laboratory, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION and HEALTH

MR. MCCALL MRS. LLOYD MR. DAVIS
MISS DOROMAL

All college and high school students, unless exempted for special reasons by the Dean, are required to take a course in Physical Education, consisting of calisthenic exercise and games, twice a week.

### PHILOSOPHY OF THE PROGRAM

To afford each individual an opportunity to participate in a wholesome physical education intrascholastic or interscholastic program in constructive, educational, and recreational manner adapted and adjusted to meet the needs and the skills of each performer.

### LIST OF ACTIVITIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Volley ball
Tennis
Horseshoes
Badminton
Hiking
Swimming
Softball
Rhythms
Tumbling
Social games
Testing
Basketball
Table Tennis
Archery
Conditioning
Track
Soccer
Football
Shuffleboard
Individual games
Combative games
Golf

11. *Hygiene.*—Vital phenomena and their application to the human organism. Fundamental biological facts of human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene are emphasized.

Two lectures a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## RELIGION

MR. HOWARD MR. NEWTON DR. LANGSTON

11. *Old Testament Characters.*

The historical movements of the people of Old Testament times. The geography, customs, and contemporary movements among nations that influenced the Hebrews, with assignments in the library.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *The New Testament.*

Outline of events of the first century A.D. as related in the New Testament; the life of Christ; a detailed study of the Book of Acts, with readings from the epistles accompanying it; parallel in the library. The principal aim of this and of the class in Old Testament is to bring the student in reverence to the feet of the Great Teacher Himself.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13-14. *The Minister and His Work.*

Required of all ministerial students and those preparing for missionary work in foreign fields. Open to others who may be interested.

One hour a week, two semesters. Two semester hours.

15. *Survey of Religious Education*—An introduction to the principles upon which a program of religious education is based with an appraisal of the various agencies for carrying on the program. Special attention is given to the fundamentals of successful Sunday school teaching and the planning of worship programs. Although designed particularly for laymen, the course will be of great value to ministerial students and those who desire to work in any phase of religious education.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

16. *Church Administration.*—A study of church organizations and methods used in promoting a well-rounded program of religious education through the church. The course consists of the development of a church calendar with an understanding of the purpose of the various activities which should be included. Methods of promoting such a program will be discussed.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17. *Church History.*—A brief survey of the periods of the Christian church's history, its roots in the Old and New Testament and its expansion during the period of Persecution, Middle Ages, Reformation and establishment on American shores. Particular reference is made to the development of Baptist history and convictions.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

MR. TRIPP MR. GRAHAM MR. DARE MR. CLIFTON
MR. HOGG DR. LANGSTON MR. GASS MR. TUCK

11-12. *Freshman History*—World Civilization. First Semester: A survey of the rise and spread of civilization (5000 B.C.—1500 A.D.) (1) *Fluvial* stages, along the Nile, the Tigris and Euphrates, the Indus, and Ganges, and the Wei and Hwang Ho. (2) *Thalassic*, especially the Mediterranean area, with emphasis on Greco-Roman worlds. The decline of Roman power, the Germanic invasions, rise of Christianity, feudalism, the Crusades, Renaissance and Reformation. Second Semester: (3) *Oceanic*, the Modern Period (1500) Rise of national states, the overflow and spread of European Civilization, its impact on New World, Australia, Asia, Africa. The laboratory sciences (natural philosophy) and their products: invention, industrialism, imperialism and colonialism, war, the concomitant social, economic, political, and intellectual changes. Twentieth Century conflicts and problems; atomic age. Texts, notebooks, collateral reading, research papers required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

13. *Introductory Economic Geography*—An introductory course showing the relationship of geography to our modern economic life. A study of the human factors, physical environment of the earth, man's economic development, foods, raw materials, fuels, commerce, and manufacturing. Designed to give a working knowledge of the world's economic development.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

14. *Regional and Human Geography*—A course designed to show the students how economic forces have conditioned man's social and political status. A study of Europe and its margins, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, and Australia, showing the interrelationships between peoples, nations, etc., in the age of scientific development.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21-22 *American History*—First semester: Brief survey of the colonial period, considering its economic, social and political status; intercolonial affairs and relations to Old England; the struggle between the English and French Colonies; the Revolutionary period and growth of nationalism; the evolution of the Federal government; expansion; sectionalism and Civil War. Second semester: Reconstruction period and its problems; development of the Great West; the New South; great industrialization; natural resources; corporations and trusts; the United States a World Power; the forces leading to World War I; World War II; present-day conditions and problems. Text, notebooks, parallel reading, term papers required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

23-24. *General Economics.* A study of the evolution of our economic order from the medieval manorial system through the periods of the craft and merchant guilds, the putting-out system, mercantilism, laissez-faire, and capitalism. A treatment of the fundamental principles and problems, focusing attention upon production-price, money, credit and banking; upon distribution—wages, interest, rent, profits—taxation, government regulation, the business cycle. A survey of different economic thoughts, such as socialism, fascism, and communism.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

25-26. *Sociology*—An introductory course in the fundamental concepts and principles of sociology, especially applied to American society. An attempt to provide a general understanding of culture, human nature, collective behavior, community life, social institutions, and the social changes. Designed to supply a functional knowledge of the social order and its origin that will enable the student to make the optimum self-adjustment as a social being and to participate in the evolution of a finer society.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

27. *The Economic Process.*—An introduction to the fundamental principles of economics. The course surveys the basic points of wholesale and retail buying, business combinations such as corporations, partnerships and the like, insurance, housing, and relations between business and various governmental units as in the Federal Reserve System and in utilities. Finally the course attempts to compare the economic characteristics of democracy with those of other political philosophies.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

28. *Rural Church and Rural Community Organization*—The rural church studied as one of the leading social institutions in American rural life. Special attention given to ways in which it is influenced by the character and trends in a rural community, and how it may be a constructive influence for community well-being.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

29. *The National Government.*—English and colonial background; independence, continental congresses, articles of conferation, the framing and launching the federal constitution. The nature of the federal Union; states' rights; federal powers; political parties. The organization and various workings and functions of the national government.

Three hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

30. *State and Local Government.*—The governments of the forty-eight states, with special emphasis on North Carolina state-federal interrelationships. The branches—their functions and perogatives. Problems of administration, legal procedures, law enforcement, police powers, taxation, revenues, appropriations; need for reorganization. Local: special consideration given to county and city government.

Three hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

# *Special Announcements*

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

For years this institution has offered in the Commercial Department thorough courses in bookkeeping, shorthand, and typewriting, similar to those offered by the best business colleges. Many students seeking this technical training have recognized the big advantage of study in a junior college. They enjoy all the advantages shared by college students in athletics, musical organizations, dramatics, and other student activities, with no loss from their technical training. At the same time, excellent opportunities are afforded commercial students to get practical experience in the college by doing clerical work.

For the several two-year and one-year curricula adapted to the several needs of those interested in business training, see pages 42, 43, and 44 of this Catalogue.

## COURSE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This course is designed primarily to meet the needs of those wanting a two-year course in business administration. It does, at the same time, satisfy in general the requirements of the first two years at a senior college for those who desire further study. The broad fundamental principles underlying business are studied with a view to aiding the business executive.

For description of this curriculum, see page 37.

## POSITIONS

We cannot guarantee positions. With our help, graduates of proven ability and character have usually been placed in good paying positions. Many leading business concerns look to us for stenographers and bookkeepers. Our aim is to prepare students for good positions and then through our employment services, assist them in obtaining the best available positions.

## HOME ECONOMICS

A complete course in home economics is planned to meet the requirements in senior colleges and at the same time prepare for better homemaking those who will not continue their training. Work is arranged on the cottage plan, with clothing laboratory and a bedroom on the second floor; and with foods laboratory equipped with electric, oil, and gas unit kitchens, dining room, reception hall, office, and bath on the first floor.

## MUSIC

Facilities for the study of music are provided from the very first lessons to the completion of the college sophomore year. The department is housed in a well-arranged building with adequate studios and practice rooms.

The courses outlined in both preparatory and college departments meets the needs of those wishing to specialize in music. A music major, in addition to completing the prescribed curriculum, must give an acceptable recital. The same general program will be followed by other students, except that theoretical subjects will not be required. Students other than music majors are allowed, by special permission, to apply credit on certain music courses toward graduation.

Each student is assigned regular supervised practice hours. College majors practice twelve hours each week. Every student is required to practice at least one hour daily.

All private lessons are of thirty minute duration, for either one or two periods each week.

Group recitals are given at intervals during the year, in order that pupils may develop confidence and poise in public performance.

# THE ACADEMY

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Since 1947-48 only the last two years of high school courses have been offered. No student with fewer than eight acceptable units will regularly be admitted. Exception to the above rule may be made in favor of veterans and other mature students.

The faculty reserves the right to reclassify students whenever convinced that a mistake has been made.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Prospective students should plan their first two years to meet the requirements of one of three courses, listed below, leading to our high school diploma. The first course meets requirements for admission to most colleges. The second course meets the requirements of many colleges, and allows for more electives to those not going to college. The third course aims to serve terminal students and those planning more advanced study in business education than is offered in most business colleges. We strongly recommend the first course to all students expecting to enter a college of liberal arts, and to those undecided about their future.

COURSE I

| | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 2 |
| Algebra | 1½ |
| Geometry | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | 1 |
| Electives | 2½ |
| Total | 16 |

COURSE II

| | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Foreign Language (optional) | 2 |
| Algebra | 1 |
| Geometry | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | 1 |
| Electives | 3 |
| Total | 16 |

## COURSE III

| | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Mathematics | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed-Health | 1 |
| Bible | ½ |
| Typing | 1 |
| Accounting | 1 |
| Electives | 3½ |
| Total | 16 |

## ELECTIVE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Latin | 2 | Shorthand | 2 |
| French | 2 | Typewriting | 1 |
| History | 2 | Music | 1 |
| Science | 1 | Business Correspondence | 1 |
| Commercial Arithmetic | 1 | Commercial Law | ½ |
| Agriculture | 2 | Home Economics | 2 |
| Junior Business Training | 1 | Business Organization | ½ |
| Bookkeeping (Maximum) | 2 | Bible | 1 |

### *Bible*

A 3. *Bible*—Major Old Testament prophecies; a detailed study of the life of Christ as given in the four gospels; the expansion of Christianity as given in Acts, with parallel glimpses of the epistles accompanying it.

### *English*

A 3. *Third Year English*—English grammar, rhetoric and composition, with special emphasis upon sentence structure, paragraph structure, punctuation, and spelling. Readings taken largely from American literature.

A 4. *Fourth Year English*—Further study of the fundamentals of oral and written composition, based upon frequent references to grammar and rhetoric. Theme writing, critical study of masterpieces from English literature, and training in the use of the library. Reading for enjoyment, a major objective.

A 5. *Speech*—A general speech course in oral reading, public speaking, debating, drama appreciation, and playwriting.

### *French*

A 1. *First Year French*—An introduction to the language and traditions of the French people, devoted particularly to a study of grammar, conversation, reading and writing French. Interesting stories from French life assigned for reading.

A 2. *Second Year French*—Continued study of French grammar with more advanced drills in conversation and dictation. Readings in easy French amounting to approximately 400 pages.

## *Mathematics*

A 2. *First Year Algebra*—A study of the fundamental process in the use of polynomials, formulas, graphs, linear equations, factoring, fractions, etc., through the square root of numbers and polynomials.

A 3. *Second Year Algebra*—A continuation of first-year algebra covering in general the section from quadratics to logarithms. Completes requirements for college entrance.

A 4. *Plane Geometry*—A study of rectilinear figures, circles, proportion, areas of polygons and regular polygons, covering college entrance requirements.

## *Natural Science*

A 2. *Biology*—A general course in biology, covering the forms of animal life in the first semester, and of plant life in the spring.

A 3. *Chemistry*—A general course covering the fundamentals of chemistry, its place in everyday life, with drills in laboratory technique.

A 4. *Physics*—A foundation for further study in the field; frequent application of the laws of physics to daily living; adequate laboratory exercises.

## *Social Science*

A 3. *American History*—The essential facts of American history showing the economic, social and political development of the country from colonial times until the present. Much thought given to major problems in our domestic and international policies, with special emphasis upon current events.

A 4a. *Economics*—An orientation course in economics, building a working vocabulary, observing the evaluation of modern business organization, recognizing current problems, and diagnosing proposed solutions.

b. *Sociology*—A survey of man's social environment emphasizing the individual's place in modern society.

## *Business Courses*

A 1. *Typewriting*—A study of the keyboard, technique of touch system, care of machine, drills in preparation of letters, etc., for high school students.

A 2. *Bookkeeping*—Record-keeping for individuals, business firms, and social organizations. Bookkeeping cycle covered early so that practice sets can be used to illustrate principles. Simple proprietorship studied the first half of the year; partnership, the second half.

## *Home Economics*

A 1. *First Year Home* Economics—General home economics, with emphasis upon the girl in her home, everyday foods, fabrics, and dress.

A 2. *Second Year Home Economics*—Continuation of topics begun in first year, with emphasis upon participation in family life.

# PREPARATORY MUSIC

## *Piano*

FIRST YEAR:

Essential rudiments of Piano Playing. First major scales. Williams' Book One. Music Play for Every Day. Selected pieces from Bilbro, Spaulding, and others.

SECOND YEAR:

Williams' Second Grade Piano Book, Burgmuller, Opus 100, Book One. John Thompson, 50 Selected Studies. Jessie L. Gaynor, First Pedal Studies. Gurlitt, Opus 187. All Major Scales, hands separately. Harmonic minor scales, one octave.

THIRD YEAR:

Bach-Krentzlin, First-Year Book. Burgmuller, Opus 100, Book Two. Heller, Opus 125. Duvernoy, Opus 176. John Thompson, Keyboard Frolics for Velocity. Newton Swift, 12 Two-Voiced Preludes. Easier sonatinas of Diabelli, Schytte, Reinecke and Kuhlau. Major and minor scales. Triads and dominant sevenths.

FOURTH YEAR:

Duvernoy, Opus 10. Bach, Little Preludes and Fugues. Heller, Opus 47. Clementi Sonatinas. Pieces by Mendelssohn, Handel and others. All Major Scales, hands together. All harmonic minor, hands separately. Arpeggios and triads, major and minor.

FIFTH YEAR:

Heller, Opus 46. Continuation of Eighteen Preludes and Fugues, Bach. Easier Sonatas of Haydn and Mozart. Continuation of scales and arpeggios. Selected pieces.

SIXTH YEAR:

Continuation of Heller, Czerny, Mozart and Haydn Sonatas, and Bach's Little Preludes and Fugues. Selected pieces.

## *Voice*

*Class Lessons in Voice*—Designed for beginners in Voice, and those not majoring in music. Members receive individual instruction at every meeting, with added benefit of group criticism and inspiration. One hour twice a week instruction with half-hour daily preparation. Six students to a group. Admission upon recommendation of Voice faculty. Not open to voice majors. For satisfactory achievement high school students may receive credit for one unit per year; college students, two semester hours.

*Private Lessons in Voice*—Dictation, breathing, vocalises. Suitable songs and ballads in English. The training of the voice is determined by the maturity of the student. Maximum credit, one unit.

# RELIGIOUS ADVANTAGES

The founders and promoters of Campbell College accept the teaching of Christ as "the way, the truth and the life," in relation to which all other discovered knowledge is innate and complementary. Central in the program of the college is the chapel worship period occurring daily except Saturday. Students and members of the faculty are expected to attend. The administration through its varied chapel program seeks to create a vital spiritual atmosphere on the campus and to promote the application of Christian principles to life problems today.

The Buie's Creek Baptist Church under the leadership of Rev. E. Weldon Johnson, holds morning and evening preaching services each Sunday, and mid-week prayer meetings

A well-organized Sunday school is conducted by the Buie's Creek Baptist Church. The Superintendent is actively supported by every member of the faculty. The State Sunday School Board has mapped out a special week of study for Sunday school workers to be given annually. Students are thus given opportunity to see a large, enthusiastic Sunday school at work and catch the spirit of service to carry back into their home churches.

The Baptist Training Union, divided into several sections, with four groups in each section, meets weekly. Special study courses are conducted annually under the direction of the State director, assisted by the faculty.

In addition to these larger religious organizations, smaller groups are formed of active Christians interested in special phases of work. Daily Vesper services are held in the several dormitories for boys and for girls. The Y. W. A. is a live organization, meeting twice a month, devoted to the religious needs of the girls. The Volunteer Band and the Ministerial Conference are composed of those who are offering themselves for special lines of religious work.

Unifying and promoting the activities of all these organizations is the Baptist Student Union, created in the fall of 1927. This organization at frequent intervals conducts the devotional exercises at the chapel hour, laying special emphasis upon topics vitally related to the student life. Through its work, leadership in the different groups is more widely distributed and the responsibility of each officer is more definitely realized.

## ATHLETICS

Campbell believes that relaxation and exercise are necessary for the physical and mental development of students; that athletic contests, when properly safeguarded, have an important place in school life in accomplishing these aims. The College does not encourage professionalism, nor allow unnecessary loss of time from school work, but seeks to enlist every student in some form of regular exercise. Faculty supervision and coaching are provided for various forms of gymnastic exercise and games with a view to developing sportsmanlike conduct on the part of all students. Intercollegiate teams in baseball, basketball, tennis for men, and intercollegiate basketball for women are part of the regular program.

Campbell is well equipped to develop the physical life of students, with a spacious campus containing many courts for mass games and tennis; with our large well lighted H. B. Taylor athletic field under the control of the school; and with our new Carter Gymnasium, modern and adequate in every particular for a fine physical education program.

All students are required to attend regular classes in physical education meeting three times a week. Graduation will be denied those who fail to come up to the standards of the department. The course includes gymnastics, competitive games, and instruction in hygiene.

The school awards monograms in basketball, baseball, and tennis.

## GUIDANCE

The three principal aspects of guidance offered may be characterized as academic, personal, and vocational. These are coordinated under the direction of a full-time, scientifically trained counselor. The program begins with a carefully planned orientation period during the first week of school. During this week on the basis of standardized testing the student will be given individual counsel in planning his academic work before registration and assisted in making adjustment to life at Campbell. This individual counseling by selected members of the teaching staff is supplemented by chapel talks and lectures on effective study habits, use of the library, traditions at Campbell, and note taking. The varied activities program is presented by student leaders.

There is constant effort on the part of the administration to meet the needs of the student by individualizing instruction and facilitating the transfer from high school to college and from junior college to senior college. In the total program the needs of high school and terminal students are kept constantly in mind.

## COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

Students of the College, under faculty supervision, publish a bi-weekly newspaper, *Creek Pebbles*. Excellent experience in journalistic writing is provided, and at the same time expression of student opinion is encouraged. The College graduating class publishes *The Pine Burr*, an attractive, comprehensive annual portraying student life at Campbell.

# RULES AND GOVERNMENT

Before matriculating, all students will be required to subscribe to the following rules of government, pledging on their honor cheerful obedience.

1. All forms of gambling are prohibited.

2. The use of profanity is everywhere obnoxious in the best society and is therefore a violation of our rules of conduct.

3. Drinking of beer, wine, whiskey, and other intoxicants will not be tolerated.

4. Smoking is discouraged. The use of tobacco in any form in classrooms is not permitted.

5. Students are warned that possession of firearms, firecrackers, and explosives on the campus will not be allowed.

6 Requests from resident students to leave the campus should be approved by the dean of men or dean of women. Right to require parents' permission is reserved as a basis for consideration. Except by permission in advance students are expected to return from off-campus trips before 10:30 p.m.

7. Attendance upon Sunday School, and the Sunday morning worship service is considered part of the student's obligation for his own Christian training.

8. Students convicted of serious infractions against school regulations forfeit positions on B. S. U. and Student Councils, places of responsibility in extra-curricular activities, and membership in Epsilon Pi Eta.

9. Any student withdrawing from the College without the approval of the Dean, Business Manager and Registrar forfeits the right to an honorable dismission.

10. The best interests of the group generally forbid the granting of special permission to student organizations to hold dinners and socials away from the college community.

11. Students are held responsible for proper care of campus dormitory rooms, and other college buildings. Pay-

ment for all unnecessary damage to property will be assessed against individuals or groups involved.

12. Students en route to and from the College on leave of absence are subject to the regulations of the College and are expected to go and return directly.

13. These regulations are subject to revisions, deletions, and additions from time to time throughout the year.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

1. No student will be given credit for a course unless he has attended seventy-five per cent of the class meetings in that course for the semester, except by a special ruling of the faculty.

2. Each absence from the last meeting of a class before a holiday or from the first meeting of a class after a holiday counts as two, as does an absence for a re-registering student on the first day of the new semester.

3. A student absent from a regular test may not receive a second test without permission from the Dean.

4. The grade of a student dropping a course without permission of the Dean and the instructor is recorded F.

5. All students are required to attend the chapel exercises held daily, Monday through Friday. Six unexcused absences will be permitted during a semester. After the first overcut, the chapel grade will be recorded F. Ten unexcused absences from chapel during a semester will result in forfeiture of credits and suspension for the balance of the semester.

6. Each instructor will make each day an accurate report of absences for each class. Excuses must be presented by the student at the Registrar's office within three days after his return to school.

7. Absences incurred while representing the college on an athletic team, debate team, glee club or other college-sponsored activity, shall be recorded as excused absences.

8. The faculty sponsor of an organization after securing the approval of the administration, may arrange for students to attend certain programs or other activities in lieu of regular class attendance.

9. The faculty sponsor of any organization that wishes to claim excused absences for students under the regulations above stated, shall before the group leaves the campus, furnish the Dean with the names of the students involved, the time the group is to leave and return, and the persons going as chaperones.

10. All students are expected to attend classes regularly. In order to allow students some latitude in attending to important personal matters, each semester a college student may be allowed two unexcused absences in any course except those meeting one hour a week. For three-hour courses a maximum of two is allowed.

These absences should be as equally distributed throughout the semester as possible. High School students may be granted not exceeding two unexcused absences from each class.

11. Three tardies are equivalent to one absence.

12. Decision as to reduction of a student's grade in a given course for excessive cuts or absences is left with the instructor. Likewise permission to make up work missed during the student's absence depends upon the discretion of the teacher.

13. The parent's written request for a pupil to be absent from duties at the college is usually granted in the case of emergencies, but the parent is warned that absences seriously interfere with the students' work. The parent must accept responsibility for such absences and the results. It is hoped that parents will not send requests except in an emergency.

14. Faculty members may warn a pupil if he is in danger of exceeding the number of excused absences allowed, but the responsibility for penalties invoked for violations of the above regulations must be assumed by the student.

15. When a student has exceeded the two unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of two F's received for excessive absences from two classes or one class and chapel will result in a suspension, without credit for the work attempted, for the balance of the semester. If a student who has been suspended from school for overcutting returns to school and again begins to overcut, he will be permanently expelled.

## ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS

1. No student will be allowed to take part in intercollegiate contests during a semester if he registered later than the fifteenth calendar day following the opening date of the semester.

2. No student who is taking less than three-fourths of a normal load of scholastic work, shall be permitted to represent the college in any contest or any public performance.*

3. No one who passed during the previous semester less than eight semester hours as a college student "or" three-fourths of a normal load as a high school student, shall be permitted to represent the College in any contest or public performance.

It is understood that these regulations do not apply to the performance of special students in the departments of Music and Dramatics.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING EXCUSES FOR ABSENCES WHEN SICK

1. Except for emergency cases students needing medical attention should report to the college nurse during office hours.

---

*Normal load for purposes of the application of the above rules is defined as follows:
In college 16 hours per semester.
In high school 4 subjects per semester.

2. Students are expected at all times to conform to the instructions of the college nurse or college physician as to when to enter and leave the infirmary and when to report for examination or treatment.

3. No meals will be served students in their rooms except upon instructions of the nurse.

4. The college administration assumes no responsibility for complications arising from sickness when the student fails to comply with regulations and instructions of the medical staff or to report promptly such sickness.

5. The college administration will honor no excuses from resident students for any absences on the ground of sickness except upon a statement from the college nurse. The nurse will not offer such statements for absences incurred before such sickness is reported to her.

6. In order that the health record of each student may be complete, each student is required to report to the nurse any visit to the college physician for professional services.

7. If a student requires any professional services other than those furnished by the college medical staff, upon returning to school the student will bring a written statement giving the date and general nature of such service, in order that the college nurse may issue excuses for any absence incurred.

## FACULTY-STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Feeling that co-operation between faculty and students in the administration of affairs is the ideal relationship, a general council composed of both groups is entrusted with the regulation of student life. The student members of the council, selected from high school, commercial, and college classes, have the friendly advice of the President and Deans in their decisions.

Two auxiliary house councils, one for men and one for women, have jurisdiction over minor problems of dormitory life. A third auxiliary council for the high school helps in the administration of that group.

## EPSILON PI ETA SOCIETY

The Epsilon Pi Eta Society was organized in the fall of 1928, for the express purpose of promoting character, leadership, and scholarship. Membership in the society is gained by the nomination of at least twenty-five per cent of both the faculty and members of the society, in addition to attaining a fixed scholarship record for at least one year. Membership in the organization is restricted to high school seniors and college students.

## DELTA PSI OMEGA

Delta Psi Omega is a national fraternity with the sole purpose of promoting interest in college theatre. Membership is strictly honorary. It can only be won through participation in plays staged by the dramatic organization of the college.

# COMMENCEMENT, 1957

## PROGRAM

◆

### SUNDAY, MAY 26

11:00 A. M.......................................................................................Sermon

Solon B. Cousins, B.A., D.D., LL.D.
University of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia

4:00 P. M.—Piano and Voice Recital................D. Rich Auditorium

Gerry Matthews and Jackie Richards

### THURSDAY, MAY 30

8:00 P. M.—Concert Under the Stars.......................Paul Green Theater

Campbell College Choir

### FRIDAY, MAY 31

11:00 A. M.—Literary Address..............................D. Rich Auditorium

Robert Burton House, A.B., B.M., LL.D.
Chancellor of University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Delivery of Diplomas—President Leslie Hartwell Campbell

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon......................................Marshbanks Dining Hall

# COMMENCEMENT HONORS AND PRIZES

## MAY 31, 1957

| | |
|---|---|
| *Best All-round Student* | WILLIAM J. WILSON |
| *Runner-up* | GERRY MATTHEWS |
| *Valedictorian College Class* | GERRY MATTHEWS |
| *Salutatorian* | SIDNEY E. GREGORY |
| *Athletic Award* | DOUGLAS PERRY<br>NANCY HAMILTON |
| *Valedictorian Business Education* | CAROLYN EASLEY |
| *Valedictorian High School* | WILLIAM HOWARD JOHNSON |
| *Citizenship* | CLARENCE WALTON |
| *Wake Forest Scholarship Awarded* | BRUCE AYSCUE<br>DOROTHY DOWNING |
| *Meredith Scholarship Awarded* | JEAN HUMPHREYS |
| *Delta Psi Omega* | DAN LINNEY |
| *Mathematics Achievement Award* | DOUGLAS PERRY |

# DIPLOMAS AWARDED MAY 31, 1957

## COLLEGE

Walter Holmes Adair
Margaret E. Angel
William Lee Ashley
Bruce B. Ayscue
Maurice Wendell Barbour
Robert B. Barbour
Luther M. Barnes
Russell M. Bartholomew
Donald Watson Betts
Robert Earl Blalock
Donald Neal Blankenship
Nancy Jean Blevins
William Hugh Boone
Eddie H. Bowling
Louise Matthews Bray
Allen Donnell Britt
Rudolph Clarence Brown
Robert Paul Bullard
Barbara Ann Butler
John S. Byrd
Harold Eugene Cameron
Gilbert Bruce Campbell
William E. Claffey
William D. Colville
Warren H. Coolidge
Joseph Wyatte Creech
Marie Lloye Crowe
Taylor D. Davenport
Mary Louise Denning
Thomas J. Dorsey
Alice Dorothy Downing
Joseph Collins Draper
Louis Clay Eaton
Thomas Gerald Edwards
Alfred L. Elmore
William Constance Enloe
Leon Martin Ennis
Walter Douglas Fisher
Kay Ballard Fore
Jennings Bryan Frink
Retha Mae Gardner
Vernon Alexander Gardner
Jewel Blanche Gay
Donald Fulton Godwin
Margaret John Godwin
Peggy Goldie Godwin
D. G. Gomedella
Sanders Lee Grantham
David Gray
Sidney Earl Gregory

Laughton Bruce Gunter
Thomas Holland Gunter
Nancy Carolyn Hamilton
Onnis Hugh Harrison
Harold Douglas Hinson
Roy Lee Hood
Mildred Jean Humphreys
Roy Clifton Jackson
Raymond Elbert Jernigan
Sarah Nell Johnson
Shelby Jean Jones
Sudie Rhoelle Joyce
Margaret Kay Kerley
Elizabeth Ann King
Ottis Lee King
Mary Anne Kinlaw
William Morris Koger
Mattie Christine Langley
Daniel Armfield Linney
William Vance Long
Joyce Evelyn Lynn
Jane Maness McAlister
Faye Allison McDonald
Charles H. McKellar
Harold Dixon McLamb
Daniel Franklin McLaurin
Richard A. Makepeace
Ora Rebecca Malpass
Ava Larue Matthews
Geraldine Matthews
Ruby Gretchen Matthews
Talbert G. Matthews
Jerry Macon Medlin
James Work Moore
Nancy Mae Moore
Angus H. Monds
Williams Lee Moore
Benny Franklin Morton
Billy Joyner Moss
William Jackson Newberry
Charles Benjamin Newsome
Grady Wiley Oakley
Joseph Alfred Parker, Jr.
Mary Rose Parnell
George T. Peacock
Laura Jean Perry
Myrtle Ann Phillips
Alton Leath Prevatte
Walter Glenn Rambeaut
Etheridge M. Rhiner
Mary Elizabeth Rhodes
Sybil Christine Rice
Jacqueline Faye Richards
Bobby Lee Rogers
Jerry T. Salmon
Emma Carlene Scott
Ronald Homer Sherron
Ressie Durema Simmons
Edwin Lawrence Smith
Gerald Ray Smith
Minor E. Smith
William Alva Smith
Joy Elaine Spivey
Roger Copeland Spivey
Ronald Stallings
Edouard B. Steele
Genair P. Stephens
Iswaine Stephenson
Johnnie Donald Strickland
Sarah Ann Stroud
Mary Christine Sutton
James Layton Tart
Adam Jessie Thompson
Glenn Rogers Wade
Charles Wagner
Robert T. Wells
Nina Dare Wheeley
William Buxton Whisnant
William Coefield Wiggins
William Nelson Wilder
Albert Garland Williams
Ted Moore Williams
Carol Louise Wilson
Ella Ann Wilson
William Jackson Wilson
Linden Terry Winburn
Archie W. Wood
Todd Charles Woody
Jacquelynn Faye Yates
Elizabeth Gail Yow

# BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

## ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Marlyn Earle Benoist
Barbara Ann Brantley
Joyce Odom Braswell
Elizabeth Britt
Leila Margaret Cummings
Euna Faye Deal
Betty Drue Dorman
Carolyn Mae Easley
Myrtas LaRue Frazier
Norma Jean Frazier
Peggy Lane Hodges
Verta Lee Inman
Bonnell Johnson
Helen Faye Johnson
Judith Teressa Johnson
Sandra Jean Jones
Carolyn Marie McCarson
Lucy Rosemond Outlaw
Annette Page
Betty Ann Patterson
Judith Ann Perry
Martha Ann Poole
Cora Ann Roberts
Carolyn Joanne Saunders
Virginia Lee Singletary
Iva Yvonne Tripp
Gildo Robert Tomei

## HIGH SCHOOL

Elwood Bayer
Jack Cameron Bethea
Euell H. Blackwood
Billie Dean Brown
James Leroy Chilton
William Holt Core
Raymond Taft Courie
William Royster Creech
Lewis Calvert Drinnon
Robert Burke Edge
Johnnie Melvin Ellis
Bervin Henry Ferguson
Millard E. Forbes
Henry T. Goss
William Howard Johnson
Helen Marie King
Maylon Arthur Kirby
Raymond Bruce Mason
Billy Ray Poole
David Rawson Porter
Carol Joanne Roberts
Thomas Clifford Sexton
Wesley Reece Shore
Robert Richard Smith
Martin James Stubbs
William Harris Templeton
Mavis Ruth Thomas
Clarence Robert Walton
Linda R. Williams
Betty Earle Scott

# SUMMER SCHOOL
# DIPLOMAS AWARDED AUGUST 22, 1957

## COLLEGE

Jay Lloyd Allen
Jay Gordon Bancroft
John Howard Boyette
Rebecca Mae Brafford
Hubert Buel Creason
La Rue Denning
Thomas Carlton Draughan
Lawrence Odell Faircloth
Linda Anne Fincannon
Roger Cornelius Flinchum
Rubelle Harper
William Bruce Harrington
Nathan Floyd Johnson
Robert Emil Mutzberg
Wayne Lee Peed
William M. Tunstall, Jr.
Eleanor Nell Van Hook
Billy Jackson Woodall

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS
## ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Ann Marie Butts
Peggy Joyce Spencer

## HIGH SCHOOL

Betty Lou Carroll
Sandra Ingrid Gordon
Ann Ruth Hall
Nancy Jean Hughes
Rachel Barbour Lee
Thomas Michael Owen
Alfred Franklin Owens, Jr.
Fred Brooks Smith
Barbara Diana Sutton
Brenda Joyce Williams

# REGISTER OF STUDENTS

## COLLEGE SOPHOMORES

### 1957-58

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Abeyounis, Anthony Raymond | R. R. Abeyounis | Washington |
| Adams, Julian Frederick, Jr. | Hilda S. Adams | Raleigh |
| Alphin, John Archie, Jr. | John A. Alphin | Fayetteville |
| Altman, Virginia Lou | L. H. Altman | Angier |
| Arthur, Thelbert Donald | Mrs. Robert L. Arthur | Beaufort |
| Austin, Charles Everette | A. B. Austin | Birmingham, Ala. |
| Avery, Sherwood Edward | Raymond E. Avery | Dunn |
| Ballard, John Alton | D. S. Ballard | Angier |
| Ballou, Sara Iona | Mrs. Iona S. | Morehead |
| Bane, Curtis Fredwick | F. C. Bane | Apex |
| Barbaur, Clyde Joyce | C. L. Barbour | Angier |
| Barnes, Norma Jeane | Mrs. Naomi Barnes | Morehead City |
| Bass, Bobby Ray | W. B. Bass | Four Oaks |
| Bass, Paul Delano | Mrs. C. B. Bass | Fayetteville |
| Bazemore, John Hugh | Hugh Bazemore | Cofield |
| Beasley, Joyce Faye | Willis W. Beasley | Benson |
| Beasley, Wilbur Kenneth | K. L. Pearce | Raleigh |
| Beck, Patricia Nell | B. E. Beck | Hillsboro |
| Bell, Richard Evans | Mrs. Edna E. Bell | Manteo |
| Bennett, Bobby Leroy | J. R. Bennett | Durham |
| Bennett, Ernest F. | Grady F. Bennett | Dunn |
| Bethune, James Stewart | Mrs. Lauchlin Bethune | Clinton |
| Blackwood, Betty Jo | W. H. Blackwood | Winston-Salem |
| Blanton, Cora Ann | Percy G. Blanton | Rose Hill |
| Blanchard, Mary Jo | O. C. Blanchard, Sr. | Wallace |
| Booker, Richard Deans | Mrs. W. G. Booker | Raleigh |
| Boone, Robert Ricks, Jr. | R. R. Boone | Castalia |
| Brackney, Kennard Samuel | Samuel H. Brackney | Woodlawn |
| Brantley, Benjamin Albert, Jr. | Ben. A. Brantley | Selma |
| Briggs, Charles Nichols | W. Robert Briggs | Leasburg |
| Brinn, Mary Elliott | T. P. Brinn | Hertford |
| Brisson, Anne Claudette | Claude T. Brisson | St. Pauls |
| Britt, Horace Thorton, Jr. | H. T. Britt | Raleigh |
| Brock, Floyd Devon | M. W. Brock | Bunnlevel |
| Brock, Roy Burgess | M. W. Brock | Bunnlevel |
| Brown, Phillip Craven, Jr. | Phillip C. Brown | Zebulon |
| Browning, Charles Douglas | W. M. Browning | Durham |
| Bryan, Benjamin Edward | Raymond H. Bryan | Jacksonville |
| Burroughs, Paul Ray | I. R. Burroughs | Walnut Grove |
| Burt, Wilkie Carlos | J. J. Burt | Enfield |
| Butler, Morris V. | Mrs. W. V. Butler | Pittsboro |
| Byrd, Luby Harper, Jr. | L. H. Byrd, Sr. | Mt. Olive |
| Calhoun, Dempsey Aaron |  | Rocky Mount |
| Carson, Thomas Clayton | Clayton Carson | Bethel |
| Carter, Margaret Jeane | Mrs. Ruth Carter | Roanoke Rapids |
| Carter, Patricia Ann | J. C. Carter, Jr. | Garland |
| Casey, William Walter | W. M. Casey | Goldsboro |
| Cates, James Bryan | Mrs. Iris B. Hoffman | Buie's Creek |
| Caviness, William Robert | R. E. Caviness | Sanford |
| Cheek, Mollie Sims | Mrs. John K. Cheek | Goldston |
| Cholerton, Margaret Pearl | Rev. W. E. Cholerton | Manteo |
| Church, Grady Cole | W. E. Church | Lake View, S. C. |
| Clark, Bruce Landon | W. R. Clark | Pittsboro |
| Coleman, Dorothy Jean | Roy Coleman | Bunnlevel |
| Collier, Wingate Worth | Worth Collier | Wade |
| Collins, Eddie Wood | C. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, Jimmy Daryl | Mrs. J. Z. Collins | Jacksonville |
| Couch, Paul Franklin | Mrs. Clyde Couch | Elkin |
| Cox, Belvin Walton | W. A. Cox | Raleigh |
| Crabtree, Cecelia Eleanor | Laura Belle Crabtree | Dunn |
| Cranmer, Paul Irving | Mrs. Winifred Cranmer | Pemberton |
| Creech, Billie Ann | W. Herman Creech | Princeton |
| Creech, Earl H., Jr. | Earl Creech, Sr. | Benson |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Creech, Joseph D. | Mrs. C. A. Creech | Selma |
| Creech, Paul Chester, Jr. | Paul Creech, Sr. | Selma |
| Crumpler, Vernon Ray | S. L. Crumpler | Clinton |
| Darden, Edward Claude | C. C. Darden | Aberdeen |
| Daughtry, Robert Lawrence | S. L. Daughtry | Conway |
| Davis, Charles Giltner | Mrs. Kathryn Custer | Kinston |
| Davis, Jerry Wayne | J. Worth Davis | Middlesex |
| Dean, Douglas Duncan | Douglas Dean | Clayton |
| Dean, Richard Gray | A. S. Dean | Lillington |
| Deaton, Lewis Cullen, Jr. | L. C. Deaton, Sr. | New Bern |
| Deaton, Ronald Reese | Claude R. Deaton | Troy |
| Denning, Pearsey Henton | P. H. Denning | Erwin |
| Douglas, Don Kelly | D. R. Dunlap | Goldsboro |
| Dowd, Berkeley Robins | J. E. Dowd | Charlotte |
| Driver, Cleveland Wavely | Cleveland Driver, Sr. | Youngsville |
| Duncan, Thomas Sherrill | B. L. Duncan | Angier |
| Eanes, Margie Leigh | Mrs. G. E. Holder | Dunn |
| Earnshaw, Joseph Wayne, Jr. | J. W. Earnshaw | Pebble Beach, Calf. |
| Earp, George A. | G. E. Earp | Winnabow |
| Edwards, Robert James, III | E. E. Edwards | Wilmington |
| Efird, Carolyn Vernon | T. U. Efird | Whiteville |
| Egbert, James Michael | Mrs. G. W. Egbert | Greensboro |
| Elliott, Fred Allen | F. H. Elliott | Coats |
| Elmore, Susie Aster | O. A. Elmore, Sr. | Clinton |
| Enzor, Earl Wilmer | Mrs. Alva Enzor | Fair Bluff |
| Enzor, Floyd Iredell | Mrs. Alva Enzor | Fair Bluff |
| Evans, Merrill Jarvis | Merrill Evans | Ahoskie |
| Fail, Harold Ray | J. R. Fail | Spring Lake |
| Faison, John William, Jr. | John W. Faison, Sr. | Clayton |
| Faulk, Emmitt Bobbitt | | Greensboro |
| Finch, Allan Wesley | William M. Finch | Sanford |
| Fulton, Jones Ebert, Jr. | Jonas Futlon | Charlotte |
| Fussell, Geraldine | Ira Fussell | Rose Hill |
| Futrell, Betty Louise | C. T. Futrell | Lucama |
| Gallaher, Charles Watkins | C. W. Gallaher, Jr. | Draper |
| Garner, Helen Louise | Colon Garner | Robbins |
| Gilbert, Daniel Everette | C. M. Gilbert | Benson |
| Godwin, Margaret Joan | O. W. Godwin, Sr. | Dunn |
| Goforth, George Richard | R. B. Goforth | Fayetteville |
| Gray, Janet Cooper | Raymond R. Gray | Snow Hill |
| Green, Jerry O'Neal | W. A. Green | Morrisville |
| Gresham, Geraldine Faison | John F. Gresham | Raleigh |
| Gupton, Lawrence Orion, Jr. | L. O. Gupton | Rocky Mount |
| Gupton, Robert Mark, Jr. | R. M. Gupton | Red Springs |
| Gurganus, Claudius Leach | Ralph E. Gurganus | Smithfield |
| Guy, Charles Allen | D. M. Guy | Fayetteville |
| Hales, John Bradley | Tom Hales | Bladenboro |
| Hall, Mabrey Melvin | M. G. Hall | Spring Lake |
| Hamner, F. Ann | W. C. Hamner | Raleigh |
| Hawkins, Leslie Carroll | H. M. Hawkins | Cove City |
| Heck, Richard Lawrence | Charles M. E. Heck | Riverside, N. J. |
| Hill, Andrew Jackson | Mrs. A. H. Hill | Kinston |
| Hill, George A. | George E. Hill | Kinston |
| Hill, Nellie Mae | U. F. Hill | Spring Hope |
| Hocutt, Clarence Mack | C. M. Hocutt | Zebulon |
| Holding, Robert Pace | W. J. Holding | Concord |
| Holleman, Gerald Wadsworth | S. W. Holleman | Holly Springs |
| Horne, Daphne Carolyn | Manly Horne | Atkinson |
| Howard, Gayle McNeill | R. E. Howard | Sanford |
| Howell, Charles Cornelius | H. R. Howell | Seaboard |
| Humphrey, Gerald Franklin | A. G. Humphrey | Fayetteville |
| Jackson, Alice Lou | Mrs. G. A. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Cecile Kay | Cecil M. Jackson | Tarboro |
| Jervis, Ross Manning | W. W. Jervis | Chapel Hill |
| Johnson, Berklin Leon | Kelly B. Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnson, David Elvin, Jr. | David E. Johnson | Smithfield |
| Johnson, Herbert Gordon | Lemuel G. Johnson | Sanford |
| Johnson, Joseph Aaron | Aaron Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Larry Wilson | L. M. Johnson | Coats |
| Johnson, William Donald | Williams C. Johnson | Smithfield |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Jones, James Ruffin, Jr. | J. R. Jones | Four Oaks |
| Jones, Junnie Cleveland | | Buie's Creek |
| Joyner, Esther Louise | B. W. Joyner | Hobgood |
| Joyner, Levy Braxton | S. B. Joyner | Nashville |
| Kendall, Thomas Garnett | Stark Kendall | Orange, Va. |
| Kidd, Nancy Jane | R. G. Kidd | Bennett |
| Kitchin, Lawton Ward, Jr. | Lawton W. Kitchin | Maxton |
| Kornegay, George Russell | George Kornegay | Mt. Olive |
| Lamone, Rudy Phillip | Dominic Lamone | Wellsburg, W. Va. |
| Lanier, Herbert Allen | Admah Lanier | Magnolia |
| Lanier, Lewis Beauregard | Leo L. Lanier | Jacksonville |
| Lawrence, Benny Hoy | C. R. Lawrence | Biscoe |
| Lawson, Bobby Gene | Slade Lawson | Fayetteville |
| Lee, Julius Walton, Jr. | J. Walton Lee. Sr. | Dunn |
| Liverman, Hal Trieste | H. T. Liverman | Ahoskie |
| Lloyd, Carl Julius | Mrs. K. M. Lloyd | Buie's Creek |
| Lloyd, Fletcher Folger | Marlene Lloyd | Sanford |
| Lloyd, Joe Hugh | Roy S. Lloyd | Carrboro |
| Lopp, R. Gary | Roy Lopp | Thomasville |
| Lucas, Manly Walker | R. P. Lucas | Sanford |
| Lynch, Robert Jackson | Mrs. R. J. Lynch | Apex |
| McArthur, Norman | A. N. McArthur | Broadway |
| McGirt, Claude Pemberton, III | C. P. McGirt, Jr. | Red Springs |
| Marler, Walter Kenneth | Walter R. Marler | Newton Grove |
| Mason, Richard Francis | Roy F. Mason | Pocomoke, Md. |
| Matthews, Bob Wayne | D. D. Matthews | Durham |
| Matthews, Bobby Joe | Ralph D. Matthews | Lillington |
| Matthews, Robert Grady | Grady C. Matthews | Lillington |
| Maury, Thomas Peter | Peter Maury | Nassau, Bahamas |
| Melton, Esther Marie | J. M. Melton | Roxboro |
| Melton, Hilda Jean | Thomas Melton | Roxboro |
| Mewborn, Richard Alton | A. B. Mewborn | Snow Hill |
| Mobley, Jack Davis | H. H. Mobley | Raleigh |
| Moore, A. Wesley | R. W. Moore | Tarboro |
| Moore, Sidney R. | Mrs. Sallie Moore | Currie |
| Morand, Margaret Annette | W. H. Morand | Raleigh |
| Morgan, Nancy Alice | Robert Morgan | Lillington |
| Morton, Ralph Lee | W. D. Morton | Jacksonville |
| Morton, Ronald Grey | E. L. Morton | Sanford |
| Moss, Clifton Dean, Jr. | C. D. Moss | Enfield |
| Murphy, Sue Smith | T. A. Murphy | Stantonsburg |
| Newsome, James Eley | J. K. Newsome | Ahoskie |
| Newton, Elbert Clay | Mrs. Virginia A. Osburn | Kensington, Md. |
| Norfeet, Leon Edgar | Dr. A. C. Norfeet | Tarboro |
| Oakley, Kathryn Thomas | Wildy Oakley | Dunn |
| Oakley, Sidney R. | Jeannette Oakley | Butner |
| Page, Herman Fordyce | Mrs. H. F. Page | Buie's Creek |
| Parker, Josephus Derward | Mrs. Josephus Parker | Elm City |
| Parrish, Alonzo, III | Alonzo Parrish, Jr. | Benson |
| Parrish, Catherine Irene | Donald H. Parrish | Benson |
| Partin, Daniel Hubert, II | Mrs. Hazel Partin | Raleigh |
| Pearson, William Richard | R. A. Pearson | Wilson |
| Pegram, Emmanuel Poole | Rev. M. A. Pegram | Rocky Mount |
| Penny, James Forrest | J. F. Penny | Fuquay Springs |
| Perry, Judith Ann | Mrs. H. F. Perry | Kitty Hawk |
| Phillips, Edith Faye | B. W. Phillips | Durham |
| Phthisic, Haywood McKay, Jr. | H. M. Phthisic | Edenton |
| Pickett, Ralph Stanley | Ralph W. Pickett | Beulaville |
| Poe, Albert M. | A. M. Poe | Durham |
| Powell, Herman Paul, Jr. | H. P. Powell | Goldsboro |
| Prescott, Jerry Holton | M. V. Prescott | New Bern |
| Prescott, Larry Holton | M. V. Prescott | New Bern |
| Prince, Donal Mark | Mrs. Carrie Prince | Nichols, S. C. |
| Rackley, Barbara Gail | E. W. Rackley | Wilson |
| Ratcliff, Luther Theodore | Edward Ratcliff | Richlands, Va. |
| Ray, Bonnie Joyce | Dwight M. Ray | Carrboro |
| Renfrow, Hilton Vester | J. V. Renfrow | Kenly |
| Reuschling, Gordon Nelson, Jr. | G. N. Reuschling | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Revelle, George Raleigh | James E. Revelle | Conway |
| Riddle, Barbara Ann | Rev. S. L. Riddle | Creswell |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Rigsbee, Gail | W. N. Rigsbee | Durham |
| Roberson, Carlton Lee | Walter Roberson | Robersonville |
| Roberson, Paul Bert | Tommie L. Roberson | Williamston |
| Rock, James Blaine | Mrs. LaVerne Caruso | Bethesda, Md. |
| Rogers, Carroll Baynes | D. W. Rogers | Buie's Creek |
| Royland, Kathryn Byrd | S. L. Rowland | Fuquay |
| Sealy, Lucy Eleanor | Roland R. Sealy | Fairmont |
| Searcy, Herman Samuel | John P. Searcy | Draper |
| Sears, Jerry C. | Thomas I. Sears | Fuquay |
| Self, Rheba Nell | James Self | Drexel |
| Sellers, Hoyt Laine | B. H. Sellers | Lillington |
| Sexton, Elizabeth Secrest | Roger Sexton | Lillington |
| Shearin, Nancy Lee | Rev. R. C. Shearin | Rocky Mount |
| Shrum, Ralph Edward | C. F. Shrum | Newton |
| Simpson, Albert Leroy | Roy Simpson | Plymouth |
| Small, James Merilyn | Herbert C. Small | Newport |
| Small, Margaret Linda | Leon Small | Fair Bluff |
| Smith, Edward Elliott | Loyd Ernest Smith | Elizabethtown |
| Smith, Jacob Mahlon, Jr. | Mrs. Vera B. Smith | Tarboro |
| Smith, Thomas William Overton | Mrs. H. G. Rowe | Raleigh |
| Solomon, Daniel Lazar | Lazar Solomon | Iraq |
| Stallings, James William | J. W. Stallings | Clinton |
| Stallings, Ronald | R. L. Stallings | Raleigh |
| Stamps, Jo Ella | W. R. Stamps | Yanceyville |
| Stephens, Annie Laura | Worth Stephens | Fairmont |
| Stephenson, James Edward | J. V. Stephenson | Dunn |
| Stewart, Rudolph Hampton | Wade Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Sutton, Hubbard Morris | Hubbard Stutton | Newton Grove |
| Swanson, Richard Homan, Jr. | R. H. Swanson | Fayetteville |
| Tadlock, Gaither McCullen | J. B. Tadlock | Clinton |
| Taft, Joseph Marvin | Joe Taft | Greenville |
| Talley, Kenneth Matthew | R. B. Talley | Fuquay Springs |
| Teachey, Hilda Joyce | Norman Z. Teachey | Rose Hill |
| Thompson, Gene Elliot | N. H. Thompson | Elizabethtown |
| Towe, Clifford Pritchard | J. H. Towe | Hertford |
| Towe, Joseph Henry | J. H. Towe | Hertford |
| Townsend, Jerry William | Mrs. Elsa Mae Townsend | Wilmington |
| Tuck, Noel Barton, Jr. | N. B. Tuck | Henderson |
| Turlington, Webster Powell | S. W. Turlington | Lillington |
| Turner, James Leon | Mrs. Sarah Carter | Fayetteville |
| Turner, Sam Curtis | J. F. Turner | Jackson |
| Vest, Eulis H., Jr. | Eulis H. Vest, Sr. | West End |
| Vest, Evelyn Seawell | A. D. Seawell | Carthage |
| Walters, Shelba Jean | J. C. Walters | Oxford |
| Walton, Harvey Eugene | H. T. Walton | Durham |
| Warren, Marshall Lee, Jr. | M. L. Warren | Fayetteville |
| Waters, Josephine | J. N. Waters | Mt. Olive |
| Wells, James Wynn | D. F. Wells | Roseboro |
| Wells, Thomas Mason, Jr. | Thomas M. Wells | Chalybeate Springs |
| Wells, William Frank | B. F. Wells | Harrells |
| West, Andrew Graham | Mamie Hodges | Dunn |
| West, Jerry Robert | Mrs. O. L. Hamilton | Spring Lake |
| Wheeler, Verna Mae | R. H. Wheeler | Louisburg |
| Whittington, Delano Fulton | W. C. Whittington | Roseboro |
| Wicker, Bobby Louis | Shirley C. Wicker | Lillington |
| Williams, Janet Marie | Mrs. Sarah L. Williams | Lillington |
| Williams, Lindley Jepeth | B. E. Williams | Mt. Airy |
| Williford, Carol Gill | G. E. Williford | Goldsboro |
| Willis, Sara Helen | Monnie H. Willis | Davis |
| Wilson, Roger Vinson | V. P. Wilson | Stokesdale |
| Wood, Eugene Harrison, Jr. | E. H. Wood | Enfield |
| Wood, Jerry Franklin | Aaron D. Wood | Four Oaks |
| Wood, Leslie Howell | Mrs. Leslie Wood, Sr. | Lillington |
| Worsley, David Ray | W. C. Worsley | Wallace |
| Yates, Jacquelynn Faye | Dr. P. F. Yates | Clayton |

## COLLEGE FRESHMEN

### 1957-58

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Joel Ray | Cadwell Adams | Angier |
| Adams, Robert Ancile | A. H. Adams | Clayton |
| Adcock, Starlon Willis | Starlon S. Adcock | Lillington |
| Alalhesssabi, Karim | | Iran |
| Albritton, George Edgar | C. H. Albritton, Sr. | Hookerton |
| Alexander, Wartan | Iskander Wartanian | Iraq |
| Allen, Hirman McDonald | Mrs. Hiram Allen | Youngsville |
| Allen, Noah Woodruff | N. W. Allen | Wilmington |
| Al-Muddaris, Mooaid Faik | | Iraq |
| Almy, Katherine Elizabeth | John Almy | Daytona Beach, Fla. |
| Alphin, Ernest Donald | J. W. Alphin | Dunn |
| Al-Rawi, Jamal | Mahamad Said Al-Rawi | Iraq |
| Altman, Betty Sue | Paul W. Altman | Angier |
| Ammons, Mary Jan | H. N. Ammons | Lumberton |
| Anderson, Eugene | L. O. Anderson | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Anderson, Leonard Elbridge | E. J. Anderson | Enfield |
| Angell, Don Gray | C. G. Angell | East Bend |
| Arasta, Houshang | Dr. Acdolali Arasta | Iran |
| Arasta, Manucher | Dr. Acdolali Arasta | Iran |
| Armstrong, Donald Scott | J. R. Armstrong | Rocky Mount |
| Armstrong, Lee Roy, Jr. | L. R. Armstrong | Wilmington |
| Ashton, Peter P. | Peter Ashton | Elizabeth City |
| Atkinson, Ronald Robert | James J. Atkinson | Riverside, N. J. |
| Austin, Bernard F. | L. D. Austin | Norfolk, Va. |
| Autry, William Seymore | H. C. Autry | Stedman |
| Avery, Carmella Fay | Mrs. C. E. Avery | Lillington |
| Avery, Larry Earl | Earl W. Avery | Erwin |
| Avery, Roy Leon | R. E. Avery | Dunn |
| Azzouz, Hazin Bashir | Bashir Azzouz | Iraq |
| Baggett, Deke Leamon | D. E. Baggett | Whiteville |
| Bagley, Worth Wrenn | G. W. Bagley | Kenly |
| Bailey, Conrad Ziegler | Conrad Z. Bailey, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Baker, Averette Norman | A. L. Baker | Broadway |
| Balentine, John Warren | W. W. Balentine | Raleigh |
| Barefoot, Barbara Ann | S. G. Barefoot | Four Oaks |
| Barefoot, Barbara Winifred | C. C. Barefoot | Bensen |
| Barefoot, Betsy Leigh | I. G. Barefoot | Four Oaks |
| Barefoot, Betty Ann | Erwin Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Robert Edward | H. V. Barefoot | Benson |
| Barefoot, Wilma Ann | Dewey S. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barfield, William Pope | W. E. Barfield | Dunn |
| Barkley, Gloria Ellen | J. W. Barkley | Rocky Mount |
| Barkley, Jerry Thomas | H. C. Barkley | Denver |
| Barnes, Linda Faye | F. F. Barnes | Lumberton |
| Barnes, Minnie Bell | P. H. Barnes | Raleigh |
| Barnes, Shelby Jean | C. B. Barnes | Nashville |
| Barnes, Tonita Anne | J. S. Barnes | Smithfield |
| Bass, Mila Rose | Eric Bass | Dunn |
| Bass, William Elwood | W. B. Bass | Four Oaks |
| Batten, Needham Lloyd, Jr. | N. L. Batten | Selma |
| Batts, Etta J. | H. C. Maynard | Raleigh |
| Batts, Vivian Ray | E. R. Batts | Warsaw |
| Bayer, Elwood | Frank Bayer | Morehead City |
| Beck, Carolyn Frances | C. K. Beck | Fuquay Springs |
| Bennett, Mary Lillah | Nelson Bennett | Ash |
| Benton, Robert Graham | A. L. Benton | Gaston |
| Berry, Robert Claiborne | R. C. Berry | Durham |
| Best, Ben Gray | G. M. Best | Dunn |
| Bethea, Jack C. | E. C. Bethea | Fayetteville |
| Beverly, Richard Donald | Ernest Beverly | Conway, S. C. |
| Bishop, Claude Edward | Mrs. Claude E. Bishop | Greensboro |
| Black, Doris Jean | Leon Black | Fayetteville |
| Blackwell, Barbara Ann | Fred Blackwell | Virgilina, Va. |
| Blackwell, Betty Jean | Fred Blackwell | Virgilina, Va. |
| Blackwood, Euell Hugh, Jr. | E. H. Blackwood | Durham |
| Blake, Peggy Irene | R. T. Blake | Mt. Gilead |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Blalock, Wilmer B. | Leonie Blalock | Varina |
| Bogey, Thomas Winfred | W. H. Bogey | Grifton |
| Borrell, Irene Louise | Mrs. J. R. Lanford | Durham |
| Bowden, Jeane | Mrs. Lola Bowden | Broadway |
| Bradshaw, Robert Carlyle | Mrs. Peyton Bradshaw | Clinton |
| Brady, Causey Julian, Jr. | C. J. Brady | Ramseur |
| Brady, Thomas Graydon, Jr. | T. G. Brady | Raleigh |
| Braswell, Helen Henrietta | M. E. Braswell | Smithfield |
| Brewer, Edwin Ray | D. E. Brewer | Dunn |
| Bridger, Robert Craven | R. C. Bridger | Bladenboro |
| Briggs, Thomas Woodrow | William Oscar Briggs | Cameron |
| Bright, Warren Hasty | Dewitt Bright | Whiteville |
| Britt, Betty Anne | Mrs. Enoch Britt | Lumberton |
| Britton, Randolph Vaughan | Mrs. Grady C. Britton | Ahoskie |
| Brock, Fred Thomas | M. W. Brock | Bunnlevel |
| Brooks, David Eugene | David B. Brooks | Bath |
| Brooks, Gene Terrell | T. H. Brooks | Albemarle |
| Brooks, Iva Louise | Mrs. Iva A. Brooks | Chapel Hill |
| Brothers, Robert G. | M. B. Brothers | Elizabeth City |
| Brown, Billie Dean | Wilson Stanley | Dunn |
| Brown, Charles Franklin, Jr. | C. F. Brown | Hope Mills |
| Brown, Dencie Kay | Earl T. Brown | Lillington |
| Brown, John F. | Mrs. John F. Brown | Rocky Mount |
| Brown, Wanda Lynne | Charles F. Brown | Stacy |
| Bryan, Alex Gray | R. H. Bryan | Jacksonville |
| Bryan, James Stedman | Stedman B. Bryan | Fayetteville |
| Bryan, Lois Ann | W. M. Bryan | Lumberton |
| Buchanan, Phil Keith, Jr. | P. K. Buchanan | Sanford |
| Buchanan, William Watkins | Elbert W. Buchanan | Roxboro |
| Buffaloe, William Bryant | Mrs. Carrie B. Buffaloe | Garner |
| Bullard, Willis Monroe | Cornelia Bullard | Raleigh |
| Bullock, Lucious William, Jr. | L. W. Bullock | Stem |
| Bunce, Jimmy | Purdie F. Bunce | Fayetteville |
| Bunn, Sarah Ann | W. R. Bunn | Wake Forest |
| Butler, Carolyn Ann | W. R. Butler | Coats |
| Byrd, Billie Jean | Ralph O. Byrd | Dunn |
| Byrd, Billy Dale | Herman O. Byrd | Buie's Creek |
| Bryd, Hubert Glenwood | Hubert Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, Neil Allen | W. C. Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrd, Robert Gentry | Paul C. Byrd | Hope Mills |
| Byrum, Betty Jane | Russell H. Byrum | Edenton |
| Cain, Joseph Alston | J. A. Cain | Fayetteville |
| Cameron, Charlotte Sue | James F. Cameron | Erwin |
| Campbell, Morton Binford | Mrs. Roy H. Keith | Fuquay Springs |
| Capps, Dayton | George Capps, Jr. | Conway, S. C. |
| Carpenter, Katie Ree | Walter G. Carpenter | Nashville |
| Carpenter, Nancy Jean | Mrs. Mabel Carpenter | Durham |
| Carr, Eugene Bryan | H. A. Carr | Godwin |
| Carr, Jerry Thomas | H. A. Carr | Godwin |
| Carr, Stanley Gaston | Mrs. Lucielle Carr | Dunn |
| Carrick, Annie Vay | Clay Carrick | Lexington |
| Carroll, Betty Lou | W. I. Carroll | Asheboro |
| Carter, Robert Earl | R. G. Carter | Bladenboro |
| Carter, Roger Walter | David Lee Carter | Sanford |
| Carter, William Dale | Milton Carter | Garland |
| Castelloe, Raleigh Roosevelt | R. R. Castelloe | Windsor |
| Caudle, John William | Mrs. J. M. Coward | Leaksville |
| Challender, Raymond Howard | Mrs. J. M. Challender | Pemberton. N. J. |
| Chance, Roy Louis | R. C. Chance | Parkton |
| Chaney, William Joel | Charlie J. Chaney | Reidsville |
| Chappell, Dan Motley | Albert Chappell | Fuquay Springs |
| Chilton, James Leroy | Henry A. Chilton | Draper |
| Chilton, Mary Lee | James H. Chilton | Moseley, Va. |
| Churchill, Joyce Anne | Jack G. Churchill | Hyattsville, Md. |
| Clark, Dougald Neil | D. N. Clark | Fayetteville |
| Clark, Gordon William | T. K. Clark, Sr. | Sanford |
| Clemmons, Irving Thomas | Irving T. Clemmons | Leland |
| Coats, Charles William | D. M. Coats | Angier |
| Cobb, Arthur Wesley | R. E. Cobb | Reidsville |
| Colley, Thomas J., Jr. | Col. T. J. Colley | Camp Lejueune |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Collins, Bobby Carlton | H. H. Collins | Whiteville |
| Collins, Marilyn Perry | Mrs. Earl Perry | Kershaw, S. C. |
| Collins, Charles Andrew | W. O. Collins | S. C. |
| Colville, Harold Eugene | Mrs. R. H. Colville | Bunlevel |
| Cooper, Donald Raymond | Mrs. Ruby S. Cooper | Cary |
| Core, William Holt | Mrs. O. F. Core | Raleigh |
| Coughenour, Richard N. | R. N. Coughenour | Fayetteville |
| Courie, Raymond Taft | Taft Courie | Kinston |
| Cox, Walter Robert | Dalton G. Cox | Pollockville |
| Craven, Patsy Jean | Wesley Lee Craven | High Point |
| Crawford, George William | George W. Crawford, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Creech, Jo Ann | Joe Creech | Selma |
| Cross, Lawrence Campbell | F. L. Cross | Olivia |
| Curle, William Edward | Archie E. Curle | Kinston |
| Currin, Audrey Mae | A. A. Currin | Red Oak |
| Curtis, Kenneth George | K. G. Curtis | Raleigh |
| Daniels, Herman Dowell | J. B. Daniels | Durham |
| Daughtridge, Joseph Garland | J. G. Daughtridge | Rocky Mount |
| Daughtridge, Robert Warren | Dr. A. T. Daughtridge | Rocky Mount |
| Daughtry, Cecil Owens | W. C. Daughtry | Faison |
| Daughtry, Dallie Preston | George L. Daughtry | Faison |
| Daughtry, Johnny H. | J. H. Daughtry | Newton Grove |
| Davis, Roland Bowden | Roland Davis | Seven Springs |
| Davis, Wayland Thomas | Hess Davis | Albertson |
| Dawkins, Ada Geraldine | J. E. Dawkins | Sanford |
| Day, David Alexander | D. A. Day | Murfreesboro |
| Day, Edith Marie | G. E. Day | Roxboro |
| Dean, Clara Fay | Edwin B. Dean | Buie's Creek |
| Dean, Marshel Ray | P. M. Dean | Willow Springs |
| Dechent, Ernest L. | Mrs. H. A. Dechent | Buie's Creek |
| Dewberry, Geraldine M. | Rev. Willis Dewberry | Baltimore, Md. |
| Dewberry, Willis Elbert, Jr. | Willis E. Dewberry | Baltimore, Md. |
| Dickson, John Kenneth | J. W. Dickson | Hillsboro |
| Dixon, Gwendolyn Faye | Carlos B. Dixon | Coats |
| Dodson, Jerry Dean | Wade Dodson | Mt. Airy |
| Dorman, Patsy Kelly | J. K. Dorman | Conway, S. C. |
| Dorsey, Ronald Sherman | Howard Dorsey | Oxford |
| Dossenback, John Robert | J. R. Dossenback | Sanford |
| Downey, Randall Lyon | Mrs. Robert L. Downey | Durham |
| Draughon, Harold McDonald | A. S. Draughon | Zebulon |
| Driver, Charles Raeford | Raeford Driver | Zebulon |
| Duke, Robert Byrd | G. H. Duke | Conway, S. C. |
| Dunaway, Gene Douglas | Frank R. Crumbley | Fayetteville |
| Dunn, Billie Lou | W. W. Dunn | Raleigh |
| Earp, James Wiley, Jr. | J. W. Earp | Selma |
| Earp, Joe Thomas | Ralph T. Earp | Angier |
| Edge, Robert Burke | H. D. Edge | Raleigh |
| Edwards, Joe Martin | A. G. Edwards, Jr. | Vass |
| Eichhorn, Charles Wooding | C. Ernest Eichhorn | Greensboro |
| Ellis, Johnnie Melvin | E. C. Ellis | Clayton |
| Elixson, Alice Faye | E. A. Elixson | Chadbourn |
| Ergood, Russell M., III | Russell M. Ergood, Jr. | Haddonfield, N. J. |
| Evans, Edward Robert | E. R. Evans | Ahoskie |
| Evans, James Arthur | James A. Evans | Kenly |
| Erwin, Elizabeth Wrenn | Mrs. S. J. Erwin | Lexington |
| Fastige, Anthony Nicholas | Mrs. Rose Fastige | Montclair, N. J. |
| Fearing, Gordon B. | Mrs. D. W. Fearing | Elizabeth City |
| Felio, Harry Gordon | H. G. Felio | India |
| Fisher, C. P. William, Jr. | C. P. William Fisher | Wake Forest |
| Fisher, John White | W. V. Fisher | Battleboro |
| Fleishman, Morton Theodore | Harry Fleishman | Fayetteville |
| Flynn, Leola Loray | R. L. Flynn | Clinton |
| Forbes, Leigh Powell | Charles H. Forbes, Jr. | Virginia, Va. |
| Fuquay, David Henry, Jr. | D. H. Fuquay | Raleigh |
| Futrell, Isaac Gerald | C. T. Futrell | Lucama |
| Gaines, John Alexander, Jr. | John A. Gaines | Sanford |
| Gaskins, Laurens Maxwell, Jr. | Laurens M. Gaskins | Charleston, S. C. |
| Gaster, Marvin Edward | Mrs. Roy A. Morris | Sanford |
| Gilbert, Norman Ray | Y. R. Gilbert | Greensboro |
| Gilden, Myrtle Kay | Floyd R. Gilden | Grandy |
| Gill, Horace Thomas | Franklin Gill | Bullock |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Glenn, Donald Edwin | Mrs. B. E. Glenn | Durham |
| Glosson, Mary Alice | Mrs. J. G. Glosson | Siler City |
| Glover, Stanley Warren | P. W. Glover | Spring Hope |
| Godwin, Asber Carlton, Jr. | A. C. Godwin, Sr. | Dunn |
| Godwin, Bobby D. | Mrs Felton Byrd | Dunn |
| Godwin, Wiley Norwood | Leo Godwin | Dunn |
| Godwin, William Jackie | William Godwin | Clarendon |
| Gooden, James David | Evelyn D Gooden | Fayetteville |
| Gordon, Josephine | Mrs. G. C. Uzzle | Wilson's Mills |
| Goss, Henry T., Jr. | Manuela Goss | Durham |
| Grady, Robert Shelton | Robert Grady | Albertson |
| Gray, Smith Fenton | Mrs. Ezra Gray | Franklin, Va. |
| Gray, Tommy Niles | J. L. Gray | Fuquay |
| Grayson, Bobby Lawrance | H. B. Grayson | Jamestown |
| Gregory, Dorothy Jeanette | W. H. Gregory | Angier |
| Gregory, Harry Stewart | Mrs. Esther Gregory | Fayetteville |
| Griffin, Annie Jo | J. T. Griffin | Louisburg |
| Grubbs, Sylvia Faye | L. M. Grubbs | Burlington |
| Gulledge, Parker Lee | Lee Gulledge, Sr. | Sanford |
| Haddock, Elbert Glenn | Lucy L. Haddock | Vanceboro |
| Hales, William Herbert, Jr. | W. H. Hales | Rocky Mount |
| Hall, George Rubin | G. R. Hall | Raleigh |
| Hall, James Owen | Mrs. Eula Hall | Benson |
| Hall, Jerry Mack | Luther Hall | Raleigh |
| Hall, Robert Addison | A. A. Hall, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Hall, Robert Harold | George H. Hall | Holly Springs |
| Hall, William Wheeler | George H. Hall | Holly Springs |
| Hamilton, Jessie S. | Jeff Suggs | Erwin |
| Hamric, Porter Elkins | Porter Hamric | Rocky Mount |
| Mannon, Catherine Louisa | L. B. Hannon | Henderson |
| Harden, Joe Allen | Azzie Harden | Bladenboro |
| Hardesty, Ivan, Jr. | Ivan Hardesty | Raleigh |
| Hardy, Opal Irene | C. M. Hardy | Cameron |
| Hargrove, Wilbur Howard | Marbel Hargrove | Vincentown, N. J. |
| Harmon, Barbara Delores | Mrs. Grace Harmon | Coats |
| Harper, Rom McCoy | Rom Harper | Pink Hill |
| Harrington, Janet Ann | Kyle A. Harrington | Broadway |
| Harris, Charles Toby | Rev. Parks C. Harris | Raleigh |
| Harrison, Gordon Marshall | Roy Harrison | Pocomoke, Md. |
| Harvell, Donald Hoyle | H. D. Harvell | Willow Springs |
| Harvell, Phillip Rex | J. C. Harvell | Holly Springs |
| Hatcher, Norman Ray | Ann Holmes | Tampa, Fla. |
| Hawes, Reuben Homer | E. H. Hawes | Rose Hill |
| Hawkins, William L. | William L. Hawkins, Sr. | Peterburg. Va. |
| Heavner, Charles Olen | C. C. Heavner | Smithfield |
| Hedgepeth, Curtis Dawson | C. D. Hedgepeth | Kinston |
| Hemby, Cyrus Douglas | Cyrus Hemby | Jacksonville |
| Herndon, Norman Maxwell | A. M. Herndon | Durham |
| Herring, Michael Albert | D. P. Herring | Newton Grove |
| Hiers, Mary Louise | John S. Hiers | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Hinson, Harrison Lynwood | Mrs. Dorothy H. Hinson | Rocky Mount |
| Hinson, Roy Elbert | Seth Hinson | Whiteville |
| Hobbs, Rodney Carroll | Marvin C. Hobbs | Bunnlevel |
| Hodges, Janet Green | Boyd Hodges | Dunn |
| Hollingsworth, Ethel Jean | Charlie C. Hollingsworth | Teachey |
| Hollingsworth, Thomas Bayard, Jr. | T. B. Hollingsworth | Spring Hope |
| Holmes, Edward Webster | Edward Holmes | Mount Olive |
| Holt, Gilbert Alson, Jr. | G. A. Holt | Troy |
| Holt, Ralph E., Jr. | Ralph E. Holt, Sr. | Durham |
| Hooks, Elmore Eugene | Leroy Hooks | Leland |
| Horrell, Adrain Philmore | Jeff Horrell | Atkinson |
| Howell, David Jack | D. B. Howell | Raleigh |
| Howell, John W. | John W. Howell | Fayetteville |
| Hudson, Joel Blanney | E. B. Hudson | Clinton |
| Hudson, Percy Carter | Mrs. Percy Hudson | Dunn |
| Hughes, Elmond Lee | W. D. Hughes | Charleston, S. C. |
| Hughes, George Roscoe | Mrs. Vivian S. Hughes | Ash |
| Hughes, Patsy Elizabeth | B. B. Hughes | Oxford |
| Humphrey, Carlyle Paul | Edwin Humphrey | Shannon |
| Humphrey, C. W., Jr. | C. W. Humphrey, Sr. | Kinston |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hunt, Martha Elizabeth | Mrs. O. L. Meyers | Winston-Salem |
| Iseley, Edwin Lyle | Mrs. Max Long | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Issa, George R. | | Iraq |
| Jackson, Billy Pat | C. N. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Billy Ray | Ellis Jackson | Red Springs |
| Jackson, Edith Carolyn | Charles C. Jackson | Godwin |
| Jackson, Jesse Franklin, III | Jesse Franklin, II | Rocky Mount |
| Jackson, Joe Wade | F. B. Jackson | Fayetteville |
| Jackson, John Thomas | Mrs. Cora Lee Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Lynn Randall | S. D. Jackson | Beulaville |
| James, Charles Henry | Bennie James, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Jeffries, Charles W. | W. O. Jeffries | New Hill |
| Jeffries, Kenneth Franklin | W. O. Jeffries | New Hill |
| Jenkins, Charles Ray | W. J. Jenkins | Havelock |
| Jenkins, Robert Hobgood | J. E. Buffaloe | Zebulon |
| Jernigan, Ethel Catherine | Harvey H. Jernigan | Coats |
| Jernigan, Glenn Reginald | C. J. Jernigan | Fayetteville |
| Jessup, James Vernon | J. V. Jessup | Fayetteville |
| Jirjis, Najib A. | | Iraq |
| Johnson, D. Herber, Jr. | D. H. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Doane Roland | Mrs. A. R. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Garland Henry | Jack Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Johnson, John Clark | W. H. Johnson | Broadway |
| Johnson, John Ed., Jr. | J. E. Johnson | Greensboro |
| Johnson, Richard Mossitt | S. L. Johnson | Fayetteville |
| Johnson, Ronald Maddox | C. H. Johnson | Fayetteville |
| Johnson, William Charles | W. W. Johnson | Wilson |
| Jones, Bobby Ray | | Raleigh |
| Jones, Kenneth Wesley | Wesley Jones | Pink Hill |
| Jones, Lewis Roy | L. G. Jones | Oxford |
| Jones, Preston Elwood, Jr. | P. E. Jones | Sims |
| Jones, William Louis | Harvey Jones | Raleigh |
| Jordan, Linda Jane | Hal H. Jordan | Dunn |
| Kasha, Abdulwahid Issa | | Iraq |
| Keith, Elizabeth Ann | Troy A. Keith | Durham |
| Kelly, Jimmy Davis | J. B. Kelly | Bladenboro |
| Kennedy, Franklin | W. S. Kennedy | Kinston |
| King, Jesse Bryant, Jr. | Jesse King | Clinton |
| King, Linwood Robbins, Jr. | Linwood R. King | Turkey |
| King, Sylvia Ann | Mrs. G. T. Grotgin | Wilmington |
| Kirkland, Dwight Allison | Elmo Kirkland | Ahoskie |
| Klugel, Sarah Yorkshire | H. T. Klugel, Jr. | Emporia, Va. |
| Kube, Delores Ann | Ellis F. Kube | Hyattsville, Md. |
| Lambert, Betty Jane | Roy Lambert | Bennett |
| Lanier, Barrett Thompson | A. B. Lanier | Greensboro |
| Lanier, Harold M. | C. W. Lanier | Bunnlevel |
| Lanier, Walter Craven | Walter C. Lanier | Lillington |
| Lasater, Robert Leon, Jr. | R. L. Lasater | Bunnlevel |
| Lasater, Rosa Lee | R. L. Mangum | Lillington |
| Lassiter, James Kenneth | Catherine H. Lassiter | Wendell |
| Lawson, Ertle James | Grady Lawson | Lumberton |
| Lawson, Patricia Ann | J. B. Lawson | Durham |
| Lee, Alice Joyce | Lawrence B. Peacock | Benson |
| Lee, Thomas Warren | J. Garrett Lee | Four Oaks |
| Lee, Wade Thomas | D. M. Lee | Four Oaks |
| Lennon, Margaret Ruth | H. Grady Lennon | Clarkton |
| Leonard, Frances Adelaide | Bryant Leonard | Louisburg |
| Lewis, Charles Robert | L. E. Lewis | Shannon |
| Lewis Kitty Margot | A. T. Lewis | Bolivia |
| Lindley, Lester O'Neil | L. M.Lindley | Pittsboro |
| Lindsey, Donnie Forbes | W. J. Lindsey | Youngsville |
| Link, Vance W., Jr. | V. W. Link | Durham |
| Little, Edgar Leroy | Mrs. Maxine Little | Durham |
| Littleton, David Marvin | M. A. Littleton | Goldsboro |
| Long, Jack McPerson | J. M. Long | Lillington |
| Long, Jerry Daniel | Mrs. Mary Long | Ash |
| Lovette, Leighton Mitchell | W. L. Lovette | Lumberton |
| Lyles, Jill Brownie | R. B. Lyles | Lumberton |
| Lynch, Jimmy Mitchell | James Lynch | Jacksonville |
| Lynn, Daniel Carson | A. D. Lynn | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| MacRae, Judith Ann | P. H. MacRae | Rocky Mount |
| McCall, Peter Kevin | George McCall | Cazenovia, N. Y. |
| McCoy, Larry Thomas, Jr. | Larry T. McCoy | Cove City |
| McCraw, Mary Elizabeth | G. C. McCraw | Cliffside |
| McCullen, Larry Phillips | H. C. McCullen | Warsaw |
| McDaniel, Herbert Alton,Jr. | H. A. McDaniel | Durham |
| McDaniel, William Raphael | J. R. McDaniel | Raleigh |
| McDonald, Hugh Dallas | Mrs. Susan M. McDonald | Bunnlevel |
| McGugan, David Brown | L. A. McGugan | Red Springs |
| McLamb, Barbara Ann | Herman D. McLamb | Lillington |
| McLamb, Edna Jean | Joe A. McLamb | Wade |
| McLean, Clement Eugene | D. W. McLean | Raleigh |
| McLean, Rita Phyllis | Mrs. C. A. McLean | Dunn |
| McLeod, David Gwin | Dr. J. H. McLeod | Fayetteville |
| McLeod, Jo Ann | L. A. McLead | Buie's Creek |
| McNeill, Eleanor Sinclair | Frances S. McNeill | Red Springs |
| McNeill, James Thurman | James W. McNeill | Jacksonville |
| Mace, Charles Lindy | D. C. Mace | Sanford |
| Manning, Helen Idelia | D. E. Manning | Plymouth |
| Marcin, John Micheal | John Marcin | Stuart, Fla. |
| Mare', Charles | S. Martin Mare' | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Marshall, Earl H. | E. H. Marshall | Raleigh |
| Mashburn, George Thomas | Chap. James T. Mashburn | Swansea, Mass. |
| Mashburn, Roy Evans | Charles Mashburn | Sanford |
| Mason, R. B. | Raymond Mason | Fuquay Springs |
| Matthews, Barbara Jane | C. M. Matthews | Sanford |
| Matthews, Fred Lee | James Elmo Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Maxwell, Hugh Gordon | H. G. Maxwell, Jr. | Goldsboro |
| May, Hugh Randolph | Mrs. Hugh R. May | Rocky Mount |
| Maynard, Dennis Lee | D. L. Maynard | Greensboro |
| Mayo, Frank Taylor | W. J. Mayo | Rocky Mount |
| Meacomes, Yvonne Raye | J. Willard Meacomes | Bailey |
| Medlin, Clarence M., Jr. | C. M. Medlin | Wake Forest |
| Medlin, Gerald Wayne | W. B. Medlin | Sanford |
| Merritt, Billy Charles | Otto C. Merritt | Rocky Mount |
| Meyer, Marian Baker | M. F. Baker | Buie's Creek |
| Midkiff, John Walter | Walter Midkiff | Mount Airy |
| Miller, Reginald Gordon | Mrs. A. K. Miller | Sanford |
| Minges, Mary Anne | Mrs. Alberta W. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Mitchell, Donna Gwen | Elton Mitchell | Wendell |
| Mitchell, Norwood Horton | Mrs. Virginia Mitchell | Raleigh |
| Mooney, Bobbie Jean | Mrs. Robert M. Watson | Lillington |
| Moore, Ruby Mae | P. H. Moore | Seagrove |
| Moran, Michael A. | Mrs. Michael Moran | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Morgan, Ester Marlene | C. A. Morgan | Benson |
| Morgan, Joseph Aubrey | Joseph A. Morgan | Fairmount |
| Morgan, Peggy Elaine | Robert B. Morgan | Lillington |
| Morris, Jimmy Austin | J. T. Morris | Kenly |
| Morrison, Shirley Mae | William Morrison | Lillington |
| Moss, Larry Winfred | James H. Moss | Erwin |
| Nail, Betty Sue | Mrs. Esther Nail | Winston-Salem |
| Nance, James Leroy | James E. Nance, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Neal, Vance Brown | W. H. Neal | Sanford |
| Nicholson, Hubert Rawls | Hubert Bryan Nicholson | Comfort |
| Norris, Jimmy Austin | H. R. Norris | Fuquay Springs |
| Norris, Peggy O'Neil | W. V. Norris | Chadbourn |
| Norris, Terry Goal | W. W. Norris | Elizabethtown |
| Norton, Betty Lou | Lawrence Norton | Laurel Hill |
| O'Briant, Carolyn Sue | Philip O'Briant | Bunnlevel |
| Oldham, Lou Anne | Lacy Oldham | Sanford |
| Olive, James E. | LaRue W. Olive | Willow Springs |
| Olive, Sara Frances | Jacob J. Olive | Raleigh |
| Oliver, Charles Curtis | T. R. Oliver | Jacksonville |
| Oliver, Jerry Thomas | W. B. Oliver | Fuquay |
| Owen, Ernest Stanley | W. E. Owen | Fayetteville |
| Owen, Thomas Michael | George D. Owen | Durham |
| Parker, Bobby Eugene | D. T. Parker | Four Oaks |
| Parker, Bobby Mac | W. Preston Parker | Dunn |
| Parker, David Walter | Irvin B. Parker | Whitakers |
| Parker, Jimmy S. | Jeff I. Parker | Four Oaks |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Parker, Lynwood Jackson | Lundy Parker | Four Oaks |
| Parrish, Charles William | James William Parrish | Fuquay Springs |
| Parrott, Etheridge Brodie | Mrs. L. B. Parrott | Selma |
| Pearce, Joseph Douglas | Mrs. Hazel Tant | Zebulon |
| Pegram, Durwood Stone | Rev. M. A. Pegram | Rocky Mount |
| Penny, Victor E. | Victor Penny | Angier |
| Perry, James Evan | Evan Perry | Williamston |
| Person, Jerry Murphy | Mrs. M. B. Person | Fayetteville |
| Phelps, Doris Ann | H. D. Phelps | Buie's Creek |
| Phillips, Daniel W. | M. W. Phillips | Lexington |
| Phillips, Genevieve Irene | J. E. Phillips | Raleigh |
| Phillips, Martha Ennis | Ennis Phillips | Benson |
| Pleasant, Jerry Thomas | C. L. Pleasant | Angier |
| Plyler, Marion Timothy | Dr. M. T. Plyler, Jr. | Whaleyville, Va. |
| Poole, Joseph Wilson, Jr. | J. W. Pool | Elizabeth City |
| Poole, William Grady | Rev. William Henry Poole | Durham |
| Pope, Grace Lee | Carl L. Pope | Clinton |
| Pope, Jerry Alan | Atwood A. Pope | Dunn |
| Pope, Rebecca Ann | W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Porter, Raymond Nixon | R. Nixon Porter, Sr. | Sanford |
| Powell, Minnie Elease | C. F. Powell | Cerro Gordo |
| Powers, Flora Marie | John Powers | St. Pauls |
| Pridgen, Joseph Edward | W. A. Smith | Kinston |
| Prince, Roger Dewitt | Mrs. Carrie Prince | Nichols, S. C. |
| Pritchard, Edward Lee | E. L. Pritchard | Elizabeth City |
| Quick, Gerald Gilbert | Jack Quick | McColl, S. C. |
| Ramsey, Kader Roy | Kader Ramsey, Sr. | Jacksonville |
| Raynor, Elizabeth Ann | D. L. Raynor | Burlington |
| Reavis, Junius Benjamin | J. E. Reavis | Fayetteville |
| Riddick, Janie Sue | R. H. Riddick | Alliance |
| Rigsbee, Charles Stewart | S. C. Rigsbee | Durham |
| Rigsbee, John A. | Jack Rigsbee | Durham |
| Roberson, Bob Paul | Thomas A. Roberson | Altus, Okla. |
| Roberts, Betsy | C. P. Roberts | Raleigh |
| Roberts, Carol Jeanne | Dr. D. W. Roberts | Lebanon, Pa. |
| Roberts, Eugene Ross | J. W. H. Roberts | Greenville |
| Robinson, Paul Armfield | Paul A. Robinson | Greensboro |
| Rogers, Inga Mirrelsen | H. T. Rogers | Youngsville |
| Rogers, Lloyd Lee | Sarah Rogers | Raleigh |
| Rogers, Reid Reginald | B. W. Rogers | Buie's Creek |
| Rooks, William Malvyn | M. L. Rooks | Wilmington |
| Rose, Tom | Hubert Rose | Goldsboro |
| Rosser, Gaither Dale | G. A. Rosser | Fayetteville |
| Rumbly, Jo Anne | J. B. Rumbley, Jr. | Greensboro |
| Sain, Thomas Dwight | Tom B. Sain | Greensboro |
| Sampson, Judith Gail | Carl Sampson | Laurel Hill |
| Sansbury, Austin Baxter, Jr. | A. B. Sansbury | Lumberton |
| Sasser, Kenneth Lindsey | W. H. Sasser | Whiteville |
| Scott, Jerry Council | W. J. Scott | Whiteville |
| Seamon, Ruby June | J. L. Seamon | Morehead City |
| Seamon, Ruth Joan | J. L. Seamon | Morehead City |
| Sercy, Jerry Davis | Jeff Sercy | Dunn |
| Sexton, Thomas Clifford | | Buie's Creek |
| Shelley, Henry Grady | H. G. Shelley | Marion, S. C. |
| Shore, Wesley Reece, Jr. | Mrs. Mary H. Shore | Fayetteville |
| Shreve, David Prentiss | Paul H. Shreve | Falls Church, Va. |
| Sidawi, Charles A. | Mabel Powell | Buie's Creek |
| Simmons, Donald Berry | H. H. Simmons | Chadbourn |
| Singletary, Jerry Lane | Mrs. G. M. Singletary | Elizabeth City |
| Smith, Ferd Brooks | Mrs. Vera M. Smith | Greensboro |
| Smith, Harry Rankin | H. R. Smith | Greensboro |
| Smith, James Hugh | E. R. Smith | Cary |
| Smith, Jerry Morton | Milton R. Smith | Angier |
| Smith, Jesse E. | Coy B. Smith | Mt. Olive |
| Smith, Philip Dewar | Calvin Mack Smith | Fuquay Springs |
| Smith, Randall Wright | E. J. Smith | Fuquay |
| Smith, Robert Richard | Thomas V. Smith | Raleigh |
| Smith, Texie Shirlene | J. C. Smith | Asheville |
| Snider, Lloyd Butner | Ross R. Snider | Liberty |
| Sodergren, Kenneth White | H. A. Sodergren | Emporia, Va. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Soles, Richard Vernon, Jr. | Vernon Soles | Whiteville |
| Spalding H. Daniel | Mrs. Mildred P. Spalding | Landover Hills, Md. |
| Spell, Albert Charles | A. C. Spell | Hope Mills |
| Spell, William Earl | Libby Spell | Autryville |
| Spinnett, Dale Leonard | George M. Spinnett | High Point |
| Spivey, Orin Ralph, Jr. | O. R. Spivey | Roseboro |
| Spivey, Thomas Averette | O. A. Spivey | Roseboro |
| Stanley, Bobby | W. W. Stanley | Kinston |
| Stanley, Larry Monroe | Neal Stanley | Clarendon |
| Starling, James Alton, Jr. | J. A. Starling | Pine Level |
| Stephenson, Alton Louis, Jr. | Alton Stephenson | Erwin |
| Stephenson, George Edward | J. M. Stephenson | Holly Springs |
| Stevens, Jerry Hughes | Allen T. Stevens | Raleigh |
| Stevens, Jesse Ray | J. Almon Stevens | Clayton |
| Stevenson, Dorothy Louise | John P. Stevenson | Henderson |
| Stone, Jack Lewis | John S. Stone | Raleigh |
| Stone, Joyce Delaney | R. M. Stone | Lillington |
| Strickland, Addie Jo | Roscoe Enzor | Fairbluff |
| Strickland, Anna Neal | Emma H. Strickland | Cerro Gordo |
| Strickland, Jancie Grey | W. B. Strickland | Clinton |
| Stubbs, Daphne Ann | Raymond Stubbs | Lumberton |
| Stubbs, Martin James | Mrs. Bessie Stubbs | Fayetteville |
| Sue, Franklin Eugene | S. A. Sue | Leland |
| Sullivan, Britt Everett | R. C. Sullivan | Raleigh |
| Sullivan, Vernon Ray | T. V. Sullivan | Selma |
| Sumrell, John R. | Roy F. Sumrell | Harbing |
| Surles, Mary Carolyn | Floyd Surles | Angier |
| Sutton, William Thomas | H. W. Sutton | Reidsville |
| Swain, Edward Mackey | E. A. Swain | Elizabeth City |
| Swanson, Harry Dockery | R. H. Swanson | Fayetteville |
| Swertfeger, James Bailey | Dr. H. W. Swertfeger | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Sylivant, Charles Larry | L. K. Sylivant | Stedman |
| Tate, Carl Edward | Carl Tate | Greensboro |
| Tatum, Vera Ruth | N. H. Tatum | Elizabethtown |
| Taylor, Chester J. | Chester Taylor | Erwin |
| Taylor, Jessie Allison | Milton A. Taylor | Wilson |
| Tedder, Ralph William, Jr. | Rev. R. W. Tedder | Erwin |
| Temple, Aaron Worth | M. A. Temple | Bunnlevel |
| Templeton, William Harris | R. I. Templeton | Fayetteville |
| Terrell, Alva Lee | B. P. Terrell | Henderson |
| Terrell, Andrew Page | B. P. Terrell | Henderson |
| Tew, Mary Ann | Henry F. Tew | Tennafly, N. J. |
| Thain, Joseph Earl | Mrs. S. B. Thain | Mt. Olive |
| Tharrington, Harold Worth | J. C. Tharrington | Louisburg |
| Thomas, Halford Perry | S. G. Thomas | Broadway |
| Thompson, William Roughton | Matt S. Thompson | Chapel Hill |
| Thornberg, Walter Monroe,Jr. | W. M. Thornberg | Raeford |
| Timbes, Charles Arthur | C. A. Timbes | Conway, S. C. |
| Townsend, William Henry | Marion Townsend | Clarkton |
| Tripp, Betty Jo | G. A. Tripp | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, Clarence David | W. D. Tripp | Greensboro |
| Turbeville, Joseph Jackson | C. J. Turbevile | Whiteville |
| Turlington, June Dare | Maude W. Turlington | Erwin |
| Turnage, James Furman | J. F. Turnage | Dunn |
| Turner, William Herbert | Herbert C. Turner | Ahoskie |
| Turner, William Howard | Mrs. J. C. Gaulden | Durham |
| Tyson, George Sprunt | Upton Tyson | Fayetteville |
| Twiford, Louis Brason | L. M. Twiford | Elizabeth City |
| Upchurch, Murphy Weldon | Mrs. E. D. Upchurch | Durham |
| Vann, Edward Bailey, Jr. | E. B. Vann, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Vincent, Alton Gene | Alton R. Vincent | Greenville |
| Wagnon, Brenda Magdeline | Tom B. Wagon | Knightdale |
| Walker, Samuel Archie, Jr. | S. A. Walker | Sligo |
| Wallace, Edmond C. | H. C. Wallace | Durham |
| Ward, Thomas Dorsey | J. M. Ward | Aynor, S. C. |
| Warren, Janet Rose | Herman Warren | Dunn |
| Washer, Robert James | Allen Washer | W. Hempstead, N. Y. |
| Watkins, David Christopher | Allen H. Watkins | Greensboro |
| Watson, Alfred Lee | O. A. Watson | Hendersonville |
| Watson, Joseph Fred | Joe Watson | Sanford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Watson, Ralph Larry | L. E. Watson | Durham |
| Weaver, Gwen Kay | J. G. Weaver | Raleigh |
| Webb, Joseph Henry, Jr. | J. Henry Webb | Wilson |
| Webster, Rebecca Frances | Alfred Webster | Madison |
| Wells, Juanita Inez | B. F. Wells | Harrells |
| Wells, Nancy Dallas | William E. Wells | Teachey |
| Welsh, Kenneth Gordon | K. C. Welsh | Raleigh |
| West, Curtis | C. C. West | Lumberton |
| West, Norman Douglas | Otho L. West | Dunn |
| West, Percy White, Jr. | Percy W. West, Sr. | Sanford |
| Whaley, Carole Annette | Richard Whaley | Kinston |
| Wheeler, Frances Ann | Rhyland Wheeler | Raleigh |
| Wheless, Edith Gray | Woodroe Wheless | Louisburg |
| Whitaker, William Zeb, Jr. | W. Z. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| Whitby, Herman Wesley | Grady D. Whitby | Roanoke Rapids |
| White, Phillip Eakins | D. L. White | Carolina Beach |
| Whitehead, Dorothy Sibyl | C. R. Whitehead | Ramseur |
| Wilburn, Richard Carl, Jr. | R. C. Wilburn, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Wilkins, Samuel Lee | Percy Lee Wilkins | Jacksonville |
| Willard, Robert Wayne | H. J. Willard | Riverside, N. J. |
| Williams, Bessie Jane | Paul Williams | Clayton |
| Williams, John Cannady, Jr. | Mrs. J. C. Williams | Oxford |
| Williams, John Peyton, Jr. | Jane C. Williams | Roseboro |
| Williams, John Small, Jr. | John S. Williams | Washington |
| Williams, Lois Rovine | Lawson Williams | Pink Hill |
| Williams, Vivian Rosemary | B. A. Williams | Clinton |
| Williamson, Julius Robert | Paul J. Williamson | Whiteville |
| Williamson, Paul Judson, Jr. | Paul Judson Williamson | Whiteville |
| Williamson, Stephen Monroe | Mrs. D. S. Williamson | Kenansville |
| Williford, John David | Fletcher Williford | Dunn |
| Williford, Sonja Lee | J. L. Williford | Maxton |
| Wilson, Donald | C. N. Wilson | Bunnlevel |
| Wimberly, Patricia Ann | Leo Wimberly | Lillington |
| Womack, Buck Jones | U. C. Womack | Broadway |
| Wood, Frankie Faye | Evelyn Wood | Clayton |
| Wook, Lindy Murray | Mrs. R. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Woodall, Billey Jackson | W. G. Woodall | Dunn |
| Yow, Polly Owen | E. J. Yow | High Point |

## HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS

### 1957-58

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Wanda Gae | R. G. Adams | Benson |
| Barefoot, Waylon A. | Frances M. Barefoot | Benson |
| Barnes, Richard Joseph | R. S. Barnes | Wilson |
| Bland, John H. | J. H. Bland | Rocky Mount |
| Britt, Marry Alice | Jim B. Britt | Four Oaks |
| Brown, Terry Winston | Clay Brown | Four Oaks |
| Burton, John Francis, Jr. | John F. Burton, Sr. | Kinston |
| Byrd, Frances Elaine | J. Ellis Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrd, James Leonard | J. Leonard Byrd | Lincolnton |
| Campbell, George Barnie | James E. Campbell | Coats |
| Carr, Julia Catherine | Currie T. Carr | Watha |
| Edmonds, Olivia Lee | | Hobgood |
| Elliott, Maxine | Mrs. Z. V. Elliott | Oxford |
| Game, Joseph Dock | J. W. Game | Princeton |
| Gardner, Thomas Edgar | E. D. Gardner | Salisbury |
| Garrison, Milton Lee | W. B. Garrison | Gastonia |
| Glenn, William Curtis | Mrs. J. W. Thompson | Chapel Hill |
| Greene, A. C., Jr. | A. C. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Gunter, Linda Gayle | B. L. Gunter | Chapel Hill |
| Haithcock, Ossie Paul | W. H. Horton | Raleigh |
| Herring, Rufus Hilary | Rufus Herring | Clinton |
| Highsmith, Margaret Bridge | Dr. W. C. Highsmith | Fayettevile |
| Jacobs, Lewis George | Mrs. S. J. Soldati | Charlotte |
| Johnson, Kenneth Acree | Cecil Johnson | Princeton |
| Jones, Michael Cade | P. E. Jones | Durham |
| Lassiter, Joseph Ralph | Mrs. Ralph A. Lassiter | Four Oaks |
| Massey, Max Million | Mrs. E. D. Massey | Princeton |
| Matthews, Constance Elaine | Rev. R. R. Standley | Asheville |
| Murray, Sandra Law | Robert H. K. Murray | Bronxville, N. Y. |
| Offutt, James Merriman | Dr. V. D. Offutt | Kinston |
| Orrell, James Charles | Mrs. Lucille Orrell | Greensboro |
| Pearce, Clyde Pruitt | Mrs. Eura Catlett | Youngsville |
| Pearce, Peggy Joyce | Homer H. Horton | Clayton |
| Perry, Gaylord Jackson | Evan Perry | Williamston |
| Pierce, Horace Abhue | H. A. Pierce | Beckley, W. Va. |
| Raynor, Mrs. Blanchie W. | J. M. Wallace | Lillington |
| Rhyne, William David | J. Henry Rhyne | Morganton |
| Rice, Guy Richard | G. F. Rice | Moseley |
| Ritter, Peter Cameron | George Wesley Ritter | Falls Church |
| Snyder, George Crisman | George C. Snyder | Charlotte |
| Squires, Edward Lewis | S. C. Squires | Carrboro |
| Stanley, Hubert Currie, Jr. | H. C. Stanley | Wilmington |
| Stokes, Howard Austin | Austin W. Stokes | Annapolis, Md. |
| Strickland, Jesse Willard | Dayton Strickland | Fair Bluff |
| Talton, Linda Bryant | Mrs. Paul B. Talton | Goldsboro |
| Taylor, Joseph G. | Mrs. Callie Taylor | New Bern |
| Thomas, William Gibbs | B. G. Thomas | Erwin |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Yates, Percy Fenton | Dr. P. F. Yates | Clayton |

## HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS

### 1957-58

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Bridger, Frank Tyson | R. C. Bridger | Bladenboro |
| Buffkin, Larry Mitchell | Mary W. Buffkin | Chadbourn |
| Calhoun, Margie Leigh | W. L. Farmer | Rocky Mount |
| Cameron, Judy Erwin | Mrs. E. B. Cameron | Kipling |
| Campbell, George B. | J. E. Campbell | Coats |
| Chason, Rose Rankin | Rev. L. W. Siler | Maysville |
| Cherry, Oliver Manly | | Durham |
| Forehand, James Thomas | J. C. Forehand | Durham |
| Glenn, Mary Carolyn | J. W. Thompson | Chapel Hill |
| Gray, Havord Rhem | Mattie R. Suggs | Jacksonville |
| Green, Leonard T. | Mrs. Eva Green | Panama City, Fla. |
| Harrelson, Thomas Joseph | A. D. Harrelson | Southport |
| King, Durward Elbert, Jr. | Durward E. King | Norfolk, Va. |
| McLamb, Joe Enoch | | Bunnlevel |
| Mackey, Thomas Hughes | Mrs. Jean Hughes Mackey | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Matthews, Braxton Ray | Ray Matthews | Kipling |
| Metcalf, William Howard | L. T. Metcalf | Cullen, Va. |
| Murdock, William Henry, Jr. | W. H. Murdock | Durham |
| Patterson, Charles Wayne | William H. Patterson | Durham |
| Pearce, Charlie C., Jr. | Mrs. Charlie Pearce | Durham |
| Pearce, Wilmon K., Jr. | W. K. Pearce | Raleigh |
| Robinson, Joseph Clyde | J. C. Robinson | Jacksonville |
| Sandy, Harold Lloyd | O. D. Sandy, Sr. | Jacksonville |
| Schwarz, Jeffrey | S. G. Schwarz | Asheboro |
| Smith, Emily Weeks | D. W. Weeks | Dunn |
| Snell, Daphne Kay | Alger Ben Snell | Roper |
| Tuttle, Linda Helen | D. I. Tuttle | Norfolk, Va. |
| Wayburn, Sam Morris | Sam Wayburn | Raleigh |
| Weddle, Roberte Lee | Mrs. B. W. Jenkins | Buie's Creek |

## SPECIAL AND EXTENSION STUDENTS

### 1957-58

| *Name* | *Address* |
|---|---|
| Campbell Joseph Amberth | Rockingham |
| Collins, Allene Baker | Angier |
| Dawson, Patricia Anne | Dunn |
| Earp, Barbara | Angier |
| Forbes, Anne Stark | Port Arthur, Texas |
| Herring, Olive Graham | Dunn |
| Hughes, Geraldine Seawright | Buie's Creek |
| Johnson, Frances Byrd | Lillington |
| Langston, Clara L. | Buie's Creek |
| Lanier, Mrs. Estelle | Magnolia |
| Lasater, Lucy Johnson | Erwin |
| Lawson, Frances Nadean | Louisburg |
| McDonald, Mrs. Margaret | Lillington |
| Matthews, Patricia Neal | Buie's Creek |
| Sexton, Charlotte Lewis | Buie's Creek |
| Shaw, Joseph Clyde, Jr. | Troy |
| Smith, Jo Ann | Albertson |
| Stephens, Edna S. | Erwin |
| Sutton, Sarah Katrina | Faison |
| Taylor, Mrs. Gertrude B. | Angier |
| Walker, Ernest Marshall | Buie's Creek |
| Wood, Louise Brown | Dunn |

## Summer School

## 1957

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Wanda Gae | R. G. Adams | Benson |
| Allen, Jay Lloyd | Kirby Allen | Four Oaks |
| Alphin, John Archie, Jr. | John A. Alphin, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Al-Rawi, Jamal | Mohamad Said | Iraq |
| Altman, Virginia Lou | L. H. Altman | Angier |
| Ammons, Mary Le Grande | C. R. Ammons | Lillington |
| Ashton, Peter P. | Peter Ashton | Elizabeth |
| Azam, Sonia Anne | Mrs. Charles Azam | Jacksonville |
| Bancroft, Jay Gordon | T. H. Bancroft | Haddenfield, N. J. |
| Bane, Curtis Fredwick | | Chapel Hill |
| Barefoot, Barbara Winifred | C. C. Barefoot | Benson |
| Barefoot, Betty Ann | Ervin Barefoot | Dunn |
| Bass, Paul Delano | C. B. Bass | Fayetteville |
| Batts, Etta Jane | H. C. Maynard | Raleigh |
| Bayer, Elwood | Frank Bayer | Morehead City |
| Bethea, Jack Cameron | E. C. Bethea | Fayetteville |
| Bethune, James Stewart | Mrs. L. Bethune | Clinton |
| Betts, Donald Watson | J. Leo Betts | Fuquay Springs |
| Blackwood, Euell H. | E. H. Blackwood | Durham |
| Blanchard, Jo Ann | F. S. Blanchard | Fuquay Springs |
| Bogey, Thomas Winfred | W. H. Bogey | Grifton |
| Bond, Grace Jean | J. N. Bond | Buie's Creek |
| Boone, William Hugh | Dr. W. W. Boone | Durham |
| Bostick, Graham Wilson | Mrs. B. T. Grimes | Raleigh |
| Boyette, John Howard | J. B. Boyette, Jr. | Wilson |
| Brafford, Rebecca Mae | O. W. Brafford | Greensboro |
| Brantley, Alvis Bryan | W. R. Brantley | Kinston |
| Brantley, Jerry L. | S. L. Brantley | Nashville |
| Brewer, William Culvern | Dr. John M. Brewer | Kershaw, S. C. |
| Bryant, Bobby Wilton | Marvin Bryant | Smithfield |
| Bullard, Cecil Fisher, Jr. | C. F. Bullard | Fayetteville |
| Bumgarner, Barbara Jean | R. A. Bumgarner | Louisburg |
| Burroughs, Paul Rayvon | I. R. Burroughs | Walnut Gorve |
| Butts, Ann Marie | J. T. Butts | Angier |
| Byrd, Bennie Mack | Mack Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, James Leonard, Jr. | J. Leonard Byrd | Lincolnton |
| Byrd, Luby Harper, Jr. | L. H. Byrd | Mt. Olive |
| Campbell, Shelva Jean | Mrs. Annie Campbell | Robbins |
| Carlyle, Robert C. | | Fayetteville |
| Carr, Julia Catherine | C. T. Carr | Watha |
| Carroll, Betty Lou | W. I. Carroll | Asheboro |
| Carter, William Dale | Milton Carter | Garland |
| Chandler, Etha Malena | | Angier |
| Chocron, Mauricio | Elias M. Chocron | Venezuela |
| Coats, Louis David, Jr. | L. D. Coats, Sr. | Southern Pines |
| Cooper, Donald Paul | P. F. Cooper | Nashville |
| Couch, Paul Franklin | Mrs. Clyde Couch | Buie's Creek |
| Coughenour, Richard Norfeet, Jr. | R. N. Coughenour | Fayetteville |
| Courie, Raymond Taft | Taft Courie | Kinston |
| Cox, Richard Haywood | R. H. Cox | Four Oaks |
| Craven, Eston Egbert, Jr. | Eston E. Craven | Carthage |
| Crawford, Philip Howell | P. H. Crawford | Kinston |
| Creason, Hubert Buel | H. F. Creason | Siler City |
| Creech, Earl H., Jr. | Earl H. Creech, Sr. | Benson |
| Croom, Hayden Leo | Mrs. H. L. Croom, Sr. | New Bern |
| Daughtridge, Joe Garland | J. G. Daughtridge | Rocky Mount |
| Davis, Lumas Charles | L. C. Davis | Varina |
| Davis, Roland Bowden | Roland Davis | Seven Springs |
| Dawson, Sarah Jessup | Col. W. H. Dawson, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Deaton, Ronald Reese | Claude R. Deaton | Troy |
| Denning, La Rue | E. W. Denning | Angier |
| Denning, Sue Wheeler | W. E. Denning | Benson |
| Dodson, Jerry Dean | Wade Dodson | Mt. Airy |
| Dunn, Marilyn Virginia | W. P. Dunn. Sr. | Sanford |
| Eaton, Louis Clay, Jr. | L. C. Eaton, Sr. | Norfolk, Va. |
| Ennis, Jerry Ralph | J. R. Ennis | Erwin |
| Eskridge, Campbell Davis | J. C. Eskridge | Shelby |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Falcon, Neva Katherine | Lt. Col. D. P. Falcon | Fayetteville |
| Fearing, Gordon Bradford | Mrs. David W. Fearing | Elizabeth City |
| Fernandez, Georgina | Francisco Fernandez | Cuba |
| Fincannon, Linda Anne | W. C. Reed | Thomasville |
| Fleming, Fredrick Bland | Mrs. F. H. Fleming | Coats |
| Flinchum, Roger Cornelius | Ira C. Flinchum | Carthage |
| Franklin, Eugene Keith | H. B. Franklin | Raleigh |
| Gaines, John Alexander, Jr. | John A. Gaines, Sr. | Sanford |
| Garris, Joseph Henry | Mrs. Clara P. Garris | Goldsboro |
| Glasby, Betty Lou | Thomas H. Glasby | Lillington |
| Godwin, John Larry | John E. Godwin | Dunn |
| Gordon, Josephine | Bessie J. Gordon | Clayton |
| Gordon, Sandra Ingrid | L. T. Gordon | Garden City, N. Y. |
| Grant, Mary Elizabeth | Mrs. Elmer G. Renegar | Southern Pines |
| Gray, Thomas Scott | T. P. Gray, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Gray, Tommy Nile | J. L. Gray | Fuquay |
| Green, Leonard Theron | Mrs. Eva Green | Panama City, Fla. |
| Greene, Albert Cicero | A. C. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Greene, Anna Aliene | A. C. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Guilford, Marcia Marie | M. H. Guilford | Aurora |
| Guy, Charles Allen | Daniel M. Guy | Fayetteville |
| Haddock, Elbert Glenn | Lucy L. Haddock | Vanceboro |
| Hall, Andrew Clifford | A. C. Hall, Sr. | Wake Forest |
| Hall, Ann Ruth | Mrs. W. B. Hall | McDonld |
| Hall, James Owen | Mrs. Eula Hall | Benson |
| Hamner, F. Ann | W. C. Hamner | Raleigh |
| Hardesty, Ivan, Jr. | Ivan Hardesty, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Harper, Rubelle | Bennie Harper | Erwin |
| Harrington, Richard Black | John L. Harrington | Broadway |
| Harrington, William Bruce | W. H. Harrington | Moncure |
| Hatcher, Anita Louise | Weaver B. Hatcher | Fayetteville |
| Herring, Michael Albert | D. P. Herring | Newton Grove |
| Hiers, Mary Louise | John S. Hiers | Walterboro, S. C. |
| High, Evelyn Rachel | O. S. High, Jr. | Wilson |
| Highsmith, Peggy Bridger | Dr. W. C. Highsmith | Fayetteville |
| Hill, Nellie Mae | W. F. Hill | Spring Hope |
| Holder, June Winders | R. J. Holder | Sanford |
| Horrell, Adrain Philmore | Jeff Horrell | Atkinson |
| Horton, Nancy Knight | D. L. Horton | Raleigh |
| House, Brenda Joyce | Lloyd House | Erwin |
| House, Owen Daniel | J. E. House | Nashville |
| Howard, Gayle McNeill | R. E. Howard | Sanford |
| Hughes, Nancy Jean | Vann Hughes | Old Fort |
| Jackson, Alice Lou | Mrs. G. A. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Cecile Kay | Cecil M. Jackson | Tarboro |
| Jackson, Troy Rhyne | C. T. Jackson | Grifton |
| Jeffries, Charles William | W. O. Jeffries | New Hill |
| Johnson, Archie Telpher, Jr. | A. T. Johnson, Sr. | Benson |
| Johnson, Berklin Leon | Kelly B. Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnson, D. Heber, Jr. | D. H. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Herbert Gordon | L. F. Johnson | Sanford |
| Johnson, Nathan Floyd | Floyd Johnson | Dunn |
| Jones, Preston Elwood, Jr. | P. E. Jones, Sr. | Sims |
| Jones, Waverly, Jr. | W. V. Jones | Pine Level |
| Keith, Mary Adeline | F. R. Keith | Saint Pauls |
| Kendall, Thomas G. | Stark Kendall | Orange, Va. |
| Kinlaw, John Alex, Jr. | John Alex Kinlaw | Lumberton |
| Lamone, Rudolph Phillip | D. Lamone | Wellsburg, W. Va. |
| Lauri, Richard Wayne | Col. W. A. Lauri | Fort Bragg |
| Lee, Barbara Bryant | Southgate Lee | Emporia, Va. |
| Lee, Rachel B. | W. E. Barbour | Benson |
| Ligon, Dorothy Patricia | W. H. Ligon | Emporia, Va. |
| Lloyd, Carl Julius | K. M. Lloyd | Buie's Creek |
| Lloyd, Fletcher F. |  | Sanford |
| Lopp, Roy Gary | Roy Lopp | Thomasville |
| Lovette, Leighton Mitchell | W. L. Lovette | Lumberton |
| Lynch, Jimmy Mitchell | Jim Lynch | Jacksonville |
| MacRae, Judith Ann | P. H. MacRae | Rocky Mount |
| Marston, Janet | K. M. Marston | Old Fort |
| Martin, Carole Blanche | T. U. Martin | Eagle Rock |
| Matthews, Ava Larue | H. A. Matthews | Angier |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Matthews, Bobby Joe | H. A. Matthews | Angier |
| Matthews, Henry Alton | H. A. Matthews | Lakeview |
| Maxwell, Hugh Gordon | H. G. Maxwell, Jr. | Goldsboro |
| McCullen, Larry Phillips | H. C. McCullen | Warsaw |
| McDaniel, Alan Russell | R. E. McDaniel | Enfield |
| McIver, Wilbur LeRoy, Jr. | W. L. McIver | Raleigh |
| McNeil, Nancy Jo | M. A. McNeill | Fair Bluff |
| Miller, Charlie William | W. G. Miller | Alliance |
| Mitchell, Norwood Horton | Mrs. Virginia Mitchell | Raleigh |
| Mitchell, Paul Blackburn | Paul Mitchell | Kinston |
| Montalvo, Lydia | Gisela Gou | Cuba |
| Moore, Eugene Moses | Elmer A. Hebest | Kinston |
| Morgan, Nancy Alice | Robert Morgan | Lillington |
| Morgan, Peggy Elaine | Robert Morgan | Lillington |
| Morris, Eleanor Ruth | Mrs. Mabel Morris | Knightdale |
| Murdock, William Henry, Jr. | William H. Murdock | Durham |
| Murray, Sandra Lou | Robert H. K. Murray | Bronxville |
| Mutzberg, Robert Emil | Ernest Mutzberg | Fayetteville |
| Noblin, Roy Lee | Dr. R. L. Noblin | Oxford |
| Nooe, Lloyd, Jr. | Lloyd Nooe | Garner |
| Norris, Glenda Margaret | Wade Norris | Benson |
| Norwood, Ruby Penny | George D. Norwood | Raleigh |
| Offutt, James M. | Dr. V. D. Offutt | Kinston |
| Owen, Ernest Stanley | W. E. Owen | Fayetteville |
| Owen, Nancy | Mrs. David B. Owen | Fayetteville |
| Owen, Thomas Michael | George D. Owen | Durham |
| Owens, Alfred F., Jr. |  | Dunn |
| Parker, Josephus Derward | Mrs. Josephus Parker | Elm City |
| Parrish, Catherine Irene | Donald H. Parrish | Benson |
| Paschal, Frederick Hubert | J. H. Paschal | Durham |
| Peacock, George T. | Rev. A. T. Peacock | Chadbourn |
| Pearson, William Richard | R. A. Pearson | Wilson |
| Peed, Wayne Lee | Arvie Lee Peed | Angier |
| Penzenik, Jeannette Shirley | J. J. Penzenik | Fayetteville |
| Phthisic, Haywood McKay, Jr. | H. M. Phthisic, Sr. | Buie's Creek |
| Pope, Gracie Lee | Carl L. Pope | Clinton |
| Pope, Rebecca Ann | W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Powers, James Preston, Jr. | J. P. Powers | Lumberton |
| Proctor, McDaniel | S. T. Proctor | Fuquay |
| Pullen, Roy Cecil | Roy C. Pullen | Castalia |
| Rae, Jane Hart | John M. Rae | Jarratt, Va. |
| Rambeaut, Walter Glenn | W. R. Rambeaut | Apex |
| Raynor, Mrs. Blanchie W. |  | Lillington |
| Reardon, Curtis R. | James H. Reardon | Buie's Creek |
| Reavis, Jackie Adderson | J. A. Reavis | Angier |
| Renfrow, Hilton Vester | J. V. Renfrow | Kenly |
| Revelle, George Raleigh | J. E. Revelle | Conway |
| Riddle, Barbara Ann | Rev. S. L. Riddle | Creswell |
| Robinson, Earl Hendrix | Mrs. E. T. Robinson | Nashville |
| Rogers, Bobby Morris | H. M. Rogers | Durham |
| Rollins, Cora Leigh | Jack Rollins | Dunn |
| Sanderson, Roscoe Paul | A. M. Sanderson | Pembroke |
| Sealy, Lucy Eleanor | Roland R. Sealy | Fairmont |
| Searcy, Ann Bouldin | D. M. Bouldin | Leaksville |
| Searcy, Herman Samuel | John P. Searcy | Draper |
| Sexton, Thomas Clifford | Roger Sexton | Lillington |
| Shervette, Robert Edward,III | R. E. Shervette, Jr. | Enfield |
| Simpson, Cora Jean | H. H. Simpson | Newton Grove |
| Smith, Fred B. | Mrs. Vera M. Smith | Greensboro |
| Smith, Jerry Donald | Pearle T. Smith | Vass |
| Smith, Peggy O'Neal | F. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Philip Dewar | C. M. Smith | Fuquay Springs |
| Snipes, Russell Gaither | O. J. Snipes | Fuquay Springs |
| Soots, Margaret Ann | S. V. Soots | Greensboro |
| Spencer, Peggy Joyce | T. Z. Spencer | Bayboro |
| Stanley, Bobby Ray | W. W. Stanley | Kinston |
| Stanley, Robert Shelton | Hubert Stanley | Smithfield |
| Starling, Mary Stevens | R. A. Starling | Emporia, Va. |
| Stephens, Annie Laura | Worth Stephens | Fairmont |
| Stephens, Rebecca Anne | M. J. Stephens | Erwin |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Strickland, Anna Neal | Emma H. Strickland | Cerro Gordo |
| Strickland, Jess Willard | Dayton Strickland | Fair Bluff |
| Sutton, Barbara Diane | Mrs. R. J. Downing | Fayetteville |
| Swanson, Richard H., Jr. | Richard H. Swanson, Sr. | Hope Mills |
| Taft, Joseph Marvin, Jr. | J. M. Taft | Greenville |
| Talton, Linda Bryant | Mrs. Paul B. Talton | Goldsboro |
| Taylor, Evan Bryant | C. F. McLamb | Buie's Creek |
| Taylor, Joseph G. | Mrs. Calie Taylor | New Bern |
| Taylor, Stephanie Merritt | C. L. Taylor | Erwin |
| Teachey, Hilda Joyce | N. Z. Teachey | Rose Hill |
| Templeton, William Harris | R. I. Templeton | Fayetteville |
| Tew, Mary Ann | Henry F. Tew | Tenafly, N. J. |
| Thomas, Martha Ann | E. R. Thomas, Jr. | Erwin |
| Thomas, William Gibbs | B. G. Thomas | Erwin |
| Tripp, Betty Jo | G. A. Tripp | Buie's Creek |
| Tunstall, William McCullen, Jr. | W. M. Tunstall | Durham |
| Upchurch, William Orbron | Bill Upchurch | Mt. Olive |
| Van Hook, Eleanor Nell | Mrs. Z. A. Van Hook | Fuquay Springs |
| Vann, Harriette Elizabeth | R. J. Vann | Benson |
| Wagon, Brenda Magdeline | Tom B. Wagnon | Knightdale |
| Walton, Harvey Eugene | H. T. Walton | Durham |
| Warren, Mary Frances | John S. Warren | Rocky Mount |
| Waters, Janet Camille | G. W. Waters, Jr. | Morehead |
| Watson, Alfred Lee | O. A. Watson | Raleigh |
| Watson, Mrs. Doris Riddle | Joseph F. Watson | Sanford |
| Watson, Joseph Fred | Joe B. Watson | Sanford |
| Watson, Winnie Anne | J. B. Watson | Sanford |
| Weavil, Ronald Wayne | L. Fred Weavil | Winston-Salem |
| Weddel, Roberte Lee | Mrs. B. W. Jenkins | Buie's Creek |
| West, James Wentworth | N. W. West | Warsaw |
| White, Sue Perry | Julian A. White | Hertford |
| Whitehead, Dorothy Sibyl | C. R. Whitehead | Ramseur |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Williams, Brenda Joyce | Miles Williams | Clarendon |
| Williams, Janet Marie | Mrs. Sarah L. Williams | Lillington |
| Williams, Roy Alfred | Cecil H. Williams, Sr. | Hampton, Va. |
| Williamson, Stephen Monroe | Mrs. D. S. Williamson | Kenansville |
| Woodall, Billy Jackson | W. G. Woodall | Dunn |
| Yates, Percy Fenton, Jr. | Dr. P. F. Yates | Clayton |

## ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Alamance | 2 |
| Beaufort | 3 |
| Bertie | 1 |
| Bladen | 11 |
| Bumcombe | 2 |
| Burke | 3 |
| Brunswick | 8 |
| Cabarrus | 1 |
| Carteret | 9 |
| Caswell | 2 |
| Catawba | 2 |
| Chatham | 8 |
| Chowan | 2 |
| Craven | 6 |
| Columbus | 25 |
| Cumberland | 48 |
| Currituck | 3 |
| Dare | 3 |
| Davidson | 4 |
| Duplin | 25 |
| Durham | 37 |
| Edgecombe | 13 |
| Forsyth | 3 |
| Franklin | 14 |
| Gaston | 1 |
| Granville | 12 |
| Green | 4 |
| Guilford | 24 |
| Halifax | 9 |
| Harnett | 153 |
| Hertford | 9 |
| Hoke | 2 |
| Johnston | 69 |
| Jones | 2 |
| Lee | 26 |
| Lenoir | 16 |
| Lincoln | 1 |
| Martin | 4 |
| Mecklenburg | 4 |
| Moore | 6 |
| Nash | 20 |
| New Hanover | 8 |
| Northampton | 5 |
| Onslow | 17 |
| Orange | 11 |
| Pamlico | 3 |
| Pasquotank | 10 |
| Pender | 4 |
| Perquimans | 3 |
| Person | 4 |
| Pitt | 5 |
| Randolph | 7 |
| Robeson | 24 |
| Rockingham | 8 |
| Rutherford | 1 |
| Richmond | 1 |
| Rowan | 1 |
| Sampson | 42 |
| Scotland | 2 |
| Stanley | 1 |
| Stokes | 1 |
| Surry | 3 |
| Vance | 5 |
| Washington | 4 |
| Wake | 84 |
| Wayne | 9 |
| Wilkes | 1 |
| Wilson | 10 |
| Yadkin | 1 |

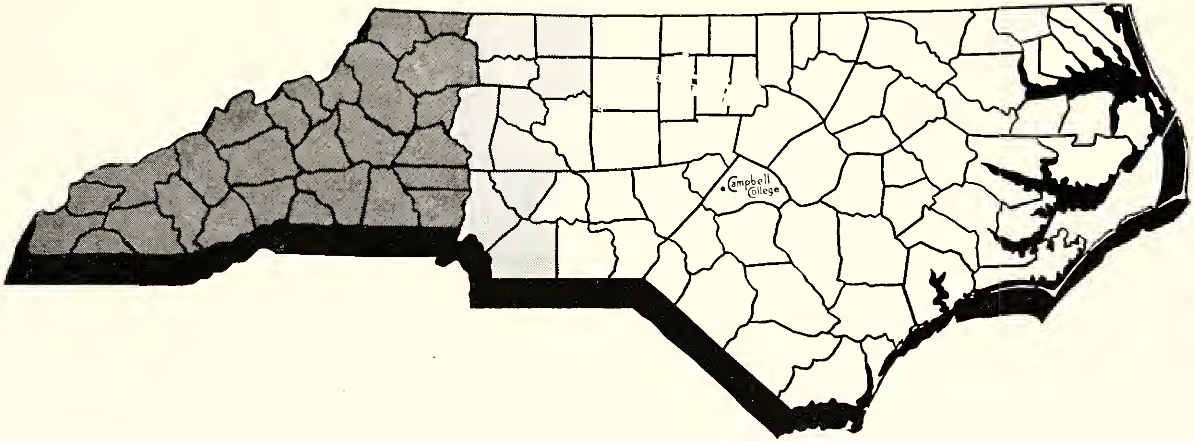
## ENROLLMENT BY STATES AND COUNTRIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabama | 1 |
| Bahamas | 1 |
| California | 1 |
| Florida | 4 |
| India | 1 |
| Iraq | 8 |
| Iran | 3 |
| Maryland | 11 |
| Massachusetts | 1 |
| New Jersey | 9 |
| New York | 4 |
| Oklahoma | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 |
| South Carolina | 20 |
| Texas | 1 |
| Virginia | 17 |
| West Virginia | 1 |

## ENROLLMENT BY CLASSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Regular Session: | |
| High School | 78 |
| First Year College | 594 |
| Second Year College | 269 |
| | 941 |
| Special and Part-time | 22 |
| Summer School Students | 247 |
| | 1210 |
| Less (for duplication) | 109 |
| | 1101 |

# CAMPBELL'S STRATEGIC LOCATION . . . *and how it serves North Carolina*



### A Fortunate Setting

The rapid growth of Campbell College in recent years is in response to the expanding need for college facilities in this "Empire of Eastern North Carolina." In turn the responsiveness of the local area in making possible enlarged facilities at the college forecasts its continuing social progress.

### A Great Mission

The South has traditionally struggled against the low income problem. Believing that "a man's a man for a'that, regardless of financial status, Campbell has endeavored to make available high-standard educational opportunities to rich and poor alike by maintaining minimum cost and equalizing self-help opportunities.

### A Full Accreditation

The door of admission to university, professional school and the skilled occupations call for fully accredited courses of study. Campbell is a fully accredited institution with membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

### A Christian College

This institution has traditionally accepted Christianity as basic in the explanation of ultimate truth and as the authoritative guide in human behavior. All patrons are advised that Christian instruction has without apology been made a part of the prescribed program of every student.

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE

Carrie Rich Memorial Library

J. F. Kitchin Dormitory

D. Rich Memorial Administration Building

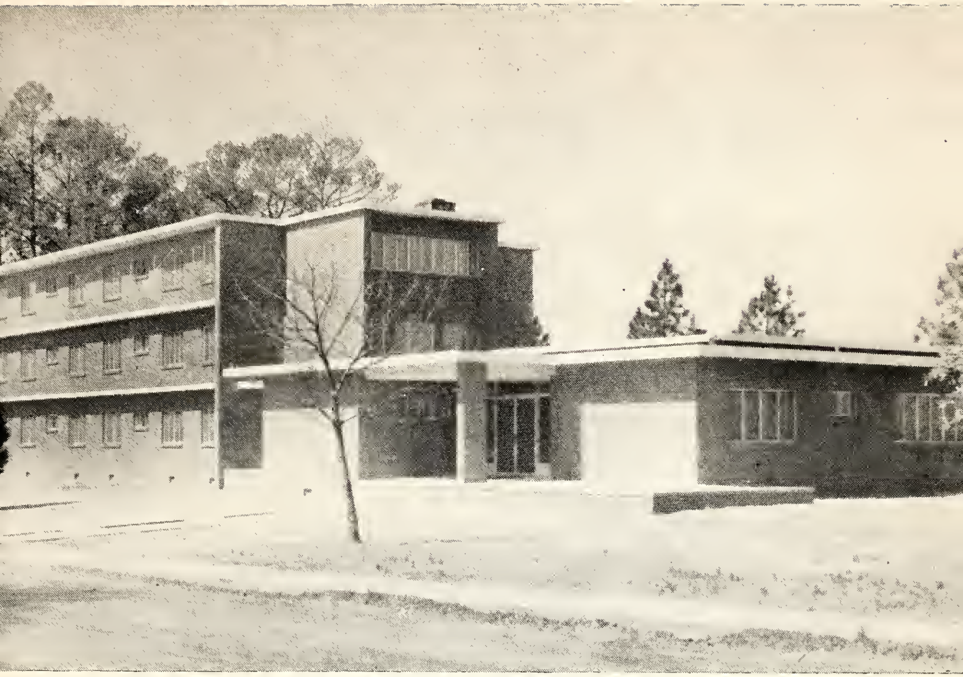
Kivett Building

Day Dormitory

Treat Dormitory

B. P. Marshbanks Dining Hall

W. S. Britt Dormitory



New Girls' Dormitory

Layton Dormitory

CARTER GYMNASIUM

Carter Gymnasium

VOL. XLVIII MARCH, 1959 No. 2

# *Catalogue of*

# CAMPBELL COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1887

*For the*

*Scholastic Year 1959-1960*

*Being the*

*Seventy-second Annual Session*

POST OFFICE
BUIE'S CREEK, HARNETT COUNTY, N. C.

EXPRESS OFFICE
LILLINGTON, N. C.

*Entered as second-class matter November 15, 1912, at the Postoffice at Buie's Creek, N. C., under act of August 24, 1912.*

# TABLE *of* CONTENTS

PAGE

Academy ........ 73
A Co-operative Policy ........ 3
Administration and Staff ........ 10
Athletics ........ 80
Business Education ........ 70
Calendar 1959-60 ........ 4
Campbell College, Location, Buildings, etc. ........ 21
College Calendar ........ 5
Commencement, 1958 ........ 88
Commencement Honors and Prizes ........ 89
Courses of Instruction ........ 51
Diplomas Awarded May 30, 1958 ........ 89
Diplomas Awarded August 21, 1958 ........ 92
Executive Committee ........ 9
Expenses ........ 35
Faculty ........ 11
Faculty Committees ........ 19
Home Economics ........ 71
Map showing Direct Route to Buie's Creek ........ 20
Music ........ 71
Our Acknowledgement ........ 3
Outline of Courses ........ 44
Recognition ........ 3
Register of Students ........ 93
Religious Advantages ........ 79
Requirements for Admission to Academy ........ 74
Requirements for Entrance to College ........ 41
Requirements for Graduation ........ 42 and 74
Room and Board ........ 40
Rules and Government ........ 82
Should You Choose Campbell ........ 7
Trustees ........ 9

## OUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

To our benefactors, whose earnings have thus been dedicated to the cause of Christian Education; to our patrons, who have entrusted us with their most cherished possessions; to our students, who have impressed others by the nobility of their lives; to the many other friends, who have maintained an abiding confidence in the institution, we are indebted for the continued growth of Campbell College through its seventy-two years of history. Looking to God for His continued help and guidance, we hope with the aid of our friends to do even better work, and to make the institution a more efficient agency for the uplift of humanity.

## A CO-OPERATIVE POLICY

CAMPBELL COLLEGE is proud to be identified with a system of colleges sponsored by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. While control of the college is vested in an independent board, having no direct connection with any other member, the administration enters gladly into a voluntary agreement that pledges fullest cooperation with each of the following institutions affiliated with the denominational program:

Wake Forest College, a standard co-educational senior college, with professional schools of Law and Medicine;
Meredith College, a standard senior college for women with departments of Music, Art and Home Economics;
Mars Hill, Wingate, Gardner-Webb, and Chowan Junior Colleges.

## RECOGNITION

*Campbell College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The North Carolina College Conference, and the American Association of Junior Colleges.*

# 1959

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

# 1960

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | | | | | |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

## 1959-1960

### SUMMER TERM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | 8 | Beginning of registration. |
| July | 12 | Registration for second half. |
| August | 21 | End of summer term. |

### FIRST SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September | 14 | Beginning orientation of new students, 10:00 **A.M.** |
| September | 15 | Registration of returning students. |
| September | 18 | Formal opening, 11:00 A.M. |
| September | 18-20 | Closed week end. |
| November | 25-29 | Thanksgiving holidays. Recess begins at noon. |
| December | 19 | January 4—Christmas holidays. Holidays begin at noon. |
| January | 22-24 | Closed week end. |
| January | 25-29 | Semester examinations. |

### SECOND SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| February | 1 | Registration of new students for second semester. |
| February | 2 | Second semester begins. |
| April | 14-19 | Easter holidays. Recess begins at noon. |
| May | 27-29 | Closed week end. |
| May | 29 | Commencement Sermon. |
| May | 28 | June 2—Semester examinations. |
| June | 3 | Literary Address and graduation exercises. |

# SHOULD YOU CHOOSE CAMPBELL ?

Among the major aims of Campbell College are the following:

1. *Carefully-Directed Supervision and Guidance.* Most high school graduates need the friendly, personal help of their teachers. Campbell strives to build upon the student's previous preparation, supplying those learnings, skills and interests essential today.

2. *Scholarship.* Students transferring to senior institutions rank favorably.

3. *Family Spirit.* "Never to become too large to know every other fellow and share his friendship" is the aim of the College.

4. *Comprehensive Activity Program.* Intercollegiate and intramural sports, dramatics, debating, glee club, college publications, international relations club, science club, honor society, and many student religious organizations offer excellent opportunity for personal development and entertainment.

5. *Social Life.* The provision of natural, wholesome relationships between young men and young ladies, training in good etiquette, and the development of ease on all occasions, guides the administration in its carefully supervised social program.

6. *Broad Preparation.* This catalogue announces many carefully selected curricula prerequisite for specialization and professional training in senior institutions, and other curricula allowing liberal choice of vocational and cultural courses for terminal students.

7. *Vocational Preparation.* A broad introduction to many vocations through such subjects as music, commercial subjects, and home economics, is offered. Special vocational guidance is given through individual and group counselling.

8. *Character Development.* Self-reliance, independent thinking, and self-expression are always encouraged. Responsibility for self-government is developed through a student-faculty system of control.

9. *Equalization of Educational Opportunity.* As a result of the low cost of college training at Campbell, rich and poor alike are privileged to share that freedom which comes only through the discovery of truth.

10. *Christian Education.* Campbell stands uncompromisingly for Christian education and therefore against any organizations and social customs unfriendly to that ideal.

# TRUSTEES

## TERMS EXPIRING 1959

| | |
|---|---|
| FRED R. KEITH | Lumberton |
| ERNEST P. RUSSELL | Dunn |
| EARL McD. WESTBROOK | Dunn |
| F. CARTER WILLIAMS | Raleigh |
| WILLIS E. KIVETT | Southern Pines |
| BLANTON A. HARTNESS | Henderson |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1960

| | |
|---|---|
| W. M. WOMBLE | Sanford |
| CHARLES S. NORWOOD | Goldsboro |
| R. D. BUIE | Fayetteville |
| I. B. JULIAN | Fayetteville |
| CHARLES R. TUCKER | Parkton |
| HOWARD G. DAWKINS | Kinston |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1961

| | |
|---|---|
| HERBERT W. BAUCOM, JR. | Oxford |
| JOHN C. FLETCHER, JR. | Charlotte |
| DENNIS HOCKADAY | Durham |
| ROY M. PURSER | Raleigh |
| MRS. J. H. STRICKLAND | Four Oaks |
| STREET BREWER | Roseboro |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1962

| | |
|---|---|
| H. SPURGEON BOYCE | Durham |
| CARL WORLEY, SR. | Selma |
| MRS. MARTHA LAYTON WINSTON | Lillington |
| MRS. W. E. NICHOLS | Coats |
| MAURICE GRISSOM | Elizabeth City |
| CLAUD BOWEN | Greensboro |

# EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

EARL McD. WESTBROOK, *Chairman*
HOWARD G. DAWKINS, *Vice-Chairman*
I. B. JULIAN
ERNEST P. RUSSELL
MRS. J. H. STRICKLAND
R. D. BUIE
ROY M. PURSER

# ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

L. H. CAMPBELL, *President*
LONNIE D. SMALL, *Business Manager*
A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*
ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*
ROALD H. SORENSEN, *Director of Public Relations*
ROBERT L. NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*
HOWARD E. ALLEN, *Director of Guidance*
TOM COLLINS, *Director of Student Activities*
HARGROVE BELLAMY DAVIS, *Assistant Dean of Men*
MRS. EMMA LEE HOPSON, *Dean of Women*
MRS. I. S. EUBANKS, *Assistant Dean of Women*
MRS. T. C. GILBERT, *Assistant Dean of Women*
MRS. E. H. LASATER, *Alumni Secretary*
MRS. M. B. MATTHEWS, JR., *Secretary to the President*
MRS. ROBERT H. MORGAN, *Assistant to the Business Manager and Veteran's Representative*
MRS. CARL D. DAVIS, *Bookkeeper*
MRS. BILLY GODWIN, *Secretary to the Business Manager*
MRS. JAMES FAISON, *Secretary to the Dean*
MRS. MILTON J. STEPHENS, *Secretary to the Registrar*
MRS. RAY HALL, *Transcript Clerk*
MRS. E. H. LASATER, JR., *Secretary in Public Relations*
MARY SUSAN RAGLAND, *Secretary in Public Relations*
DR. BRUCE B. BLACKMON, *College Physician*
MRS. HARGROVE B. DAVIS, R. N., *College Nurse*
JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN, *Librarian*
MRS. JACK RAGLAND, *Assistant Librarian*
MRS. A. PAUL BAGBY, *Assistant Librarian*
MABEL BURT, *Library Assistant*
F. M. CAUDELL, *Manager of College Store*
MRS. A. R. BURKOT, *Laundry Manager*
MRS. B. W. JENKINS, *Dietitian*
HAZEL STEWART, *Assistant Dietitian*
ASHLEY STEWART, *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
ROBERT CURRIN, *Farm Superintendent*
MRS. KYLE GREGORY, *Building Supervisor*

# FACULTY

## LESLIE HARTWELL CAMPBELL, *President*

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., ibid., LL.D., ibid; Graduate Student, University of North Carolina; Columbia University; English and Latin, Campbell College, 1911-1934; Dean, ibid., 1926-1934; President, ibid., 1934-

## A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*

B.A., Dickinson College; University of Berlin; M.A., University of North Carolina; Dean of Men, Campbell College, 1935-1947; Dean, ibid., 1944-

*Modern Languages*

## ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Wake Forest; Campbell College. 1954-

## E. WELDON JOHNSON,

*Pastor, Buie's Creek Baptist Church*

B.A., Wake Forest; B.D., Duke University; Buie's Creek Baptist Church, Buie's Creek, N. C., 1952-

## HOWARD E. ALLEN

B.S., University of Tennessee; M.S., Alfred University; Campbell College, 1958-

*Psychology and Guidance*

## JOHN EDWARD AYSCUE

M.A., Wake Forest; B.D., University of Chicago; Campbell College, 1926-50.

*Professor Emeritus Social Sciences*

## MURIEL MARTIN BAGBY

A.B., Georgetown College, Kentucky; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Michigan; Campbell College, 1952-

*Modern Language*

### HAROLD C. BAIN

A.B., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1957-

*Mathematics*

### BARBARA DELL BARBER

B.A., Baylor University; Candidate for M.A., ibid; Campbell College, 1957-

*Speech and Dramatics*

### GRACE BAZEMORE BOND

A.B., East Carolina College; Graduate Study, Wake Forest College, University of North Carolina; Candidate for M.A., William and Mary College; Campbell College, 1956-

*English*

### J. NURNEY BOND

B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.A., Wake Forest College; Graduate Study, North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Mathematics and Engineering*

### ELIZABETH BRITTON

A.B., Meredith College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Chemistry Laboratory*

### ORA CARR CANSLER

A.B., W.C.U.N.C.,; Graduate Work, W.M.U. Training School; University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946-

*English*

### MALCOLM CLIFTON

B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1956-

*Social Sciences*

### HARGROVE BELLAMY DAVIS

A.A., Campbell College; Campbell College, 1947-

*Assistant Coach*

### MARTHA ELIZABETH EDWARDS

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Ph.D., ibid.; Research, Institute of Research, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Campbell College, 1946-

*Mathematics*

### JAMES LEROY FAISON

A.A., Campbell College; B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1951-

*Business Education*

### W. CONARD GASS

A.B., Carson-Newman College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Louisville; Campbell College, 1954-

*Social Sciences*

### GEORGE S. GRAHAM

A.B., Bard College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania and Duke University; Candidate for Ph.D., American University; Campbell College, 1956-

*Social Sciences*

### JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN

B.A., Catawba College; A.B. in L.S., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952-

*Librarian*

### CHARLES A. HORTON

B.A., Wake Forest; M.Mus., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary School of Music; Campbell College, 1955-

*Music*

### SUSAN BURNETT HORTON

B.Mus., Westminster Choir College; M.Mus., Westminster Choir College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Music*

### CHARLES BARRETT HOWARD

B.A., Wake Forest; Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campbell College, 1938-

*Bible*

### B. W. JENKINS

B.A., University of South Carolina; Graduate Study, University of South Carolina, Draughon Business College, Bowling Green College of Commerce; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1943-

*Business Education*

### ALMA SAMS KENNEDY

A.B., Eastern Kentucky State College; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1955-

*English*

### PHILIP EDWARD KENNEDY

B.A., Fairmont State College; M.A., University of West Virginia; Graduate Study, Duke University; University of Louisville; Campbell College, 1955-

*English*

### PERRY Q. LANGSTON

B.S., Clemson College; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.R.E., ibid.; Campbell College, 1950-

*Religious Education and Social Sciences*

### FRANCES LYNCH LLOYD

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Woman's College, U.N.C.; Campbell College, 1955-

*Physical Education*

### DAVID M. LOCKWOOD

B.A., University of Tulsa; M.A., ibid.; Studied portraiture under E. Stanley Turnbull; water color, Charles Birchfield; oils and lithography, Alexander Hogue; Graduate study toward Ph.D., Syracuse University; Campbell College, 1958-

*Art*

### BESSIE CAMPBELL LYNCH

B.M., Meredith College; Student, New York School of Music and Arts; Pupil of Johana Harris, Westminster Choir College; Studied piano with Friedheim and Harmony with Beopple; Campbell College, 1916-1928, 1934-

*Piano*

### FRED MCCALL, JR.

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1953-

*Director of Physical Education and Coach*

### BURGESS PINCKNEY MARSHBANKS

B.A., Wake Forest, M.A. and L.L.B., ibid.; Mathematics and History, Campbell College, 1909-1934; Business Manager, ibid., 1934-1953.

*Business Manager Emeritus*

### CHARLOTTE MIX

A.B., New York University; M.A., City College of New York; Graduate Study, University of Madrid and The Sorbonne; Campbell College, 1956-

*Modern Language*

### ELIJAH NELSON

B.S., East Carolina College; M.S., ibid., Campbell College, 1956-

*Biology*

### ROBERT LEE NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*

Wake Forest; B.A., Duke University; B.D., Yale University Divinity School; Campbell College, 1957-

*Religion*

### ALICE GERALDINE PERKINS

B.Mus., Shorter College; M.Mus., Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Certificate in Church Music, Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Campbell College, 1958-

*Voice*

### HERMAN D. PHELPS

B.S., East Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Graduate Study, Midwestern University; Campbell College, 1953-

*Business Education*

### DONALD E. PHELPS

B.S., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*Modern Language*

### MABEL POWELL

B.A., Georgetown College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1924-

*English*

### NELL POWELL

A.B., University of Kentucky; M.A., Columbia University, Graduate Study; Campbell College, 1953-

*Mathematics*

### EDNA QUEENER PROFFIT

A.B., Carson-Newman; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, Columbia University, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1943-1947; 1951-

*Chemistry*

### THOMAS CROFT RUTHERFORD

B.S., University of South Carolina; M.S., ibid; Campbell College, 1958-

*Biology*

### INEZ GEHRING SADLER

B.A., Baylor College; Graduate Study, University of Chicago; North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Business Education*

### VIRGINIA TRUITT SWANN

B.A., Westhampton College, University of Richmond; M.A., University of Virginia; Graduate Study, Columbia University; University of California; William and Mary; Campbell College, 1947-

*English*

### JOHN G. THOMPSON

A.B., Cambridge University, England; M.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., University of Heidelberg, Germany; Campbell College, 1958-

*Mathematics*

### G. A. TRIPP

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1944-

*Social Sciences*

### LEONORE DOROMAL TUCK

B.S., Radford College; M.S., University of Tennessee; Campbell College, 1955-

*Home Economics*

### WILLIAM P. TUCK

B.A., Duke University; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1958-

*Social Sciences*

### AMANDA MARTIN TURLINGTON

B.A., Florida State College for Women; M.S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Study, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Columbia University; University of California; Medical College for Women. Vellare, India; Campbell College, 1936-52.

*Professor Emeritus*
*Home Economics*

### ALAN TUTTLE

B.S., Wake Forest College; Graduate Study, Clemson College; Campbell College, 1959-

*Mathematics*

### ERNEST MARSHALL WALKER

B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Study, Wake Forest College; M.A., Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946-

*Natural Science*

### MARY JANE WHITE

B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Study, University of North Carolina; Candidate for M.A. degree, summer 1959; Campbell College, 1957-

*English*

# FACULTY COMMITTEES

*Athletics*: Mr. McCall, Mr. Davis, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Small, Mrs. Lloyd, Mr. Bain.

*Library*: Miss Griffin, Mr. Tripp, Mr. Newton, Mrs. Kennedy. Mr. Burkot, Mr. Horton.

*Publications*: Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Small, Mr. Barry, Mr. King, Mr. Sorensen.

*Religious Activities*: Mr. Newton, Dr. Langston, Miss Mabel Powell, Mr. Johnson, Miss Cansler, Mr. Walker, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Horton, Mr. Gass, Mr. Allen, Mr. Collins.

*Social Activities*: Mrs. Hopson, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Jenkins, Mr. McCall, Mrs. Tuck, Mrs. Bond, Mr. Small, Miss White.

*Standard of Work*: Heads of Departments.

*Student Government*: Mr. Burkot, Mrs. Hopson, Mr. King, Mr. Herman D. Phelps.

*Student Guidance*: Mr. Allen, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Jenkins, Mrs. Hopson, Dr. Langston, Mr. Walker, Mr. Newton, Mr. Collins, Mr. McCall.

*Absences*: Mr. King, Mr. Burkot, Mrs. Hopson.

*Schedule*: Mr. Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Faison.

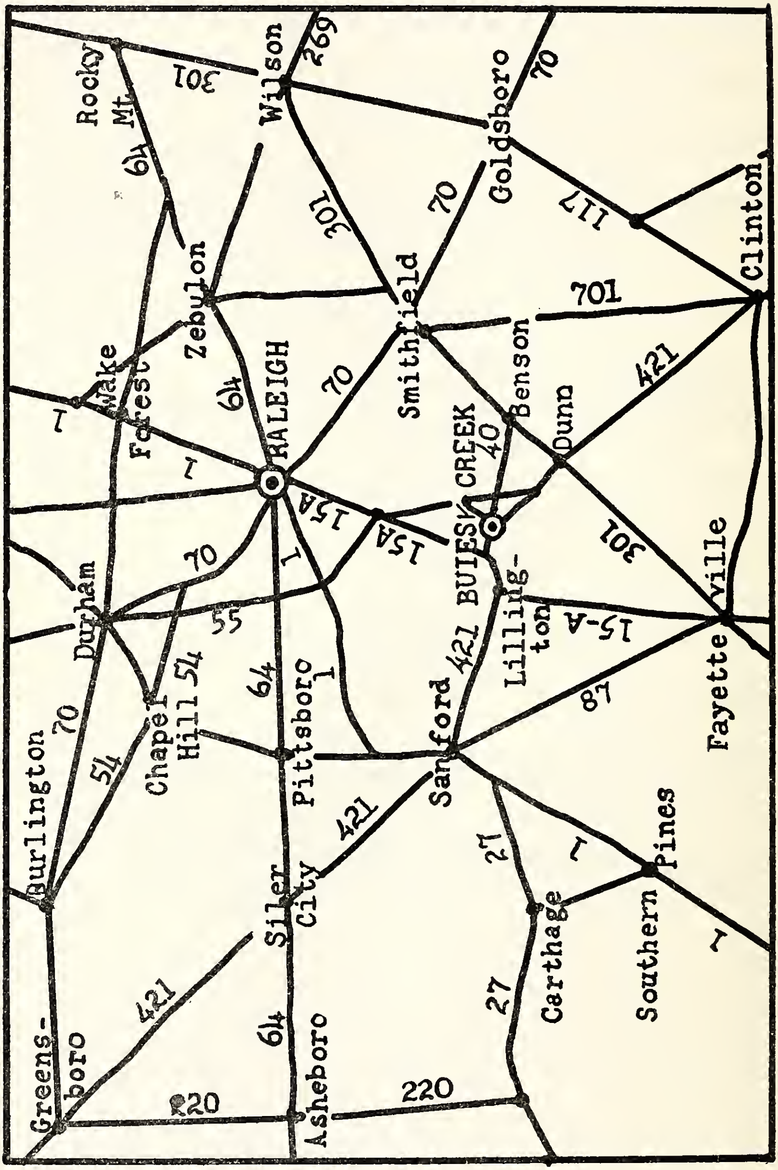
*Cultural Activities*: Mr. Horton, Mrs. Lynch, Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Small, Mrs. Swann, Mrs. Tuck, Dr. Edwards.

*Admissions*: Mr. King, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mrs. Proffit, Mr. Jenkins.

*Radio and TV*: Mr. Sorensen, Mr. Horton, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Small, Mrs. Swann, Miss Barber, Mr. Donald Phelps.

*May Day*: Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Horton, Mr. Small, Mrs. Hopson, Mrs. Lloyd, Mrs. Jenkins, Mrs. Tuck, Mrs. Bond, Mr. Barry, Miss Barber, Miss Perkins.

*Traffic*: Mr. Herman D. Phelps, Mr. Burkot, Mr. King, Mr. Small.


Rocky Mt
Wilson
Goldsboro
Clinton
Zebulon
Smithfield
Benson
Dunn
Wake Forest
RALEIGH
BUIE'S CREEK
Durham
Lillington
Fayetteville
Chapel Hill
Pittsboro
Sanford
Burlington
Siler City
Southern Pines
Carthage
Greensboro
Asheboro
301
264
70
64
117
701
421
1
15A
40
55
54
15-A
87
27
220

MAP SHOWING DIRECT HIGHWAY ROUTES TO BUIE'S CREEK

# CAMPBELL COLLEGE

## LOCATION

*Where "East Meets West"*

CAMPBELL COLLEGE is most fortunately situated in that section of North Carolina where "east meets west," in the busy Piedmont with its varied interests and activities. It is located on U. S. Highway No. 421, the great traffic artery that carries its commerce from the industrial Piedmont across the Blue Ridge on the west, and through the fertile fields down to the sea on the east. Raleigh, the Capital City, an educational center, is less than an hour's ride to the north, and the historic city of Fayetteville is about equally distant to the south. Dunn and Lillington, progressive towns close by, afford convenient shopping centers for articles not available in Buie's Creek.

The community is exceedingly healthful, quiet, and favorable to study. It would be difficult to find a community with fewer causes to divert the mind from study, or more favorable for student life. A prominent pastor of this State writes: "The moral and religious atmosphere of the school is superior to that of any school I ever knew."

## HISTORICAL SKETCH

*"Blest and distinguished days! which we should prize*
*The first, the kindest bounty of the skies."*

From An Humble Beginning.

On January 5, 1887, Campbell College had its beginning in a small one-room building, forty-eight by twenty-two feet in dimensions, newly built by local citizens for starting a community school. President J. A. Campbell assumed full financial responsibility for maintaining the institution, rather pretentiously called Buie's Creek Academy, which was hardly expected to continue for a full session of five months. The surprising growth of the institution that first spring led to the addition on the east side of the building of a wing, eighteen by twenty-four feet, for the primary department. In 1893

another wing, eighteen by thirty feet, was added on the west side. By 1896 the growth of the institution prompted the construction of a three-story annex, fifty by thirty-six feet, with a front projection fourteen by sixteen feet. The new building, now 136 feet in length, contained six large classrooms, an Art hall, a Commercial hall, two nicely furnished literary society halls, and a library. This entire building, representing the labor of years, was swept away by fire on the closing day of the fall term, December 20, 1900, probably at the hands of an incendiary.

### *Out of the Ashes*

Probably all that saved the institution from extinction was a large open, unfloored tabernacle eighty by ninety feet, which had been erected in the spring of 1898 for Commencement exercises. Thanks to the heroic efforts of students, patrons, and friends, within twenty days, seven commodious classrooms had been improvised and equipped in this roughly constructed tabernacle, and school reopened on January 8, 1901. For three years until the completion of the new administration building, now known as the Kivett building, these temporary quarters kept the school intact and growing.

The erection of the new administration building was one of the greatest, most sacrificial ventures ever undertaken by the school. With no money and no large contributions, remotely situated from any railroad, made even more remote by bad roads, the President, students, and friends set about the construction of a brick building to cost over $30,000. Friends subscribed nickels and dimes to buy bricks; students without money cut cord wood to burn brick made on our own grounds, and supplied brick to masons on the job. The genius of the whole construction was Z. T. Kivett, who burned the brick and directed the erection of the building as money and credits were slowly obtained.

### *A Great Private Academy*

From the opening of the first session an increasing number of boarding students was attracted from this and other states. Prior to 1913 all students were cared for in private families.

At the opening of that year the first dormitory for girls was dedicated, later known as Treat Dormitory in honor of M. C. Treat, generous benefactor and friend. Not until 1923 was a residence hall for boys provided. Changing social conditions and growth in enrollment led later to the construction of the annex, and the remodeling of Pearson building as dormitories for boys. In 1937 a second attractive dormitory for girls replaced the Fred N. Day Cottage, destroyed by fire, December 15, 1936. W. S. Britt dormitory, used first in 1947-48, became the next step in expanding modern living quarters for boys.

## *Changed Control*

For years the President conducted the school on his own financial responsibility without assistance from others. From the very beginning it was essentially Christian in spirit. In 1911 the Baptist Denomination, through the Little River Association, first owned an interest in the property. Under the name of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., twenty trustees, elected by the Little River Association, controlled Treat Dormitory. Later the library building was deeded by its donor, D. Rich, to the denomination. In 1925 all the property owned by J. A. Campbell and wife, together with that controlled by the local Association, was deeded to the Baptist State Convention, in whose hands it now is held.

## *A Junior College*

With the consent of the Baptist Board of Education, the institution added a year of college work beginning with the fall semester 1926. The Baptist State Convention of the same year authorized the advancement of the institution to the rank of a junior college, and by the Hamby resolution changed its name to Campbell College. The resolution reads as follows:

"In view of the fact that our brother, Dr. J. A. Campbell, working strenuously and untiringly through a period of forty years, has built a great school at Buie's Creek, known through the years as Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., and recently changed from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College.

"Whereas, it is eminently fitting that such devotion to the cause of education should be kept in memory perpetually, and the name and work of Brother Campbell be preserved as a cherished memorial of North Carolina Baptists, be it

"Resolved, that the Baptist State Convention now in session, request its Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to change the name from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College."

The college received immediate recognition by the State Department of Education and in 1941 was accepted as a fully accredited junior college by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

## CLASSROOMS

*"Whether they build with marble or sod,*
*The builder is hand in hand with God."*

D. RICH MEMORIAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING. This fire-resistant structure of tapestry face brick, trimmed with Indiana limestone, was constructed during the spring and summer of 1926 with that portion of the D. Rich bequest available at his death, amounting to approximately $160,000. The building, 160 feet long and 120 feet wide, contains thirteen classrooms, two lecture halls, several offices, and an auditorium to seat 1250.

KIVETT BUILDING. This massive structure, named for Z. T. Kivett, its constructor, required nearly three years from the laying of its cornerstone on May 23, 1901, to November 2, 1903, for construction. The main body of the building is two stories high, containing six large classrooms, four laboratory rooms, bookstore, and other smaller office rooms. The building was used by the local elementary school until 1948, at which time it was completely renovated and converted into a science hall.

MATHEMATICS HALL. In December 1923, Mr. D. Rich gave $2,500 toward the erection of a temporary auditorium and a gymnasium. This brick-veneered structure, 60 by 90 feet, with basement, served however inadequately, from 1924 to 1953 as a gymnasium until the completion of the new Carter Gymnasium.

Confronted in 1956 with huge enrollment increases, the college redesigned the interior of the building dividing it into much needed classrooms and offices. It now provides classrooms for the department of mathematics and commodious offices for the Public Relation Staff.

MUSIC HALL. This is a frame building 20 by 48 feet, erected by the Federal Works Administration to aid in the training of war veterans. At present the building serves as a adequate music hall. It became available during the fall of 1947.

FRED N. DAY HOME ECONOMICS COTTAGE. In January, 1925, the Rev. Fred N. Day purchased a seven-room residence, with adjacent lots amounting to about two acres. The property was donated to Buie's Creek Academy to be used as a home for married students. With the opening of our Home Economics department in 1936, the building was completely renovated and arranged to provide practical training on the cottage plan.

## LIBRARY

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY. The building donated by Mr. D. Rich in memory of his wife, Carrie Rich, was opened for use in 1925. In planning this memorial, containing two large reading rooms, stack rooms, and the librarian's office, Mr. Rich's one purpose was to have the building as flawless and beautiful as was the Christian character of his beloved wife.

During 1956 a very attractive addition, approximately three times the size of the original building, was erected. As now constituted the library is adequate to store 30,000 volumes and comfortably accommodate at one time two hundred students in the reading rooms.

# THEATRE

## PAUL GREEN THEATRE

During the session 1933-1934, Mr. Paul Green envisioned the development of a beautiful site between the gymnasium and the D. Rich Memorial into an outdoor theatre. Assisted by the expert advice of Dr. H. R. Totten, of the University of North Carolina faculty, and others, Mr. Green personally supervised the construction. In convenient location, and beauty, the theatre, according to competent critics, is unsurpassed.

# DORMITORIES

NEW DORMITORY FOR WOMEN. Accommodates 72 girls. Rooms in this fire-resistant building, modern in every particular, are arranged in suites with connecting baths. Each room is equipped with built-in-closet, chest of drawers, study table, and vanity dresser. Floors throughout are of monolithic terrazzo. Lounges on each of the three dormitory floors supplement the spacious reception center, equipped with kitchenette and provided with folding partitions for smaller groupings.

J. F. KITCHIN DORMITORY FOR MEN. This three-story fire-resistant dormitory, modern in its facilities and used first during the second semester of the 1955-56 session, accommodates 96 boys. Each room is equipped with built-in closets, a chest of drawers, a study table and a lavatory. Floors throughout are of monolithic terrazzo. The single story section, besides providing accommodations for the dean of men and a guest room, includes also a spacious attractive parlor for the students' use.

TREAT DORMITORY. Treat Dormitory, constructed in 1913, has thirty-two rooms on the two upper floors, besides the large basement. It is named for M. C. Treat, deceased, of California, the largest contributor to its construction.

LAYTON DORMITORY. Layton Hall, constructed in 1923, contains 45 rooms for men in its main section. In 1928 an annex of thirteen rooms was built with money given by the late B. N. Duke. Because of the "singular service to the cause of Christ" rendered by Mrs. Joel G. Layton of Lillington, N. C., and her late husband, and because of their generous support of the institution through the years, the Board of Trustees on March 22, 1951, unanimously directed that the main section of this building "be henceforth known as Layton Dormitory."

FRED N. DAY DORMITORY. The loss of the Fred N. Day Annex, destroyed by fire in 1937, made necessary additional dormitory rooms for girls. During the summer of 1937 one of three sections of a fire-resistant dormitory was constructed, modern in equipment and design, which will accommodate at present thirty girls.

W. S. BRITT DORMITORY. With funds generously and in some instances sacrificially supplied from many friends, a new twenty-seven room fire-proof dormitory for men was completed for occupancy by the opening of the 1947-1948 session. By action of the Board of Trustees the building bears the name of the largest benefactor, W. S. Britt, of Lumberton, N. C., a former student of the institution.

THE WILLIAM PEARSON HALL. The administration constructed this building in 1915 with a loan from Harnett County, to be repaid by teaching the public school for the district. First used for the elementary school, the building in 1926 was converted into a music hall. Since 1948 the building has been used solely as a men's dormitory. It bears the name of the man who made the first canvass to establish the school in 1887. Until his death on May 25, 1915, he supported the school by word and purse.

CAMPBELL HOME. This house, originally the home of the Founder of Campbell College, about one-half mile from the campus, has been recently renovated throughout and equipped to accommodate comfortably 18 students.

ELLIS APARTMENTS. These apartments for married students were provided largely by W. Caswell Ellis, alumnus, in memory of Ruth Miller Ellis, deceased, mother of his two children, and William Caswell Ellis, Jr., who lived a short but beautiful life.

## NEW RESIDENCE HALLS FOR FALL 1959

NEW DORMITORY FOR MEN. This new three-story fire-resistant dormitory, similar in design and facilities to the J. F. Kitchin building heretofore described, will accommodate 102 additional men for next year.

FRED N. DAY DORMITORY ADDITION. This very comfortable dormitory elsewhere described is undergoing a decided structural redesigning within and without, including a change of frontage through a portico added on the east end of the present building. Wings added on the north and south sides of the building, three stories in height, will provide for an additional space for 48 women students.

APARTMENTS FOR MARRIED STUDENTS. A building project consisting of twelve duplex houses, twenty-four apartments, will be completed well in advance of the opening of the college in September. The apartments are attractive in design, commodious, and supplied with modern conveniences. One-half the apartments have two bedrooms to accommodate larger families; the other half, lower in cost, are provided with one bedroom.

INFIRMARY. Through the Federal Works Agency a comfortable, adequate infirmary now makes its contribution to the better health of the college community. The frame building provides separate wards and rooms for men and women, together with living quarters for the nurse and examining rooms for the college physician.

## OTHER BUILDINGS

B. P. MARSHBANKS DINING HALL. Originally planned for 400 students, this dining hall was constructed in 1933 through contributions from friends in cash, materials, and labor, supplemented by appropriations from the college budget. In 1957 Marshbanks Hall was completely renovated and expanded by the provision of three additional dining rooms and much new storage space. Stainless steel equipment was installed throughout the kitchen and modern cafeteria counters were provided for convenient two-line service. The present dining facilities are adequate to accommodate a student body of well over 1000 students.

CARTER GYMNASIUM. During the spring of 1952 construction of a new physical education and health building was authorized by the Board of Trustees. It was subsequently ordered that this should be known as Carter Gymnasium, honoring the N. H. Carter Family and commemorating the invaluable services and benefactions of Harry C. Carter, former President of the Trustees.

This very attractive modern structure provides adequate facilities for a complete physical education program, with two large classrooms equipped for visual aids programs, dressing rooms, showers, lockers, offices.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING PLANT. The new laundry and dry cleaning plant, in operation since 1951, is one of the College's most useful auxiliary enterprises.

## OTHER EQUIPMENT

### CHARLES L. ANDREWS CHAPEL ORGAN

In the summer of 1949 Mr. Charles L. Andrews, Chalybeate Springs, N. C., donated to the college a beautiful Baldwin Electronic organ, complete with chimes, for the spacious auditorium in the D. Rich Administration building. The organ adds much to all worship services held in the auditorium and also makes possible the study of organ by a number of interested music students.

### THE J. F. AND KATYE HATCHER BLACKMON CARILLON SYSTEM

This lovely contribution to campus life, installed in 1955 from funds donated by Reverend and Mrs. J. F. Blackmon, coordinates the work of the whole day. Sweet toned, the amplified bells automatically announce the passing of the hours from morning until well in the night. Another most attractive feature is daily vespers, automatically presented.

The system likewise has provision for amplifying recitals from the chapel organ, as well as recordings.

## BENEFACTIONS

*"He only does not live in vain who employs his wealth,*
*his thoughts, his speech to advance the good of others."*

The work of the institution has from time to time attracted many friends in and out of the State, who have given generously to its needs. Among its largest benefactors have been William Pearson, Z. T. Kivett, M. C. Treat of California, Fred N. Day, D. Rich, B. N. Duke of New York, D. H. Senter, W. C. Ellis, A. L. Byrd, J. F. Kitchin, Mrs. Sarah Baggett Cox, and H. C. Carter. These have aided in securing additional buildings and other property, the school water system, and the beginning of an endowment fund. Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made to these and a host of unnamed contributors, to whom the institution owes its origin and perpetuation.

### *B. N. Duke Gifts*

In the spring of 1926 Mr. Duke gave the school $25,000 for the completion of a sewerage system and other needs. Three additional gifts during the year brought his contributions to $50,000.

## ENDOWMENT

During the Commencement exercises in 1924, Mr. W. C. Ellis, Greenville, S. C., suggested a plan for increasing the endowment on an insurance plan. Alumni of the school were asked to take a ten-year endowment policy payable to the school for amounts from $100 up. In this way, the members of the senior class in 1925 subscribed about $5,000 to this fund.

Subsequent efforts have increased this endowment fund by several thousand dollars. Pledges and bequests are annually being converted into tangible assets, which are put into safe investments to produce much needed income as a supplement to student fees.

*The D. Rich Endowment Fund.* September 29, 1923, Mr. D. Rich, while conducting the devotional exercises at chapel, stated that little sleep had come to him on the previous night, because time was spent in talking with the Lord about Buie's Creek. In his soul was born that night, he said, this striking expression: "Buie's Creek must live." After his death on October 21, 1924, his will revealed that he had left the trustees of Buie's Creek Academy one-eighth of his estate. One-half of this amount, approximately $160,000, available at his death, made possible the construction of D. Rich Administration Building.

In August, 1940, Campbell College received from the will of Mr. D. Rich cash and securities valued at $151,669.80. By unanimous vote the trustees at their next annual meeting authorized that the entire amount be allocated to the permanent endowment fund of the college and that it be known thereafter as the D. Rich Endowment Fund.

*Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund.* Because of his lifelong interest in Campbell College, which is located in his native County, Mr. Allen L. Byrd bequeathed to this institution a share of his estate amounting to approximately $7,500. In the summer of 1941 a partial payment of $6,837 was received. By order of the Board of Trustees the entire amount is to remain intact as a part of the permanent endowment and is to be known as the Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund in memory of the donor.

## LOAN FUNDS

We are happy to announce the establishment of the following loan funds for worthy students. These sums, coming unsolicited, express the confidence of these benefactors in the work of Campbell College and their sympathy with poor boys and girls struggling for an education. In behalf of those to be blessed by these amounts, we express our thanks for the following loans:

*Four-County Loan Fund.* This fund of $1,000 was established in the summer of 1941 by a friend interested in helping students who would otherwise be unable to finance their education. Preference is to be given students from the four counties of Harnett, Johnston, Sampson, and Cumberland, "unless college officials deem students from elsewhere more worthy."

*Betty Byrd Green Memorial Loan Fund.* In memory of Betty Byrd Green, who in 1887 was among the first students to register in this institution, her children, out of deep gratitude for her sacrificial life, her noble character and her keen intellectual interests, created at the commencement of 1941 this fund to aid worthy students.

*Page Loan Fund.* This loan fund of $500 was established by Mrs. Theresa Page Magruder in memory of her father, mother, two brothers, and one sister. Members of the family plan to add to this fund from time to time.

*Alberta Hinton Loan Fund.*This fund was established in 1940 by C. R. Hinton, alumnus of the college, in memory of his mother.

*Gerald Motley Loan Fund.* This fund is created by friends of Gerald Motley, gifted young minister and loyal alumnus of this institution, who lost his life during the year of 1940 in an automobile accident en route to the college to speak at the daily chapel service. Contributors to this fund would memorialize his nobility of character, his loyalty to Campbell, and his interest in the problems of youth.

*Mabel Powell Loan Fund.* Former students of Miss Mabel Powell have started this fund out of appreciation for the inspiration and help received from their beloved teacher. Each year the size of the fund is being increased.

*Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Ousley Loan Fund.* This fund is in honor of the late Mr. H. C. Ousley and Mrs. Ousley, for many years citizens of the Buie's Creek community. It has been established by one of their sons and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. John W. Ousley of Waco, Texas. This fund is for the purpose of assisting students who feel led to give themselves to full time Christian service. In recognition of the conviction of Mr. and Mrs. Ousley that tobacco is harmful to the human body, this fund is not available to those who are addicted to its use.

*Demming Morton Ward Loan Fund.* Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Ward, Durham, North Carolina, have established this fund in loving memory of their son, killed in the service of his country on May 8, 1945. Two years prior he had left college as a sophomore to enter the U. S. Air Corps. At the time of his death, he was a first lieutenant flying a transport plane from Burma to India. Lieutenant Ward was a devoted son, an active participant in youth organizations, and a faithful member of his church. Through this memorial fund his parents hope to bless humanity in perpetuity by extending opportunity to other youth to live the more abundant life.

*Fitchett Memorial Loan Fund.* This fund is set up by the Fitchetts of Dunn to aid worthy students in need of financial assistance. Loans must meet the approval of the college committee.

In addition to the loan funds above, Campbell College gratefully acknowledges smaller amounts established by the following friends to help needy students: J. F. Keith, I. T. Valentine, J. H. Barnes, John W. Holmes, Bruce Blackmon, James A. Buchanan.

## LOAN FUND FOR MINISTERIAL STUDENTS

The Baptist State Convention makes available to worthy ministerial students a loan upon liberal terms, when such is necessary. Evidence of satisfactory academic achievement, leadership qualities, and spiritual consecration, in addition to financial need, is required of every student.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Under the provisions of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, Campbell College has been granted her proportionate share of Federal funds appropriated to the end "that no student of ability will be denied an opportunity for higher education because of financial need." While the Act provides that prospective teachers and students having special interest either in science, mathematics or modern languages be given preferential consideration, any capable high school graduate may apply for a loan in the amount necessary to attend college, not to exceed $1000 a year. Information concerning the exceedingly generous terms for obtaining and repaying the loan will be supplied to any interested student upon request.

# EXPENSES

## *For Semester of 18 Weeks*

(The College reserves the right, with proper notice to patrons, to make changes in living expenses if radical changes for commodities occur.)

### TUITION AND FEES

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition | $ 85.00 |
| Matriculation (Includes fees for Registration, Library, Publications, Athletics, Concerts, and Medical*) | 80.00 |
| Annual Fee (Including photograph) | 8.50 |
| Guidance Fee | 1.00 |
| Processing of application** | 10.00 |

### BOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Full board | 150.00 |
| Noon meal for day students | 50.00 |

### ROOM RENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Room reservation deposit (refundable) | 10.00 |
| Kitchin Dormitory (Men) | 55.00 |
| New Men's Dormitory | 55.00 |
| New Women's Dormitory | 55.00 |
| Day Dormitory (Women) | 55.00 |
| Treat Dormitory (Women) | 27.00 |
| Britt Dormitory (Men) | 40.00 |
| Layton Dormitory (Men) | 27.00 |
| Faculty Annex (Men) | 34.50 |
| Pearson Dormitory (Men) | 22.00 |
| College-owned houses | 45.00 |

---

* The Medical fee charged provides for medical attention of the kind commonly provided by the general practitioner. Drugs on prescription of the doctor will cost extra.

** The processing of application fee is payable one time only. The amount paid will be deductible from the expenses of the first semester of attendance. Otherwise, the fee is not refundable unless the applicant is denied admission.

## APARTMENT RENT *(Monthly in advance)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Three-room unit | 40.00 |
| Four-room unit | 50.00 |

A twenty-five dollar deposit in advance of rental is required under loan agreements. This amount is refundable at end of lease period.

## EXTRAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Art | 40.00 |
| Piano | 40.00 |
| Organ (including practice) | 50.00 |
| Voice | 40.00 |
| Piano practice | 4.25 |
| Music appreciation | 3.75 |
| Academy science laboratory | 3.00 |
| Botany, biology, zoology laboratory | 7.50 |
| Chemistry laboratory, per course | 7.50 |
| Physics laboratory | 7.50 |
| Home economics laboratory, per course | 6.00 |
| Art appreciation | 5.00 |
| Typewriter rental | 6.00 |
| Graduation fee (Required of eligible students) | 6.00 |
| Voice methods | 5.65 |
| Laundry (minimum required of all boarding students) | 18.00 |
| Student accident insurance estimated premium from $2.25 to | 3.75 |

## SPECIAL AND EXTENSION STUDENTS

### *(Including matriculation fee)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberal arts courses, each course | 30.00 |
| Art, voice, piano, each course | 48.00 |
| Organ | 56.25 |
| Theory, per hour | 4.50 |
| Typing, bookkeeping or shorthand, each course | 30.00 |
| Combination of any two business courses | 50.00 |

## SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Minimum annual expenses for day students | $339.50 |
| Minimum annual expenses for dormitory students | $683.50 to 749.50 |

These figures do not include cost of books, laundry, insurance or laboratory fees, nor have any deductions been made for scholarships or self-help employment.

### EXPENSES FOR SUMMER SCHOOL *(Twelve Weeks)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition and general fees | $110.00 |
| Room and board | 136.66 |
| Laundry, required of all boarding students | 12.00 |

Accident insurance, laboratory fees and books are additional items of expense.

A room deposit of ten dollars, must accompany the application of boarding students, and is not refundable after June 1.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

From the previously listed expenses, Campbell College grants as scholarships to members of the following groups, deductions in the amounts indicated.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ministerial students | $100.00 a year |
| Volunteers for foreign missions | $100.00 a year |
| Students from orphanages | $100.00 a year |
| High School valedictorians | $100.00 a year |
| Children of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |
| Wives of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |

To qualify for a scholarship the ministerial student or mission volunteer must present letters of recommendation from his or her church. Continuation of the award of such scholarships is conditioned upon the student's satisfactory performance.

No special considerations or offers of scholarships or self-help employment are valid until approved by the President or Business Manager.

## SELF-HELP EMPLOYMENT

The college has always sought to help worthy students unable to finance their college education. To that end all possible work assignments have been reserved for students. The compensation is in keeping with the charges made by the college and is payable in cash monthly. The college reserves the right to apply any compensation due against any unpaid balances currently due on the student account. Any student requiring financial assistance should obtain a "Self-Help Application Blank" from the college. Obviously, the amount of work available is limited. The Committee on job assignments will give consideration to priority of application, as well as to the merits of each case.

## SETTLEMENTS

1. The matriculation fee amounting to $80.00 must be paid before the student is admitted to classes. This fee is not returnable 48 hours after the opening of the semester.

2. Payment of tuition is due upon entrance. A student whose conduct requires explusion forfeits the balance of his tuition fee for the remainder of the semester.

3. Settlement for board must be made each half-semester in advance. In the event of withdrawal during the semester, the student will be charged a penalty of ten per cent for room and board in excess of the charges for the period of attendance.

4. No deduction is made in any of the stated charges because of absence during the first two weeks of the semester. No deduction is made for board for any absence of less than two weeks and then only for half-time.

5. Any variation in the above terms must be approved by the President before the student's entrance.

6. The completion of processing an application for admission will be delayed until payment of the appropriate fee is made.

7. Assignment to dormitory rooms will not be made unless the room reservation deposit has been paid.

8. A student will not be permitted to undergo semester examinations unless satisfactory arrangements for payment of all outstanding obligations for that semester have been approved by the Business Manager.

9. No statement of work completed will be released by the Registrar until the student has made satisfactory settlement of all charges.

10. A dormitory student may not move his or her residence from the dormitory during a semester without special permission from the President. Changes proposed for the following semester must have similar approval.

## ROOM AND BOARD

DORMITORIES. The college has facilities for housing practically all of its resident students. Others may find rooms in approved homes in the community. All dormitories are equipped with electricity, steam heat, and running water; but as is suggested by the variations in prices charged, the accommodations are not uniform. Every dormitory room is furnished with beds, dresser, chairs and study table or desk. Students must provide their own pillows, bed linens and covering, and towels; also curtains, study lamps, rugs and bookshelves, if these are desired.

BOARD. All students living in college dormitories eat together in the central dining hall, a commodious and well-lighted building. Every effort is made to provide a properly balanced menu of well-prepared foods under thoroughly sanitary conditions.

DEPOSIT. Each applicant for a room in the dormitory must deposit $10.00 to secure assignment. Priority of application determines the choice of rooms. *If it becomes necessary to withdraw application, the college will refund the deposit fee, provided notice is received by August 1. A room not claimed after the opening of school will be declared vacant.* After deducting cost of repairing any unnecessary damage done to rooms in dormitory, the College will refund any unexpended balance of room deposit at the end of the year.

No student will be allowed to board or room in any private home unless the keeper of the home pledges to support the government of the school and to report upon request as to the conduct of students in the home.

The use of electrical appliances in the dormitories is allowed only by special permission. Radios may be operated in students' rooms with permission of the dean of men or dean of women. In each women's dormitory an ironing room will be provided.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

Requirements for entrance into the college conform to the regulations adopted by the North Carolina College Conference. High School graduation is regularly required of all students. Specific course requirements depend upon the curriculum selected. A minimum of four units in English, one in natural science, and two in social science is required of all regular students. Those electing curricula prescribing mathematics or foreign language should offer a minimum of two and one-half units in mathematics, including plane geometry, and two in one foreign language. Students with deficiencies in any subject may remove same during first year of residence.

Students are admitted in the following ways:

1. *By certificate.* A certificate of graduation, with recommendation for college entrance, from high schools of approved standing admits a student without examination.

2. *By examination.* Students from non-accredited high schools may be admitted only by the removal of deficiencies by examination. These examinations will be held upon the first day of the fall term. Candidates for admission by examination should forward to the President their application for examination on the required subjects.

3. *By special permission.* In accordance with the practice of other colleges, students of mature years are admitted by permission of the President as special students. Such students must demonstrate their ability to profit by the courses taken. No credit toward graduation will be allowed special students until the entrance requirements are fully met.

Each application for admission is reviewed by the Committee on Admissions. Where there are indications that a student may experience difficulty in his work, the committee reserves the right to place a student on probation for the semester. This action deprives a student of the privilege of unexcused absences in all classes. To qualify for a change of status for the following semester, such a student must pass nine semester hours of work exclusive of physical education. A student in the high school department must pass a minimum of two courses. In either case, the record of class attendance must be satisfactory.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

A wide choice of curricula leading to the Associate in Arts diploma is offered. Satisfactory completion of one of these groups is necessary for graduation. These courses are planned to meet the respective needs of students seeking classical, scientific and vocational training.

In addition to the course of study, consisting of sixty-four semester hours specified in each group, Physical Education is required, a total of four semester hours is allowed.

## TIME REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

While normally a student with average ability and preparation is expected to complete any of the following listed groups in two years, many with entrance deficiencies, inadequate academic preparation, or heavy extra curricular duties should plan to spend three years for more thorough preparation.

## CREDIT, GRADES, POINTS, NUMBER OF COURSES, ETC.

A "semester" hour usually represents one class period a week in a subject continued through a full semester. Thus, for a course meeting three times a week, a credit of three semester hours is given at the close of the semester.

To be recommended for advanced standing in a senior college, the student must obtain not only the required number of hours for graduation, but also must reach a certain average of excellence in the quality of his work.

The following is the college scale of grading, with the number of quality points assigned for each grade:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A (Excellent) | 93-100 per cent | 3 points per unit of credit |
| B (Good) | 85-92 per cent | 2 points per unit of credit |
| C (Average) | 77-84 per cent | 1 point per unit of credit |
| D (Passing) | 70-76 per cent | 0 points per unit of credit |
| F (Failure) | Below 70 | 0 points per unit of credit |

A grade of I must be removed by the completion of the work within 30 days after the opening of the next semester; otherwise it will be recorded as an F. The dean may make exceptions to this rule in unusual cases.

Any course dropped without permission is recorded as an F.

An average grade of C is necessary for graduation with recommendation to Senior College. Hence with 64 units of credit a student must obtain at least 64 quality points. Students who, by reason of poor grades, fall behind in the required number of quality points are ineligible for graduation with such recommendation until their standing is raised to the required standards by repeating the work or doing additional work of prescribed quality.

A normal load for any student in the college department is 16 semester hours. Students who enter with less than the required number of high school units will be expected to work off the conditions before the beginning of their second year. A student carrying high school courses cannot take his normal load of college work. Each high school subject which he is assigned will be considered the equivalent of two semester hours, and this sum is to be subtracted from what is considered the normal load.

For work done in other institutions the Dean will assign appropriate credit.

In high school a student may graduate without the necessary number of quality credits. For recommendation to college an average of C for at least two years is necessary.

## CLASSIFICATION

To be classified as a sophomore a college student must have earned twenty-three semester hours of credit and sixteen quality points. In high school a student must have a minimum of ten units to be classified as a senior; eight units to be classified as a junior.

# OUTLINE OF COURSES

In the selection of his courses of study the student is allowed the widest possible latitude consistent with sound practice among educational institutions. The courses of instruction are organized into curricula, grouped for convenience as follows:

A. Two-year curricula in the Liberal Arts leading to Associate in Arts diploma. Courses one and two in general meet the requirements for the first two years of preprofessional training in law, medicine, teaching and the Christian ministry. Course two is recommended for students preparing for medicine and dentistry.

1. Courses leading to B.A. degree:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | **English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Mathematics 11, 12 | 6 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | — | | |
| | 36 | | |

---

*May be omitted provided the senior college to which the student plans to transfer does not require it.

**A student planning to go to Wake Forest may substitute English 21 and 27.

2. Courses leading to B.S. degree:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 and 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Natural Science | 8 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11, 12 | 6 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | — | | |
| | 36 | | |

### 3. Courses leading to B.S. in Commerce:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Mathematics 11, 15 | 6 | Religion 11, 12 | 3 or 6 |
| Foreign Language 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | *Electives (to total 34) | |
| | | | 34 |
| | 36 | | |

---

*Depending on the student's choice of a senior college, these electives will be chosen from Foreign Language, Religion, Psychology and Accounting.

### 4. Courses leading to B.B.A. in Commerce:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 and 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 | 3 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 29 - 30 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Electives (to total 36) | | | 34 |
| | 36 | | |

### 5. Courses leading to B.S. in Primary and Grammar Grade Education.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 or 22, and 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 | 3 | Social Science 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 29 - 30 | 6 |
| Social Science 13 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Mathematics 4 | 3 | Art 14 | 3 |
| Education 11 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| English 13 | 2 | Electives( to total 35) | |
| Religion 11 or 12 | 3 | | 35 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| | 35 | | |

## 6. Courses leading to B.S. in High School Teaching:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 or 22 and 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 13, 29 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 | 3 | Education 11, 22 | 6 |
| English 13 | 2 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Art 14 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| Electives (to total 36) | — | | |
| | 36 | | |

## 7. Courses leading to B.S. in Home Economics:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 | Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 25 - 26 or Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 | *Foreign Language | 6 |
| Home Economics 11, 12, 13 | 6 | Home Economics 21, 22 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| | 36 | | 34 |

---

*Those planning to transfer to E. C. C. should elect from Social Science 13, 21, 22, 29 and English 13.

## 8. Courses leading to B.A. or B.S. in Music:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Piano 11 - 12, Organ 11 - 12 or Voice 11 - 12 | 6 | Piano 21-22, Organ 21-22 or Voice 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Harmony 11 - 12 | 6 | Harmony 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Sight Singing and Ear Training 11 - 12 | 3 | Sight Singing and Ear Training 21 - 22 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Music History 21- 22 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 36) | — | | — |
| | 36 | | 35 |

## 9. Courses in Pre-Nursing Education:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
|  | — |  | 34 |
|  | 36 |  |  |

## 10. General (Academic):

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21, 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Mathematics | 3 | Social Science | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| Electives (to total 35) | — |  | 34 |
|  | 35 |  |  |

## 11. Courses leading to B.S. in Physical Education:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21, 22 or 27 | 6 |
| History 11 - 12 | 6 | *Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 3 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 25 or 26 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | *Foreign Language | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
|  | — |  | — |
|  | 36 |  | 34 |

---

*Those planning to transfer to E. C. C. should elect from Education 11, 22, Social Science 13, 21, 22, Music Appreciation 12, English 13, Art 14.

B. One-year Courses leading to Agriculture, Forestry, and Engineering.

1. Courses leading to Agriculture and Forestry:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A - 18A | 8 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 21 | 3 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 38 |

2. Courses leading to Engineering:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17E-18E | 9 |
| Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 13 - 14 | 4 |
| Social Science 12 | 3 |
| Mathematics 6 | 3 |
| Economics 27 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 38 |

3. Courses leading to Pharmacy.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Approved elective | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 35 |

C. Two-year Vocational Curricula leading to Associate in Arts diploma.

1. Accounting:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Accounting 13 - 14 | 6 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 36 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Accounting 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Social Science 27 | 3 |
| Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Education 22 | 3 |
| Salesmanship 11 or Retailing 12 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| *Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 34 |

## 2. Secretarial.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | Secretarial Science 21 - 22 | 4 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 | Shorthand 25 - 26 | 8 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 2 | Transcription 29 - 30 | 4 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| | 36 | | 34 |

## 3. Church Secretarial.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13 | 2 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | English 26 | 3 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 | Secretarial Science 21 - 22 | 4 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Shorthand 25-26 | 8 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Church Administration 16 | 3 | Transcription 29 - 30 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Survey of Religious Education | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 | Music Appreciation 12 | 3 |
| | 37 | P. E. | 2 |
| | | | 34 |

## 4. General (Business Education).

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Accounting 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 27 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 | Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Salesmanship 11 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | 34 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| *Electives (to total 36) | | | |
| | 36 | | |

---

*Suggested electives include Religion 11-12, Shorthand 15-16, Social Science 25-26, Accounting 23-24, Secretarial Science 21-22.

### 5. General Terminal.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 | Music Appreciation 12 or Art Appreciation 14 | 3 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 25 - 26 | 6 |
| Mathematics 3, 4 or 3 - 4 | 5 | P. E. | 2 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | 34 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| Electives (to total 34) | — | | |
| | 34 | | |

D. One-year Courses of study in Business Education leading to certificate. (A certificate will be awarded upon request to those making a C average in either of the curricula listed below.)

### 1. Secretarial

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Shorthand 15-16 | 10 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 2 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | — |
| | 36 |

### 2. Accounting.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Accounting 13 - 14 | 6 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | — |
| | 36 |

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

In general, courses numbered 1 to 10 are considered college preparatory; those numbered 10 to 20 are open to freshmen or sophomores; those numbered 20 or above may be taken only in the sophomore year. Usually, courses with two hyphenated numbers must be taken throughout for credit; either semester of those separated by comma may be taken for credit.

## ART

MR. LOCKWOOD

14. *Art Appreciation.*—Lectures, pictures, and class discussions, designed to meet the need of general students in understanding and in appreciating the fine and applied arts.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

15. *Art Structure.*—A basic course in the structure of form, use of prospective. Study of fundamentals of color, light and shade. Fundamentals of drawing in various media.

Six hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

16. *Composition and drawing.*—Basic course in the fundamentals of design. Free expression through many problems in various media.

Six hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

MR. JENKINS
MR. PHELPS
MR. FAISON
MRS. SADLER

### *Accounting*

11, 12. *Accounting.*—The basic principles of accounting are covered. Emphasis on both cash and accrual systems of sole proprietorship businesses. Use is made of the general, combined cash, sales and purchases Journals, as well as general and subsidiary ledgers.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

13, 14. *Accounting Principles.*—A study of accounting terms, procedures, and practices of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. A study is made of special columnar journals, worksheets, financial statements, negotiable instruments, and departmental costs.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

23, 24. *Intermediate Accounting.*—A study of the principal accounting statements. A review of the fundamental processes in recording, classifying and summarizing business transactions. A detailed study of the measurement of business position and the measurement of periodic progress. A study of special analytical procedures, including the development of special reports, ratios, and measurements in statement analysis. Several short practice sets are used at the end of the course to illustrate principles taught.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Administration*

21. *Business Organization and Administration.*—This course is intended not only to give the student a general understanding of the organization of a business firm, but also to acquaint him with economic institutions that facilitate the operation of individual business units. Everyday business problems are treated in an orderly sequence as well as material based upon recent legislation, labor regulations and Social Security regulations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Marketing*

11. *Salesmanship.*—The subject is presented from the viewpoint of the retailer and the consumer. Special emphasis is placed on the interpretation of sales technique and methods, as influenced by the psychology of selling, buying motives, prospective customers, interviews with customers and closing the sales transactions. Special study is made of the responsibility of the seller for repeat sales. Practice situations are developed to aid students in developing an understanding of sales techniques and building displays.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Principles of Finance.*—This course is a survey of the whole field of finance, both private and public. Emphasis is placed on current problems as well as basic principles. Financial institutions and the instruments and procedures used to make loans and investments are analyzed. A study is made of monetary theory, banking problems, public finance, business

finance, agricultural finance, security markets, and related fields.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Law*

11, 12. *Business Law.*—The student is introduced to law as it applies to ordinary business transactions with emphasis on contracts and negotiable instruments. Included are the divisions of property, bailments, agency suretyship and insurance, employer-employee relationships, and current social legislation. The second semester's course pursues, in greater detail through discussion and briefing of cases, the law of contracts, negotiable instruments, and sales.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Secretarial Science*

11, 12. *Elementary Typewriting.*—A thorough study of the keyboard, technique of the touch system, instructions on the care of the machine, special drills, in preparing letters and articles in proper and correct form. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students (Course outline C-2) Fifty words a minute. Accounting students (Course outline C-1) Forty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

15, 16. *Elementary Shorthand.*—The principles of Gregg Simplified Shorthand are emphasized. Sufficient writing practice is given to develop a writing speed of eighty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Ten semester hours.

18. *Clerical Office Practice and Procedure.*—A study of office practice and procedure under actual office conditions. The more important office machines and equipment are maintained in the laboratory of the business department. Personality development, telephone technique, filing theory, and income and payroll tax procedure are among the subjects covered. Reasonable proficiency in office procedures is the main purpose of this course.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

20. *Elementary Transcription.*—The fusion of the skills of English, shorthand, and typing are stressed to the end that efficiency in producing mailable transcripts is attained. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at a reasonable speed is required.

Three hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Advanced Typewriting.*—Speed and accuracy are stresseed. Special emphasis is placed on figure drills, tabulation, and typing from rough draft copy. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students

(Course outline C-2) Sixty words a minute. Accounting students (Course outline C-1) Fifty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

25, 26. *Advanced Shorthand.*—An intensive review of Gregg Simplified Shorthand is given. Practice is provided in the construction of new outlines by evolution drills. A minimum dictation speed of one hundred words a minute is required.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

29-30. *Advanced Transcription.*—A continuation of Transcription 20 is pursued. Basic techniques of transcription are refined and improved. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at commercially accepted standards is required a semester.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

28. *Office Practice and Office Machines.*—The purpose of Clerical Office Practice and Procedure 18 is pursued in this course. Some degree of skill on office machines operated by touch is required, with more advanced problems on the calculators. The course in filing is completed. Office manners, reflecting personality development, are of major interest in this course.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## EDUCATION

MR. TRIPP MR. ALLEN

11. *An Introduction to Education.*—Development of our modern educational system in the United States, with emphasis on historical background, the aims of education in a democracy, and how our present elementary, secondary, and higher educational levels came into existence; also the duties of the teacher the purpose of the curriculum, examinations; plant; how the schools are supported and how controlled. Designed to be a foundation for further study in education. Text, notebooks, collateral reading, term papers required.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *General Psychology.*—A study of the nervous system and its functions in adjustments; inherited nature—drives, motives, reflexes, sensations, emotions, etc.; the consideration of problems—effective habits of study, learning, forgetting, thinking, intelligence, development of personality, individual differences, abnormal behavior, guidance, etc. Special effort made to enable the student to understand himself and to direct his energies into proper and desired social channels. Notebooks, texts, parallel reading. drawings, research papers, and a limited amount of experimentation and demonstration will be included.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Certificate Credit*

For the Grade A certificate a minimum of four years of College training is required. Such of the above courses are offered as will meet the requirement of the Senior College chosen.

## ENGLISH

| | |
|---|---|
| MR. KENNEDY | MISS CANSLER |
| MRS. KENNEDY | MRS. SWANN |
| MISS MABEL POWELL | MISS BARBER |
| MISS WHITE | MRS. BOND |

9. *Composition.*—A preparatory course in the construction of paragraphs and simple compositions. Instruction and practice in grammar, spelling, punctuation and mechanics. This course is prerequisite to English 11 for students whom standardized placement examinations prove to be unprepared for undertaking the work of English 11 successfully.

Three hours a week, one semester. No credit.

10. *Reading.*—A laboratory course intended primarily to help students whose score on standardized placement tests indicates that their lack of skill in reading will cause them serious difficulty in their college work.

One hour a week, one semester. No credit.

11-12. *Composition.*—Fundamental principles of composition and an intensive study of selected masterpieces as a basis for constant practice in self-expression. Weekly themes, reports, and conferences.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

18. *Word Study and Vocabulary.*—The student undergoes a systematic study of word origin and meanings.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Type English Literature.*—A study of representative English writers in their historical and cultural settings, with the emphasis on the reading and interpretation of their principal works.

Three hours a week, two semesters Six semester hours.

26. *Business Communications.*—The fundamentals of business writing carefully examined; application of these fundamentals in the writing of sales letters, collection letters, application letters, appeals, reports, and other important types; Oral English applied to office situations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *American Literature.*—A survey of American Literature with emphasis on historical and geographical movements as interpreted through principal writings.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### *Speech and Dramatics*

13. *Fundamentals of Speech.*—Basic speech training. Speech defects studied, with emphasis upon the phonetics of general American speech and oral interpretation of poetry and prose. Importance of good speech for social adjustment stressed.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Oral Interpretation.*—Designed to follow Speech 13. Techiques and practice in the oral presentation of prepared works, original or from literature. Emphasis is on gaining the dramatic value from such works, as well as on improving vocal techniques.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Extempore Speaking.*—An advanced speech course in the development and presentation of original speeches; pronunciations, voice, gesture, bearing; organization; delivery; speeches for special occasions; the extended address.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

16. *Debating.*—Open to those who give evidence of academic proficiency and skill in public speaking.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

17. *Corrective Speech.*—Designed specifically for student afflicted with speech disorders (one to three hours in one semester or extended over several semesters according to need) ; group meetings of the class, supplemented by clinical periods devoted to individual diagnosis and treatment.

One to three hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

| | |
|---|---|
| MR. BURKOT | MRS. BAGBY |
| MR. H. PHELPS | MISS MIX |

### *Latin*

1-2. *Elementary Latin; Reading of Easy Prose.*—Open to students who do not offer two units of Latin for entrance.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11. *Orations and Letters of Cicero; Prose Composition; Survey of Roman History.*—Prerequisite, two units of entrance Latin or Latin 1-2.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Vergil's Aeneid, Bks. I-VI Augustan Age*—Prerequisite, Latin 11.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Selection from Latin Prose; Prose Composition; Roman Private Life.*—Prerequisite, four units of entrance Latin or Latin 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Horace's Odes and Epodes; Roman Life and Literature in the Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 21.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *French*

1-2. *Elementary French.*—Thorough study of the structure of the language. Special emphasis on comprehension of written and spoken French.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate French.*—Prerequisite, French 1-2 or two units of French for entrance. Careful review of grammar, selected reading. Frequent exercises in composition and conversation.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Advanced French.*—Masterpieces of French Literature with selected reading from representative authors.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *German*

1-2. *Elementary German.*—A beginner's course offering thorough drill in the essentials of grammar and composition, exercises in pronunciation, easy reading, and gradually increasing use of German in the classroom.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate German.*—Thorough review of grammar. Frequent composition and dictation. Study of German civilization and culture. Selected reading of modern literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Spanish*

1-2. *Elementary Spanish.*—A beginner's course adapted to the needs of the students. Drill in essentials of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in composition, dictation and conversation. Study of Spanish culture. Selected reading.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate Spanish.*—Review of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in composition, dictation, and conservation. Selected reading.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Advanced Spanish.*—Reading of selected masterpieces of Spanish literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## HOME ECONOMICS

### MRS. TUCK

1. *Principles of Homemaking.*—Basic principles pertinent to meal-planning, purchasing, preparation and serving of food with emphasis placed on good management of time, money and energy in regard to homemaking.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

2. *Consumer Buying.*—A study of the problems of family buying. Fundamental principles dealing with the selection and purchase of foods, clothing, household equipment, and home furnishings.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

11. *Foods.*—A basic study of food selection and preparation with an introduction to menu planning.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Clothing.*—Fundamental principles of selection and construction of clothing in cotton, linen, and synthetic fabrics. A study of the use of commercial patterns and principles of fitting.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *The House and Its Furnishings.*—A study of the planning and furnishing of homes from an esthetic and functional standpoint. Practical problems of house-planning in relation to family needs and income, the arrangement of furniture and furnishings, the construction of various furnishings and accessories.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Foods.*—A study of the principles of food planning and preparation with an introduction to meal serving. Includes a unit on food preservation.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Clothing.*—Principles of the construction of garments made of various fabrics. Emphasis placed on the selection and construction of fabrics.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *Nutrition.*—A study of the fundamentals of human nutrition. Practice in planning menus to meet nutritional needs of the family. Open to home economics majors and pre-nursing students.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## MATHEMATICS

MISS NELL POWELL

MR. BOND
DR. THOMPSON
MR. BAIN
MR. JENKINS
MR. FAISON
MR. TUTTLE

1. *Sub-freshman Algebra.*—Open to students offering less than one and one-half units in high school algebra and to those not qualified for College Algebra on a pre-test in mathematics. Review of factoring, fractions, linear equations, functions and graphs, exponents and radicals. Three meetings a week, first semester. No credit.

2. *Plane Geometry.*—Open to students who do not offer one unit of plane geometry. Four hours a week, one semester. No credit.

3-4. *Business Mathematics and Rapid Calculations.*—Drill problems in the fundamental operations, short methods in dealing with common and decimal fractions, interest, percentage, weights and measurements and other common business transactions. Emphasis placed on correct business practice as well as on correct arithmetical calculations.

Three hours a week, second semester. Five semester hours.

5. *Arithmetic for Elementary Teachers.*—Recommended for credit only if student is taking the course for elementary teachers as prescribed by East Carolina College or for a similar curriculum elsewhere. A thorough review of the fundamental processes with various number combinations, including a study of ratio and proportion, formulae, graphs, drawings to scale, and problem solving.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

6. *Solid Geometry.*—Study of lines, planes, and solids in space. Recommended for engineering students and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

11. *College Algebra.*—Review of elementary topics, quadratic equations, progressions, binomial theorem, permutations and combinations, logarithms, the general theory of equations, the solution of higher equations, and determinants. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of high school algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Trigonometry.*—The trigonometric functions, logarithms, derivation of formulas, the solution of right and oblique triangles, with practical applications, and an introduction to spherical trigonometry. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *Graphics-Engineering Drawing.*—Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, geometrical construction, projections, technical sketching, sections, auxiliary projections, revolutions, pictorial drawings, fasteners, intersection, development-working drawing, tracing and blueprinting.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Graphics-Descriptive Geometry.*—Representation of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids concurrent noncoplanor forces; the solution of problems.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Mathematics of Finance.*—Interest and discount, simple and general annuities, amortization and sinking-fund schedules, stocks and bonds, life annuities and life insurance.

Recommended for business administration students. Prerequisite: College algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17E-18E. *Engineering Mathematics.*—This course is open only to properly qualified pre-engineering students. It parallels North Carolina State College's "First Year Mathematics for Engineers."

Six hours a week, two semesters. Nine semester hours.

17A-18A. *Non-engineering Mathematics.*—This course parallels North Carolina State College's Mathematics 111-112. It includes algebra, trigonometry, analytical geometry and calculus.

Four hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

22. *Analytic Geometry.*—Cartesian coordinates. loci, the straight line, circles, conic sections, transformations of coordinates, tangents and normals, polar coordinates and the fundamental concepts of solid analytic geometry. Prerequisite; Mathematics 6 and 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| MR. HORTON | MISS PERKINS |
| MRS. LYNCH | MRS. HORTON |

### *Applied Music*

11-12. *Freshman Piano.*—Great emphasis is placed upon getting a correct understanding and feeling of control of the different muscles in the arm, hand and fingers. To develop interpretation and individual style, selections used from Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart and other standard composers of the classic, romantic and modern schools. Bach, Two-Part Inventions; Heller, Op. 46; Czerny, Op. 229, or studies of like difficulty.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Piano.*—Continued emphasis on development and control of muscles. Heller, Op. 45; Bach, Three-Part Inventions; Sonatas by leading composers; Cramer Studies, Compositions by leading musicians to develop the individual needs and style of the students.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Freshman Organ.*—Manual and pedal technique; Bach *Chorales;* Short pieces involving the fundamentals of registration and use of the expression pedals; hymn playing. Students beginning organ are urged to take half their work in organ and half in piano.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Organ.*—Bach *Prelude and Fugues* of the first master period, *Chorale Preludes;* sonatas by Guilmant, Mendelssohn; simpler works of the modern schools, accompanying.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Violin*

11-12. *Freshman Violin.*—Thorough study of bowing and left-hand technique; studies in shifting of positions; Mazas Op. 36; Casorti; Kreutzer; easy student concertos by Accolay.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Violin.*—Scales and arpeggios in three octaves; bowing exercises; easier pieces of Kreisler, Wieniawski; sonatas of Corelli and Handel.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Voice*

As a prerequisite for private study the student will be given an audition to demonstrate his possibilities of voice, tonal memory, ability to sing on pitch, rhythmic and musical aptitudes.

Voice students will be given two half-hour lessons a week.

For each semester hour credit in Voice three hours of practice a week are required. To become a voice major the approval of the Music Department should be obtained. The basis for such approval will be the student's talent and previous training. In addition, voice majors should have or should develop a practical knowledge of piano. Credit varies with amount of work accomplished.

11-12. *Freshman Voice.*—Vocal methods, diction, breathing, songs and vocalises. Student must show progress in rhythm, sight-reading and tone-thinking.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Voice.*—Vocal methods, diction, breathing; oratorios, classics in Italian, French and German. At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a knowledge of breath control, voice production, and correct diction as applied to singing, and the essentials of interpretation. He should have a knowledge of recitative technique and the ability to sing from memory less exacting arias of opera and oratorio, and specified standard songs. An assisted recital is required.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Harmony*

11-12. *Harmony and Keyboard Harmony.*—A study of notation, scales, intervals, and triads. A study of good chord progression and harmonization of melodies, with emphasis upon flexible voice leading, including inversions and dominant seventh chords and their inversions. Original melodies are frequently required. Cadences are played through all keys at the keyboard. Chords are played in combination with other chords in each key as well as in the harmonization of simple tunes.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Harmony and Keyboard Harmony.*—General review of melody writing, including dominant seventh chord and its inversions. Study of the diminished sevenths and inversions, ninth augmented chords and the Neopolitan sixth, as well as modulation. The different clefs are used in four-part writing. Keyboard work involves harmonizing simple melodies, modulation and transposition.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Music History*

21-22. *Music History.*—A detailed study of music history from the pre-Christian era to the present time. A knowledge of the life and works of each of the great classic and romantic composers is required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Sight Singing and Ear Training*

11-12. *Sight Singing and Ear Training.*—This course gives accurate knowledge of intervals in all keys, including dictated melodies in which rhythm and pitch are stressed. Syllable reading, using the fixed do system, is emphasized throughout the course.

Two semesters. Three semester hours.

21-22. *Sight Singing and Ear Training.*—A continuation of the work begun in 11-12 in more advanced patterns. Pitch, harmonic and contrapuntal dictation stressed throughout the year. Syllable reading in more difficult two-, three-, and four-part singing. Two meetings a week, both semesters.

Two semesters. Three semester hours.

### *Music Appreciation*

12. *Music Appreciation.*—Open to all students who wish to equip themselves for more intelligent appreciation and listening. The study of style, form, analysis, recognition of instruments and themes from masterworks. A survey of significant examples of the several types of musical compositions will be made through the use of phonograph recordings.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### *Chorus*

College Chorus for special services and occasions. Membership requirements are a satisfactory singing voice and willingness to take part in rehearsals and performances. Auditions are held at beginning of each semester.

A chorus of 40 voices is chosen from this larger group to represent the college in concerts off the campus.

Fee $1.00 per semester. One hour per semester.

## NATURAL SCIENCE

MRS. PROFFIT
MRS. BRITTON
MR. RUTHERFORD
MR. WALKER
MR. NELSON
MR. MCCALL

### *Biology*

11,12. *General Biology.*—The basic integration of biological principles. A study of plant cells, tissues, and organs, together with brief survey of the plant kingdom. Emphasis on the morphology, physiology, behavior and ecology of representative invertebrates and the development and comparative zoology of the representative vertebrates. Special study is given to human biology. Laboratory work is devoted to an intensive study of representative types of the plants and animals.

Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

13. *General Botany.*—An introduction to the structure, physiology, morphology, and ecology of plants. A survey of the plant kingdom, with emphasis on the classification of selected types.

Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, one semester.

Four semester hours.

14. *General Zoology.*—A brief study of general biological facts and complete survey of the animal kingdom is made. Typical invertebrates and vertebrates are considered and dissected. Special study is given to the structure, physiology, and development of the important vertebrate systems. The lecture and laboratory work are closely integrated. Frequent field trips are taken for the collecting and identification of animals.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week.

One semester. Four semester hours.

22. *Physiology and Anatomy.*—Prerequisite: Biology 12. A study of the body systems and fundamentals of anatomy.

Three lectures a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Chemistry*

An effort is made to provide for three groups: Those seeking only to meet graduation requirements; those planning to major in the field; those looking forward to a career in some related field such as medicine, dentistry, agriculture, pharmacy, or chemistry itself.

11, 12. *General Chemistry.*—An introduction to the various fields of chemistry. Special emphasis is given to the history of the subject, its laws and principles and to their application. Inorganic chemistry is stressed but a thorough introduction to organic chemistry is included.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

11, 13. *General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.*—An intensive study of general chemistry, the history, laws, applied principles, and basic organic chemistry necessary to an understanding of qualitative analysis to which the major portion of the second semester is devoted. The qualitative analysis includes the fundamental principles and theories underlying qualitative analysis and methods of separation and indentification of common cations and anions. Semi-micro technique is used in the analysis course.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, first semester; two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, second semester.

Eight semester hours.

11, 14. *General and Organic Chemistry.*—A study of the various fields of chemistry with emphasis on laws and principles and their application. This includes metals, non-metals and radioactivity for the first semester.

The second semester is devoted to organic chemistry including olphatic through aromatic compounds and related groups.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, first semester; two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, second semester.

Eight semester hours,

## *Physics*

11-12. *General Physics.*—Prerequisite: Mathematics 11-12. A study of general physics with emphasis on applications. Course includes demonstrated lectures and coordinated laboratory work designed to give a working knowledge and understanding of physics. Physics 11: mechanics, sound, and heat. Physics 12: light, electricity, and modern physics.

Three hours a week recitation and two hours a week laboratory, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION and HEALTH

Mr. McCall Mrs. Lloyd Mr. Davis
Mrs. Tuck

All college and high school students, unless exempted for special reasons by the Dean, are required to take a course in Physical Education, consisting of calisthenic exercise and games, twice a week.

## PHILOSOPHY OF THE PROGRAM

To afford each individual an opportunity to participate in a wholesome physical education intrascholastic or interscholastic program in constructive, educational, and recreational manner adapted and adjusted to meet the needs and the skills of each performer.

## LIST OF ACTIVITIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Volley ball
Tennis
Horseshoes
Badminton
Hiking
Swimming
Softball
Rhythms
Tumbling
Social games
Testing
Basketball
Table Tennis
Archery
Conditioning
Track
Soccer
Football
Shuffleboard
Individual games
Combative games
Golf

11. *Hygiene.*—Vital phenomena and their application to the human organism. Fundamental biological facts of human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene are emphasized.

Two lectures a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

# RELIGION

MR. HOWARD MR. NEWTON DR. LANGSTON

11. *Old Testament Characters.*—The historical movements of the people of Old Testament times. The geography, customs, and contemporary movements among nations that influenced the Hebrews, with assignments in the library.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *The New Testament.*—Outline of events of the first century A.D. as related in the New Testament; the life of Christ; a detailed study of the Book of Acts, with readings from the epistles accompanying it; parallel in the library. The principal aim of this and of the class in Old Testament is to bring the student in reverence to the feet of the Great Teacher Himself.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13-14. *The Minister and His Work.*—Required of all ministerial students and those preparing for missionary work in foreign fields. Open to others who may be interested.

One hour a week, two semesters. Two semester hours.

15. *Survey of Religious Education.*—An introduction to the principles upon which a program of religious education is based with an appraisal of the various agencies for carrying on the program. Special attention is given to the fundamentals of successful Sunday school teaching and the planning of worship programs. Although designed particularly for laymen. the course will be of great value to ministerial students and those who desire to work in any phase of religious education.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

16. *Church Administration.*—A study of church organizations and methods used in promoting a well-rounded program of religious education through the church. The course consists of the development of a church calendar with an understanding of the purpose of the various activities which should be included. Methods of promoting such a program will be discussed.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17. *Church History.*—A brief survey of the periods of the Christian church's history, its roots in the Old and New Testament and its expansion during the period of Persecution, Middle Ages, Reformation and establishment on American shores. Particular reference is made to the development of Baptist history and convictions.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MR. TRIPP | DR. LANGSTON | MR. GASS |
| MR. GRAHAM | MR. NEWTON | MR. CLIFTON |
| | MR. TUCK | |

11-12. *Freshman History.*—World Civilization. First Semester: A survey of the rise and spread of civilization (5000 B.C.—1500 A.D.) (1) *Fluvial* stages, along the Nile, the Tigris and Euphrates, the Indus, and Ganges, and the Wei and Hwang Ho. (2) *Thalassic,* especially the Mediterranean area, with emphasis on Greco-Roman worlds. The decline of Roman power, the Germanic invasions, rise of Christianity, feudalism, the Crusades, Renaissance and Reformation. Second Semester: (3) *Oceanic,* the Modern Period (1500) Rise of national states, the overflow and spread of European Civilization, its impact on New World, Australia, Asia, Africa. The laboratory sciences (natural philosophy) and their products: invention, industrialism, imperialism and colonialism, war, the concomitant social, economic, political, and intellectual changes. Twentieth Century conflicts and problems; atomic age. Texts, notebooks, collateral reading, research papers required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

13. *Introductory Economic Geography.*—An introductory course showing the relationship of geography to our modern economic life. A study of the human factors, physical environment of the earth, man's economic development, foods, raw materials, fuels, commerce, and manufacturing. Designed to give a working knowledge of the world's economic development.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

14. *Regional and Human Geography.*—A course designed to show the students how economic forces have conditioned man's social and political status. A study of Europe and its margins, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, and Australia, showing the interrelationships between peoples, nations, etc., in the age of scientific development.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21-22. *American History.*—First semester: Brief survey of the colonial period, considering its economic, social and political status; intercolonial affairs and relations to Old England; the struggle between the English and French Colonies; the Revolutionary period and growth of nationalism; the evolution of the Federal government; expansion; sectionalism and Civil War. Second semester: Reconstruction period and its problems; developments of the Great West; the New South; great industrialization; natural resources; corporations and trusts; the United States a World Power; the forces leading to World War I; World War II; present-day conditions and problems. Text, notebooks, parallel reading, term papers required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

23-24. *General Economics.*—A study of the evolution of our economic order from the medieval manorial system through the periods of the craft and merchant guilds, the putting-out system, mercantilism, laissez-faire, and capitalism. A treatment of the fundamental principles and problems, focusing attention upon production-price, money, credit and banking; upon distribution—wages, interest, rent profits—taxation, government regulation, the business cycle. A survey of different economic thoughts, such as socialism, fascism, and communism.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

25-26. *Sociology.*—An introductory course in the fundamental concepts and principles of sociology, especially applied to American society. An attempt to provide a general understanding of culture, human nature, collective behavior, community life, social institutions, and the social changes. Designed to supply a functional knowledge of the social order and its origin that will enable the student to make the optimum self-adjustment as a social being and to participate in the evolution of a finer society.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

27. *The Economic Process.*—An introduction to the fundamental principles of economics. The course surveys the basic points of wholesale and retail buying, business combinations such as corporations, partnerships and the like, insurance, housing, and relations between business and various governmental units as in the Federal Reserve System and in utilities. Finally the course attempts to compare the economic characteristics of democracy with those or other political philosophies.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

28. *Rural Church and Rural Community Organization.*—The rural church studied as one of the leading social institutions in American rural life. Special attention given to ways in which it is influenced by the character and trends n a rural community, and how it may be a constructive influence for community well-being.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

29. *The National Government.*—English and colonial background; independence, continental congresses, articles of conferation, the framing and launching the federal constitution. The nature of the federal Union; states' rights; federal powers; political parties. The organization and various workings and functions of the national government.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

30. *State and Local Government.*—The governments of the fifty states, with special emphasis on North Carolina state-federal inter-

relationships. The branches—their functions and prerogatives. Problems of administration, legal procedures, law enforcement, police powers, taxation, revenues, appropriations; need for reorganization. Local: special consideration given to county and city government.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Marriage and the Family.*—A study of the place of the family in the social order and of the social changes and problems affecting the modern family.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

# *Special Announcements*

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

For years this institution has offered in the Commercial Department thorough courses in bookkeeping, shorthand, and typewriting, similar to those offered by the best business colleges. Many students seeking this technical training have recognized the big advantage of study in a junior college. They enjoy all the advantages shared by college students in athletics, musical organizations, dramatics, and other student activities, with no loss from their technical training. At the same time, excellent opportunities are afforded commercial students to get practical experience in the college by doing clerical work.

For the several two-year and one-year curricula adapted to the several needs of those interested in business training, see pages 35, 36 of this catalogue.

## COURSE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This course is designed primarily to meet the needs of those wanting a two-year course in business administration. It does, at the same time, satisfy in general the requirements of the first two years at a senior college for those who desire further study. The broad fundamental principles underlying business are studied with a view to aiding the business executive.

For description of this curriculum, see pages 48-49.

## POSITIONS

We cannot guarantee positions. With our help, graduates of proven ability and character have usually been placed in good paying positions. Many leading business concerns look to us for stenographers and bookkeepers. Our aim is to prepare students for good positions and then through our employment services, assist them in obtaining the best available positions.

## HOME ECONOMICS

A complete course in home economics is planned to meet the requirements in senior colleges and at the same time prepare for better homemaking those who will not continue their training. Work is arranged on the cottage plan with clothing laboratory and a bedroom on the second floor; and with foods laboratory equipped with electric, oil, and gas unit kitchens, dining room, reception hall, office, and bath on the first floor.

## MUSIC

Facilities for the study of music are provided from the very first lessons to the completion of the college sophomore year. The department is housed in a well-arranged building with adequate studios and practice rooms.

The courses outlined in both preparatory and college departments meet the needs of those wishing to specialize in music. A music major, in addition to completing the prescribed curriculum, must give an acceptable recital. The same general program will be followed by other students, except that theoretical subjects will not be required. Students other than music majors are allowed, by special permission, to apply credit earned on certain music courses toward graduation.

Each student is assigned regular supervised practice hours. College majors practice twelve hours each week. Every student is required to practice at least one hour daily.

All private lessons are of thirty minute duration, for either one or two periods each week.

Group recitals are given at intervals during the year, in order that pupils may develop confidence and poise in public performance.

# THE ACADEMY

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Since 1947-48 only the last two years of high school courses have been offered. No student with fewer than eight acceptable units will regularly be admitted. Exception to the above rule may be made in favor of veterans and other mature students.

The faculty reserves the right to reclassify students whenever convinced that a mistake has been made.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Prospective students should plan their first two years to meet the requirements of one of three courses, listed below, leading to our high school diploma. The first course meets requirements for admission to most colleges. The second course meets the requirements of many colleges, and allows for more electives to those not going to college. The third course aims to serve terminal students and those planning more advanced study in business education than is offered in most business colleges. We strongly recommend the first course to all students expecting to enter a college of liberal arts, and to those undecided about their future.

| Course I | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 2 |
| Algebra | 1½ |
| Geometry | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | 1 |
| Electives | 2½ |
| Total | 16 |

| Course II | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Foreign Language (optional) | 2 |
| Algebra | 1 |
| Geometry | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | 1 |
| Electives | 3 |
| Total | 16 |

| COURSE III | Units |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Mathematics | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | ½ |
| Typing | 1 |
| Accounting | 1 |
| Electives | 3½ |
| Total | 16 |

## ELECTIVE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Latin | 2 | Shorthand | 2 |
| French | 2 | Typewriting | 1 |
| History | 2 | Music | 1 |
| Science | 1 | Business Correspondence | 1 |
| Commercial Arithmetic | 1 | Commercial Law | ½ |
| Agriculture | 2 | Home Economics | 2 |
| Junior Business Training | 1 | Business Organization | ½ |
| Bookkeeping (Maximum) | 2 | Bible | 1 |

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### *Bible*

A 3. *Bible.*—Major Old Testament prophecies; a detailed study of the life of Christ as given in the four gospels; the expansion of Christianity as given in Acts, with parallel glimpses of the epistles accompanying it.

### *English*

A 3. *Third Year English.*—English grammar, rhetoric and composition, with special emphasis upon sentence structure, paragraph structure, punctuation, and spelling. Readings taken largely from American literature.

A 4. *Fourth Year English.*—Further study of the fundamentals of oral and written composition, based upon frequent references to grammar and rhetoric. Theme writing, critical study of masterpieces from English literature, and training in the use of the library. Reading for enjoyment, a major objective.

A 5. *Speech.*—A general speech course in oral reading, public speaking, debating, drama appreciation, and playwriting.

### *French*

A 1. *First Year French.*—An introduction to the language and traditions of the French people, devoted particularly to a study of grammar, conversation, reading and writing French. Interesting stories from French life assigned for reading.

A 2. *Second Year French.*—Continued study of French grammar with more advanced drills in conversation and dictation. Readings in easy French amounting to approximately 400 pages.

## *Mathematics*

A 2. *First Year Algebra.*—A study of the fundamental process in the use of polynomials, formulas, graphs, linear equations, factoring, fractions, etc., through the square root of numbers and polynomials.

A 3. *Second Year Algebra.*—A continuation of first-year algebra covering in general the section from quadratics to logarithms. Completes requirements for college entrance.

A 4. *Plane Geometry.*—A study of rectilinear figures, circles, proportion, areas of polygons and regular polygons, covering college entrance requirements.

## *Natural Science*

A 2. *Biology.*—A general course in biology, covering the forms of animal life in the first semester, and of plant life in the spring.

A 3. *Chemistry.*—A general course covering the fundamentals of chemistry, its place in everyday life, with drills in laboratory technique.

A 4. *Physics.*—A foundation for further study in the field; frequent application of the laws of physics to daily living; adequate laboratory exercises.

## *Social Science*

A 3. *American History.*—The essential facts of American history showing the economic, social and political development of the country from colonial times until the present. Much thought given to major problems in our domestic and international policies, with special emphasis upon current events.

A 4a. *Economics.*—An orientation course in economics, building a working vocabulary, observing the evaluation of modern business organization, recognizing current problems, and diagnosing proposed solutions.

b. *Sociology.*—A survey of man's social environment emphasizing the individual's place in modern society.

## *Business Courses*

A 1. *Typewriting.*—A study of the keyboard, technique of touch system, care of machine, drills in preparation of letters, etc., for high school students.

A 2. *Bookkeeping.*—Record-keeping for individuals, business firms, and social organizations. Bookkeeping cycle covered early so that practice sets can be used to illustrate principles. Simple proprietorship studied the first half of the year; partnership, the second half.

### *Home Economics*

A 1. *First Year Home Economics.*—General home economics, with emphasis upon the girl in her home, everyday foods, fabrics, and dress.

A 2. *Second Year Home Economics.*—Continuation of topics begun in first year, with emphasis upon participation in family life.

## PREPARATORY MUSIC

### *Piano*

First Year:

Essential rudiments of Piano Playing. First major scales. Williams' Book One. Music Play for Every Day. Selected pieces from Bilbro, Spaulding, and others.

Second Year:

Williams' Second Grade Piano Book, Burgmuller, Opus 100, Book One. John Thompson, 50 Selected Studies. Jessie L. Gaynor, First Pedal Studies. Gurlitt, Opus 187. All Major Scales, hands separately. Harmonic minor scales, one octave.

Third Year:

Bach-Krentzlin, First-Year Book. Burgmuller, Opus 100, Book Two. Heller, Opus 125. Duvernoy, Opus 176. John Thompson, Keyboard Frolics for Velocity. Newton Swift, 12 Two-Voiced Preludes. Easier sonatinas of Diabelli, Schytte, Reinecke and Kuhlau. Major and minor scales. Triads and dominant sevenths.

Fourth Year:

Duvernoy, Opus 10. Bach, Little Preludes and Fugues. Heller, Opus 47. Clementi Sonatinas. Pieces by Mendelssohn, Handel and others. All Major Scales, hands together. All harmonic minor, hands separately. Arpeggios and triads, major and minor.

Fifth Year:

Heller, Opus 46. Continuation of Eighteen Preludes and Fugues, Bach. Easier Sonatas of Haydn and Mozart. Continuation of scales and arpeggios. Selected pieces.

Sixth Year:

Continuation of Heller, Czerny, Mozart and Haydn Sonatas, and Bach's Little Preludes and Fugues. Selected pieces.

## *Voice*

*Class Lessons in Voice.*—Designed for beginners in Voice, and those not majoring in music. Members receive individual instruction at every meeting, with added benefit of group criticism and inspiration. One hour twice a week instruction with half-hour daily preparation. Six students to a group. Admission upon recommendation of Voice faculty. Not open to voice majors. For satisfactory achievement high school students may receive credit for one unit per year; college students, two semester hours.

*Private Lessons in Voice.*—Dictation, breathing, vocalises. Suitable songs and ballads in English. The training of the voice is determined by the maturity of the student. Maximum credit, one unit.

# RELIGIOUS ADVANTAGES

The founders and promoters of Campbell College accept the teaching of Christ as "the way, the truth and the life," in relation to which all other discovered knowledge is innate and complementary. Central in the program of the college is the chapel worship period occurring daily except Saturday. Students and members of the faculty are expected to attend. The administration through its varied chapel program seeks to create a vital spiritual atmosphere on the campus and to promote the application of Christian principles to life problems today.

The Buie's Creek Baptist Church under the leadership of Rev. E. Weldon Johnson, holds morning and evening preaching services each Sunday, and mid-week prayer meetings.

A well-organized Sunday school is conducted by the Buie's Creek Baptist Church. The Superintendent is actively supported by every member of the faculty. The State Sunday School Board has mapped out a special week of study for Sunday school workers to be given annually. Students are thus given opportunity to see a large, enthusiastic Sunday school at work and catch the spirit of service to carry back into their home churches.

The Baptist Training Union, divided into several sections, with four groups in each section, meets weekly. Special study courses are conducted annually under the direction of the State director, assisted by the faculty.

In addition to these larger religious organizations, smaller groups are formed of active Christians interested in special phases of work. Daily Vesper services are held in the several dormitories for boys and for girls. The Y. W. A. is a live organization, meeting twice a month, devoted to the religious needs of the girls. The Volunteer Band and the Ministerial Conference are composed of those who are offering themselves for special lines of religious work.

Unifying and promoting the activities of all these organizations is the Baptist Student Union, created in the fall of 1927. This organization at frequent intervals conducts the devotional exercises at the chapel hour, laying special emphasis upon topics vitally related to the student life. Through its work, leadership in the different groups is more widely distributed and the responsibility of each officer is more definitely realized.

## ATHLETICS

Campbell believes that relaxation and exercise are necessary for the physical and mental development of students; that athletic contests, when properly safeguarded, have an important place in school life in accomplishing these aims. The College does not encourage professionalism, nor allow unnecessary loss of time from school work, but seeks to enlist every student in some form of regular exercise. Faculty supervision and coaching are provided for various forms of gymnastic exercise and games with a view to developing sportsmanlike conduct on the part of all students. Intercollegiate teams in baseball, basketball, tennis for men, and intercollegiate basketball for women are part of the regular program.

Campbell is well equipped to develop the physical life of students, with a spacious campus containing many courts for mass games and tennis; with our large well lighted H. B. Taylor athletic field under the control of the school; and with our new Carter Gymnasium, modern and adequate in every particular for a fine physical education program.

All students are required to attend regular classes in physical education meeting three times a week. Graduation will be denied those who fail to come up to the standards of the department. The course includes gymnastics, competitive games, and instruction in hygiene.

The school awards monograms in basketball, baseball, and tennis.

## GUIDANCE

The three principal aspects of guidance offered may be characterized as academic, personal, and vocational. These are coordinated under the direction of a full-time, scientifically trained counselor. The program begins with a carefully planned orientation period during the first week of school. During this week on the basis of standardized testing the student will be given individual counsel in planning his academic work before registration and assisted in making adjustment to life at Campbell. This individual counseling by selected members of the teaching staff is supplemented by chapel talks and lectures on effective study habits, use of the library, traditions at Campbell, and note taking. The varied activities program is presented by student leaders.

There is constant effort on the part of the administration to meet the needs of the student by individualizing instruction and facilitating the transfer from high school to college and from junior college to senior college. In the total program the needs of high school and terminal students are kept constantly in mind.

## COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

Students of the College, under faculty supervision, publish a bi-weekly newspaper, *Creek Pebbles*. Excellent experience in journalistic writing is provided, and at the same time expression of student opinion is encouraged. The College graduating class publishes *The Pine Burr*, an attractive, comprehensive annual portraying student life at Campbell.

## RULES AND GOVERNMENT

Before matriculating, all students will be required to subscribe to the following rules of government, pledging on their honor cheerful obedience.

1. All forms of gambling are prohibited.

2. The use of profanity is everywhere obnoxious in the best society and is therefore a violation of our rules on conduct.

3. Drinking of beer, wine, whiskey, and other intoxicants will not be tolerated.

4. Smoking is discouraged. The use of tobacco in any form in classrooms is not permitted.

5. Students are warned that possession of firearms, firecrackers, and explosives on the campus will not be allowed.

6. Requests from resident students to leave the campus should be approved by the dean of men or dean of women. Right to require parents' permission is reserved as a basis for consideration. Except by permission in advance students are expected to return from off-campus trips before 10:30 p.m.

7. Attendance upon Sunday School and the Sunday morning worship service is considered part of the student's obligation for his own Christian training.

8. Students convicted of serious infractions against school regulations forfeit positions on B. S. U. and Student Councils, places of responsibility in extra-curricular activities, and membership in Epsilon Pi Eta.

9. Any student withdrawing from the College without the approval of the Dean, Business Manager and Registrar forfeits the right to an honorable dismission.

10. The best interests of the group generally forbid the granting of special permission to student organizations to hold dinners and socials away from the college community.

11. Students are held responsible for proper care of campus

dormitory rooms, and other college buildings. Payment for all unnecessary damage to property will be assessed against individuals or groups involved.

12. Students en route to and from the College on leave of absence are subject to the regulations of the College and are expected to go and return directly.

13. These regulations are subject to revisions, deletions, and additions from time to time throughout the year.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

1. No student will be given credit for a course unless he has attended seventy-five per cent of the class meetings in that course for the semester, except by a special ruling of the faculty.

2. Each absence from the first meeting of a class after a holiday counts as two, as does an absence for a re-registering student on the first day of the new semester.

3. A student absent from a regular test may not receive a second test without permission from the Dean.

4. The grade of a student dropping a course without permission of the Dean and the instructor is recorded F.

5. All students are required to attend the chapel exercises held daily, Monday through Friday. Six unexcused absences will be permitted during a semester. After the first overcut, the chapel grade will be recorded F. Ten unexcused absences from chapel during a semester will result in forfeiture of credits and suspension for [illegible] balance of the semester.

6. Each instructor will make each day an accurate report of absences for each class. Excuses must be presented by the student at the Registrar's office within three days after his return to school.

7. Absences incurred while representing the college on an athletic team, debate team, glee club or other college-sponsored activity, will be recorded as excused absences.

8. The faculty sponsor of an organization after securing the approval of the administration, may arrange for students to attend certain programs or other activities in lieu of regular class attendance.

9. The faculty sponsor of any organization that wishes to claim excused absences for students under the regulations above stated, before the group leaves the campus, will furnish the Dean with the names of the students involved, the time the group is to leave and return, and the persons going as chaperones.

10. All students are expected to attend classes regularly. In order to allow students some latitude in attending to important personal matters, each semester a college student may be allowed two unexcused absences in any course.

These absences should be distributed as equally as possible throughout the semester. High School students may be granted not exceeding two unexcused absences from each class.

11. Three tardies are equivalent to one absence.

12. Decision as to reduction of a student's grade in a given course for excessive cuts or absences is left with the instructor. Likewise permission to make up work missed during the student's absence depends upon the discretion of the teacher.

13. The parent's written request for a pupil to be absent from duties at the college is usually granted in the case of emergences, but the parent is warned that absences seriously interfere with the students' work. The parent must accept responsibility for such absences and the consequence. It is hoped that parents will not send requests except in an emergency.

14. Faculty members may warn a pupil if he is in danger of exceeding the number of excused absences allowed, but the responsibility for penalties invoked for violations of the above regulations must be assumed by the student.

15. When a student has exceeded the two unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of two F's received for excessive absences from two classes or one class and chapel will result in a suspension, without credit for the work attempted, for the balance of the semester. If a student who has been suspended from school for overcutting returns to school and again begins to overcut, he will be permanently expelled.

## ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS

1. No student will be allowed to take part in intercollegiate contests during a semester if he registered later than the fifteenth calendar day following the opening date of the semester.

2. No student who is taking less than three-fourths of a normal load of scholastic work, shall be permitted to represent the college in any contest or any public performance.*

3. No one who passed during the previous semester less than eight semester hours as a college student or three-fourths of a normal load as a high school student, will be permitted to represent the College in any contest or public performance.

It is understood that these regulations do not apply to the performance of special students in the departments of Music and Dramatics.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING SICKNESS

1. Except for emergency cases students needing medical attention should report to the college nurse during office hours.

---

*Normal load for purposes of the application of the above is defined as follows:
In college 16 hours per semester.
In high school 4 subjects per semester.

2. Students are expected at all times to conform to the instructions of the college nurse or college physician as to when to enter and leave the infirmary and when to report for examination or treatment.

3. No meals will be served students in their rooms except upon instructions of the nurse.

4. The college administration assumes no responsibility for complications arising from sickness when the student fails to comply with regulations and instructions of the medical staff or to report promptly such sickness.

5. The college administration will honor no excuses from resident students for any absences on the ground of sickness except upon a statement from the college nurse. The nurse will not offer such statements for absences incurred before such sickness is reported to her.

6. In order the health record of each student may be complete, each student is required to report to the nurse any visit to the college physician for professional services.

7. If a student requires any professional services other than those furnished by the college medical staff, upon returning to school the student will bring a written statement giving the date and general nature of such service, in order that the college nurse may issue excuses for any absence incurred.

## FACULTY-STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Feeling that co-operation between faculty and students in the administration of affairs is the ideal relationship, a general council composed of both groups is entrusted with the regulation of student life. The student members of the council, selected from high school, commercial, and college classes, have the friendly advice of the President and Deans in their decisions.

Two auxiliary house councils, one for men and one for women, have jurisdiction over minor problems of dormitory life. A third auxiliary council for the day students helps in the administration of that group.

## EPSILON PI ETA SOCIETY

The Epsilon Pi Eta Society was organized in the fall of 1928, for the express purpose of promoting character, leadership and scholarship. Membership in the society is gained by the nomination of at least twenty-five per cent of both the faculty and members of the society, in addition to attaining a fixed scholarship record for at least one year. Membership in the organization is restricted to high school seniors and college students.

## DELTA PSI OMEGA

Delta Psi Omega is a national fraternity with the sole purpose of promoting interest in college theatre. Membership is strictly honorary. It can be only won through participation in plays staged by the dramatic organization of the college.

# COMMENCEMENT, 1958

## PROGRAM

◆

### SUNDAY, MAY 25

11:00 A. M.……………………Sermon

James S. Potter, B.A., Th.M.
Pastor of Tabernacle Baptist Church
Raleigh, North Carolina

4:00 P. M.—Faculty Voice Recital……………D. Rich Auditorium

Susan Horton, Soprano

### THURSDAY, MAY 29

8:00 P.M.—Concert Under The Stars……………Paul Green Theater

Campbell College Choir

### FRIDAY, MAY 30

11:00 A.M.—Literary Address……………D. Rich Auditorium

Dale S. Gramley, A.B., S.M., LL.D., Litt.D.
President of Salem College
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Delivery of Diplomas—President Leslie Hartwell Campbell

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon……………Marshbanks Dining Hall

# COMMENCEMENT HONORS AND PRZEIS

## May 30, 1958

| | |
|---|---|
| *Best All-round Student* | Dorothy Coleman |
| *Runner-up* | Margaret Carter |
| *Valedictorian College Class* | Rudolph Lamone |
| *Salutatorian* | Dorothy Coleman |
| *Athletic Award* | Mark Prince<br>Wanda Brown |
| *Valedictorian Business Education* | Joyce Stone |
| *Valedictorian High School* | Wanda Adams |
| *Citizenship* | Mrs. Blanchie W. Raynor |
| *Wake Forest Scholarship Awarded* | Emmanuel Pegram |
| *Meredith Scholarship Awarded* | Kathryn Rowland<br>Nancy Shearin |
| *Mathematics Achievement Award* | Hugh McDonald |

# DIPLOMAS AWARDED MAY 30, 1958

## COLLEGE

John Archie Alphin
Thelbert Donald Arthur
Charles Everette Austin
John Alton Ballard
Sara Iona Ballou
Curtis Fredwick Bane
Clyde Joyce Barbour
Norma Jeane Barnes
John Hugh Bazemore
Richard Evans Bell
Bobby Leroy Bennett
James Stewart Bethune
Cora Ann Blanton
Anne Claudette Brisson
Horace Thornton Britt, Jr.
Floyd Devon Brock
Roy Burgess Brock
Charles Douglas Browning
Wilkie C. Burt
Paul R. Burroughs
Morris V. Butler
Margaret Jeane Carter
James Bryan Cates
William Robert Caviness
Mollie Sims Cheek
Margaret Pearl Cholerton
Grady Cole Church
Dorothy Jean Coleman
Jimmy Daryl Collins
Paul Franklin Couch
Belvin Walton Cox
Cecelia Eleanor Crabtree
Joseph D. Creech
Robert Warren Daughtridge
Douglas Duncan Dean
Pearsey Henton Denning, Jr.
Cleveland Wavely Driver, Jr.
Margie Leigh Eanes
Joseph Wayne Earnshaw, Jr.
Carolyn Vernon Efird
Fred Allen Elliott
Susie Aster Elmore
Jerry Ralph Ennis
Earl Wilmer Enzor
Merrill Jarvis Evans
Harold Ray Fail
John William Faison, Jr.
Helen Louise Garner

Daniel Everette Gilbert
Janet Cooper Gray
Lawrence O. Gupton
Robert Mark Gupton, Jr.
F. Ann Hamner
Richard Lawrence Heck
Andrew Jackson Hill
George A. Hill
Nellie Mae Hill
Clarence Mack Hocutt, Jr.
Gerald Wadsworth Holleman
Daphne Carolyn Horne
Gerald Franklin Humphrey
David Elvin Johnson, Jr.
Herbert Gordon Johnson
Larry Wilson Johnson
William Donald Johnson
Junnie Cleveland Jones
Esther Louise Joyner
Thomas Garnett Kendall
Nancy Jane Kidd
George Russell Kornegay
Rudolph Phillip Lamone
Herbert Allen Lanier
Benny Hoy Lawrence
Bobby Gene Lawson
Julius Walton Lee, Jr.
Jefferson Charles McDuffie
Richard Francis Mason
Bob Wayne Matthews
Bobby Joe Matthews
Emmett E. Mayes, Jr.
Esther Marie Melton
Hilda Jean Melton
Richard Alton Mewborn
A. Wesley Moore
Hubert Harold Morgan
Kathryn Thomas Oakley
Sidney Ray Oakley
Josephus Derward Parker, Jr.
Catherine Irene Parrish
Daniel Hubert Partin, II
Emmanuel Poole Pegram
Edith Faye Phillips
Donal Mark Prince
Luther Theodore Ratcliff
Bonnie Joyce Ray
Barbara Ann Riddle
Gail Rigsbee
Carroll Baynes Rogers
Kathryn Byrd Rowland
Lucy Eleanor Sealy
Jerry Clark Sears
Rheba Nell Self
Hoyt Laine Sellers
Nancy Lee Shearin
James Merilyn Small
Jacob Mahlon Smith, Jr.
Jo Ella Stamps
James Edward Stephenson
Robert Glenn Stewart, Jr.
Rudolph Stewart
Richard Homan Swanson, Jr.
Gaither McCullen Tadlock
Joseph Marvin Taft, Jr.
Hilda Joyce Teachey
Noel Barton Tuck, Jr.
Webster Powell Turlington
James Leon Turner
Eulis Harold Vest, Jr.
Evelyn Seawell Vest
Shelba Jean Walters
Janet Camille Waters
Josephine Waters
Thomas Mason Wells, Jr.
Jerry Robert West
Verna Mae Wheeler
Delano Fulton Whittington
Bobby Louis Wicker
Janet Marie Williams
Roger Vinson Wilson
Jerry Franklin Wood
Leslie Howell Wood, Jr.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

### ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Wilma Ann Barefoot
Gloria Ellen Barkley
Tonita Anne Barnes
Carolyn Frances Beck
Helen H. Braswell
Wanda Lynne Brown
Carolyn Ann Butler
Nancy Jean Carpenter
Annie Vay Carrick
Margaret Godwin Caviness
Audrey Mae Currin
Edith Marie Day
Gwendolyn Faye Dixon
Leola Loray Flynn
Dorothy Jeannette Gregory
Barbara Delores Harmon
Elmond Lee Hughes
Alice Lou Jackson
Edith Carolyn Jackson
Gertrude Parker Johnson
Linda Jane Jordan
Betty Jane Lambert
Judith Ann MacRae
Edna Jean McLamb
Mrs. Marian Baker Meyer
Ruby Mae Moore
Esther Marlene Morgan
Shirley Mae Morrison
Lou Anne Oldham
Frances Olive
Haywood McKay Phthisic, Jr.
Minnie Elease Powell
Ruth Joan Seamon
Thomas Clifford Sexton
Joyce Delaney Stone
Rebecca Webster

### HIGH SCHOOL

Wanda Gae Adams
Waylon A. Barefoot
Richard Joseph Barnes, Jr.
John H. Bland
Terry W. Brown
Frances Elaine Byrd
Julia Catherine Carr
Olivia Leigh Edmonds
Maxine Elliott
Thomas Edgar Gardner
Milton Lee Garrison
Leonard T. Green
A. C. Greene, Jr.
Norman Ray Hatcher
Rufus Hilary Herring
Margaret Bridger Highsmith
John Manley Horton
Lewis George Jacobs
Kenneth Acree Johnson
William Howard Metcalf
Sandra Law Murray
James Merriman Offutt
Clyde P. Pearce
Peggy Joyce Pearce
Horace Abhue Pierce, III
Mrs. Blanchie Wallace Raynor
William David Rhyne
Daphne Kay Snell
H. C. Stanley
Jesse Willard Strickland
William Gibbs Thomas
Betty Jo Tripp
Brenda Magdeline Wagnon
Jerry Jane Wilder
Percy Fenton Yates, Jr.

## SUMMER SCHOOL
## DIPLOMAS AWARDED AUGUST 21, 1958

Anthony Raymond Abeyounis
Virginia Lou Altman
Paul D. Bass
Benjamin Edward Bryan
Thomas Clayton Carson, II
Cecil Owens Daughtry
Mabrey Melvin Hall
Berklin Leon Johnson
James Ruffin Jones, Jr.
Braxton L. Joyner
Nancy Alice Morgan
James Eley Newsome
James Forrest Penny, Jr.
Thomas William Overton Smith, III
Harvey Eugene Walton

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS
## ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Mary Carolyn Surles
June Dare Turlington

### High School

Margie Leigh Calhoun
Judy Erwin Cameron
Rose Rankin Chason
William Henry Murdock, Jr.
Charles Wayne Patterson
Charlie Clee Pearce, Jr.
Wilmon K. Pearce, Jr.
Harold Lloyd Sandy

# REGISTER OF STUDENTS

## FALL SEMESTER 1958

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates **Sophomore,** 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S special.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Abernathy, Robert Smith (3) | W. D. Abernathy | Fuquay Springs |
| Abrams, James Louis (3) | J. F. Abrams, Jr. | Macclesfield |
| Adams, Bill J. (3) | Cadwell Adams | Angier |
| Adams Jeffrey Lynn (3) | G. G. Adams | Newton Grove |
| Adams, Joel (4) | Cadwell Adams | Angier |
| Adams, Julian Frederick, Jr. (4) | Mrs. J. F. Adams | Raleigh |
| Adams, Linda Faye (3) | E. B. Adams | Dunn |
| Adams, Robert Ancile (4) | A. H. Adams | Clayton |
| Adams, Roy Lee (3) | Roy Adams | Angier |
| Adcock, Starlon Willis (4) | Starlon S. Adcock | Lillington |
| Aiken, Charles Linville (3) | J. L. Aiken | Durham |
| Almy, Katherine Elizabeth (3) | Mrs. J. C. Almy | Daytona Beach, Fla. |
| Alphin, Clara Lynda (4) | Mrs. Fred Alphin, Sr. | Mt. Olive |
| Altman, Betty Sue (3) | Paul W. Altman | Coats |
| Altman, Frances Jeanette (3) | Delma F. Altman | Benson |
| Ammons, Henry Walter (3) | Leo Ammons | Dunn |
| Ammons, Mary Jan (4) | H. N. Ammons | Lumberton |
| Anderson, Gene Randall (3) | Mrs. K. F. Anderson | Kinston |
| Anderson, Leonard Elbridge (3) | E. J. Anderson | Enfield |
| Andrews, Lee Earl (3) | L. E. Andrews | Lexington |
| Angell, Don Gray (3) | C. G. Angell | East Bend |
| Angell, Myron Mooney (3) | T. G. Angell | Mocksville |
| Arasta, Houshang (2) |  | Iran |
| Arasta, Manucher (3) |  | Iran |
| Ashworth, John Wade (2) | Sam Ashworth | Mamers |
| Atkins,, Waverly Eugene (3) | R. L. Atkins | Raleigh |
| Atkinson, Ronald Robert (4) | James J. Atkinson | Riverside, N. J. |
| Ausley, Andrew Harold (3) | S. H. Ausley | Dunn |
| Autry, William Seymore (4) | H. C. Autry | Stedman |
| Avery, Larry Earl (4) | Earl W. Avery | Erwin |
| Avery, Roy Leon (4) | Raymond E. Avery | Dunn |
| Aycock, Edward Gordon (3) | C. E. Aycock | Micro |
| Baggett, John Dalton (3) | E. M. Baggett | Greensboro |
| Bagwell, Larry Kenneth (4) | Fred B. Bagwell | Laurens, S. C. |
| Bagley, Worth Wrenn (3) | G. W. Bagley | Kenly |
| Bailey, Conrad Ziegler, Jr. (4) | Conrad Bailey, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Baird, Carlton Edward (3) | R. D. Baird | Roanoke Rapids |
| Baird, Ronald Sims (3) | Richard Baird | Roanoke Rapids |
| Baker, Charles Winfred (3) | Charlie Almond Baker | Durham |
| Baker, Everette Norman (4) | A. L. Baker | Broadway |
| Baker, Neil Duncan (4) | Mrs. W. H. Baker | Rowland |
| Baker, Sidney W. (1) | Rachel Baker | Durham |
| Balckmann, Carl J. (3) | C. J. Balckmann | Chapel Hill |
| Ballard, Curtis Lane (3) | C. B. Ballard | Fuquay Springs |
| Balentine, John Warren (4) | W. W. Balentine | Raleigh |
| Barbee, Joseph Fields (3) | H. F. Barbee | Maysville |
| Barefoot, Barbara Ann (4) | I. G. Barefoot | Four Oaks |
| Barefoot, Betsy Leigh (4) | I. G. Barefoot | Four Oaks |
| Barefoot, Judy Catherine (3) | Russell C. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Robert Edward (4) | Mrs. Harvey Barefoot | Benson |
| Barefoot, Waylon A. (3) | Frances Barefoot | Benson |
| Barfield, Bobby Gene (3) | C. W. Barfield | Clinton |
| Barfield, William Pope (4) | W. E. Barfield | Dunn |
| Barlow, Leonard Hall, Jr. (4) | L. H. Barlow | Kannapolis |
| Barnes, Bettie June (3) | Rev. J. S. Barnes | Jacksonville |
| Barnes, Linda Faye (4) | F. F. Barnes | Lumberton |
| Barnes, Richard Joseph (3) | R. J. Barnes | Wilson |
| Bass, William Elwood (4) | W. B. Bass | Four Oaks |
| Batts, James Howard (3) | L. O. Batts | Kinston |
| Baucom, William Byrd (4) | J. Robin Baucom | Raleigh |
| Beale, Carolyn Marie (3) | T. L. Beale | Lillington |
| Beck, Larry Eugene (3) | A. E. Beck | Kinston |
| Bennett, Mary Zillah (4) | Nelson Bennett | Ash |
| Berry, Robert Claiborne (4) | R. C. Berry | Durham |
| Best, Ben Gray (3) | G. M. Best | Dunn |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Best, George Robert, III (S) | G. R. Best, Jr. | Lexington |
| Best, Joe Cephus (4) | Mrs. Carrie B. Best | Goldsboro |
| Beverly, Richard Donald (4) | Ernest Beverly | Conway, S. C. |
| Bishop, Nathan Marvin, III (3) | N. M. Bishop, Jr. | Durham |
| Bissette, Rex Autry (3) | C. B. Bissette | Middlesex |
| Blackwell, Barbara Ann (3) | Fred Blackwell | Virgilina, Va. |
| Blackwell, Betty Jean (3) | Fred Blackwell | Oxford |
| Blake, Peggy Irene (4) | R. T. Blake | Rockingham |
| Bland, John H. (3) | J. H. Bland | Rocky Mount |
| Blowe, Jewel Anne (4) | J. C. Blowe | Boykins, Va. |
| Boggess, Ann Howard (4) | N. W. Boggess | Havelock |
| Bond, Grace Jean (4) | J. Nurney Bond | Buie's Creek |
| Bond, William Keith (4) | Rufus A. Bond | Selma |
| Bordeaux, Grady Asbury (3) | Craven Bordeaux | Elizabethtown |
| Bowers, Thurman David (3) | T. F. Bowers | Greensboro |
| Bowling, Lee Roy (3) | E. H. Bowling | Aberdeen |
| Bowling, Willie Jean (3) | A. L. Bowling | Lillington |
| Brackney, Kennard Samuel (4) | Samuel H. Brackney | Hyattsville, Md. |
| Bradshaw, Edward Neil (4) | W. E. Bradshaw | Raleigh |
| Brantley, Erastus Clifford, Jr. (4) | E. C. Brantley | Zebulon |
| Brauns, William Erwin (3) | H. H. Brauns | Greensboro |
| Bridger, Robert Craven (3) | R. C. Bridger | Bladenboro |
| Briggs, Thomas Woodrow (4) | W. O. Briggs | Cameron |
| Briley, George Henry (3) | George W. Briley | Greenville |
| Briley, James Kirk (3) | J. W. Briley | Stokes |
| Brite, Miles Jessup (3) | Miles Brite | Elizabeth Ctiy |
| Britt, Betty Anne (4) | Mrs. Enoch Britt | Lumberton |
| Britt, Robert Edward (3) | L. J. Britt | Lumberton |
| Broadway, Murrell Ray (3) | William Broadway | Kinston |
| Brooks, David Eugene (4) | David B. Brooks | Bath |
| Brooks, Gene Terrell (4) | T. H. Brooks | Albemarle |
| Brooks, Tommy George (4) | T. G. Brooks | Wallace |
| Brown, Billie Dean (4) |  | Dunn |
| Brown, Charles Franklin, Jr. (4) | C. F. Brown | Hope Mills |
| Brown, Dencie Kay (4) | Earl T. Brown | Lillington |
| Brown, Loraine Frances (3) | L. H. Brown | Mamers |
| Brown, Louise (3) | Mrs. Roy T. Brown | Dunn |
| Brown, Terry Winston (3) | Clay Brown | Four Oaks |
| Brown, Wanda Lynne (4) | Charles F. Brown | Stacy |
| Bryan, Alex Gray (4) | R. G. Bryan | Jacksonville |
| Bryan, James Stedman Black (4) | Stedman Bryan | Fayetteville |
| Bryan, Lois Ann (4) | W. M. Bryan | Lumberton |
| Bryan, Saundra Leigh (3) | Vernie G. Bryan | Chinquapin |
| Bryan, Thelma Jane (3) | Ray Bryan | Bladenboro |
| Bryant, Billy Martin (3) | R. E. Bryant | Carthage |
| Bryant, Robert Small (4) | Mrs. Robert S. Bryant | Buie's Creek |
| Buchanan, John Wesley (3) | M. W. Buchanan | Broadway |
| Buchanan, Phil Keith, Jr. (4) | Mrs. P. K. Buchanan | Sanford |
| Buchanan, William Watkins (3) | Elbert W. Buchanan | Roxboro |
| Buffaloe, William Bryant (4) | Mrs. Carrie B. Buffaloe | Garner |
| Bullard, Mary Fern (3) | G. T. Bullard | Chadbourn |
| Bullard, Willis Monroe (4) | C. H. Bullard | Raleigh |
| Bunce, Jimmy (3) | Purdie F. Bunce | Fayetteville |
| Bunn, Sarah Ann (4) | W. R. Bunn | Wake Forest |
| Burden, James Roscoe (3) | Roscoe Burden | Aulander |
| Burgner, Foster Cline (1) | F. C. Burgner | Durham |
| Burns, Weyland Sherman (1) | Mrs. Margie M. Burns | Selma |
| Burroughs, James Benjamin (3) | J. R. Burrough | Goldsboro |
| Burton, Ora Echol, Jr. (3) | Rev. O. E. Burton, Sr. | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Butler, Robert M. (3) | Hugh M. Butler | Clinton |
| Butler, William Adam (3) | R. F. Butler | Clinton |
| Butts, James Clellon (3) | C. D. Butts | Lillington |
| Byrd, Benjamin Sherwood (1) | C. B. Byrd | Smithfield |
| Byrd, Billy Dale (4) | H. O. Byrd | Buie's Creek |
| Byrd, Billie Jean (4) | Rev. Ralph Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, Elizabeth Lee (3) | Troy B. Byrd | Lillington |
| Byrd, Frances Worth (3) | T. W. Byrd | Sanford |
| Byrd, Hubert Glenwood (4) | Hubert Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, James Ronald (3) | J. W. Byrd | Lillington |
| Byrd, Josiah Reynolds (1) | Vernon E. Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrd, Lawrence Hazel (2) | J. S. Byrd | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Byrd, Neil Allen (4) | W. C. Byrd | Bunnlevel |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Byrd, Patricia Lane (3) | Ralph O. Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, Robert Gentry (4) | Paul C. Byrd | Hope Mills |
| Byrum, Betty Jane (3) | Russell H. Byrum | Edenton |
| Callihan, James Clarence (3) | J. S. Singletary | Clarkton |
| Cameron, Charlotte Sue (3) | James Cameron | Erwin |
| Cameron, Judy Erwin (3) | Mrs. E. B. Cameron | Kipling |
| Campbell, William Vance (4) | Ray V. Campbell | Winston-Salem |
| Capps, Betty Freeman (3) | John M. Capps | Lucama |
| Capps, Dayton (3) | George Capps, Jr. | Conway, S. C. |
| Carr, Eugene Bryan (4) | H. A. Carr | Godwin |
| Carr, Jerry Thomas (4) | H. A. Carr | Godwin |
| Carr, James Thomas (3) | William H. Carr | Carrsville, Va. |
| Carroll, Betty Lou (4) | W. I. Carroll | Asheboro |
| Carter, Roger Walter (3) | L. C. Carter | Sanford |
| Carter, Samuel Patrick (3) | S. W. Carter | Fayetteville |
| Carter, William Eugene (3) | R. L. Carter | Raeford |
| Castelloe, Raleigh Roosevelt (4) | Raleigh R. Castelloe | Windsor |
| Caudle, John William (3) | Mrs. Nelda C. Coward | Leaksville |
| Challender, Raymond Howard, Jr. (4) | Raymond Challender | Pemberton, N. J. |
| Chance, Roy Louis (3) | R. C. Chance | Parkton |
| Chaney, William Joel (3) | C. J. Chaney | Reidsville |
| Chappell, Dan Motley (3) | Albert Chappell | Fuquay Springs |
| Cheaves, Nancy Rose (3) | W. S. Cheaves | Spring Hope |
| Chilton, Mary Lee(4) | James H. Chilton | Moseley, Va. |
| Churchill, Joyce Anne (4) | Jack D. Churchill | Hyattsville, Md. |
| Clapp, Ronald Charles (3) | Mrs. C. H. Clapp | Swepsonville |
| Clark, Gordon William (4) | T. K. Clark, Sr. | Sanford |
| Clark, Joyce Ellen (3) | A. W. Clark | Rocky Point |
| Clemmons, Irving Thomas, Jr. (3) | I. T. Clemmons, Sr. | Leland |
| Clayton, Joy Dan (3) | Mrs. C. T. Clayton | Angier |
| Clifton, Gerald Thomas (3) | B. C. Clifton | Faison |
| Coats, Charles William (4) | D. M. Coats | Angier |
| Cobb, Arthur Wesley (4) | R. E. Cobb | Reidsville |
| Colley, Thomas Jack, Jr. (4) | Col. T. J. Colley | Camp Lejeune |
| Collie, Robert Carr (3) | J. C. Collie | Rocky Mount |
| Collins, Bobby Carlton (3) | H. H. Collins | Whiteville |
| Collins, Hugh George, Jr. (2) | Hugh Collins, Sr. | Fairmont |
| Colville, Harold Eugene (4) | Mrs. R. H. Colville | Bunnlevel |
| Cook, Evelyn Virginia (3) | H. C. Cook | Calypso |
| Cooke, James Constant (3) | J. E. Cooke | Reidsville |
| Cooper, Donald Paul (S) | Paul F. Cooper | Durham |
| Cooper, Donald Raymond (4) | Mrs. W. E. Cooper | Cary |
| Cooper, Nancy Glover (3) | Floyd D. Glover | Erwin |
| Corbett, Freddie Luvon (4) | Cecil N. Corbett | Selma |
| Corrales, Jaime Flientes (2) | Jose Corrales | Cuba |
| Corrales, Eneyda Fuentes (3) | Jose Corrales | Cuba |
| Cotton, Donald Gene (3) | James Edward Cotton | Raleigh |
| Coughenour, Richard Norfleet, Jr. (4) | R. N. Coughenour | Fayetteville |
| Courie, Raymond Taft (4) | Taft Courie | Kinston |
| Crabtree, William, Jr. (3) | William Crabtree | Dunn |
| Cranmer, Paul Irving (4) | Mrs. Winifred Cranmer | Pemberton, N. J. |
| Crawford, Larry Joe (3) | Cecil Crawford | Durham |
| Crawley, William Charles (4) | W. O. Crawley | Raleigh |
| Creech, Billie Ann (4) | W. Herman Creech | Princeton |
| Creech, Carson Vasco (3) | Carson Creech | Benson |
| Creech, Marion Farrior (4) | Harper Creech | Warsaw |
| Creede, Jean (3) | R. O. Creede | Greensboro |
| Crisp, Amos Mancel, III (3) | A. M. Crisp | Pinetops |
| Cromartie, Meredith Sue (4) | R. L. Cromartie, Jr. | Dunn |
| Crumpler, Vernon Ray (4) | G. S. Crumpler | Clinton |
| Cunningham, Ronald Owen (3) | Mrs. Genevieve Cunningham | Kankakee, Ill. |
| Curle, William Edward (3) | A. E. Curle | Kinston |
| Curtis, Jean Audrey (2) | Mills Home | Thomasville |
| Curtis, Kenneth George (4) | K. G. Curtis | Raleigh |
| Daniel, Clara Priscilla (3) | G. H. Daniel | Rougemont |
| Daniels, Jerry Reece (3) | B. R. Daniels | High Point |
| Darnell, Betty Jo (3) | Norman C. Darnell | Bolivia |
| Daughtridge, Joseph Garland (4) | Garland Daughtridge | Rocky Mount |
| Daughtry, Dallie Preston (3) | George L. Daughtry | Faison |
| Daughtry, James Elton (3) | Elton Daughtry | Smithfield |
| Daughtry, Ludie Jacqueline (2) | Lewis Daughtry | Clinton |
| Davis, Eric Carlton (3) | E. S. Davis | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Davis, Linda Jane (3) | B. S. Davis | Evergreen |
| Davis, Roland Bowden, Jr. (4) | Roland B. Davis, Sr. | Seven Springs |
| Davis, Wayland Thomas (4) | Hess Davis | Albertson |
| Dawson, Marvin Henry, Jr. (3) | M. H. Dawson | Durham |
| Dawson, Partricia (S) | | Dunn |
| Day, David Alexander (4) | D. A. Day | Murfreesboro |
| Dean, Benjamin Franklin (2) | Elijah B. Dean | Buie's Creek |
| Dechent, Anne Jones (3) | H. Arthur Dechent | Goldsboro |
| Dechent, James Howe (3) | Mrs. H. A. Dechent | Buie's Creek |
| DeLappe, Brenda Ruth (3) | Mrs. Della DeLappe | High Point |
| DeMent, Ebbie Ruppert (3) | Ebbie R. DeMent | Oxford |
| Dement, Garvis Mason (3) | W. E. Dement | Holly Springs |
| Dennis, Charlotte Faye (3) | R. G. Dennis | Holly Springs |
| Denton, Hubert Macon, Jr. (3) | H. M. Denton | Nashville |
| Dew, James Robert (3) | Audrey Dew | Whiteville |
| Dewberry, Geraldine Mercedes (4) | Rev. Willis Dewberry | Baltimore, Md. |
| Dewberry, Willis Elbert, Jr. (4) | W. E. Dewberry | Baltimore, Md. |
| Dixon, Judy Lynn (3) | Dwight H. Dixon | Benson |
| Dixon, Royal Hunter, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Lessie Dixon | Clayton |
| Dodson, Jerry Dean (4) | Wade L. Dodson | Mt. Airy |
| Dorman, Carolynn McLamb (3) | Charles T. Dorman | Dunn |
| Dorman, Donnie Gene (3) | Z. N. Dorman | Coats |
| Douglas, Don Kelly (4) | D. R. Dunlap | Greensboro |
| Dowd, William Carey (2) | W. C. Dowd | Raleigh |
| Drake, Thomas Franklin (2) | Wesley M. Drake | Raleigh |
| Draughon, David Dixon (1) | G. A. Draughon | Cumberland |
| Draughon, Robert Taylor (3) | A. S. Draughon | Zebulon |
| Drawdy, George Ellis (1) | A. J. Drawdy | Smithfield |
| Duke, Robert Byrd (3) | G. H. Duke | Conway, S. C. |
| Duncan, Guy (3) | Arthur Duncan | Nichols, S. C. |
| Duncan, James Dowlson (3) | Mrs. James C. Duncan | St. Pauls |
| Duncan, Thomas Sherrill (4) | B. L. Duncan | Angier |
| Dunn, Billie Lou (3) | W. W. Dunn | Raleigh |
| Dunn, Claud Lee, Jr. (3) | Claud L. Dunn | Zebulon |
| Dupree, Arnettie Catherine (3) | Herbert Dupree | Smithfield |
| Dupree, Nancy Louise (3) | Cyrus W. Dupree | Angier |
| Eakes, Evelyn Louise (3) | J. C. Eakes | Oxford |
| Earnhardt, Martha Gale (3) | Joe Earnhardt | Dunn |
| Earp, George H. (4) | | Winnabow |
| Earp, Joe Thomas (4) | Ralph T. Earp | Angier |
| Easterling, Ann Eizabeth (3) | J. K. Easterling, Jr. | Hartsville, S. C. |
| Eddins, Henry Thomas, Jr. (3) | H. T. Eddins | Durham |
| Edmonds, Olivia Lee (3) | Mrs. Frances Colvell | Hobgood |
| Edwards, Johnny Brooks (3) | G. O. Edwards | Fair Bluff |
| Edwards, Nancy Jane (3) | Albert L. Edwards | Princeton |
| Edwards, Virgil James (3) | J. E. Edwards, Jr. | New Bern |
| Elks, Helen Elizabeth (4) | W. T. Elks | Goldsboro |
| Ellen, Betty Lou (3) | W. J. Ellen | Jacksonville |
| Ellen, Phillip Irvin (3) | Irvin Ellen | Angier |
| Elliott, Maxine (3) | Mrs. Z. V. Elliott | Oxford |
| Elliott, Nancy Arlene (2) | H. M. Elliott | Nichols, S. C. |
| Ellis, Johnnie Melvin (4) | Ernest C. Ellis | Clayton |
| Ellis, Ronald Gilliard, Jr. (3) | R. G. Ellis | Raleigh |
| Elmore, Thomas Vernon (3) | B. T. Elmore | Goldsboro |
| Ennis, Jackie O'Neal (3) | Victor L. Ennis | Benson |
| Enzor, Laura Anne (2) | Howard Enzor | Fair Bluff |
| Ergood, Russell Merriel, III (4) | Russell M. Ergood, Jr. | Haddonfield, N. J. |
| Erwin, Betty Wrenn (3) | Mrs. S. J. Erwin | Lexington |
| Estes, Margaret Olivia (2) | Vance C. Estes | Franklinton |
| Evans, Ashby Dorsey, Jr. (3) | Ashby D. Evans, Sr. | Henderson |
| Evans, Edward Robert (4) | E. R. Evans | Ahoskie |
| Evans, John Lawrence (4) | D. D. Evans | Nashville |
| Evans, Jonathan, Jr. (3) | Jonathan Evans, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Ezzell, Robert Lee (3) | C. L. Ezzell | Whiteville |
| Faily, Anwar Mohamad Ali (3) | Mohamad Ali | Iraq |
| Faircloth, James Keith (3) | J. K. Faircloth | Salemburg |
| Faircloth, Rebecca Dunn (2) | J. K. Faircloth | Salemburg |
| Fastige, Anthony Nicholas (4) | Mrs. R. Fastige | Montclair, N. J. |
| Fearing, Gordon Bradford (4) | Mrs. D. W. Fearing | Elizabeth City |
| Ferrell, Ernest Hudson (4) | R. F. Ferrell | Durham |
| Fields, Carl Edgar (3) | C. E. Fields | High Point |
| Fields, Lacy Elwood (3) | Elvin C. Fields | Clinton |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Fisher, Billy R. (3) | Mrs. J. B. Vaught | Bladenboro |
| Fisher, C. P. William (4) | C. P. William Fisher | Wake Forest |
| Fisher, Frank Willis (3) | F. Willis Fisher, Sr. | Battleboro |
| Fisher, Janet Lee (3) | Philip Fisher | Lumberton |
| Fisher, John White (4) | W. V. Fisher | Battleboro |
| Fisher, Mary Sue (3) | H. S. Fisher | Kinston |
| Fleishman, Morton Theodore (4) | Harry Fleishman | Fayetteville |
| Flowers, Charles Edward, Jr. (3) | C. E. Flowers, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Flowers, Sibyl Whitehead (4) | C. R. Whitehead | Ramseur |
| Floyd, Billy Earl (3) | Earl G. Floyd | Raeford |
| Fowler, Casey Sykes, Jr. (3) | C. S. Fowler | Lillington |
| Freeman, Judith Ann (3) | E. W. Freeman | Benson |
| French, William Washington (4) | W. W. French | Charlotte |
| Futrell, Betty Lou (4) | Charlie Futrell | Lucama |
| Futrell, Isaac Gerald (4) | C. T. Futrell | Lucama |
| Gaines, John Alexander, Jr. (4) | John A. Gaines, Sr. | Sanford |
| Garcia, Agustin Pais (3) | Sara Molina | Cuba |
| Gardner, Sue Carolyn (4) | L. J. Gardner | Dunn |
| Garrard, Victor Gray (3) | T. G. Garrard | Durham |
| Garrell, Rufus Duke (3) | C. D. Garrell, Sr. | Tabor City |
| Garrett, Ray Wayne (3) | Rufus R. Garrett | Moyock |
| Garrett, Roy Lane (3) | Rufus R. Garrett | Moyock |
| Gaskins, Laurens Maxwell (3) | L. M. Gaskins | Charleston, S. C. |
| Gaster, Marvin Edward (4) | Mrs. Roy A. Morris | Sanford |
| Gentry, Kendall Francis, Jr. (3) | K. F. Gentry, Sr. | Roxboro |
| Gentry, Nancy Louise (3) | Harvey B. Gentry | Boonville |
| Gilbert, John Wayne (3) | Jean T. Gilbert | Rocky Mount |
| Gilbert, Norman Ray (4) | T. R. Gilbert | Greensboro |
| Gilden, Myrtle Kay (4) | Floyd R. Gilden | Grandy |
| Gill, Horace Thomas (4) | Henry Franklin Gill | Bullock |
| Godbold, John Roberson (2) | Charles Lee Godbold | Faison |
| Godwin, Bobby D. (4) | Mrs. Felton Byrd | Dunn |
| Godwin, Homer Patrick, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Merle Godwin | Dunn |
| Godwin, Wiley Norwood (4) | Leo Godwin | Dunn |
| Godwin, William Jackie (4) | William Godwin | Clarendon |
| Goodwin, Theda Ann (3) | Mrs. John T. Goodwin | Edenton |
| Gore, J. D. (3) | John B. Gore | Nakina |
| Goss, Henry T., Jr. (3) | Mrs. Manuela D. Goss | Durham |
| Gove, Linda (2) | Mrs. G. W. Gove | Dillon, S. C. |
| Grady, Edmund Lilly (4) | E. L. Grady | Fayetteville |
| Grady, Robert Shelton (4) | Robert Grady | Albertson |
| Grady, Theodore Kelly (3) | Robert Grady | Albertson |
| Graham, Henry White, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Verna C. Graham | Sanford |
| Gray, Havord Rhem (2) | Mattie R. Suggs | Jacksonville |
| Gray, Thomas Scott (3) | T. P. Gray, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Gray, Tommy Nile (4) | J. L. Gray | Fuquay |
| Green, Eldon Leo (3) | E. L. Green | Whiteville |
| Greene, Augustus Byron, Jr. (3) | A. B. Greene | Henderson |
| Greene, A. C., Jr. (3) | A. C. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Greene, Mrs. Carolyn Akers (3) | A. B. Greene, Jr. | Buie's Creek |
| Gregory, Mary Frances (3) | Mrs. Aldine Gregory | Buie's Creek |
| Gresham, Geraldine Faison (4) | John F. Gresham | Raleigh |
| Griffin, Annie Jo (4) | T. T. Griffin | Louisburg |
| Griffin, Barbara Ann (3) | C. L. Griffin | Middlesex |
| Griffin, Joe Ecil (3) | J. C. Griffin | Fairmont |
| Griffin, John Wayne (3) | G. L. Griffin | Fayetteville |
| Griffith, John Robert (3) | R. A. Griffith | South Hill, Va. |
| Grimmer, Hubert Ray (3) | Ben Grimmer | Tarboro |
| Grubbs, Sylvia Faye (4) | L. M. Grubbs | Burlington |
| Gulledge, Margaret Lucile (3) | P. L. Gulledge | Sanford |
| Gurganus, Claudius Leach (4) | Ralph E. Gurganus | Smithfield |
| Haddock, Robert Richard (3) | Mrs. Lucile Haddock | Holly Springs |
| Haire, Kenneth Albert (3) | Rex Haire | Varina |
| Hales, John B. (4) | B. L. Hales | Bladenboro |
| Hall, George Rubin (4) | G. R. Hall | Raleigh |
| Hall, James Owen (4) | Mrs. Eula Hall | Benson |
| Hall, Robert Addison (4) | A. A. Hall, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Hall, Robert Harold (4) | George H. Hall | Holly Springs |
| Hall, Stephen Cashwell (2) | Mrs. G. J. Hall | New Bern |
| Hamilton, Jessie Suggs (4) | Gary C. Hamilton | Dunn |
| Hammond, Charles Emory (3) | Shep Hammond | Linden |
| Hammond, Ida Marie (3) | Alard Hammond | Nichols, S. C. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hanchey, Anne (3) | W. A. Hanchey | Wallace |
| Hancock, Ernest Vernon, Jr. (3) | E. V. Hancock | Scotland Neck |
| Hannon, Catherine Louisa (4) | L. B. Hannon | Henderson |
| Harden, Joe Allen (4) | A. C. Harden | Bladenboro |
| Hardison, Priscilla Bee (S) | Wade Hardison | Dunn |
| Hare, Jimmy Martin (3) | W. M. Hare | Lyner |
| Hargrove, Wilbur Howard (4) | Marble Hargrove | Vincentown, N. J. |
| Harrell, Betty Ann (3) | E. C. Harrell | Edenton |
| Harrell, Carlisle Wingate (2) | Carlisle W. Harrell | Norfolk, Va. |
| Harrell, Robert Kelly (2) | James L. Harrell, Jr. | Norfolk, Va. |
| Harrelson, Thomas Joseph (2) | A. D. Harrelson | Southport |
| Harrington, Donald Lee (3) | E. G. Harrington | Greensboro |
| Harrington, Janet Ann (4) | Kyle Harrington | Broadway |
| Harris, Charles Toby (4) | Rev. Parks C. Harris | Raleigh |
| Harris, George Calvin (3) | E. J. Harris | Clayton |
| Harris, Morgan Holt (3) | Truman Harris | Washington |
| Harris, Nancy Fern (1) | James T. Harris | Norfolk, Va. |
| Harris, Reid Vick, II (3) | Reid V. Harris | Seaboard |
| Harris, William Sherrod, Jr. (3) | W. S. Harris | Emporia, Va. |
| Harrison, Gordon Marshall (4) | E. Roy Harrison | Pocomoke, Md. |
| Harvell, Donald Hoyle (3) | H. D. Harvell | Willow Springs |
| Hawes, Reuben Homer (4) | E. H. Hawes | Rose Hill |
| Hawkins, William Leondrus (3) | William L. Hawkins, Sr. | Petersburg, Va. |
| Hayes, George Wayne (3) | R. P. Hayes | Virgilina |
| Hayes, William Green (3) | J. D. Hayes | Fayetteville |
| Henwood, Richard Sidney (1) | Rev. E. G. Willis | Elizabeth City |
| Henry, Earlene Gaye (3) | Earle Henry | Dunn |
| Henry, Geraldine Faye (3) | Earle Henry | Dunn |
| Hepler, Thomas Monroe, Jr. (3) | Thomas M. Hepler, Sr. | Winchester, Va. |
| Hernandez, Rafael Romero (3) | Rafael Hernandez | Cuba |
| Herndon, Alphus Sanders, Jr. (3) | A. S. Herndon | Durham |
| Herring, Olive (S) | M. D. Herring | Dunn |
| Herring, Rufus Hillary (3) | R. C. Herring | Clinton |
| Hicks, Bennie Ward (3) | L. H. Hicks | Nashville |
| High, Cherrye Lane (3) | Mrs. S. F. High, Jr. | Middlesex |
| Highsmith, Jerry Myers (3) | B. A. Highsmith | Smithfield |
| Hill, Carolyn Dee (3) | Talmadge Hill | Fair Bluff |
| Hill, Scarlett Leigh (3) | Buck Hill | Mt. Olive |
| Hilliard, Raymond Grant (3) | H. K. Hilliard | Franklinville |
| Hinson, Adolph (3) | Tom Hinson | Fair Bluff |
| Hinton, William Kenneth (3) | S. O. Hinton | Zebulon |
| Hobbs, Judy Benson (1) | D. J. Hobbs | Aberdeen |
| Hobbs, Lessie Jean (3) | Marvin C. Hobbs | Bunnlevel |
| Hobbs, Nell Brenda (2) | Ray Atkins | Raleigh |
| Hobbs, Rodney Carroll (4) | Marvin C. Hobbs | Bunnlevel |
| Hocutt, Benny Royster (3) | H. Ronald Hocutt | Wendell |
| Hodges, Robert Wilson (4) | Mrs. Ray Everette | Washington |
| Holder, Elwood Travis (3) | L. S. Holder | Mamers |
| Holland, Harold Glenn (3) | C. B. Holland | Morrisville |
| Holleman, Robert Dunn, Jr. (2) | Robert Dunn Holleman | Durham |
| Holland, Perry Carlton (3) | W. F. Simonson | Sanford |
| Holt, Linda Marilyn (3) | M. B. Holt | Albertson |
| Holt, Ralph Edward, Jr. (4) | Ralph E. Holt, Sr. | Durham |
| Homar, Donald Paul (2) | O. T. Homar | Winchester, Va. |
| Hood, Eunice Doris (3) | Mrs. Eunice E. Hood | Rose Hill |
| Horne, Walter Wells, Jr. (3) | W. W. Horne, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Horrell, Phil (4) | Jeff Horrell | Atkinson |
| House, Brenda Joyce (3) | Lloyd E. House | Erwin |
| House, Sharon Gail (3) | Willard C. House | Erwin |
| Howell, David Jack (4) | D. B. Howell | Raleigh |
| Howell, Lanny Mont (3) | J. W. Howell, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Hudgins, William Stonecypher (3) | Mrs. Hazel S. Hudgins | Bayside, Va. |
| Hudson, Joel Blanney (4) | Estol B. Hudson | Clinton |
| Hudson, Percy Carter (3) | Mrs. Percy Hudson | Dunn |
| Hughes, Elmond Lee (4) | William D. Hughes | Charleston, S. C. |
| Hughes, Patsy Elizabeth (4) | B. B. Hughes | Oxford |
| Humphrey, Carlyle Paul (4) | Edwin Humphrey | Shannon |
| Humphries, James Paul (3) | Mrs. B. A. Humphries | Goldsboro |
| Humphrey, C. W., Jr. (4) | C. W. Humphrey, Sr. | Kinston |
| Hunt, Walter Skellie (2) | Dr. Walter S. Hunt, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Hunt, William Taylor (3) | R. T. Hunt | Grifton |
| Hunter Janice Pearl (3) | J. H. Hunter | Sanford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hurst, Sara Lowder (4) | K. B. Hurst | Jacksonville |
| Hutchinson, Hoyt Phillip, Jr. (4) | Hoyt P. Hutchinson | Nichols, S. C. |
| Jackson, Alice Lou (4) | George A. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Cecile Kay (4) | Cecil M. Jackson | Tarboro |
| Jackson, Joe Wade (4) | F. B. Jackson | Fayetteville |
| Jackson, John Thomas, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Cora Lee Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Lynn Randall (4) | S. D. Jackson | Beulaville |
| Jacobs, Lewis George (3) | Mrs. S. J. Soldati | Charlotte |
| James, Charles Henry (4) | Bennie T. James, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Jenkins, Lee Bryant (2) | John T. B. Jenkins | Kinston |
| Jenkins, Robert Hobgood (4) | J. S. Buffaloe | Zebulon |
| Jennings, Bobby Lee (4) | Mrs. Ruth Jennings | Elizabeth City |
| Jernigan, Glenn Reginald (4) | C. J. Jernigan | Charlotte |
| Jernigan, Mary Ann (3) | R. E. Jernigan | Oxford |
| Jernigan, Robert Earl (3) | Mrs. L. M. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Johnson, Brenda Lee (S) | Allen Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Charles Astor, Jr. (3) | Charles Astor Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Charles Rockhill (3) | Charles R. Johnson | Pemberton, N. J. |
| Johnson, Epsie Jo-Ann (2) | Wilbur Johnson | Lumberton |
| Johnson, Garland Henry (3) | Jack Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Johnson, Henri Pearl (2) | H. D. Johnson | Farmville |
| Johnson, Jimmy Waylon (3) | H. W. Johnson | Four Oaks |
| Johnson, Max Oliver (3) | J. Oliver Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Reginald Allen (3) | L. A. Johnson, Jr. | Burlington |
| Johnson, Sherrill Lee (3) | W. W. Johnson | Erwin |
| Johnson, William Lee, Jr. (3) | W. L. Johnson | Roseboro |
| Jones, Amorette Ione (3) | Waverly V. Jones | Pine Level |
| Jones, Betty Ruth (3) | R. Harvey Jones, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Jones, Bobby R. (4) | Bettie Y. Jones | Raleigh |
| Jones, Crisman Snyder (3) | Mrs. C. J. Hunt | Raleigh |
| Jones, James William (3) | Levie Jones | Lillington |
| Jones, Lewis Roy (4) | L. G. Jones | Oxford |
| Jones, Troy Edward, Jr. (S) | Rev. Troy E. Jones | Four Oaks |
| Jones, William Lewis (3) | Joseph E. Jones | Snow Hill |
| Jones, William Louis (4) | Harvey Jones | Raleigh |
| Jordan, Billy Charles (3) | Mrs. A. E. Jordan | Crescent Beach, S. C. |
| Josephson, John Armstrong (4) | Joe Josephson | Ashville |
| Kasha, Abdulwahid (3) | Issa Kasha | Iraq |
| Kelly, Barbara Ann (4) | C. H. Kelly | Garner |
| Kelly, Gerald Rives (3) | J. R. Kelly | Carthage |
| Kelly, Jack Wayne (3) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kenessey, Bela Anthony (3) | Anthony S. Kenessey | Kinston |
| Kennedy, Bobby Faye (3) | Robert Kennedy | Biscoe |
| Kennedy, Huey Ralph (4) | Mrs. R. H. Kennedy | Goldsboro |
| Kennedy, Troy Wayne (3) | T. D. Kennedy | Winston-Salem |
| Kennemur, Ann Courtney (3) | C. S. Kennemur | Roanoke Rapids |
| King, David Wall (3) | L. O. King | Raleigh |
| King, Durward Elbert, Jr. (2) | D. E. King | Suffolk, Va. |
| King, William Duvall (3) | W. D. King | Raleigh |
| King, William Greene, Jr. (3) | William G. King | Clinton |
| Kirby, Michael Barfield (3) | A. W. Dugan | Fayetteville |
| Kitchin, Mary Ellen (3) | Lawton Ward Kitchin | Maxton |
| Klugel, Sarah Yorkshire (4) | H. T. Klugel, Jr. | Emporia, Va. |
| Knight, Lee (1) | Mrs. Hattie Ruth Knight | Fayetteville |
| Knott, Carolyn Jean (3) | C. E. Knott | Fuquay Springs |
| Kube, Delores Ann (4) | Ellis F. Kube | Hyattsville, Md. |
| Lackey, T. Lantz (3) | Rev. G. Scott Turner | Buie's Creek |
| Lamb, William Stacey (3) | William C. Lamb | Edenton |
| Lancaster, George William (3) | Mrs. F. J. Lancaster | Lexington |
| Langston, Clara L. (S) | Dr. Perry Q. Langston | Buie's Creek |
| Lanier, Ernie Ray (3) | Mrs. Carl Lanier | Wallace |
| Lanier, Harvey Spencer (3) | Harvey S. Lanier | Leland |
| Lanier, Walter Craven (4) | Walter C. Lanier | Lillington |
| Lashley, Beverly Greene (3) | Delmas Lashley | Angier |
| Lasley, Charles Glenn, Jr. (4) | C. G. Lasley, Jr. | Draper |
| Lassiter, Hylah Cynthia (3) | Edd Hill Lassiter | Potecasi |
| Leary, Deborah Ruth (3) | Stillman Leary | Edenton |
| Lee, Betty Ann (3) | David Sexton Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Donell Raymond, Jr. (3) | D. R. Lee | Dunn |
| Lee, Howard Monroe, Jr. (3) | H. M. Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Kenneth Monore (3) | Luther M. Lee | Benson |
| Lee, Linda Allen (3) | Finley Lee | Kinston |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Lee, Peggy Gayle (3) | Oliver G. Lee | Benson |
| Lee, Wade Thomas (4) | D. M. Lee | Four Oaks |
| Lee, William Dalton, Jr. (4) | W. D. Lee, Sr. | Angier |
| Lennon, Margaret Ruth (4) | H. G. Lennon | Clarkton |
| Leonard, Frances Adelaide (4) | W. Bryant Leonard | Louisburg |
| Lewis, Deanna Marie (3) | Mrs. Dewey Lewis | Middlesex |
| Lewis, James Floyd, Jr. (3) | James F. Lewis, Sr. | Clinton |
| Lewis, Kitty Margot (4) | A. T. Lewis | Bolivia |
| Little, Edgar Leroy (4) | Mrs. E. L. Little | Durham |
| Little, Harold Lynn (3) | T. G. Little | Sanford |
| Livengood, Max Robert (3) | T. R. Livengood | Carthage |
| Lynch, Rebecca Ann (3) | Gerald Lynch | Chautaugua, N. Y. |
| Lynch, Robert Jack (4) | Mrs. Dorothy Lynch | Apex |
| Lynn, Daniel Carson (4) | A. D. Lynn | Raleigh |
| McCall, James Edward (3) | L. L. McCall | Greensboro |
| McCormick, Archie Lockhart (3) | Mrs. Virginia McCormick | Thomasville |
| McCraw, Mary Elizabeth (4) | E. C. McCraw | Avondale |
| McCullen, Garland Dan (3) | Stacy McCullen | Faison |
| McDaniel, Anna Justa (3) | J. R. McDaniel | Raleigh |
| McDaniel, Fred Eugene (3) | Horace F. McDaniel | Fayetteville |
| McDaniel, Herbert Alton, Jr. (3) | H. A. McDaniel, Sr. | Durham |
| McDonald, Jan Harlee (3) | T. H. McDonald | Erwin |
| McDonald, Lance Alexis (3) | Major Harold Raymond McDonald | Fort Bragg |
| McDonald, Neill Angous (3) | Neill McDonald | Raeford |
| McDonald, William Eugene (3) | E. D. McDonald | Lillington |
| McGannon, William Edward (2) | Mrs. G. S. McGannon | Salem |
| McGirt, Sarah Ellen (3) | Murphy F. McGirt | Maxton |
| McGugan, David Brown (4) | L. A. McGugan | Red Springs |
| McIver, Wilbur LeRoy, Jr. (3) | W. L. McIver, Sr. | Raleigh |
| McKenzie, Samuel N. (4) | N. A. McKenzie | Wilmington |
| McLamb, Barbara Ann (4) | H. D. McLamb | Lillington |
| McLamb, Edna Jean (4) | Joe A. McLamb | Wade |
| McLamb, Glenda Sue (S) | H. C. McLamb | Dunn |
| McLamb, Joe E. (1) | R. B. McLamb | Bunnlevel |
| McLean, Rita Phyllis (4) | Mrs. C. A. McLean | Dunn |
| McLeod, David Gwin (4) | Mrs. J. H. McLeod | Fayetteville |
| McLeod, Jo Ann (4) | L. A. McLeod | Buie's Creek |
| McMillan, Donald Alex (3) | J. P. McMillan | Pembroke |
| McNeill, Andrew Patterson (3) | A. C. MeNeill | Broadway |
| McPhail, Walter Alfred (3) | Wayne Lee | Dunn |
| Macioce, Angelo (3) | Mrs. F. Macioce | Montclair, N. J. |
| Mackey, Thomas Hughes (2) | Mrs. Jean H. Mackey | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Macmillan, John Olive (2) | Mrs. D. P. Macmillan | Fayetteville |
| Maharg, Judith Ann (3) | Frank Maharg, Jr. | Dayton, Ohio |
| Mann, Julian Turner, Jr. (3) | Jule T. Mann | Dunn |
| Marcin, John Michael (3) | John Marcin | Stuart, Fla. |
| Mare, Charles Anthony (3) | Martin Mare | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Marr, John Michael (4) | John V. Marr | Fayetteville |
| Marshall, Randall Tavner (4) | John T. Marshall | Ruckersville, Va. |
| Martin, Lynda Kay (3) | F. D. Harding | Raleigh |
| Martin, Tony Gene (3) | Mrs. Theresa B. Martin | Saint Pauls |
| Mashburn, Roy E. (3) | C. M. Mashburn | Sanford |
| Mason, Alicia Ingram (3) | Mrs. J. H. Mason | Southern Pines |
| Mason, Raymond Bruce (4) | Raymond Mason | Fuquay Springs |
| Massengill, Alfred Wilburn (3) | Hubert Massengill | Four Oaks |
| Massengill, Linda Rachel (3) | Johnnie W. Massengill | Smithfield |
| Massey, Betsy Ruth (3) | Mrs. G. U. Massey | Zebulon |
| Matthews, Barbara Jane (3) | C. M. Matthews | Sanford |
| Matthews, Braxton Ray (2) | Ray Matthews | Kipling |
| Matthews, Charles Jordan (3) | C. J. Matthews | Nashville |
| Matthews, Fred Lee (4) | J. E. Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Maxwell, Grace Dare (3) | E. Ralph Maxwell | Dunn |
| Maxwell, Hugh Gordon (4) | H. G. Maxwell, Jr. | Goldsboro |
| Maxwell, Sherrill Douglas (3) | M. T. Maxwell | Falcon |
| May, Hugh Randolph (3) | Mrs. Margaret May | Rocky Mount |
| May, Julian Thorne (3) | Mrs. Margaret May | Rocky Mount |
| Mayo, David Whitley (3) | Mrs. Susie W. Bogue | Fremont |
| Mayo, Frank Taylor (4) | W. J. Mayo | Rocky Mount |
| Meade, Herbert Franklin (3) | Herbert W. Meade | Greensboro |
| Meade, James Franklin (3) | Allan F. Meade | Hatboro, Pa. |
| Medlin, Gerald Wayne (4) | W. B. Medlin | Sanford |
| Medlin, Thomas LaVerne (3) | W. T. Medlin | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Mercer, Carrie Lou (3) | Robie Mercer | Wilson |
| Mercer, Walter Kenith (3) | Mrs. Ben E. Jones | Kinston |
| Merritt, Billy Charles (4) | Otto C. Merritt | Rocky Mount |
| Merritt, Margaret Alice (3) | R. L. Merritt | Burlington |
| Metcalf, William H. (3) | Mrs. Ruth B. Metcalf | Raleigh |
| Midkiff, John Walter (4) | Walter Midkiff | Mount Airy |
| Miller, Bobby Ray (3) | C. H. Miller | Benson |
| Miller, Nancy Irene (3) | John Miller | Beulaville |
| Milton, David Fleming (3) | W. D. Milton | Lillington |
| Minnis, Jennie Faye (3) | O. W. Minnis | Burlington |
| Minton, Shirley Jo (3) | J. R. Minton | Suffolk, Va. |
| Mitchell, Loretta Ann (3) | B. B. Mitchell | Aulander |
| Moeller, William Paul (2) | Robert H. Moeller | Charlotte |
| Molina, Mariano Agero (3) | Alex Molina | Durham |
| Montague, Margaret Ann (3) | J. C. Montague | Angier |
| Montalvo, Lydia (3) | Gisela Gou | Cuba |
| Moore, Eugene Moses (3) | Elmer A. Herbst | Kinston |
| Moore, Henry Walton, Jr. (4) | Dr. H. W. Moore | Hillsboro |
| Moore, James Ballard (1) | J. B. Moore | Cary |
| Moore, James Robert, III (4) | J. R. Moore, Jr. | Rocky Mount |
| Moore, William Davis (4) | Dr H. W. Moore | Hillsboro |
| Morgan, Carl Andrew (3) | Carl A. Morgan | Rocky Mount |
| Morgan, Claude Van Buren (3) | C. V. Morgan | Oxford |
| Morgan, Eric Jason (3) | H. C. Morgan | Spring Hope |
| Morgan, Peggy Elaine (3) | Robert B. Morgan | Lillington |
| Morgan, Joseph Aubrey (3) | Mrs. Joseph A. Morgan | Fairmont |
| Morris, Jimmy Austin (4) | Joseph T. Morris | Kenly |
| Morton, Ronald Grey (4) | E. L. Morton | Sanford |
| Mozingo, Garland Ray (4) | Ray Mozingo | Goldsboro |
| Mullen, Joel Bennette (3) | C. B. Mullen | Raleigh |
| Murdock, William Henry, Jr. (3) | W. H. Murdock | Durham |
| Murphy, James I. (3) | Ashley I. Murphy | Zebulon |
| Nackley, Freed William (3) | Albert Freed Nackley | High Point |
| Neal, Vance Brown (3) | W. H. Neal | Sanford |
| Neighbors, Dalma Keith (2) | D. O. Neighbors | Benson |
| Neighbors, Judith Alenia (3) | W. K. Neighbors | Benson |
| Newby, Max Fiddela (3) | H. F. Newby | Lexington |
| Nobles, Ronald (3) | Lonnie Pierce | Richlands |
| Norfleet, Leon Edgar (4) | Mrs. L. E. Norfleet | Smithfield |
| Norris, Jimmy Austin (3) | H. R. Norris | Fuquay Springs |
| Norris, Joseph Graham, Jr. (3) | Joseph G. Norris | Dunn |
| Norris, Roland Cleveland (3) | R. G. Norris | Whiteville |
| Norris, Terry Goal (4) | W. W. Norris | Elizabethtown |
| Norton, Betty Lou (3) | Lawrence Norton | Laurel Hill |
| Oakley, Wayne Darrell (3) | L. M. Oakley, Sr. | Roxboro |
| Offutt, James Merriman (3) | Dr. V. D. Offutt | Kinston |
| Olive, David Franklin (3) | W. F. Olive | Four Oaks |
| Olive, James E. (4) | Mrs. Larue W. Olive | Willow Springs |
| Owen, George Edward (3) | R G. Owen | Virgilina, Va. |
| Owen, Thomas Michael (3) | George D. Owen | Durham |
| Pace, Magdline (3) | W. D. Pace | Lillington |
| Padgette, Caroline E. (3) | Joe W. Padgette | Smithfield |
| Page, Faith Helen (4) | L. J. Page | Lillington |
| Parker, Bobby Eugene (4) | D. T. Parker | Four Oaks |
| Parker, David Walter (4) | I. B. Parker | Whitakers |
| Parker, Jimmy Sherrill (3) | Jeff Parker | Four Oaks |
| Parker, Jo-Ann Creech (4) | Joseph Arnold Creech | Selma |
| Parker, Marshlon Jean (3) | D. E. Parker | Smithfield |
| Parnell, Robert Harold (3) | W. V. Parnell | Durham |
| Parrish, Charles William (3) | J. W. Parrish | Fuquay Springs |
| Pate, Ernest Vernon, Jr. (3) | E. V. Pate | Winston-Salem |
| Patterson, Charles Wayne (3) | William Patterson | Durham |
| Patterson, Daisy Ann (4) | Gordon Patterson | Raleigh |
| Patterson, Richard Carlton (3) | O. F. Patterson, Sr. | Sanford |
| Patton, James David (3) | R. E. Patton, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Peacock, Don Thomas (3) | A. D. Peacock | Lake Waccamaw |
| Pearce, Charlie Clee, Jr. (3) | Mrs. C. C. Pearce | Durham |
| Pearce, Clyde Pruitt (S) | J. R. Catlett | Buie's Creek |
| Peele, Julian Thomas (4) | J. C. Peele | Jacksonville |
| Pender, Holice Edwin (3) | Vester Pender | Four Oaks |
| Pennington, Eddie Ross (3) | E. R. Pennington | Raleigh |
| Penny, Jo Carol (3) | Joe H. Penny, Jr. | Coats |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Pearce, Priscilla Ann (3) | J. M. Pearce | Zebulon |
| Perry, Gaylord Jackson (3) | Evan Perry | Jamesville |
| Perry, James Evan (3) | Evan Perry | Williamston |
| Phelts, Emily Frances (3) | M. T. Phelts | Lillington |
| Phillips, Ann Cook (3) | H. G. Phillips | Goldston |
| Phillips, C. Larry (3) | H. G. Phillips | Goldston |
| Phillips, Claude Douglas (3) | Douglas Phillips | Raleigh |
| Phipps, Jeanette (3) | R. L. Phipps | Lumberton |
| Pickett, John Samuel (3) | Mrs. T. T. West | High Point |
| Pierce, Horace Abhue, III (3) | H. A. Pierce, Jr. | Beckley, W. Va. |
| Pleasant, Jerry Thomas (4) | C. Leo Pleasant | Angier |
| Poe, Albert M. (4) | A. M. Poe | Durham |
| Polk, Glenn Eldon, Jr. (2) | Mrs. Della M. Polk | Fayetteville |
| Pope, Jimmie Ray (3) | William W. Pope | Garner |
| Pope, Lloyd B., III (3) | L. B. Pope, Jr. | Dunn |
| Pope, Rebecca Ann (4) | W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Porter, Clayton Henderson (3) | Ira C. Porter | Lillington |
| Porter, Raymond Nixon (4) | R. Nixon Porter, Sr. | Sanford |
| Powell, Carl Flay, Jr. (4) | Carl F. Powell | Wilmington |
| Powell, Samuel Fletcher (4) | Sam Powell | Garner |
| Powers, John Duncan (3) | Bruce Powers | Lumberton |
| Price, Novella (3) | Paxton Price | Bladenboro |
| Priddy, David Andrew (3) | David Clyde Priddy | Ayden |
| Pridgen, Daphne Ann (3) | Johnnie W. Pridgen | Fair Bluff |
| Pritchard, Charles Scott (3) | C. H. Pritchard | Raleigh |
| Pritchard, Edward Lee (4) | Edward L. Pritchard | Elizabeth City |
| Putnam, George Carlton (3) | C. C. Putnam | Rocky Mount |
| Quick, Gerald Gilbert (4) | Jack Quick | McColl, S. C. |
| Rabon, Wayne Levon (3) | J. A. Currin | Lumberton |
| Ragland, Mary Susan (S) | Jack R. Ragland | Buie's Creek |
| Ramsey, Harvey Goodwin (4) | Mrs. A. F. Ramsey | Kinston |
| Ramsey, Kader Roy (4) | Kader Ramsey, Jr. | Jacksonville |
| Raynor, Elizabeth Ann (4) | D. L. Raynor | Burlington |
| Raynor, Linda Jane (3) | Mrs. Milton Raynor | Dunn |
| Reavis, June Ben (4) | J. E. Reavis | Fayetteville |
| Reddick, Elizabeth Jeanne (2) | G. W. Reddick | Norfolk, Va. |
| Redmon, Donald Shaw (3) | C. A. Redmon | Liberty |
| Reeves, Raymond Wilson (3) | R. W. Reeves | Westernport, Md. |
| Register, Edwin Lee, Jr. (3) | E. L. Register | Rose Hill |
| Register, James Louis (1) | Paul E. Register | Four Oaks |
| Register, Jimmie Lee (3) | H. J. Register | Kinston |
| Reid, William Stanley (3) | Mrs. J. A. Reid | Rocky Mount |
| Reinhardt, Clifford Jackson (3) | Raymond C. Reinhardt | Hamptonville |
| Renfrow, Hilton Vester (4) | J. V. Renfrow | Kenly |
| Reuschling, Gordon Nelson, Jr. (4) | G. N. Reuschling | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Revels, Bobby Joe (3) | Mrs. Gracie Revels | Fuquay Springs |
| Rich, Elizabeth Parker (3) | R. R. Rich | Burgaw |
| Richards, Robert Reynold (3) | Thomas C. Richards | Durham |
| Rickman, Dave Reid (3) | H. R. Rickman | Raleigh |
| Riddick, Janie Sue (3) | R. H. Riddick | Alliance |
| Riggs, Aubrey Grant (3) | B. M. Riggs | Hubert |
| Rigsbee, Charles Stewart (4) | S. C. Rigsbee | Durham |
| Rigsbee, John A. (3) | Jack Rigsbee | Durham |
| Riley, James Rhett (3) | William Brice, Sr. | Wallace |
| Rinaldi, Robert Rosario (4) | Mrs. Vincent Rinaldi | Fayetteville |
| Rinker, Ronnie McFall (3) | Frank O. Rinker | Stuart, Fla. |
| Rivenbark, Robert Turner (3) | W. H. Rivenbark | Wallace |
| Rivenbark, Walter Murphy, III (3) | W. M. Rivenbark, Jr. | Wallace |
| Roberson, Bob Paul (3) | Thomas A. Roberson | Vallejo, Calif. |
| Roberson, Jerry Watts (3) | Walter W. Roberson | Wilson |
| Roberts, Carol Joanne (4) | Dr. D. W. Roberts | Lebanon, Pa. |
| Roberts, Darrel Gene (3) | Lon Roberts | Pikeville, Ky. |
| Roberts, Euette Martin, Jr. (3) | E. M. Roberts | Broadway |
| Roberts, Mary Elizabeth (3) | C. P. Roberts | Raleigh |
| Rogers, Linda Dare (3) | Zeb V. Rogers | Roxboro |
| Rogers, Reid Reginald (4) | D. W. Rogers | Buie's Creek |
| Rogers, William Lumas (1) | Mrs. Julia Rogers | Youngsville |
| Rose, Edgar Maurice (2) | E. M. Rose, Sr. | Smithfield |
| Rose, Jack Cooper (1) | J. B. Rose | Nashville |
| Rose, Tom (4) | Hubert R. Rose | Dudley |
| Rosser, Gaither Dale (3) | G. A. Rosser | Fayetteville |
| Rouse, Thomas Spencer (3) | J. T. Rouse | Kinston |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Rowe, Bobby Gene (3) | Mrs. Louise Rowe | Kinston |
| Rumbley, Jo Anne (4) | J. B. Rumbley, Jr. | Greensboro |
| Russ, Jimmy (3) | James E. Russ | Abbottsburg |
| Salisbury, Paul Dean (3) | T. S. Salisbury | Spring Lake |
| Sampson, Judith Gail (4) | Carl Sampson | Laurel Hill |
| Sandy, Harold Lloyd (3) | Oliver D. Sandy | Buie's Creek |
| Sansbury, Austin Baxter (4) | A. B. Sansbury | Lumberton |
| Sasser, Kenneth Lindsey (4) | W. H. Sasser | Whiteville |
| Sawyer, Thomas Cecil (3) | T. C. Sawyer, Jr. | Belcross |
| Schramm, George (2) | Sgt. Norton M. Tripp | Ft. Bragg |
| Scoggins, Billy Ordell (3) | J. E. Scoggins | Godwin |
| Scripture, Murray Hobart (3) | Mrs. H. D. Scripture | Morehead City |
| Seagroves, Norman Miller (2) | W. V. Seagroves | Durham |
| Sercy, Jerry Davis (3) | J. D. Sercy | Dunn |
| Sexton, Ruth Blair (3) | Roger Sexton | Lillington |
| Shelley, Henry Grady, Jr. (4) | Grady Shelley | Marion, S. C. |
| Shepard, Willie, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Catherine Shepard | Wallace |
| Sherman, Phyllis Anne (3) | B. N. Sherman | Holly Springs |
| Shingleton, James Ronnie (3) | William Moses Shingleton | Stantonsburg |
| Shreve, David Prentiss (4) | Paul H. Shreve | Falls Church, Va. |
| Simpson, Douglas Jackson (3) | Leo F. Simpson | Morehead City |
| Simpson, Weldon Erwin (4) | | Selma |
| Singletary, Jerry Lane (3) | Mrs. G. M. Singletary | Elizabeth City |
| Small, John Calvin (2) | Lonnie Small | Buie's Creek |
| Smith, Agnes Anne (4) | J. B. Smith | Grimesland |
| Smith, Frances Ringgold (3) | Miss Ella Tucker | Greenville |
| Smith, Harry Rankin (4) | H. R. Smith, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Smith, James Hugh (3) | E. R. Smith | Cary |
| Smith, Jesse E. (4) | Coy B. Smith | Mt. Olive |
| Smith, Johnnie Mae (1) | C. William Smith | Bluffton, S. C. |
| Smith, Philip Dewar (4) | Mrs. C. M. Smith | Fuquay Springs |
| Snider, Lloyd Butner (4) | Ross R. Snider | Liberty |
| Snyder, Daniel Holland (4) | Flora Holland Muller | Raleigh |
| Snell, Daphne Kay (3) | Ben Snell | Raper |
| Snipes, Charles L. (3) | Mrs. Ethel G. Snipes | Selma |
| Snow, William Hale (3) | W. R. Snow | Stuart, Fla. |
| Sodergren, Kenneth White (3) | H. A. Sodergren | Emporia, Va. |
| Soles, Richard Vernon, Jr. (4) | R. V. Soles | Whiteville |
| Spalding, H. Daniel (3) | Mrs. M. P. Spalding | Landover Hills, Md. |
| Spell, Albert Charles (4) | A. C. Spell | Hope Mills |
| Spell, William Earl (3) | L. C. Spell | Autryville |
| Spencer, John William (2) | B. W. Spencer, Jr. | Durham |
| Spender, William Edward (3) | W. L. Spender | Burgaw |
| Spivey, Orin Ralph, Jr. (4) | O. R. Spivey | Roseboro |
| Spivey, Thomas Averette (4) | O. A. Spivey | Roseboro |
| Stafford, Charles Lewis (2) | O. L. Stafford | Dunn |
| Stallings, Arthur Whitt (3) | R. L. Stallings | Raleigh |
| Stanley, Hubert Currie, Jr. (3) | H. C. Stanley | Wilmington |
| Stanley, Larry Monore (4) | Neal Stanley | Clarendon |
| Starling, James Alton, Jr. (4) | J. A. Starling | Pine Level |
| Starling, Mary Stevens (3) | R. A. Starling | Emporia, Va. |
| Steele, Edouard Besson (4) | W. L. Steele | Raleigh |
| Steinberg, David Ronald (2) | Mrs. Violet Steinberg | Erwin |
| Stephens, Annie Laura (4) | Worth Stephens | Fairmont |
| Stephens, Edna Sessoms (S) | | Erwin |
| Stephens, John Lee (3) | J. L. Stephens | Lillington |
| Stephens, Rebecca Anne (3) | Mrs. Edna Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephens, William Jones (3) | C. M. McDonald | Erwin |
| Stephenson, Alton Louis, Jr. (4) | Alton Louis Stephenson | Erwin |
| Stephenson, Thomas Williams (3) | Kyle V. Stephenson | Benson |
| Stevens, Jerry Hughes (3) | Allen T. Stevens | Raleigh |
| Stewart, Barbara Lynne (3) | Johnnie A. Stewart | Coats |
| Stewart, Bella Mae (3) | Mrs. Maggie Stewart | Mamers |
| Stewart, Cyrus Franklin (3) | T. M. Stewart | Lillington |
| Stewart, Theodosia Ivey (3) | F. L. Stewart | Goldsboro |
| Stokes, Howard Austin (3) | Austin W. Stokes | Annapolis, Md. |
| Stone, Eleanore Ruth (2) | S. W. Stone | Durham |
| Storey, Lorraine A. (3) | J. T. Storey | Murfreesboro |
| Stout, James Buron (3) | C. S. Sorrell | Lillington |
| Stribling, Cosper Eugene (3) | C. E. Stribling | Tullahoma, Tenn. |
| Strickland, Addie Jo (4) | Roscoe Enzor | Fair Bluff |
| Strickland, Anna Neal (4) | Emma H. Strickland | Cerro Gordo |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Strickland, Bernice Leslie (3) | B. E. Srtickland | Zebulon |
| Strickland, Deloit (1) | Mrs. Leone M. Strickland | Dunn |
| Strickland, Janice Grey (4) | Bill Strickland | Clinton |
| Strickland, Jess Willard (3) | Dayton Strickland | Fair Bluff |
| Strickland, Paul Graham (3) | Mrs. Janie Strickland | Erwin |
| Strickland, Thomas Kay (3) | Ruth S. Sessoms | Dunn |
| Strickland, Wayne McCoy (4) | Paul Strickland | Mt. Olive |
| Stubbs, Daphne Ann (3) | Raymond Stubbs | Lumberton |
| Sullivan, Britt Everett (4) | P. C. Sullivan | Raleigh |
| Sullivan, Vernon Ray (3) | L. V. Sullivan | Selma |
| Sumrell, John R. (3) | Roy F. Sumrell | Harbinger |
| Swain, Jeanette Gayle (3) | E. L. Swain | Ahoskie |
| Swanson, Jerry Floyd (3) | R. H. Swanson | Fayetteville |
| Sweum, Miriam Gertrude (3) | Mrs. W. C. Robbins | Whiteville |
| Sykes, Clyde Deward (3) | S. W. Sykes | Louisburg |
| Talley, Kenneth Matthew (4) | R. B. Talley | Fuquay Springs |
| Tarlton, Ethel Lorraine (3) | Russell W. Tarlton | Raleigh |
| Tart, Delorah Mae (3) | Paul T. Tart | Lillington |
| Tart, Lewis Newton (3) | Mrs. Retha B. Tart | Dunn |
| Tate, Charles Lacy (3) | C. L. Tate | Chadbourn |
| Taylor, Mrs. Gertrude B. (S) | | Angier |
| Taylor, Jessie Allison (4) | Milton Taylor | Wilson |
| Taylor, Joe G. (3) | Mrs. Callie Taylor | Greenville |
| Taylor, John Preston (3) | Mrs. W. E. Godwin, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Taylor, Stephanie Merritt (3) | Chester L. Taylor | Erwin |
| Taylor, Sue Katherine (3) | H. B. Taylor | Zebulon |
| Telfair, Richard Bader, Jr. (4) | R. B. Telfair, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Temple, Tommy Hoyle (4) | Mrs. L. R. Temple | Zebulon |
| Terrell, Alva Lee (4) | B. P. Terrell | Henderson |
| Terrell, Andrew Page (4) | B. P. Terrell | Henderson |
| Tew, Charles Lynwood (3) | Charles Tew | Dunn |
| Thames, William Glenn (3) | Mrs. Kate P. Thames | Hope Mills |
| Thomas, John Mitchell (2) | A. H. Thomas | Bladenboro |
| Thompson, Gene Elliott (4) | N. H. Thompson | Elizabethtown |
| Thompson, Margaret Christine (2) | B. S. Thompson | Whiteville |
| Thompson, William R. (3) | M. L. Thompson | Chapel Hill |
| Thornton, Doris Jean (3) | D. A. Thornton | Wilmington |
| Thurman, Patrick Coit (3) | J. W. Thurman, Jr. | Rocky Mount |
| Tilley, Adolphus Linwood, III (3) | A. L. Tilley | Rocky Mount |
| Tingen, Robert Wayne (3) | Robert Tingen | Fuquay Springs |
| Titmus, Edward Buford (4) | E. H. Titmus, Jr. | Petersburg, Va. |
| Trader, James Henry (3) | Albert W. Trader | Annapolis, Md. |
| Tripp, Betty Jo (4) | G. A. Tripp | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, William Burton (4) | Larry B. Tripp | Ayden |
| Turlington, June Dare (4) | Mrs. Maude W. Turlington | Erwin |
| Turner, Robert William (1) | J. W. Strickland | Raleigh |
| Turner, William Herbert (4) | Herbert C. Turner | Ahoskie |
| Tuttle, Linda Helen (2) | D. I. Tuttle | Norfolk, Va. |
| Twiford, Louis Brason (4) | L. M. Twiford | Elizabeth City |
| Tyndall, Carl Frist (3) | Hubert Tyndall | Pikeville |
| Tysinger, Jerry Raymond (3) | Raymond P. York | High Point |
| Utley, Phil Thomas (3) | J. H. Utley | Fayetteville |
| Vann, Harriette Elizabeth (4) | R. G. Vann | Benson |
| Vaughan, Victoria Elizabeth (2) | Jake Smith | Durham |
| Vaughn, James Graham (3) | I. G. Vaughn | Fayetteville |
| Vest, Janice Gayle (3) | Oma F. Vest | Red Springs |
| Vincent, Alton Gene (3) | Alton R. Vincent | Greenville |
| Vinson, Ed LaRue (3) | E. L. Vinson | Charlotte |
| Wade, Walter Mack, Jr. (3) | W. M. Wade | Lillington |
| Wagnon, Brenda Magdeline (4) | Tom B. Wagnon | Raleigh |
| Walker, Ernest (S) | E. M. Walker | Buie's Creek |
| Walker, Ralph Edwin (3) | Dennis E. Walker | Ridgeway, Va. |
| Walker, Samuel Archie, Jr. (3) | S. A. Walker | Sligo |
| Wallace, Richard Bruce (3) | Howard Marshall Wallace | Cerro Gordo |
| Walters, William Cecil (3) | J. C. Walters | Oxford |
| Walters, William Johnson (2) | Murray M. Walters | New York, N. Y. |
| Ward, Thomas D. (4) | J. M. Ward | Aynor, S. C. |
| Washer, Bob J. (4) | Allen Washer | Merrick, N. Y. |
| Ward, Carr Monroe (3) | C. M. Ward, Jr. | Lexington |
| Warren, Allen Joseph (3) | Eugene B. Warren | Clinton |
| Warren, Janet Rose (4) | Herman Warren | Dunn |
| Warren, Patricia Anne (3) | J. W. Warren | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Waters, Rubylene (3) | Joe N. Waters | Mt. Olive |
| Watkins, George Thomas (3) | G. T. Watkins | Raleigh |
| Watson, Betsy Jean (3) | Walter L. Watson | Ingold |
| Watson, James Purdie (2) | C. A. Watson | Moncure |
| Wayburn, Sam Morris (2) | Sam M. Wayburn | Raleigh |
| Wayland, Bruce Fowler (3) | J. T. Wayland | Wake Forest |
| Weaver, Dyal Jean (3) | Herman Weaver | Erwin |
| Webster, Frances Rebecca (4) | A. W. Webster | Madison |
| Weddle, Roberte Lee (2) | Mrs. B. W. Jenkins | Buie's Creek |
| Wells, James Wynn (4) | D. F. Wells | Roseboro |
| Wells, Juanita Inez (4) | B. F. Wells | Harrells |
| Wells, Nancy Dallas (4) | William E. Wells | Teachey |
| Welsh, Kenneth Gordon, Jr. (4) | K. G. Welsh | Raleigh |
| West, Ethel Stokes (3) | James A. West | Linden |
| West, James Alderman (4) | Arlene B. West | Aberdeen |
| West, Percy White, Jr. (4) | Percy West | Sanford |
| West, Wallace R. (2) | Carson West | Dunn |
| Whaley, Carole Annette (4) | Richard Whaley | Kinston |
| Wheless, Edith Gray (4) | Woodroe Wheless | Louisburg |
| Whitby, Herman Wesley (4) | Grady D. Whitby | Roanoke Rapids |
| White, Beverly Mae (3) | Howard S. White | Youngsville |
| White, Eleanor Kay (3) | Mr. R. White | Elizabeth City |
| White, Raymond Marshall (1) | R. M. White | Bartow, Fla. |
| Whitley, James Robert (3) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Wiggins, June Gail (2) | Clarence Wiggins | Clinton |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane (3) | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Wiles, Jim Ravine (2) | Effner Wiles | North Wilkesboro |
| Wilkinson, Lillian Eugenia (3) | R. B. Wilkinson | Durham |
| Williard, Robert Wayne (4) | Hartzell J. Willard | Riverside, N. J. |
| Williams, Bess Jane (4) | P. A. Willams | Clayton |
| Williams, Erma Gray (3) | Martin Williams | Four Oaks |
| Williams, Hooper Luther, Jr. (3) | H. L. Williams, Sr. | Clinton |
| Williams, John P. Jr. (4) | Mrs. Jane C. Williams | Roseboro |
| Williams, Junius Sneed (4) | J. S. Williams | Fayetteville |
| Williams, Louis Rovine (4) | Lawson Williams | Pink Hill |
| Williams, Stanley Owen (3) | R. C. Williams | Wake Forest |
| Williams, Susan Ann (3) | J. V. Williams, Jr. | Newton Grove |
| Williamson, Stephen Monroe (4) | Mrs. D. S. Williamson | Kenansville |
| Williford, Peggy Ann (3) | Leslie Williford | Fayetteville |
| Williford, Sonja Lee (3) | J. L. Williford | Maxton |
| Wilson, Carolyn Wray (3) | E. R. Wilson | Rocky Point |
| Wilson, Donald (4) | C. N. Wilson | Bunnlevel |
| Wilson, Elizabeth Rose (3) | G. P. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, Sara Frances (3) | H. C. Wilson | Angier |
| Wimberly, Patricia Ann (3) | Leo Wimberly | Lillington |
| Womack, Buck J. (3) | U. C. Womack | Broadway |
| Womble, Russell Barnhardt (3) | Mrs. Leo Womble | Sanford |
| Wood, Benny Burton (3) | K. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Wood, Earl E. (3) | Carrie H. Wood | Mamers |
| Wood, Jack Franklin (4) | Ralph T. Wood | Martinsville, Va. |
| Wood, Judy Faye (3) | Mrs. C. F. Wood | Dunn |
| Woodard, Louis Herman (3) | Mrs. R. A. Woodard | Kinston |
| Woodard, Mary Craig (3) | Mrs. J. W Darden | Charlotte |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (3) | G D. Woodley | Angier |
| Wortham, James H. (3) | Raymond Wortham | Fuquay Springs |
| Wright, Joe Woodruff (3) | C. R. Wright | Hamptonville |
| Young, Jimmie Bryant (3) | J. T. Young | Louisburg |
| Young, Thomas Alvey (3) | Alonza H. Young | Woodsdale |

## SUMMER SCHOOL 1958

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Sophomore, 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S special.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Abeyounis, Anthony Raymond (4) | R. R. Abeyounis | Washington |
| Adams, Linda Faye (2) | E. B. Adams | Dunn |
| Adams, Polly Nell (4) | B. W. Adams | Fuquay |
| Adams, Sharley Louise (1) | W. R. Gregory | Buie's Creek |
| Aldridge, Michael Delano (4) | P. H. Aldridge | Pink Hill |
| Altman, Frances Jeanette (2) | Delma F. Altman | Benson |
| Altman, Virginia Lou (4) | L. H. Altman | Angier |
| Ammons, Henry Walter (2) | Leo Ammons | Dunn |
| Angell, Don Gray (3) | C. G. Angell | East Bend |
| Arasta, Houshang (2) | Dr. A. Arasta | Iran |
| Arasta, Manucher (3) | Dr. A. Arasta | Iran |
| Baker, Bernard Allen (2) | Arthur Baker | Marcus Hook, Pa |
| Barefoot, Barbara Ann (4) | I. G. Barefoot | Four Oaks |
| Barefoot, Delila Ruth (4) | R. B. Barefoot | Benson |
| Bass, Paul D. (4) | C. B. Bass | Fayetteville |
| Batten, Jimmy Preston, Jr. (2) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Batts, James Howard (2) | L. O. Batts | Kinston |
| Baucom, Linda Carolyn (4) | H. L. Baucom | Clinton |
| Best, Martha Everton (2) | Paul E. Best | Faison |
| Blackmon, Bobby Edward (2) | Laurence Blackmon | Four Oaks |
| Blowe, Jewel Anne (4) | J. C. Blowe | Boykins, Va. |
| Bosher, Enerst Sheridan (1) | E. S. Bosher | Fayetteville |
| Brafford, Shellie Ernest (1) | J. A. Brafford | Siler City |
| Brown, Dencie Kay (4) | Earl T. Brown | Lillington |
| Brown, Priscilla (2) | P. L. Brown | Ivanhoe |
| Brown, Terry Winston (3) | Clay Brown | Four Oaks |
| Bryan, Benjamin Edward (4) | R. H. Bryan | Jacksonville |
| Bryan, Lois Ann (3) | W. M. Bryan | Lumberton |
| Bryant, Billy Martin (3) | R. E. Bryant | Carthage |
| Buffaloe, William Bryant (4) | Mrs. Carrie B. Buffaloe | Garner |
| Bunce, Jimmy (3) | P. F. Bunce | Fayetteville |
| Byrd, Elizabeth Lee (3) | Troy B. Byrd | Lillington |
| Calhoun, Margie Leigh (2) | D. A. Calhoun | Rocky Mount |
| Cameron, Charlotte Sue (3) | James F. Cameron | Erwin |
| Cameron, Judy Erwin (2) | E. B. Cameron | Kipling |
| Canady, Charles Wayne (2) | G. W. Canady | Nakina |
| Carson, Thomas Clayton (4) | Clayton Carson | Bethel |
| Cashwell, Troy Engene (1) | W. G. Cashwell | Fayetteville |
| Caudle, John William (3) | Mrs. J. M. Coward | Leaksville |
| Clark, Billy R. (3) | J. H. Clark, Sr. | Sanford |
| Clark, Dougald Neil (4) | D. M. Clark | Fayetteville |
| Clay, Agnes (2) | Mrs. Albert Clay | Oxford |
| Clements, David Randall (2) | T. R. Clements | Raleigh |
| Coats, Bobby Lee (4) | H. M. Coats | Willow Springs |
| Collins, Betty Sue (1) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, Linda Lou (1) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Curtis, Jean Audrey (2) | Mills Home | Thomasville |
| Daughtry, Cecil Owens (4) | W. C. Daughtry | Faison |
| Daughtry, Ludie Jacqueline (2) | Lewis Daughtry | Clinton |
| Davidian, Edward William (1) | Dr. V. A. Davidian | Smithfield |
| Davis, Linda Lee (4) | H. C. Davis | Sanford |
| Davison, Peter James (1) | James L. Davison | Raleigh |
| Dawson, Sally Eagles (2) | C. A. Dawson | Stantonsburg |
| Day, Jerry Franklin (2) | Mrs. Emma Day | Angier |
| Deaton, Lewis Cullen, Jr. (4) | Elma Deaton Everitte | St. Pauls |
| DeLappe, Brenda Ruth (2) | Mrs. Della DeLappe | High Point |
| Dew, Betty Jean, Mrs. (2) | Jimmy Dew | Sanford |
| Dickens, Helen Daniel (2) | Jimmy Rex Dickens | Fuquay Springs |
| Draughon, Harold McDonald (4) | A. S. Draughon | Zebulon |
| Eldridge, Harvey Allen (4) | Dr. H. A. Eldridge | Dunn |
| Ergood, Russell Merriel, III (3) | Russell M. Ergood, Jr. | Haddonfield, N. J. |
| Estes, Margaret Olivia (1) | Vance C Estes | Franklinton |
| Faily, Anwar Mohamad Ali (2) | Mohamadali Falaki | Iraq |
| Flowers, Charles Edward, Jr. (3) | C. E. Flowers, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Gee, Mary Williams (4) | Mrs. J. B. Gee | Henderson |
| Gilbert, Daniel Everette (4) | C. M. Gilbert | Benson |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Glass, Ruth Elkins (1) | W. W. Glass | Emporia, Va. |
| Gooden, Judith Ellen (2) | Evelyn Gooden | Fayetteville |
| Graham, Mary Ann (4) | C. E. Austin | Sanford |
| Grainger, William Maxie (1) | E. G. Grainger | Durham |
| Graham, Henry White, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Verna C. Graham | Sanford |
| Gray, Havord R. (1) | Mattie R. Suggs | Jacksonville |
| Gray, Tommy Nile (4) | J. L. Gray | Fuquay |
| Gregory, Mary Frances (3) | Mrs. Aldine Gregory | Buie's Creek |
| Grier, John Calvin, III (1) | Dr. J. C. Grier, Jr. | Pinehurst |
| Haisten, Sara Elizabeth (2) | Mrs. B. S Tillinghast | Dillon, S C. |
| Hall, Mabrey M. (4) | Melvin G. Hall | Spring Lake |
| Hamilton, Jessie Suggs, Mrs. (4) | Gary Hamilton | Dunn |
| Hancock, Vivian Leigh (4) | R. L. Hancock, III | Courtland, Va. |
| Haney, Kesler Averette, Jr. (4) | K. A. Haney | Goldsboro |
| Hart, Lillie Celeste (1) | George N. Hart, Jr. | Snow Hill |
| Hartsell, Wriston Alonzo, Jr. (2) | W. A. Hartsell | Lenoir |
| Hawes, Reuben Homer (3) | E. H. Hawes | Rose Hill |
| Hedgepeth Curtis D. (4) | C. D. Hedgepeth | Kinston |
| Hilburn, Oscar Hallett (3) | Oscar P. Hilburn | Council |
| Hill, Larry Braxton (1) | M. B. Hill | Smithfield |
| Holmes, Joe Smith (4) | T. N. Holmes | Broadway |
| Holt, Ralph Edward, Jr. (3) | Ralph E. Holt, Sr. | Durham |
| Hora, Steve (4) | | Fayetteville |
| Howell, David Jack (3) | D. B. Howell | Raleigh |
| Howell, John William (4) | | Fayetteville |
| Howell, Lynda Alyce (1) | Mrs. Dewey Howell | Franklin, Va. |
| Hudson, Mary Louise (3) | Joe E. Hudson | Benson |
| Hudson, Percy Carter (3) | Mrs. Percy Hudson | Dunn |
| Humphrey, John Greenaway (1) | Dr. R. O. Humphrey | Sanford |
| Hurst, Sara Lowder (3) | K. B. Hurst | Jacksonville |
| Jackson, John Thomas (3) | Mrs. J. T. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jenkins, Robert Hobgood (4) | J. S. Buffaloe | Zebulon |
| Jernigan, Mary Ann (2) | R E. Jernigan | Oxford |
| Jernigan, Nancy Elizabeth (3) | George J. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Johnson, Berklin Leon (4) | Kelly B. Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnson, D. Heber, Jr. (4) | D. Heber Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Doane Roland (4) | Mrs. A. R. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Epsie Joann (2) | Wilbur Johnson | Lumberton |
| Jones, Bobby R. (3) | | Raleigh |
| Jones, Emma Ruth (4) | D. H. Jones | Smithfield |
| Jones, James Ruffin, Jr. (4) | J. R. Jones | Four Oaks |
| Jones, James William (2) | Levie Jones | Lillington |
| Jones, Troy Edward, Jr. (1) | Rev. Troy E. Jones | Four Oaks |
| Joyner, Levy Braxton (4) | S. B. Joyner | Nashville |
| Kelly, Barbara Ann (4) | C. H. Kelly | Garner |
| Kennedy, Louise Brown (S) | Mrs. Phillip E. Kennedy | Buie's Creek |
| King, Durward E., Jr. (2) | D. E. King | Suffolk, Va. |
| Lassiter, Priscilla Elaine (2) | Melvin Lassiter | Four Oaks |
| Lee, Bruce Gaston (1) | R. Bruce Lee | Smithfield |
| Lee, Donell Raynard, Jr. (3) | Donell R. Lee | Dunn |
| Lee, Joe Glenn (1) | | Smithfield |
| Lee, Rachel B. (3) | William E. Barbour | Benson |
| Lee, Thomas Warren (4) | J. Garrett Lee | Four Oaks |
| Lee, Willa Faye (2) | Paul L. Lee | Benson |
| Lucas, William Ashley (1) | Mrs. Dorothy M. Lucas | Fayetteville |
| Mackey, Thomas Hughes (1) | Mrs. Jean H. Mackey | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Mashburn, George Thomas (3) | Major J. T. Mashburn | Swansea, Mass. |
| Mashburn, Roy E. (3) | Charles Mashburn | Sanford |
| Massengill, Alfred Wilburn (3) | Hubert W. Massengill | Four Oaks |
| Massey, Betsy Ruth (2) | Mrs. G. U. Massey | Zebulon |
| Massey, John Wesley (1) | W. G. Massey | Clayton |
| Matthews, Barbara Jane (3) | C. M. Matthews | Sanford |
| Maxwell, Hugh Gordon (4) | H G. Maxwell | Goldsboro |
| May, Hugh Randolph (3) | Mrs. H. R. May | Rocky Mount |
| Meade, Herbert Franklin (3) | Herbert W. Meade | Greensboro |
| Meade, James Franklin (2) | Allan F. Meade | Hatboro, Pa. |
| Medlin, Gerald W. (3) | W. B. Medlin | Sanford |
| Mercer, Walter Kenneth (3) | Mrs. Ben E. Jones | Kinston |
| Merritt, Billy Charles (3) | Otto C. Merritt | Rocky Mount |
| Metcalf, William Howard (3) | | Raleigh |
| McCauley, Oscar Steve, III (4) | O. S. McCauley, Jr. | Fuquay Springs |
| McCormick, Kenneth Ormond (1) | H. H. McCormick | Smithfield |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| McGee, Barbara Estelle (2) | Harry K. McGee | Smithfield |
| McGugan, David Brown (4) | L. A. McGugan | Red Springs |
| McIver, Wilbur L., Jr. (2) | W. L. McIver | Raleigh |
| McLamb, Joe E. (2) | Randall B. McLamb | Bunnlevel |
| McMillan, Donald Alex (2) | J. P. McMillan | Pembroke |
| Mills, Willie Braxton (2) | Mrs. W. B. Mills | Raleigh |
| Moore, David Pete (4) | L. M. Moore | Wilson |
| Moore, James Ballard | J. B. Moore | Cary |
| Moore, Nancy Poole (3) | Mrs. I. D. Best | Smithfield |
| Morgan, Nancy Alice (4) | Robert B. Morgan | Lillington |
| Morgan, Peggy Elaine (3) | Robert B. Morgan | Lillington |
| Morrison, Barbara Jean (1) | Lee Morrison | Varina |
| Murdock, William Henry (2) | Mrs. W. H. Murdock | Durham |
| Neal, Sandra Roache (2) | Clarence Neal | Sanford |
| Newsome, James Eley (4) | Mrs. J. K. Newsome | Ahoskie |
| Nordan, Jack B. (3) | C. B. Nordan | Benson |
| Norfleet, Leon Edgar (4) | Dr. A. C. Norfleet | Tarboro |
| Norris, Jimmy Austin (3) | H R. Norris | Fuquay Springs |
| Owen, Ernest Stanley (4) | W. E. Owen | Fayetteville |
| Padgette, Caroline Edwards (4) | Mrs. Joseph W. Padgette | Smithfield |
| Page, Charles David (4) | Rev. W. M. Page | Fuquay Springs |
| Pais, Agustin Garcin (2) | Rosario Garcia | Cuba |
| Pait, Frank Judson (2) | F. J. Pait | Fayetteville |
| Parker, Marshlon Jean (4) | D. E. Parker | Smithfield |
| Parker, Walton Davis (2) | Mrs. A. F. Bowen | Smithfield |
| Pate, Jane Gray (1) | J M. Pate | Kinston |
| Patterson, Charles Wayne (2) | W. A. Patterson | Durham |
| Patterson, Daisy Ann (3) | Gordan Patterson | Raleigh |
| Pearce, Charlie C., ,Jr. (2) | Mrs. C. C. Pearce | Durham |
| Pearce, Clyde Pruitt, Jr. (2) | C. P. Pearce | Buie's Creek |
| Pearce, Wilmon K., Jr. (2) | W. K. Pearce, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Pennington, Eddie Ross (3) | Mrs. Roy S. Pennington | Rocky Mount |
| Penny, James Forrest (4) | J. F. Penny | Fuquay Springs |
| Perkins, Carolyn Faye (3) | W. E. Perkins | Sanford |
| Pope, Freddie Patsy (1) | Mrs. Brookie Pope | Smithfield |
| Pope, Rebecca Ann (4) | W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Powell, Harold Griffin (2) | Carl R. Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Pressey, Margaret Emily (1) | A. R. Pressey | Baltimore, Md. |
| Pritchard, Eddie Lee (3) | Edward L. Pritchard | Elizabeth City |
| Quinn, Zona Gale (4) | T. R. Quinn | Warsaw |
| Reavis, Ben J. (3) | J. E. Reavis | Fayetteville |
| Rich, Elizabeth Parker (4) | R. R. Rich | Burgaw |
| Rigsbee, Charles Stewart (4) | S. C. Rigsbee | Durham |
| Rinaldi, Robert Rosario (4) | Mrs. Nancy Rinaldi | Fayetteville |
| Ritter, Peter Cameron (2) | George Wesley Ritter | Falls Church, Va. |
| Roberson, Bob P. (3) | Thomas A. Roberson | Vallejo, Calif. |
| Roberson, Carlton Lee (4) | Walter Roberson | Robersonville |
| Robertson, Wiley Le Roy, III (1) | W. L. Robertson, Jr. | Knightdale |
| Rogers, Inga M. (4) | H. T. Rogers | Youngsville |
| Rose, William Randolph (4) | Mrs. J. W Rose | Henderson |
| Ross, Edwin Travis, Jr. (4) | E T. Ross | Buie's Creek |
| Ross, Frances Victoria (1) | Neill McKay Ross | Lillington |
| Royals, Alice Faye (2) | Coleman Royals | Four Oaks |
| Sandy, Harold L. (2) | H. L. Sandy | Jacksonville |
| Sears, Carolyn Faye (2) | Oscar F. Sears | Apex |
| Shepard, Willie, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Catherine R. Shepard | Wallace |
| Shirley, Douglas Wade (1) | T. W. Shirley | Smithfield |
| Skinner, Mary Solinda (2) | Frank L. Skinner | Smithfield |
| Smith, Cecelia Marie (1) | E. W. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Charles Edward (2) | Charles Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, James Hugh (3) | E. R. Smith | Cary |
| Smith, Jesse E. (4) | Coy B. Smith | Mt. Olive |
| Smith, Jo Ann (4) | Robert Grady | Albertson |
| Smith, Peggy O'Neal (2) | F. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Thomas William Overton (4) | Dr. M. F. Smith | Raleigh |
| Smith, William Franklin (1) | J. C. Smith | Goldsboro |
| Stallings, Claudious Albert (1) | C. A. Stallings | Smithfield |
| Stallings, Miriam Ann (4) | C. Albert Stallings | Smithfield |
| Stanley, Hubert Currie, Jr. (3) | H. C. Stanley | Wilmington |
| Stephens, Rebecca Anne (3) | Mrs. Edna Stephens | Erwin |
| Stevens, William Arthur (2) | H. S. Stevens | Elizabeth City |
| Stewart, Cyrus Franklin (3) | T. M. Stewart | Lillington |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Stewart, Effie Christine (1) | J. H. Stewart | Erwin |
| Stewart, Patsy Jo (3) | J. B. Williams | Coats |
| Stewart, Theodosia Ivey (2) | F. L. Stewart | Goldsboro |
| Strickland, Jess Willard (3) | C. D. Strickland | Fair Bluff |
| Strickland, Thomas Lindsay (4) | A. M. Strickland | Wade |
| Sue, Franklin Eugene (4) | S. A. Sue | Leland |
| Surles, Mary Carolyn (3) | Loyd Surles | Angier |
| Tarkenton, Robby Owen (3) | T. W. Tarkenton | Roper |
| Taylor, Edith Pauline (1) | C. F. McLamb | Buie's Creek |
| Taylor, Joseph G. (3) | Mrs. Callie Taylor | Greenville |
| Temple, Virginia Dean (2) | Dr. Z. Wade Temple | Lake View, S. C. |
| Tew, Frank Murray (3) | James V. Tew | Godwin |
| Thomas, Dorothy Darnell (2) | Darnell Thomas | Raleigh |
| Thomas, Janet Rose (2) | Neill Thomas | Lillington |
| Thompson, Jean Wilson (4) | B. S. Thompson | Whiteville |
| Thompson, Margaret Christine (1) | B. S. Thompson | Whiteville |
| Tillett, Ronald Wayne (2) | Charles W. Tillett, Jr. | Elizabeth City |
| Tudor, Gerald W. (4) | Mrs. J. M. Tudor | Angier |
| Turlington, Jennie Parker (3) | James P. Turlington | Salemburg |
| Turlington, June Dare (3) | Maude W. Turlington | Erwin |
| Turner, Margaret Ann (1) | J. L. Turner | Emporia, Va. |
| Tyson, George S. (4) | Upton Tyson | Fayetteville |
| Vaughan, Victoria Elizabeth (1) | Jake Smith | Durham |
| Wagner, Larry Wayne (2) | Jack Wagner | Spring Lake |
| Walton, Harvey Eugene (4) | H. T. Walton | Durham |
| Waters, Josephine (4) | Joe N. Waters | Mount Olive |
| Waters, Rubylene (3) | Joe N. Waters | Mount Olive |
| Watson, David Council (2) | Mrs. Mamie Watson | St. Pauls |
| Watson, Joseph Fred (3) | Joe B. Watson | Sanford |
| Wayburn, Sam Morris, Jr. (2) | Sam Wayburn | Raleigh |
| Weaver, James Laurence (2) | Gertha Weaver | Four Oaks |
| Weddle, Roberte Lee (2) | Mrs. B. W. Jenkins | Buie's Creek |
| West, Curtis (4) | C. C. West | East Lumberton |
| West, Wallace Ray (2) | Carson West | Dunn |
| Whaley, Carole Annette (4) | Richard Whaley | Kinston |
| Whitaker, William Zeb, Jr. (4) | W. Z. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| Whitehead, Dorothy Sibyl (4) | C. R. Whitehead | Ramseur |
| Williams, Albert Edwin (1) | W. A. Williams | Smithfield |
| Williams, Bessie Jane (4) | P. A. Williams | Clayton |
| Williams, John P., Jr. (3) | Jane P. Williams | Roseboro |
| Williams, Susan Ann (1) | J. O. Williams, Jr. | Newton Grove |
| Willoughby, Carolyn Jean (1) | H. T. Willoughby | Emporia, Va. |
| Wilson, Mary Margaret (2) | H. A. Rouser | Charlotte |
| Wise, Doyle Franklin (3) | Elliott Wise | Dunn |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (3) | George D. Woodley | Angier |
| Wray, Carrie Idonia (2) | H. W. Wray | Jarratt, Va. |
| Yow, Elizabeth Gail (S) | F. B. Yow | Lillington |

## ENTERED SPRING 1959

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Ali, Kamil Abbas (3) | Mrs. Abbas Ali | Iraq |
| Auld, David Bruce (3) | Mrs. E. E. Auld | Durham |
| Averette, William Hunt (3) | W. H. Averette | Durham |
| Barber, William Richard (3) | William Henry Barber | Dade City, Fla. |
| Barbrey, Gabriel Joseph (3) | G. F. Barbrey | Clinton |
| Bass, Bobby Ray (4) | W. B. Bass | Four Oaks |
| Baughn, Sandra Louise (3) | W. E. Baughn | West End |
| Beck, Fred Franklin, Jr. (3) | Fred F. Beck, Sr. | Zebulon |
| Best, Tommy Randall (2) | Tom R. Best | Goldsboro |
| Boggs, Jean Ann (3) | Elmo Eugene Boggs, Sr. | Dayton, Ohio |
| Bowen, Stuart Vann, III (3) | S. V. Bowen, Jr. | Jacksonville |
| Briggs, Jenny Lillian (4) | W. E. Briggs | Leasburg |
| Britt, Henry Forest (3) | Mrs. Louise Britt | Fairmont |
| Brown, Carolyn Beatrice (3) | Ira James Brown | Lillington |
| Byrd, David Lincoln (4) | Mrs. Edna P. Byrd | Chadbourn |
| Chuich, Melvin Raymond (2) | Melvin Chuich | Winterville, Ohio |
| Collins, Charlie Wayland (4) | Mrs. Alice Covert | Concord |
| Ehdaie, Houshang Amir (3) |  | Iran |
| Eichhorn, Charles Wooding (4) | C. E. Eichhorn | Greensboro |
| Evans, Jame Arthur (3) | Rev. James A. Evans | Kenly |
| Faircloth, Willie Ray (3) | Henry Faircloth | Goldsboro |
| Farrell, Paul E., Jr. (1) | Helen M. Farrell | Fayetteville |
| Graham, Sylvia Ann (3) | Mrs. Dorothy Graham | Broadway |
| Hall, George D. Jr. (1) | George D. Hall | Greenville |
| Hardison, Justice Grady (4) | Mrs. J. C. Smith | Greensboro |
| Harper, Rom McCoy (3) | Rom W. Harper | Pink Hill |
| Harrington, Donald Wayne (3) | W. H. Harrington | Moncure |
| Harvell, Phillip Rex. (3) | Mrs. J. C. Harvell | Holly Springs |
| Hinson, Harry Lee III (4) | Dorothy Horne Hinson | Rocky Mount |
| Hobbs, Cecil Wright, Jr. (3) | Cecil Hobbs | Roseboro |
| Horrell, Mack Raymond (3) | R. T. Horrell | Atkinson |
| House, James Merritt (2) | J. E. House | Nashville |
| Jennings, Mary Louise (1) | W. M. Jennings | Elizabeth City |
| Jernigan, Robert Jesse (1) | Kate Jernigan | Newport |
| Johnson, Larry Eldon (3) | Larry E. Johnson | Raleigh |
| Jones, Vernon Walters (3) | G. W. Jones | Durham |
| Keen, Joseph Weaver (4) | Mrs. Mildred W. Keen | Rich Square |
| Kelly, Joseph Harold (3) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kennedy, Vernon Leonard (3) | Earl W. Kennedy | Kinston |
| Kinch, Donald Ray (3) |  | Raleigh |
| Kirby, James Stanley (4) | Worth S. Kirby | Lucama |
| Lane, Haywood A., Jr. (3) | Haywood A. Lane, Sr. | Goldsboro |
| Lano, Charles Franklin (4) | Clarence R. Lano | Sanford |
| Lassiter, Joseph Ralph (3) | Mrs. Mattie J. Lassiter | Four Oaks |
| Lyles, Jack Brown (3) | Mrs. Hazel Brown | Littleton |
| Lynch, James Mitchell (4) | J. W. Lynch | Jacksonville |
| McBride, Herschel A. (3) | Mrs. Hattie McBride | Fayetteville |
| Mann, Charles Lee (3) | H. G. Mann | Sanford |
| Mathis, Alfred Ray (3) | Minnie G. Mathis | Warsaw |
| Maultsby, James Alton, Jr. (2) | J. A. Maultsby, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Midgett, Luke Bradshaw, Jr. (1) | Luke B. Midgett, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Moore, Eugene Moses (3) | Elmer A. Hubst | Kinston |
| Morgan, Joyce Alphin (3) | Rev. Lewis H. Morgan | Coats |
| Morris, Zeb. A. (3) | Z. A. Morris, Jr. | Concord |
| Murrell, George Franklin (1) | A. G. Murrell | Conway, S C. |
| Nelligar, Robert Martin (3) | Robert L. Nelligar | Lynnhaven, Va. |
| Nobles, Don Wayne (3) | Heber A. Nobles | Washington |
| Norris, William Thomas, Jr. (4) | W. T. Norris | Raleigh |
| O'Berry, Walter Thomas (2) | Thomas Preston O'Berry | Evergreen |
| Owens, Harley M. (4) | Dallie P. Owens | Dunn |
| Pate, Charles Blue (3) | A. B. Pate | Rowland |
| Plummer, Joseph Ted (3) | L. E. Plummer | Fayetteville |
| Prescott, Jerry Holton (4) | M. V. Prescott | New Bern |
| Purdie, Ed (3) |  | Dunn |
| Randolph, Richard Lewis (3) | Mrs. M. M. Austin | Swannanoa |
| Rogers, William Henry, Jr. (3) | William H. Rogers | Fuquay Springs |
| Rose, Paul Cedric (3) | Paul F. Rose | Goldsboro |
| Sadjadi, Mohammad Mehdi Majdeh(3) | Abdol Majid Madjd Sadjady | Iran |
| Shalforoosh, Ali Akbar (3) | Shalforoosh Mahmood | Iran |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Smith, Gary Douglas (2) | D. F. Smith | Raleigh |
| Stephenson, Jackie Hooks (4) | Raymond Y. Stephenson | Clayton |
| Stewart, Kermit Harold (3) | Mrs. K. P. Stewart | Lillington |
| Strickland, James Harper (3) | Percy Strickland | Selma |
| Sullivan, Joe Warren (3) | Charles R. Sullivan | Carthage |
| Sutton, Wellington Patton, Jr. (3) | W. P. Sutton, Sr. | Lillington |
| Thigpen, John Marvin (3) | Marvin C. Thigpen | Mt. Olive |
| Thomas, Johnsie Elizabeth (4) | John G. Thomas, Jr. | Charlotte |
| Tilghman, Granville Myres (S) | M. W. Tilghman | Dunn |
| Todd, James William (4) | Mrs. Clara B. Todd | Warsaw |
| Tomlinson, Myers Graham (4) | Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson | Scranton, S. C. |
| Travers, Philip Achillije (3) | | Fayetteville |
| Truelove, Jerry L. (3) | R. L. Truelove | Raleigh |
| Vanaman, Robert Fredrick (3) | R. R. Vanaman | Fayetteville |
| Vaughn, Marie Lloye (S) | L. O. Cowe | Morehead City |
| Vaughn, Robert Lee (4) | Mrs. Fay Schmitz | Raleigh |
| Vinson, Leonard R. (3) | Mrs. J. W. Vinson | Raleigh |
| Wallace, Edmond Clayton (3) | H. C. Wallace | Durham |
| Whitaker, William Zeb, Jr. (4) | W. Z. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| Williams, Albert Edwin (3) | W R. Williams | Smithfield |
| Williams, Howard Eugene, Jr. (4) | H. E. Williams | St. Louis |
| Wright, Vincent Broda (3) | Mrs. Vincent Wright | Fayetteville |
| Young, Jean R. (S) | James Robert Young | Dunn |

## ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Alamance | 6 |
| Beaufort | 5 |
| Bertie | 3 |
| Bladen | 12 |
| Buncombe | 2 |
| Brunswick | 7 |
| Cabarrus | 3 |
| Camden | 1 |
| Carteret | 3 |
| Caswell | 1 |
| Chatham | 4 |
| Chowan | 6 |
| Craven | 3 |
| Columbus | 29 |
| Cumberland | 50 |
| Currituck | 7 |
| Davidson | 8 |
| Davie | 1 |
| Duplin | 28 |
| Durham | 38 |
| Edgecombe | 11 |
| Forsyth | 3 |
| Franklin | 12 |
| Granville | 14 |
| Greene | 2 |
| Guilford | 24 |
| Halifax | 7 |
| Harnett | 157 |
| Hertford | 5 |
| Hoke | 5 |
| Johnston | 68 |
| Lee | 23 |
| Lenoir | 25 |
| Martin | 2 |
| Mecklenburg | 7 |
| Montgomery | 1 |
| Moore | 8 |
| Nash | 24 |
| New Hanover | 4 |
| Northampton | 4 |
| Onslow | 14 |
| Orange | 3 |
| Pamlico | 2 |
| Pasquotank | 11 |
| Pender | 6 |
| Person | 5 |
| Pitt | 10 |
| Randolph | 4 |
| Richmond | 1 |
| Robeson | 28 |
| Rockingham | 6 |
| Rutherford | 1 |
| Sampson | 41 |
| Scotland | 2 |
| Stanly | 1 |
| Surry | 2 |
| Vance | 5 |
| Wake | 92 |
| Warren | 1 |
| Washington | 1 |
| Wayne | 20 |
| Wilkes | 1 |
| Wilson | 9 |
| Yadkin | 4 |

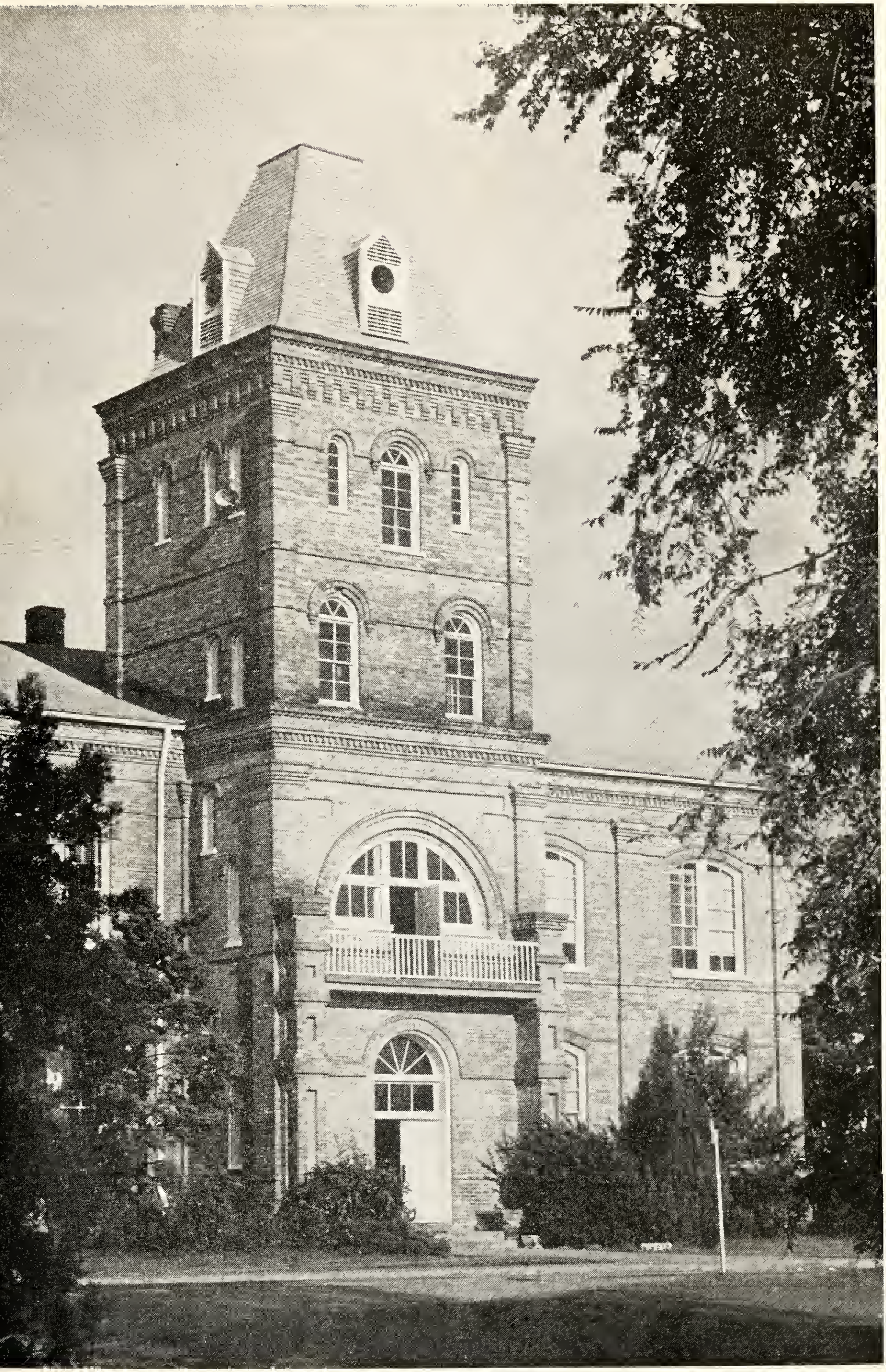
## ENROLLMENT BY STATES AND COUNTIES

| | |
|---|---|
| California | 1 |
| Cuba | 6 |
| Florida | 7 |
| Illinois | 1 |
| Iraq | 5 |
| Iran | 3 |
| Kentucky | 1 |
| Maryland | 11 |
| Missouri | 1 |
| New Jersey | 10 |
| New York | 4 |
| Ohio | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 |
| South Carolina | 21 |
| Tennessee | 1 |
| Virginia | 22 |
| West Virginia | 1 |

## ENROLLMENT BY CLASSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Regular Session: | |
| High School | 88 |
| First Year College | 593 |
| Second Year College | 309 |
| | 990 |
| Special and Part-time | 17 |
| Summer School Students | 257 |
| | 1264 |
| Less (for duplication) | 82 |
| | 1182 |

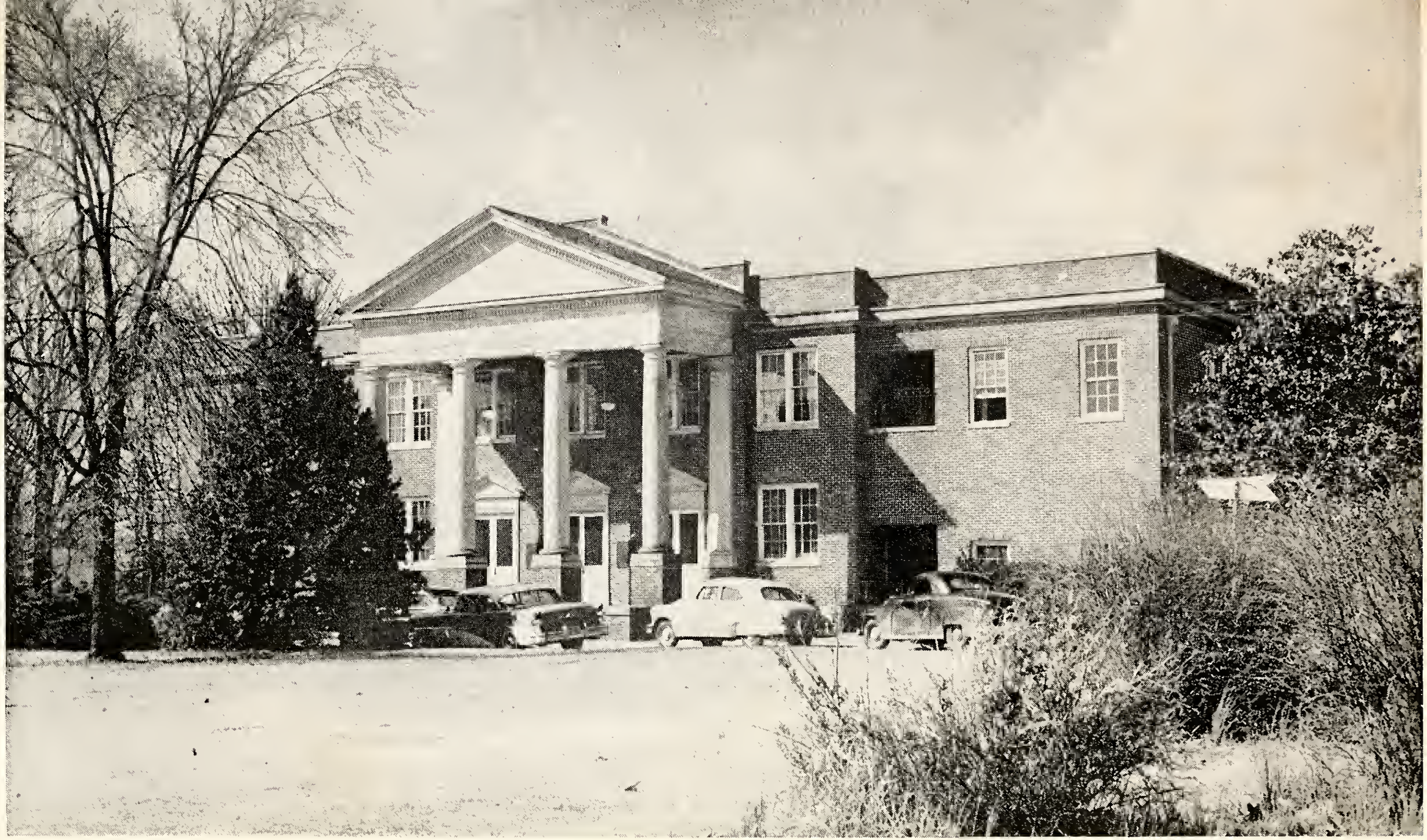
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE



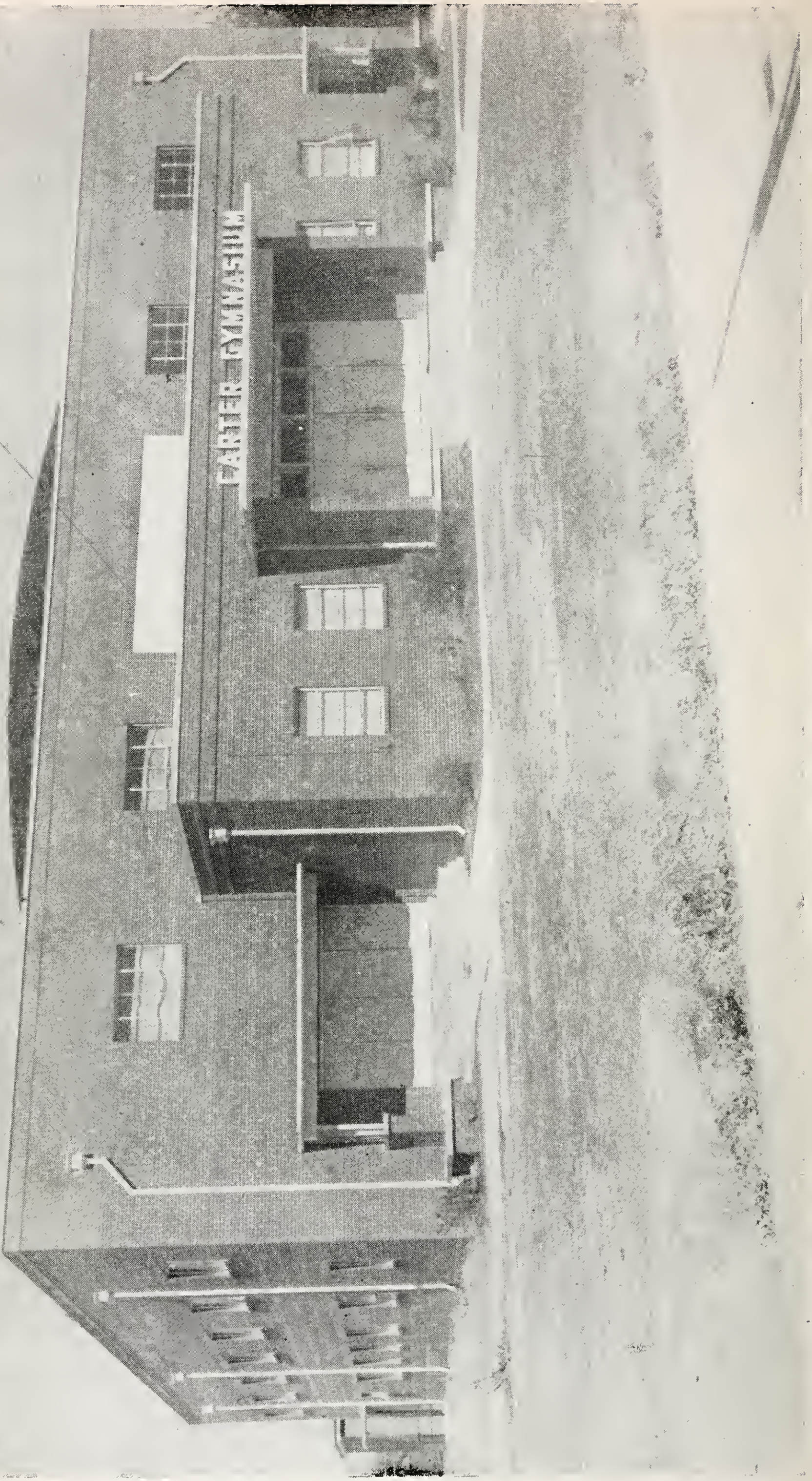
Kivett Building

Carrie Rich Memorial Library

J. F. Kitchin Dormitory



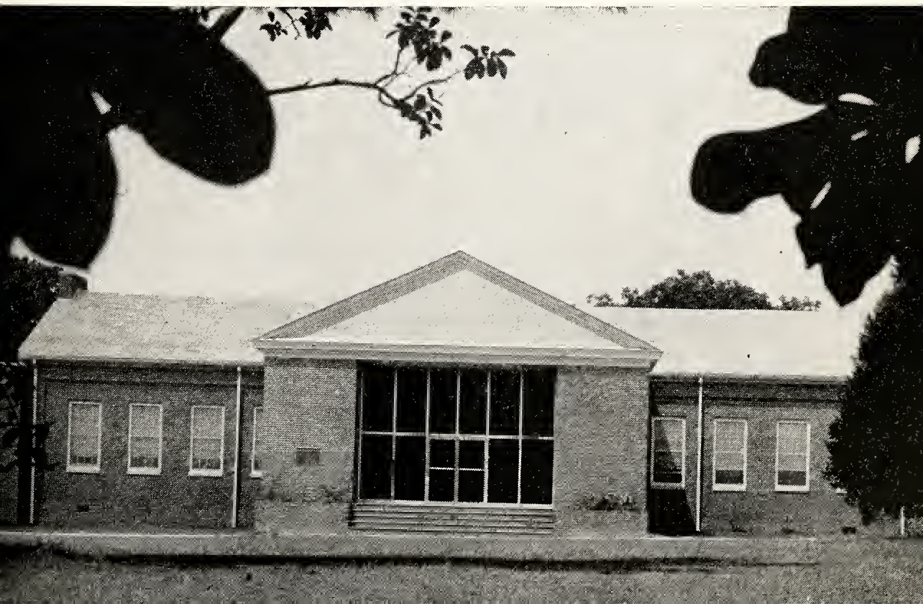
D. Rich Memorial Administration Building


CARTER GYMNASIUM

Carter Gymnasium

Treat Dormitory

B. P. Marshbanks Dining Hall

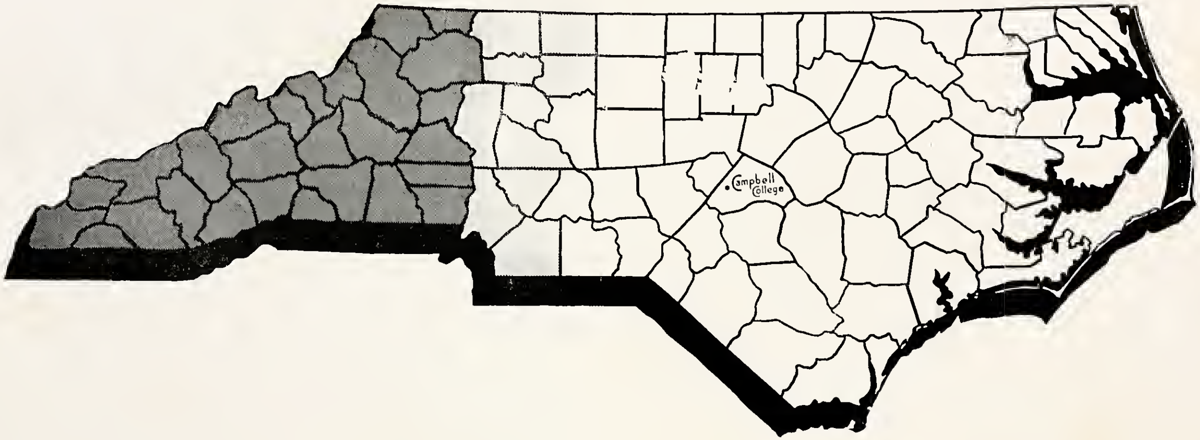


W. S. BRITT DORMITORY

New Girls' Dormitory

Layton Dormitory

# CAMPBELL'S STRATEGIC LOCATION . . . *and how it serves North Carolina*



### A Fortunate Setting

The rapid growth of Campbell College in recent years is in response to the expanding need for college facilities in this "Empire of Eastern North Carolina." In turn the responsiveness of the local area in making possible enlarged facilities at the college forecasts its continuing social progress.

### A Great Mission

The South has traditionally struggled against the low income problem. Believing that "a man's a man for a'that, regardless of financial status, Campbell has endeavored to make available high-standard educational opportunities to rich and poor alike by maintaining minimum cost and equalizing self-help opportunities.

### A Full Accreditation

The door of admission to university, professional school and the skilled occupations call for fully accredited courses of study. Campbell is a fully accredited institution with membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

### A Christian College

This institution has traditionally accepted Christianity as basic in the explanation of ultimate truth and as the authoritative guide in human behavior. All patrons are advised that Christian instruction has without apology been made a part of the prescribed program of every student.

VOL. VLIX MARCH, 1960 No. 2

# *Catalogue of*

# CAMPBELL COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1887

*For the*

## *Scholastic Year 1960-1961*

*Being the*

## *Seventy-third Annual Session*

POST OFFICE
BUIE'S CREEK, HARNETT COUNTY, N. C.

EXPRESS OFFICE
LILLINGTON, N. C.

*Entered as second-class matter November 15, 1912, at the Postoffice at Buie's Creek, N. C., under act of August 24, 1912.*

# TABLE *of* CONTENTS

PAGE

Academy .......... 71
A Co-operative Policy .......... 3
Administration and Staff .......... 10
Athletics .......... 78
Business Education .......... 69
Calendar 1960-61 .......... 4
Campbell College, Location, Buildings, etc. .......... 21
College Calendar .......... 5
Commencement, 1959 .......... 86
Commencement Honors and Prizes .......... 87
Courses of Instruction .......... 50
Diplomas Awarded May 29, 1959 .......... 87
Diplomas Awarded August 20, 1959 .......... 90
Executive Committee .......... 9
Expenses .......... 34
Faculty .......... 11
Faculty Committees .......... 19
Home Economics .......... 70
Map showing Direct Route to Buie's Creek .......... 20
Music .......... 70
Our Acknowledgement .......... 3
Outline of Courses .......... 43
Recognition .......... 3
Register of Students .......... 91
Religious Advantages .......... 77
Requirements for Admission to Academy .......... 72
Requirements for Entrance to College .......... 40
Requirements for Graduation .......... 41 and 72
Room and Board .......... 39
Rules and Government .......... 80
Should You Choose Campbell .......... 7
Trustees .......... 9

# OUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

To our benefactors, whose earnings have thus been dedicated to the cause of Christian Education; to our patrons, who have entrusted us with their most cherished possessions; to our students, who have impressed others by the nobility of their lives; to the many other friends, who have maintained an abiding confidence in the institution, we are indebted for the continued growth of Campbell College through it seventy-three years of history, Looking to God for His continued help and guidance, we hope with the aid of our friends to do even better work, and to make the institution a more efficient agency for the uplift of humanity.

# A CO-OPERATIVE POLICY

CAMPBELL COLLEGE is proud to be identified with a system of colleges sponsored by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. While control of the college is vested in an independent board, having no direct connection with any other member, the administration enters gladly into a voluntary agreement that pledges fullest cooperation with each of the following institutions affiliated with the denominational program:

Wake Forest College, a standard co-educational senior college, with professional schools of Law and Medicine;

Meredith College, a standard senior college for women with departments of Music, Art and Home Economics;

Mars Hill, Wingate, Gardner-Webb, and Chowan Junior Colleges.

# RECOGNITION

*Campbell College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The North Carolina College Conference, and the American Association of Junior Colleges.*

# 1960

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | | | | | |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

# 1961

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

## 1960-1961

### SUMMER TERM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | 8 | Beginning of registration. |
| July | 18 | Registration for second half. |
| August | 23 | End of summer term. |

### FIRST SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September | 12 | Beginning orientation of new students, 10:00 A.M. |
| September | 13 | Registration of returning students. |
| September | 15 | Classes begin. |
| September | 16 | Formal opening, 11:00 A.M. |
| November | 9 | Mid-semester reports due. |
| November | 23-27 | Thanksgiving holidays. Recess begins at noon. |
| December | 20 | January 3—Christmas holidays. Holidays begin at noon. |
| January | 19-25 | Semester examinations. |

### SECOND SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| January | 31 | Registration of new students for second semester. |
| February | 2 | Classes begin. |
| March | 30 | Mid-semester reports due. |
| March | 30 | April 4—Easter holidays. Recess begins at noon. |
| April | 28-29 | Homecoming Festival. |
| May | 27 | June 1—Semester examinations. |
| May | 28 | Commencement Sermon. |
| June | 2 | Literary Address and graduation exercises. |

# SHOULD YOU CHOOSE CAMPBELL ?

Among the major aims of Campbell College are the following:

1. *Carefully-Directed Supervision and Guidance.* Most high school graduates need the friendly, personal help of their teachers. Campbell strives to build upon the student's previous preparation, supplying those learnings, skills and interests essential today.

2. *Scholarship.* Students transferring to senior institutions rank favorably.

3. *Family Spirit.* "Never to become too large to know every other fellow and share his friendship" is the aim of the College.

4. *Comprehensive Activity Program.* Intercollegiate and intramural sports, dramatics, glee club, college publications, international relations club, science club, honor society, and many student religious organizations offer excellent opportunity for personal development and entertainment.

5. *Social Life.* The provision of natural, wholesome relationships between young men and young ladies, training in good etiquette, and the development of ease on all occasions, guides the administration in its carefully supervised social program.

6. *Broad Preparation.* This catalogue announces many carefully selected curricula prerequisite for specialization and professional training in senior institutions, and other curricula allowing liberal choice of vocational and cultural courses for terminal students.

7. *Vocational Preparation.* A broad introduction to many vocations through such subjects as music, commercial subjects, and home economics, is offered. Special vocational guidance is given through individual and group counselling.

8. *Character Development.* Self-reliance, independent thinking, and self-expression are always encouraged. Responsibility for self-government is developed through a student-faculty system of control.

9. *Equalization of Educational Opportunity.* As a result of the low cost of college training at Campbell, rich and poor alike are privileged to share that freedom which comes only through the discovery of truth.

10. *Christian Education.* Campbell stands uncompromisingly for Christian education and therefore against any organizations and social customs unfriendly to that ideal.

# TRUSTEES

## TERMS EXPIRING 1960

| | |
|---|---|
| W. M. WOMBLE | Sanford |
| CHARLES S. NORWOOD | Goldsboro |
| R. D. BUIE | Fayetteville |
| I. B. JULIAN | Fayetteville |
| JAMES NANCE | Fayetteville |
| REV. HOWARD G. DAWKINS | Kinston |
| JESSE A. HELMS | Raleigh |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1961

| | |
|---|---|
| REV. HERBERT W. BAUCOM, JR. | Oxford |
| REV. DENNIS HOCKADAY | Durham |
| ROY M. PURSER | Raleigh |
| MRS. J. H. STRICKLAND | Four Oaks |
| DR. STREET BREWER | Roseboro |
| W. H. JONES | Kinston |
| ROBERT HARRIS | Spray |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1962

| | |
|---|---|
| H. SPURGEON BOYCE | Durham |
| CARL WORLEY, SR. | Selma |
| MRS. MARTHA LAYTON WINSTON | Lillington |
| MRS. W. E. NICHOLS | Coats |
| REV. MAURICE GRISSOM | Elizabeth City |
| DR. CLAUD BOWEN | Greensboro |
| CARROLL BRYAN | Jacksonville |

## TERMS EXPIRING 1963

| | |
|---|---|
| BRUCE BOYERS | Goldsboro |
| R. C. BRIDGER | Bladenboro |
| ADDISON HEWLETT | Wilmington |
| D. E. STEWART | Raleigh |
| WILEY W. MEARS | Rocky Mount |
| R. A. HEDGPETH | Lumberton |
| REV. T. L. RICH | Fairmont |

# EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

HOWARD G. DAWKINS, *Chairman*
R. A. HEDGPETH, Co.-*Chairman*
CARL WORLEY

DENNIS HOCKADAY
W. CARROLL BRYAN
R. D. BUIE

MRS. J. H. STRICKLAND

# ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

L. H. CAMPBELL, *President*
LONNIE D. SMALL, *Business Manager*
A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*
ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*
ROALD H. SORENSEN, *Director of Public Relations*
GEORGE MCCOTTER, *Director of Developments*
PHILIP E. KENNEDY, *Director of Publicity*
WILLIAM TUNSTALL, *Assistant in Public Relations*
ROBERT L. NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*
HOWARD E. ALLEN, *Director of Guidance*
W. S. TERRELL, *Assistant Registrar*
HARGROVE B. DAVIS, *Assistant Dean of Men*
WALTER A. TUTTLE, *Assistant Dean of Men*
JAMES CRISP, *Assistant Dean of Men*
DAN LINNEY, *Assistant Dean of Men*
MRS. EMMA LEIGH HOPSON, *Dean of Women*
MRS. T. C. GILBERT, *Assistant Dean of Women*
MRS. LITTLIE BOULDIN, *Assistant Dean of Women*
MRS. E. H. LASATER, *Alumni Secretary*
MRS. M. B. MATTHEWS, JR., *Secretary to the President*
MRS. CARL D. DAVIS, *Assistant to Business Manager*
MRS. ROBERT H. MORGAN, *Cashier, Veteran's Representative*
MRS. RAY HALL, *Secretary to the Business Manager*
MRS. JAMES FAISON, *Secretary to the Dean*
MISS MABEL BEAN, *Secretary to the Registrar*
MRS. JACK RAGLAND, *Attendance Records Supervisor*
MRS. A. B. JOHNSON, *Transcript Clerk*
MRS. W. P. LAWRENCE, *Assistant Secretary to the Registrar*
MRS. E. H. LASATER, Jr., *Secretary to Public Relations Director*
MISS MARY SUSAN RAGLAND, *Secretary in Public Relations*
MRS. MILTON J. STEPHENS, *Secretary in Public Relations*
DR. BRUCE B. BLACKMON, *College Physician*
MRS. HARGROVE B. DAVIS, R. N., *College Nurse*
MISS JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN, *Librarian*
MRS. CATHERINE KING, *Assistant Librarian*
MRS. A. PAUL BAGBY, *Assistant Librarian*
MISS MABEL BURT, *Library Assistant*
F. M. CAUDELL, *Manager of College Store*
MRS. A. R. BURKOT, *Laundry Manager*
MRS. B. W. JENKINS, *Dietitian*
MISS HAZEL STEWART, *Assistant Dietitian*
ASHLEY STEWART, *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
ROBERT CURRIN, *Farm Superintendent*
MRS. KYLE GREGORY, *Building Supervisor*

# FACULTY

### LESLIE HARTWELL CAMPBELL, *President*

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., ibid., LL.D., ibid; Graduate Student, University of North Carolina; Columbia University; English and Latin, Campbell College, 1911-1934; Dean, ibid., 1926-1934; President, ibid., 1934-

### A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*

B.A., Dickinson College; University of Berlin; M.A., University of North Carolina; Dean of Men, Campbell College, 1935-1947; Dean, ibid., 1944-

*Modern Languages*

### ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Wake Forest; Campbell College. 1954-

### E. WELDON JOHNSON,

*Pastor, Buie's Creek Baptist Church*

B.A., Wake Forest; B.D., Duke University; Buie's Creek Baptist Church, Buie's Creek, N. C., 1952-

### HOWARD E. ALLEN

B.S., University of Tennessee; M.S., Alfred University; Campbell College, 1958-

*Psychology and Guidance*

### JOHN EDWARD AYSCUE

M.A., Wake Forest; B.D., University of Chicago; Campbell College, 1926-50.

*Professor Emeritus Social Sciences*

### MURIEL MARTIN BAGBY

A.B., Georgetown College, Kentucky; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Michigan; Campbell College, 1952-

*Modern Language*

### HAROLD C. BAIN

A.B., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1957-

*Mathematics*

### NEILL MCLAURIN BEATTY

University of North Carolina; B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Study, ibid; Campbell College, 1959-

*Mathematics*

### ELIZABETH BRITTON

A.B., Meredith College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Chemistry Laboratory*

### ORA CARR CANSLER

A.B., W.C.U.N.C.,; Graduate Work, W.M.U. Training School; University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946-

*English*

### JAMES COLE

A.A., Campbell College; Student, Western Carolina Teachers College; Campbell College, 1959-

*Physical Education Assistant*

### JAMES A. CRISP, JR.

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.M., ibid.; Candidate for M.A., Duke University; Graduate Study, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campbell College, 1959-

*Social Sciences*

### HARGROVE BELLAMY DAVIS

A.A., Campbell College; Campbell College, 1947-

*Assistant Coach*

### L. T. EASLEY, JR.

B.S., Newberry College; M.Ed., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1959-

*Social Sciences*

### MARY H. ELIASON

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., ibid; Campbell College, 1959-

*English*

### NANCY BLAIR ELIASON

A.B., University of North Carolina; M.A., ibid; Graduate Study toward Ph.D., ibid; Campbell College, 1959-

*Botany*

### JAMES LEROY FAISON

A.A., Campbell College; B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1951-

*Business Education*

### W. CONARD GASS

A.B., Carson-Newman College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Louisville; Campbell College, 1954-

*Social Sciences*

### GEORGE S. GRAHAM

A.B., Bard College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania and Duke University; Candidate for Ph.D., American University; Campbell College, 1956-

*Social Sciences*

### VIRGINIA GRAHAM

A.B., University of Cincinnati; M.A., ibid; Ph. D., ibid; Campbell College, 1959-

*English*

### JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN

B.A., Catawba College; A.B. in L.S., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952-

*Librarian*

### CHARLES HERRING, JR.

B.S., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1959-

*Business Education*

### CHARLES A. HORTON

B.A., Wake Forest; M.Mus., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary School of Music; Campbell College, 1955-

*Music*

### SUSAN BURNETT HORTON

B.Mus., Westminster Choir College; M.Mus., Westminster Choir College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Music*

### CHARLES BARRETT HOWARD

B.A., Wake Forest; Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campbell College, 1938-

*Professor Emeritus Bible*

### B. W. JENKINS

B.A., University of South Carolina; Graduate Study, University of South Carolina, Draughon Business College, Bowling Green College of Commerce; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1943-

*Business Education*

### NANCY CAROL JOYNER

A.B., Meredith College; A.M., Columbia University; Campbell College, 1959-

*English*

## ALMA SAMS KENNEDY

A.B., Eastern Kentucky State College; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1955-

*English*

## DONALD KEYSER

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.D., ibid.; Campbell College, 1959-

*Religion*

## PERRY Q. LANGSTON

B.S., Clemson College; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.R.E., ibid.; Campbell College, 1950-

*Religious Education and Social Sciences*

## DANIEL A. LINNEY

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1959-

*Speech and Dramatics*

## FRANCES LYNCH LLOYD

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Woman's College, U.N.C.; Campbell College, 1955-

*Physical Education*

## BESSIE CAMPBELL LYNCH

B.M., Meredith College; Student, New York School of Music and Arts; Pupil of Johana Harris, Westminster Choir College; Studied piano with Friedheim and Harmony with Beopple; Campbell College, 1916-1928, 1934-

*Piano*

## FRED MCCALL, JR.

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1953-

*Director of Physical Education and Coach*

### BURGESS PINCKNEY MARSHBANKS

B.A., Wake Forest, M.A. and L.L.B., ibid.; Mathematics and History, Campbell College, 1909-1934; Business Manager, ibid., 1934-1953.

*Business Manager Emeritus*

### CHARLOTTE MIX

A.B., New York University; M.A., City College of New York; Graduate Study, University of Madrid and The Sorbonne; Campbell College, 1956-

*Modern Language*

### JOSEPH HUGH NANNEY

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Study, ibid.; Campbell College, 1959-

*Mathematics*

### ELIJAH NELSON

B.S., East Carolina College; M.S., ibid., Campbell College, 1956-

*Biology*

### ROBERT LEE NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*

Wake Forest; B.A., Duke University; B.D., Yale University Divinity School; Campbell College, 1957-

*Religion*

### ALICE GERALDINE PERKINS

B.Mus., Shorter College; M.Mus., Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Certificate in Church Music, Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Campbell College, 1958-

*Voice*

### HERMAN D. PHELPS

B.S., East Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Graduate Study, Midwestern University; Campbell College, 1953-

*Business Education*

### DONALD E. PHELPS

B.S., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*Modern Language*

### THELMA STEWART PIPPIN

A.A., Campbell College; A.B., East Carolina College; Graduate Study, ibid.; Campbell College, 1959-

*Mathematics*

### MABEL POWELL

B.A., Georgetown College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1924-

*English*

### NELL POWELL

A.B., University of Kentucky; M.A., Columbia University, Graduate Study; Campbell College, 1953-

*Mathematics*

### EDNA QUEENER PROFFIT

A.B., Carson-Newman; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, Columbia University, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1943-1947; 1951-

*Chemistry*

### INEZ GEHRING SADLER

B.A., Baylor College; Graduate Study, University of Chicago; North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1955-

*Business Education*

### VIRGINIA TRUITT SWANN

B.A., Westhampton College, University of Richmond; M.A., University of Virginia; Graduate Study, Columbia University; University of California; William and Mary; Campbell College, 1947-

*English*

### WAYNE WESLEY THOMAS

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Study, ibid.; Campbell College, 1959-

*Mathematics*

### G. A. TRIPP

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1944-

*Social Sciences*

### LEONORE DOROMAL TUCK

B.S., Radford College; M.S., University of Tennessee; Campbell College, 1955-

*Home Economics*

### WILLIAM P. TUCK

B.A., Duke University; M.A., ibid.; Campbell College, 1958-

*Social Sciences*

### AMANDA MARTIN TURLINGTON

B.A., Florida State College for Women; M.S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Study, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Columbia University; University of California; Medical College for Women. Vellare, India; Campbell College, 1936-52.

*Professor Emeritus*
*Home Economics*

### WALTER ALAN TUTTLE

B.S., Wake Forest College; Graduate Study, Clemson College; Campbell College, 1959-

*Mathematics*

### ERNEST MARSHALL WALKER

B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Study, Wake Forest College; M.A., Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946-

*Natural Science*

### FRANCES GREENE WELLS

A.B., University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, ibid.; Campbell College, 1959-

*English*

### MARY JANE WHITE

B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*English*

# FACULTY COMMITTEES

*Athletics:* MR. MCCALL, MR. DAVIS, MR. BURKOT, MR. SMALL, MRS. LLOYD, MR. BAIN, MR. COLE.

*Library:* MISS GRIFFIN, MR. TRIPP, MR. NEWTON, MRS. KENNEDY, MR. BURKOT, MR. HORTON, DR. MARY ELIASON, DR. GRAHAM.

*Publications:* MR. KENNEDY, MR. SMALL, MR. KING, MR. SORENSEN.

*Religious Activities:* MR. NEWTON, DR. LANGSTON, MISS MABEL POWELL, MR. JOHNSON, MISS CANSLER, MR. WALKER, MR. JENKINS, MR. HORTON, MR. GASS, MR. ALLEN, MR. TUTTLE, DR. KEYSER.

*Social Activities:* MRS. HOPSON, MR. DAVIS, MRS. JENKINS, MR. MCCALL, MRS. TUCK, MR. SMALL, MISS WHITE, MISS JOYNER.

*Standard of Work:* HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

*Student Government:* MR. BURKOT, MRS. HOPSON, MR. KING, MR. HERMAN D. PHELPS.

*Student Guidance:*MR. ALLEN, MR. BURKOT, MR. JENKINS, MRS. HOPSON, DR. LANGSTON, MR. WALKER, MR. NEWTON, MR. CRISP, MR. MCCALL, MISS NANCY ELIASON, MR. GRAHAM.

*Absences:* MR. KING, MR. BURKOT, MRS. HOPSON.

*Schedule:* MR. BURKOT, MR. TRIPP, MR. JENKINS, MR. FAISON.

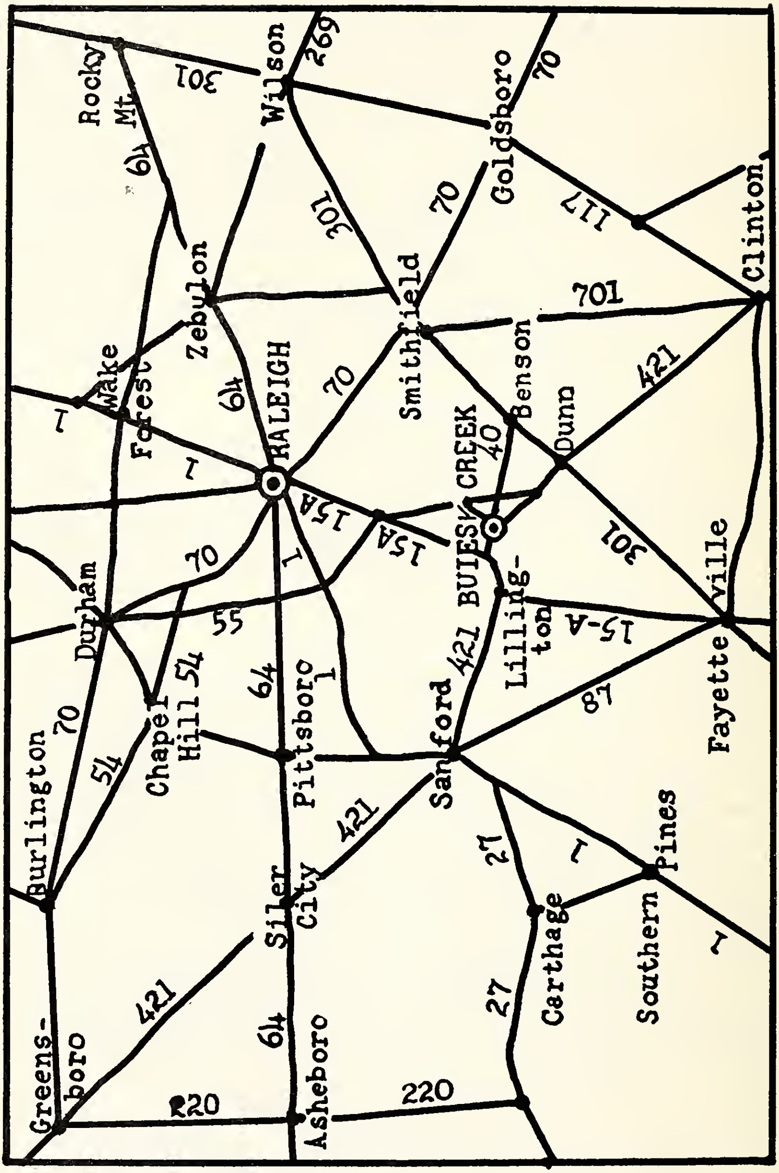
*Cultural Activities:* MR. HORTON, MRS. LYNCH, MRS. LASATER, MR. SMALL, MRS. SWANN, MRS. TUCK, MISS KUHNS.

*Admissions:* MR. KING, MR. BURKOT, MR. TRIPP, MRS. PROFFIT, MR. JENKINS.

*Radio and TV:* MR. SORENSEN, MR. TUNSTALL, MR. HORTON, MR. NELSON, MR. SMALL, MR. DONALD PHELPS.

*May Day:* MRS. LASATER, MR. HORTON, MR. SMALL, MRS. HOPSON, MRS. LLOYD, MR. JENKINS, MRS. TUCK, MISS PERKINS, MR. LINNEY.

*Traffic:* MR. HERMAN D. PHELPS, MR. BURKOT, MR. KING, MR. SMALL.


Rocky Mt
301
Wilson
264
Goldsboro
70
64
301
70
117
Clinton
Zebulon
Smithfield
701
Wake Forest
64
RALEIGH
70
Benson
421
1
1
BUIES CREEK
40
Dunn
15A
15A
301
Durham
70
1
55
421
Lillington
15-A
Fayetteville
54
Chapel Hill
64
Pittsboro
1
Sanford
87
Burlington
70
54
421
27
1
Siler City
Southern Pines
Carthage
1
421
64
27
Greensboro
220
Asheboro
220

MAP SHOWING DIRECT HIGHWAY ROUTES TO BUIE'S CREEK

# CAMPBELL COLLEGE

## LOCATION

*Where "East Meets West"*

CAMPBELL COLLEGE is most fortunately situated in that section of North Carolina where "east meets west," in the busy Piedmont with its varied interests and activities. It is located on U. S. Highway No. 421, the great traffic artery that carries its commerce from the industrial Piedmont across the Blue Ridge on the west, and through the fertile fields down to the sea on the east. Raleigh, the Capital City, an educational center, is less than an hour's ride to the north, and the historic city of Fayetteville is about equally distant to the south. Dunn and Lillington, progressive towns close by, afford convenient shopping centers for articles not available in Buie's Creek.

The community is exceedingly healthful, quiet, and favorable to study. It would be difficult to find a community with fewer causes to divert the mind from study, or more favorable for student life. A prominent pastor of this State writes: "The moral and religious atmosphere of the school is superior to that of any school I ever knew."

## HISTORICAL SKETCH

*"Blest and distinguished days! which we should prize*
*The first, the kindest bounty of the skies."*

From An Humble Beginning.

On January 5, 1887, Campbell College had its beginning in a small one-room building, forty-eight by twenty-two feet in dimensions, newly built by local citizens for starting a community school. President J. A. Campbell assumed full financial responsibility for maintaining the institution, rather pretentiously called Buie's Creek Academy, which was hardly expected to continue for a full session of five months. The surprising growth of the institution that first spring led to the addition on the east side of the building of a wing, eighteen by twenty-four feet, for the primary department. In 1893

another wing, eighteen by thirty feet, was added on the west side. By 1896 the growth of the institution prompted the construction of a three-story annex, fifty by thirty-six feet, with a front projection fourteen by sixteen feet. The new building, now 136 feet in length, contained six large classrooms, an Art hall, a Commercial hall, two nicely furnished literary society halls, and a library. This entire building, representing the labor of years, was swept away by fire on the closing day of the fall term, December 20, 1900, probably at the hands of an incendiary.

## *Out of the Ashes*

Probably all that saved the institution from extinction was a large open, unfloored tabernacle eighty by ninety feet, which had been erected in the spring of 1898 for Commencement exercises. Thanks to the heroic efforts of students, patrons, and friends, within twenty days, seven commodious classrooms had been improvised and equipped in this roughly constructed tabernacle, and school reopened on January 8, 1901. For three years until the completion of the new administration building, now known as the Kivett building, these temporary quarters kept the school intact and growing.

The erection of the new administration building was one of the greatest, most sacrificial ventures ever undertaken by the school. With no money and no large contributions, remotely situated from any railroad, made even more remote by bad roads, the President, students, and friends set about the construction of a brick building to cost over $30,000. Friends subscribed nickels and dimes to buy bricks; students without money cut cord wood to burn brick made on our own grounds, and supplied brick to masons on the job. The genius of the whole construction was Z. T. Kivett, who burned the brick and directed the erection of the building as money and credits were slowly obtained.

## *A Great Private Academy*

From the opening of the first session an increasing number of boarding students was attracted from this and other states. Prior to 1913 all students were cared for in private families.

At the opening of that year the first dormitory for girls was dedicated, later known as Treat Dormitory in honor of M. C. Treat, generous benefactor and friend. Not until 1923 was a residence hall for boys provided. Changing social conditions and growth in enrollment led later to the construction of the annex to the residence hall for boys and the remodeling of Pearson building as dormitories for boys. In 1937 a second attractive dormitory for girls replaced the Fred N. Day Cottage, destroyed by fire, December 15, 1936. W. S. Britt dormitory, used first in 1947-48, became the next step in expanding modern living quarters for boys.

### *Changed Control*

For years the President conducted the school on his own financial responsibility without assistance from others. From the very beginning it was essentially Christian in spirit. In 1911 the Baptist Denomination, through the Little River Association, first owned an interest in the property. Under the name of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., twenty trustees, elected by the Little River Association, controlled Treat Dormitory. Later the library building was deeded by its donor, D. Rich, to the denomination. In 1925 all the property owned by J. A. Campbell and wife, together with that controlled by the local Association, was deeded to the Baptist State Convention, in whose hands it now is held.

### *A Junior College*

With the consent of the Baptist Board of Education, the institution added a year of college work beginning with the fall semester 1926. The Baptist State Convention of the same year authorized the advancement of the institution to the rank of a junior college, and by the Hamby resolution changed its name to Campbell College. The resolution reads as follows:

"In view of the fact that our brother, Dr. J. A. Campbell, working strenuously and untiringly through a period of forty years, has built a great school at Buie's Creek, known through the years as Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., and recently changed from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College.

"Whereas, it is eminently fitting that such devotion to the cause of education should be kept in memory perpetually, and the name and work of Brother Campbell be preserved as a cherished memorial of North Carolina Baptists, be it

"Resolved, that the Baptist State Convention now in session, request its Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to change the name from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College."

The college received immediate recognition by the State Department of Education and in 1941 was accepted as a fully accredited junior college by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

## CLASSROOMS

*"Whether they build with marble or sod,*
*The builder is hand in hand with God."*

D. RICH MEMORIAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING. This fire-resistant structure of tapestry face brick, trimmed with Indiana limestone, was constructed during the spring and summer of 1926 with that portion of the D. Rich bequest available at his death, amounting to approximately $160,000. The building, 160 feet long and 120 feet wide, contains thirteen classrooms, two lecture halls, several offices, and an auditorium to seat 1250.

KIVETT BUILDING. This massive structure, named for Z. T. Kivett, its constructor, required nearly three years from the laying of its cornerstone on May 23, 1901, to November 2, 1903, for construction. The main body of the building is two stories high, containing six large classrooms, four laboratory rooms, bookstore, and other smaller office rooms. The building was used by the local elementary school until 1948, at which time it was completely renovated and converted into a science hall.

MATHEMATICS HALL. In December 1923, Mr. D. Rich gave $2,500 toward the erection of a temporary auditorium and a gymnasium. This brick-veneered structure, 60 by 90 feet, with basement, served however inadequately, from 1924 to 1953 as a gymnasium until the completion of the new Carter Gymnasium.

Confronted in 1956 with huge enrollment increases, the college redesigned the interior of the building dividing it into much needed classrooms and offices. It now provides classrooms for the department of mathematics and commodious offices for the Public Relation Staff.

MUSIC HALL. This is a frame building 20 by 48 feet, erected by the Federal Works Administration to aid in the training of war veterans. At present the building serves as a adequate music hall. It became available during the fall of 1947.

FRED N. DAY HOME ECONOMICS COTTAGE. In January, 1925, the Rev. Fred N. Day purchased a seven-room residence, with adjacent lots amounting to about two acres. The property was donated to Buie's Creek Academy to be used as a home for married students. With the opening of our Home Economics department in 1936, the building was completely renovated and arranged to provide practical training on the cottage plan.

## LIBRARY

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY. The building donated by Mr. D. Rich in memory of his wife, Carrie Rich, was opened for use in 1925. In planning this memorial, containing two large reading rooms, stack rooms, and the librarian's office, Mr. Rich's one purpose was to have the building as flawless and beautiful as was the Christian character of his beloved wife.

During 1956 a very attractive addition, approximately three times the size of the original building, was erected. As now constituted the library is adequate to store 30,000 volumes and comfortably accommodate at one time two hundred students in the reading rooms.

# THEATRE

## PAUL GREEN THEATRE

During the session 1933-1934, Mr. Paul Green envisioned the development of a beautiful site between the gymnasium and the D. Rich Memorial into an outdoor theatre. Assisted by the expert advice of Dr. H. R. Totten, of the University of North Carolina faculty, and others, Mr. Green personally supervised the construction. In convenient location, and beauty, the theatre, according to competent critics, is unsurpassed.

# DORMITORIES

NEW DORMITORY FOR WOMEN. Accommodates 72 girls. Rooms in this fire-resistant building, modern in every particular, are arranged in suites with connecting baths. Each room is equipped with built-in-closet, chest of drawers, study table, and vanity dresser. Floors throughout are of monolithic terrazzo. Lounges on each of the three dormitory floors supplement the spacious reception center, equipped with kitchenette and provided with folding partitions for smaller groupings.

J. F. KITCHIN DORMITORY FOR MEN. This three-story fire-resistant dormitory, modern in its facilities and used first during the second semester of the 1955-56 session, accommodates 96 boys. Each room is equipped with built-in closets, a chest of drawers, a study table and a lavatory. Floors throughout are of monolithic terrazzo. The single story section, besides providing accommodations for the dean of men and a guest room, includes also a spacious attractive parlor for the students' use.

TREAT DORMITORY. Treat Dormitory, constructed in 1913, has thirty-two rooms on the two upper floors, besides the large basement. It is named for M. C. Treat, deceased, of California, the largest contributor to its construction.

LAYTON DORMITORY. Layton Hall, constructed in 1923, contains 45 rooms for men in its main section. In 1928 an annex of thirteen rooms was built with money given by the late B. N. Duke. Because of the "singular service to the cause of Christ" rendered by Mrs. Joel G. Layton of Lillington, N. C., and her late husband, and because of their generous support of the institution through the years, the Board of Trustees on March 22, 1951, unanimously directed that the main section of this building "be henceforth known as Layton Dormitory."

W. S. BRITT DORMITORY. With funds generously and in some instances sacrificially supplied from many friends, a new twenty-seven room fire-proof dormitory for men was completed for occupancy by the opening of the 1947-1948 session. By action of the Board of Trustees the building bears the name of the largest benefactor, W. S. Britt, of Lumberton, N. C., a former student of the institution.

NEW DORMITORY FOR MEN. This three-story fire-resistant dormitory erected in 1959, similar in design and facilities to the J. F. Kitchin building heretofore described, accommodates 102 men.

FRED N. DAY DORMITORY. The loss by fire on December 15, 1936, of a two-story wooden structure, known as the Fred N. Day Annex and used as a small dormitory for girls, was replaced by Fred N. Day Dormitory during the summer of 1937. At first one of three proposed sections of a fire-resistant dormitory, accommodating 30 girls, was made ready for use in the fall of 1937.

In 1959 a decided structural redesigning within and without, including a change in frontage by addition of a portico on the east end of the building, was accomplished. At the same time, wings were added on the north and south sides of the building, three stories in height, providing accommodation for 48 additional women students. The redesigned, enlarged building was ready for use in the fall of 1959.

THE WILLIAM PEARSON HALL. The administration constructed this building in 1915 with a loan from Harnett County, to be repaid by teaching the public school for the district. First used for the elementary school, the building in 1926 was converted into a music hall. Since 1948 the building has been used solely as a men's dormitory. It bears the name of the man who made the first canvass to establish the school in 1887. Until his death on May 25, 1915, he supported the school by word and purse.

MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENTS. A building project consisting of twelve duplex houses, twenty-four apartments, was begun in the fall of 1958 and completed well in advance of the fall opening of the college in the following September. The apartments, supplied with modern, built-in conveniences, are attractive in design and commodious.

CAMPBELL HOME. This house, originally the home of the Founder of Campbell College, about one-half mile from the campus, has been recently renovated throughout and equipped to accommodate comfortably 18 students.

ELLIS APARTMENTS. These apartments for married students were provided largely by W. Caswell Ellis, alumnus, in memory of Ruth Miller Ellis, deceased, mother of his two children, and William Caswell Ellis, Jr., who lived a short but beautiful life.

## OTHER BUILDINGS

B. P. MARSHBANKS DINING HALL. Originally planned for 400 students, this dining hall was constructed in 1933 through contributions from friends in cash, materials, and labor, supplemented by appropriations from the college budget. In 1957 Marshbanks Hall was completely renovated and expanded by the provision of three additional dining rooms and much new storage space. Stainless steel equipment was installed throughout the kitchen and modern cafeteria counters were provided for convenient two-line service. The present dining facilities are adequate to accommodate a student body of well over 1000 students.

THE INFIRMARY. Through the assistance of the Federal Works Agency a small, fairly adequate infirmary provided in 1947, has made its contribution to the better health of the college community. The wooden structure contains private rooms and wards to provide comfortably for sixteen students, together with living quarters for the nurse and examining rooms for the college physician.

CARTER GYMNASIUM. During the spring of 1952 construction of a new physical education and health building was authorized by the Board of Trustees. It was subsequently ordered that this should be known as Carter Gymnasium, honoring the N. H. Carter Family and commemorating the invaluable services and benefactions of Harry C. Carter, former President of the Trustees.

This very attractive modern structure provides adequate facilities for a complete physical education program, with two large classrooms equipped for visual aids programs, dressing rooms, showers, lockers, offices.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING PLANT. The new laundry and dry cleaning plant, in operation since 1951, is one of the College's most useful auxiliary enterprises.

## OTHER EQUIPMENT

### CHARLES L. ANDREWS CHAPEL ORGAN

In the summer of 1949 Mr. Charles L. Andrews, Chalybeate Springs, N. C., donated to the college a beautiful Baldwin Electronic organ, complete with chimes, for the spacious auditorium in the D. Rich Administration building. The organ adds much to all worship services held in the auditorium and also makes possible the study of organ by a number of interested music students.

### THE J. F. AND KATYE HATCHER BLACKMON CARILLON SYSTEM

This lovely contribution to campus life, installed in 1955 from funds donated by Reverend and Mrs. J. F. Blackmon, coordinates the work of the whole day. Sweet toned, the amplified bells automatically announce the passing of the hours from morning until well in the night. Another most attractive feature is daily vespers, automatically presented.

The system likewise has provision for amplifying recitals from the chapel organ, as well as recordings.

## BENEFACTIONS

*"He only does not live in vain who employs his wealth, his thoughts, his speech to advance the good of others."*

The work of the institution has from time to time attracted many friends in and out of the State, who have given generously to its needs. Among its largest benefactors have been William Pearson, Z. T. Kivett, M. C. Treat of California, Fred N. Day, D. Rich, B. N. Duke of New York, D. H. Senter, W. C. Ellis, A. L. Byrd, J. F. Kitchin, Mrs. Sarah Baggett Cox, and H. C. Carter. These have aided in securing additional buildings and other property, the school water system, and the beginning of an endowment fund. Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made to these and a host of unnamed contributors, to whom the institution owes its origin and perpetuation.

### *B. N. Duke Gifts*

In the spring of 1926 Mr. Duke gave the school $25,000 for the completion of a sewerage system and other needs. Three additional gifts during the year brought his contributions to $50,000.

## ENDOWMENT

During the Commencement exercises in 1924, Mr. W. C. Ellis, Greenville, S. C., suggested a plan for increasing the endowment on an insurance plan. Alumni of the school were asked to take a ten-year endowment policy payable to the school for amounts from $100 up. In this way, the members of the senior class in 1925 subscribed about $5,000 to this fund.

Subsequent efforts have increased this endowment fund by several thousand dollars. Pledges and bequests are annually being converted into tangible assets, which are put into safe investments to produce much needed income as a supplement to student fees.

*The D. Rich Endowment Fund.* September 29, 1923, Mr. D. Rich, while conducting the devotional exercises at chapel, stated that little sleep had come to him on the previous night, because time was spent in talking with the Lord about Buie's Creek. In his soul was born that night, he said, this striking expression: "Buie's Creek must live." After his death on October 21, 1924, his will revealed that he had left the trustees of Buie's Creek Academy one-eighth of his estate. One-half of this amount, approximately $160,000, available at his death, made possible the construction of D. Rich Administration Building.

In August, 1940, Campbell College received from the will of Mr. D. Rich cash and securities valued at $151,669.80. By unanimous vote the trustees at their next annual meeting authorized that the entire amount be allocated to the permanent endowment fund of the college and that it be known thereafter as the D. Rich Endowment Fund.

*Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund.* Because of his lifelong interest in Campbell College, which is located in his native County, Mr. Allen L. Byrd bequeathed to this institution a share of his estate amounting to approximately $7,500. In the summer of 1941 a partial payment of $6,837 was received. By order of the Board of Trustees the entire amount is to remain intact as a part of the permanent endowment and is to be known as the Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund in memory of the donor.

## LOAN FUNDS

We are happy to announce the establishment of the following loan funds for worthy students. These sums, coming unsolicited, express the confidence of these benefactors in the work of Campbell College and their sympathy with poor boys and girls struggling for an education. In behalf of those to be blessed by these amounts, we express our thanks for the following loans:

*Four-County Loan Fund.* This fund of $1,000 was established in the summer of 1941 by a friend interested in helping students who would otherwise be unable to finance their education. Preference is to be given students from the four counties of Harnett, Johnston, Sampson, and Cumberland, "unless college officials deem students from elsewhere more worthy."

*Betty Byrd Green Memorial Loan Fund.* In memory of Betty Byrd Green, who in 1887 was among the first students to register in this institution, her children, out of deep gratitude for her sacrificial life, her noble character and her keen intellectual interests, created at the commencement of 1941 this fund to aid worthy students.

*Page Loan Fund.* This loan fund of $500 was established by Mrs. Theresa Page Magruder in memory of her father, mother, two brothers, and one sister. Members of the family plan to add to this fund from time to time.

*Alberta Hinton Loan Fund.*This fund was established in 1940 by C. R. Hinton, alumnus of the college, in memory of his mother.

*Gerald Motley Loan Fund.* This fund is created by friends of Gerald Motley, gifted young minister and loyal alumnus of this institution, who lost his life during the year of 1940 in an automobile accident en route to the college to speak at the daily chapel service. Contributors to this fund would memorialize his nobility of character, his loyalty to Campbell, and his interest in the problems of youth.

*Mabel Powell Loan Fund.* Former students of Miss Mabel Powell have started this fund out of appreciation for the inspiration and help received from their beloved teacher. Each year the size of the fund is being increased.

*Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Ousley Loan Fund.* This fund is in honor of the late Mr. H. C. Ousley and Mrs. Ousley, for many years citizens of the Buie's Creek community. It has been established by one of their sons and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. John W. Ousley of Waco, Texas. This fund is for the purpose of assisting students who feel led to give themselves to full time Christian service. It is not available to those who are addicted to the use of tobacco.

*Demming Morton Ward Loan Fund.* Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Ward, Durham, North Carolina, have established this fund in loving memory of their son, killed in the service of his country on May 8, 1945. Two years prior he had left college as a sophomore to enter the U. S. Air Corps. At the time of his death, he was a first lieutenant flying a transport plane from Burma to India. Lieutenant Ward was a devoted son, an active participant in youth organizations, and a faithful member of his church. Through this memorial fund his parents hope to bless humanity in perpetuity by extending opportunity to other youth to live the more abundant life.

*Fitchett Memorial Loan Fund.* This fund is set up by the Fitchetts of Dunn to aid worthy students in need of financial assistance. Loans must meet the approval of the college committee.

In addition to the loan funds above, Campbell College gratefully acknowledges smaller amounts established by the following friends to help needy students: J. F. Keith, I. T. Valentine, J. H. Barnes, John W. Holmes, Bruce Blackmon, James A. Buchanan.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Under the provisions of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, Campbell College has been granted her proportionate share of Federal funds appropriated to the end "that no student of ability will be denied an opportunity for higher education because of financial need." While the Act provides that prospective teachers and students having special interest either in science, mathematics or modern languages be given preferential consideration, any capable high school graduate may apply for a loan in the amount necessary to attend college, not to exceed $1000 a year. Information concerning the exceedingly generous terms for obtaining and repaying the loan will be supplied to any interested student upon request.

# EXPENSES

## *For Semester of 18 Weeks*

(The College reserves the right, with proper notice to patrons, to make changes in living expenses if radical changes for commodities occur.)

### TUITION AND FEES

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition | $ 85.00 |
| Matriculation (Includes fees for Registration, Library, Publications, Athletics, Concerts, and Medical*) | 80.00 |
| Annual Fee (Including photograph) | 8.50 |
| Guidance Fee | 1.00 |
| Processing of application** | 10.00 |

### BOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Full board*** | 150.00 |
| Noon meal for day students | 50.00 |

### ROOM RENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Room reservation deposit (refundable) | 10.00 |
| Kitchin Dormitory (Men) | 67.50 |
| New Men's Dormitory | 67.50 |
| New Women's Dormitory | 67.50 |
| Day Dormitory (Women) | 67.50 |
| Treat Dormitory (Women) | 39.50 |
| Britt Dormitory (Men) | 52.50 |
| Layton Dormitory (Men) | 39.50 |
| Faculty Annex (Men) | 47.00 |
| Pearson Dormitory (Men) | 22.00 |
| College-owned houses | 45.00 |

---

* The Medical fee charged provides for medical attention of the kind commonly provided by the general practitioner. Drugs on prescription of the doctor will cost extra.

** The processing of application fee is payable one time only. The amount paid will be deductible from the expenses of the first semester of attendance. Otherwise, the fee is not refundable unless the applicant is denied admission.

*** Required of all students living in college-owned housing.

## APARTMENT RENT *(Monthly in advance)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Three-room unit | 40.00 |
| Four-room unit | 50.00 |

A twenty-five dollar deposit in advance of rental is required under loan agreements. This amount is refundable at end of lease period.

## EXTRAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Art | 40.00 |
| Piano | 40.00 |
| Organ (including practice) | 50.00 |
| Voice | 40.00 |
| Piano practice | 4.25 |
| Music appreciation | 3.75 |
| Academy science laboratory | 3.00 |
| Botany, biology, zoology laboratory | 7.50 |
| Chemistry laboratory, per course | 7.50 |
| Physics laboratory | 7.50 |
| Home economics laboratory, per course | 6.00 |
| Art appreciation | 5.00 |
| Typewriter rental | 6.00 |
| Graduation fee (Required of eligible students) | 6.00 |
| Voice methods | 5.65 |
| Laundry (minimum required of all boarding students) | 18.00 |
| Student accident insurance estimated premium from $2.25 to | 3.75 |

## SPECIAL AND EXTENSION STUDENTS
### *(Including matriculation fee)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberal arts courses, each course | 30.00 |
| Art, voice, piano, each course | 48.00 |
| Organ | 56.25 |
| Theory, per hour | 4.50 |
| Typing, bookkeeping or shorthand, each course | 30.00 |
| Combination of any two business courses | 50.00 |

## SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Minimum annual expenses for day students | $339.50 |
| Minimum annual expenses for dormitory students | $683.50 to 774.50 |

These figures do not include cost of books, laundry, insurance or laboratory fees, nor have any deductions been made for scholarships or self-help employment.

### EXPENSES FOR SUMMER SCHOOL *(Twelve Weeks)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition and general fees | $110.00 |
| Room and board | 145.00 |
| Laundry, required of all boarding students | 12.00 |

Accident insurance, laboratory fees and books are additional items of expense.

A room deposit of ten dollars, must accompany the application of boarding students, and is not refundable after June 1.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

From the previously listed expenses, Campbell College grants as scholarships to members of the following groups, deductions in the amounts indicated.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ministerial students | $100.00 a year |
| Volunteers for foreign missions | $100.00 a year |
| Students from orphanages | $100.00 a year |
| High School valedictorians | $100.00 a year |
| Children of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |
| Wives of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |

To qualify for a scholarship the ministerial student or mission volunteer must present letters of recommendation from his or her church. Continuation of the award of such scholarships is conditioned upon the student's satisfactory performance.

No special considerations or offers of scholarships or self-help employment are valid until approved by the President or Business Manager.

## SELF-HELP EMPLOYMENT

The college has always sought to help worthy students unable to finance their college education. To that end all possible work assignments have been reserved for students. The compensation is in keeping with the charges made by the college and is payable in cash monthly. The college reserves the right to apply any compensation due against any unpaid balances currently due on the student account. Any student requiring financial assistance should obtain a "Self-Help Application Blank" from the college. Obviously, the amount of work available is limited. The Committee on job assignments will give consideration to priority of application, as well as to the merits of each case.

## SETTLEMENTS

1. The matriculation fee amounting to $80.00 must be paid before the student is admitted to classes. This fee is not returnable 48 hours after the opening of the semester.

2. Payment of tuition is due upon entrance. A student whose conduct requires explusion forfeits the balance of his tuition fee for the remainder of the semester.

3. Settlement for board must be made each half-semester in advance. In the event of withdrawal during the semester, the student will be charged a penalty of ten per cent for room and board in excess of the charges for the period of attendance.

4. No deduction is made in any of the stated charges because of absence during the first two weeks of the semester. No deduction is made for board for any absence of less than two weeks and then only for half-time.

5. Any variation in the above terms must be approved by the President before the student's entrance.

6. The completion of processing an application for admission will be delayed until payment of the appropriate fee is made.

7. Assignment to dormitory rooms will not be made unless the room reservation deposit has been paid.

8. A student will not be permitted to undergo semester examinations unless satisfactory arrangements for payment of all outstanding obligations for that semester have been approved by the Business Manager.

9. No statement of work completed will be released by the Registrar until the student has made satisfactory settlement of all charges.

10. A dormitory student may not move his or her residence from the dormitory during a semester without special permission from the President. Changes proposed for the following semester must have similar approval.

# ROOM AND BOARD

DORMITORIES. The college has facilities for housing practically all of its resident students. Others may find rooms in approved homes in the community. All dormitories are equipped with electricity, steam heat, and running water; but as is suggested by the variations in prices charged, the accommodations are not uniform. Every dormitory room is furnished with beds, dresser, chairs and study table or desk. Students must provide their own pillows, bed linens and covering, and towels; also curtains, study lamps, rugs and bookshelves, if these are desired.

BOARD. All students living in college dormitories eat together in the central dining hall, a commodious and well-lighted building. Every effort is made to provide a properly balanced menu of well-prepared foods under thoroughly sanitary conditions.

DEPOSIT. Each applicant for a room in the dormitory must deposit $10.00 to secure assignment. Priority of application determines the choice of rooms. *If it becomes necessary to withdraw application, the college will refund the deposit fee, provided notice is received by August 1. A room not claimed after the opening of school will be declared vacant.* After deducting cost of repairing any unnecessary damage done to rooms in dormitory, the College will refund any unexpended balance of room deposit at the end of the year.

No student will be allowed to board or room in any private home unless the keeper of the home pledges to support the government of the school and to report upon request as to the conduct of students in the home.

The use of electrical appliances in the dormitories is allowed only by special permission. Radios may be operated in students' rooms with permission of the dean of men or dean of women. In each women's dormitory an ironing room will be provided.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

Requirements for entrance into the college conform to the regulations adopted by the North Carolina College Conference. High School graduation is regularly required of all students. Specific course requirements depend upon the curriculum selected. A minimum of four units in English, one in natural science, and two in social science is required of all regular students. Those electing curricula prescribing mathematics or foreign language should offer a minimum of two and one-half units in mathematics, including plane geometry, and two in one foreign language. Students with deficiencies in any subject may remove them during first year of residence.

Students are admitted in the following ways:

1. *By certificate.* A certificate of graduation, with recommendation for college entrance, from high schools of approved standing qualifies a student for admission without examination.

2. *By examination.* Students from non-accredited high schools may be admitted only by the removal of deficiencies by examination. These examinations will be held before the opening day of the term. Candidates for admission by examination should forward to the President their application for examination on the required subjects.

3. *By special permission.* In accordance with the practice of other colleges, students of mature years are admitted by permission of the President as special students. Such students must demonstrate their ability to profit by the courses taken. No credit toward graduation will be allowed special students until the entrance requirements are fully met.

Each application for admission is reviewed by the Committee on Admissions. Where there are indications that a student may experience difficulty in his work, the Committee reserves the right to advise the student to take additional preparatory work, to place the student on probation or reject him. Probation deprives a student of the privilege of unexcused absences in all classes. To qualify for a change of status for the following semester such a student must exceed the minimum hours and quality points required for retention. A student in the high school department must pass a minimum of two courses. In either case, the record of class attendance must be satisfactory.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

A wide choice of curricula leading to the Associate in Arts diploma is offered. Satisfactory completion of one of these groups is necessary for graduation. These courses are planned to meet the respective needs of students seeking classical, scientific and vocational training.

In addition to the course of study, consisting of sixty-four semester hours specified in each group, Physical Education is required, a total of four semester hours is allowed.

## TIME REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

While normally a student with average ability and preparation is expected to complete any of the following listed groups in two years, many with entrance deficiencies, inadequate academic preparation, or heavy extra curricular duties should plan to spend three years for more thorough preparation.

The minimum period of residence at Campbell College required of an applicant for a diploma or a certificate is one academic year or its equivalent.

## CREDIT, GRADES, POINTS, NUMBER OF COURSES, ETC.

A "semester" hour usually represents one class period a week in a subject continued through a full semester. Thus, for a course meeting three times a week, a credit of three semester hours is given at the close of the semester.

To be recommended for advanced standing in a senior college, the student must obtain not only the required number of hours for graduation, but also must reach a certain average of excellence in the quality of his work.

The following is the college scale of grading, with the number of quality points assigned for each grade:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A (Excellent) | 93-100 per cent | 3 points per unit of credit |
| B (Good) | 85-92 per cent | 2 points per unit of credit |
| C (Average) | 77-84 per cent | 1 point per unit of credit |
| D (Passing) | 70-76 per cent | 0 points per unit of credit |
| F (Failure) | Below 70 | 0 points per unit of credit |

A grade of I must be removed by the completion of the work within 30 days after the opening of the next semester; otherwise it will be recorded as an F. The dean may make exceptions to this rule in unusual cases.

Any course dropped without permission is recorded as an F.

An average grade of C is necessary for graduation with recommendation to Senior College. Hence with 64 units of credit a student must obtain at least 64 quality points. Students who, by reason of poor grades, fall behind in the required number of quality points are ineligible for graduation with such recommendation until their standing is raised to the required standards by repeating the work or doing additional work of prescribed quality.

A normal load for any student in the college department is 16 semester hours. Students who enter with less than the required number of high school units will be expected to work off the conditions before the beginning of their second year. A student carrying high school courses cannot take his normal load of college work. Each high school subject which he is assigned will be considered the equivalent of two semester hours, and this sum is to be subtracted from what is considered the normal load.

For work done in other institutions the Dean will assign appropriate credit.

In high school a student may graduate without the necessary number of quality credits. For recommendation to college an average of C for at least two years is necessary.

## CLASSIFICATION

To be classified as a sophomore a college student must have earned twenty-three semester hours of credit and sixteen quality points. In high school a student must have a minimum of ten units to be classified as a senior; eight units to be classified as a junior.

# OUTLINE OF COURSES

In the selection of his courses of study the student is allowed the widest possible latitude consistent with sound practice among educational institutions. The courses of instruction are organized into curricula, grouped for convenience as follows:

A. Two-year curricula in the Liberal Arts leading to Associate in Arts diploma. Courses one and two in general meet the requirements for the first two years of preprofessional training in law, medicine, teaching and the Christian ministry. Course two is recommended for students preparing for medicine and dentistry.

1. Courses leading to B.A. degree:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | **English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Mathematics 11, 12 | 6 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | — | | |
| | 36 | | |

*May be omitted provided the senior college to which the student plans to transfer does not require it.

**A student planning to go to Wake Forest may substitute English 21 and 27.

2. Courses leading to B.S. degree:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 and 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Natural Science | 8 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11, 12 | 6 | P. E. | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | — | | |
| | 36 | | |

## 3. Courses leading to B.S. in Commerce:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Mathematics 11, 15 | 6 | Religion 11, 12 | 3 or 6 |
| Foreign Language 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | *Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 36 | | 34 |

---

*Depending on the student's choice of a senior college, these electives will be chosen from Foreign Language, Religion, Psychology and Accounting.

## 4. Courses leading to B.B.A. in Commerce:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 and 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 | 3 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 | Social Science 29 - 30 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Electives (to total 36) | | | 34 |
| | 36 | | |

## 5. Courses leading to B.S. in Primary and Grammar Grade Education.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 or 22, and 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 | 3 | Social Science 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 | Social Science 29 - 30 | 6 |
| Social Science 13 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Mathematics 4 | 3 | Art 14 | 3 |
| Education 11 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| English 13 | 2 | Electives( to total 35) | |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 | | 35 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| | 35 | | |

## 6. Courses leading to B.S. in High School Teaching:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Natural Science 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 | 3 |
| English 13 | 2 |
| Art 14 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 36) | — |
|  | 36 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 21 or 22 and 27 | 6 |
| Social Science 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Social Science 13, 29 | 6 |
| Education 11, 22 | 6 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 34) | — |
|  | 34 |

## 7. Courses leading to B.S. in Home Economics:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 |
| Home Economics 11, 12, 13 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
|  | 36 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 |
| Social Science 25 - 26 or Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 |
| Home Economics 21, 22 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 |
|  | 34 |

---

*Those planning to transfer to E. C. C. should elect from Social Science 13, 21, 22, 29 and English 13.

## 8. Courses leading to B.A. or B.S. in Music:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 |
| Piano 11 - 12, Organ 11 - 12 or Voice 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Harmony 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Sight Singing and Ear Training 11 - 12 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 36) | — |
|  | 36 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 |
| Piano 21-22, Organ 21-22 or Voice 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Harmony 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Sight Singing and Ear Training 21 - 22 | 3 |
| Music History 21- 22 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 |
|  | 35 |

## 9. Courses in Pre-Nursing Education:

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* | *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21 - 22 | 6 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 | Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
|  | — |  | 34 |
|  | 36 |  |  |

## 10. General (Academic):

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* | *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21, 22 or 27 | 6 |
| Mathematics | 3 | Social Science | 6 |
| Social Science 11 - 12 | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | — |
| Electives (to total 35) | — |  | 34 |
|  | 35 |  |  |

## 11. Courses leading to B.S. in Physical Education:

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* | *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 21, 22 or 27 | 6 |
| History 11 - 12 | 6 | *Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 29 | 3 |
| *Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 | Social Science 25 or 26 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | *Foreign Language | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
|  | — |  | — |
|  | 36 |  | 34 |

---

*Those planning to transfer to E. C. C. should elect from Education 11, 22, Social Science 13, 21, 22, Music Appreciation 12, English 13, Art 14.

## B. One-year Courses leading to Agriculture, Forestry, and Engineering.

### 1. Courses leading to Agriculture and Forestry:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A - 18A | 8 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 |
| Chemistry 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Social Science 21 | 3 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 38 |

### 2. Courses leading to Engineering:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17E-18E | 9 |
| Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 13 - 14 | 4 |
| Social Science 12 | 3 |
| Mathematics 6 | 3 |
| Economics 27 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 38 |

### 3. Courses leading to Pharmacy.

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 13 - 14 | 8 |
| Chemistry 11 - 13 | 8 |
| Mathematics 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Approved elective | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 35 |

## C. Two-year Vocational Curricula leading to Associate in Arts diploma.

### 1. Accounting:

| *First Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Accounting 13 - 14 | 6 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | 36 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Accounting 23 - 24 | 6 |
| Social Science 27 | 3 |
| Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Education 22 | 3 |
| Salesmanship 11 or | |
| Retailing 12 | 3 |
| Finance 12 | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 34) | |
| | 34 |

### 2. Secretarial.

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* | *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | Secretarial Science 21 - 22 | 4 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 | Shorthand 25 - 26 | 8 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 2 | Transcription 29 - 30 | 4 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | P. E. | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 | | 34 |
| | 36 | | |

### 3. Church Secretarial.

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* | *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13 | 2 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | English 26 | 3 |
| Shorthand 15 - 16 | 10 | Secretarial Science 21 - 22 | 4 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Shorthand 25-26 | 8 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Church Administration 16 | 3 | Transcription 29 - 30 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Survey of Religious Education | 3 |
| P. E. | 2 | Music Appreciation 12 | 3 |
| | **37** | P. E. | 2 |
| | | | 34 |

### 4. General (Business Education).

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* | *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 | English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Accounting 11 - 12 | 6 | Social Science 27 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 | Religion 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Salesmanship 11 | 3 | P. E. | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | 34 |
| P. E. | 2 | | |
| *Electives (to total 36) | | | |
| | 36 | | |

---

*Suggested electives include Religion 11-12, Shorthand 15-16, Social Science 25-26, Accounting 23-24, Secretarial Science 21-22.

### 5. General Terminal.

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Biology 11 - 12 | 8 |
| Religion 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 3, 4 or 3 - 4 | 5 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 34) | — |
| | 34 |

| *Second Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 13, 26 | 5 |
| Music Appreciation 12 or Art Appreciation 14 | 3 |
| Social Science 25 - 26 | 6 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| Electives (to total 34) | — |
| | 34 |

D. One-year Courses of study in Business Education leading to certificate. (A certificate will be awarded upon request to those making a C average in either of the curricula listed below.)

### 1. Secretarial

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Shorthand 15-16 | 10 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 2 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | — |
| | 36 |

### 2. Accounting.

| *First Year* | Sem. *Hrs.* |
|---|---|
| English 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Accounting 13 - 14 | 6 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 - 12 | 4 |
| Law 11 - 12 | 6 |
| Office Practice 18 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 - 4 or 4 | 3 or 5 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| P. E. | 2 |
| | — |
| | 36 |

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

In general, courses numbered 1 to 10 are considered college preparatory; those numbered 10 to 20 are open to freshmen or sophomores; those numbered 20 or above may be taken only in the sophomore year. Usually, courses with two hyphenated numbers should be taken throughout for credit; either semester of those separated by comma may be taken for credit.

## ART

14. *Art Appreciation.*—Lectures, pictures, and class discussions, designed to meet the need of general students in understanding and in appreciating the fine and applied arts.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

15. *Art Structure.*—A basic course in the structure of form, use of prospective. Study of fundamentals of color, light and shade. Fundamentals of drawing in various media.

Six hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

16. *Composition and drawing.*—Basic course in the fundamentals of design. Free expression through many problems in various media.

Six hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

MR. JENKINS
MR. FAISON
MR. PHELPS
MRS. SADLER
MR. HERRING

### *Accounting*

11, 12. *Accounting.*—The basic principles of accounting are covered. Emphasis on both cash and accrual systems of sole proprietorship businesses. Use is made of the general, combined cash, sales and purchases Journals, as well as general and subsidiary ledgers.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

13, 14. *Accounting Principles.*—A study of accounting terms, procedures, and practices of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. A study is made of special columnar journals, worksheets, financial statements, negotiable instruments, and departmental costs.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

23, 24. *Intermediate Accounting.*—A study of the principal accounting statements. A review of the fundamental processes in recording, classifying and summarizing business transactions. A detailed study of the measurement of business position and the measurement of periodic progress. A study of special analytical procedures, including the development of special reports, ratios, and measurements in statement analysis. Several short practice sets are used at the end of the course to illustrate principles taught.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Administration*

21. *Business Organization and Administration.*—This course is intended not only to give the student a general understanding of the organization of a business firm, but also to acquaint him with economic institutions that facilitate the operation of individual business units. Everyday business problems are treated in an orderly sequence as well as material based upon recent legislation, labor regulations and Social Security regulations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Marketing*

11. *Salesmanship.*—The subject is presented from the viewpoint of the retailer and the consumer. Special emphasis is placed on the interpretation of sales technique and methods, as influenced by the psychology of selling, buying motives, prospective customers, interviews with customers and closing the sales transactions. Special study is made of the responsibility of the seller for repeat sales. Practice situations are developed to aid students in developing an understanding of sales techniques and building displays.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Principles of Finance.*—This course is a survey of the whole field of finance, both private and public. Emphasis is placed on current problems as well as basic principles. Financial institutions and the instruments and procedures used to make loans and investments are analyzed. A study is made of monetary theory, banking problems, public finance, business

finance, agricultural finance, security markets, and related fields.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Law*

11, 12. *Business Law.*—The student is introduced to law as it applies to ordinary business transactions with emphasis on contracts and negotiable instruments. Included are the divisions of property, bailments, agency suretyship and insurance, employer-employee relationships, and current social legislation. The second semester's course pursues, in greater detail through discussion and briefing of cases, the law of contracts, negotiable instruments, and sales.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Secretarial Science*

11, 12. *Elementary Typewriting.*—A thorough study of the keyboard, technique of the touch system, instructions on the care of the machine, special drills, in preparing letters and articles in proper and correct form. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students (Course outline C-2) Fifty words a minute. Accounting students (Course outline C-1) Forty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

15, 16. *Elementary Shorthand.*—The principles of Gregg Simplified Shorthand are emphasized. Sufficient writing practice is given to develop a writing speed of eighty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Ten semester hours.

18. *Clerical Office Practice and Procedure.*—A study of office practice and procedure under actual office conditions. The more important office machines and equipment are maintained in the laboratory of the business department. Personality development, telephone technique, filing theory, and income and payroll tax procedure are among the subjects covered. Reasonable proficiency in office procedures is the main purpose of this course.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

20. *Elementary Transcription.*—The fusion of the skills of English, shorthand, and typing are stressed to the end that efficiency in producing mailable transcripts is attained. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at a reasonable speed is required.

Three hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Advanced Typewriting.*—Speed and accuracy are stresseed. Special emphasis is placed on figure drills, tabulation, and typing from rough draft copy. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students

(Course outline C-2) Sixty words a minute. Accounting students (Course outline C-1) Fifty words a minute.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

25, 26. *Advanced Shorthand.*—An intensive review of Gregg Simplified Shorthand is given. Practice is provided in the construction of new outlines by evolution drills. A minimum dictation speed of one hundred words a minute is required.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

29-30. *Advanced Transcription.*—A continuation of Transcription 20 is pursued. Basic techniques of transcription are refined and improved. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at commercially accepted standards is required a semester.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

28. *Office Practice and Office Machines.*—The purpose of Clerical Office Practice and Procedure 18 is pursued in this course. Some degree of skill on office machines operated by touch is required, with more advanced problems on the calculators. The course in filing is completed. Office manners, reflecting personality development, are of major interest in this course.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## EDUCATION

MR. TRIPP MR. ALLEN

11. *An Introduction to Education.*—Development of our modern educational system in the United States, with emphasis on historical background, the aims of education in a democracy, and how our present elementary, secondary, and higher educational levels came into existence; also the duties of the teacher the purpose of the curriculum, examinations; plant; how the schools are supported and how controlled. Designed to be a foundation for further study in education. Text, notebooks, collateral reading, term papers required.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *General Psychology.*—A study of the nervous system and its functions in adjustments; inherited nature—drives, motives, reflexes, sensations, emotions, etc.; the consideration of problems—effective habits of study, learning, forgetting, thinking, intelligence, development of personality, individual differences, abnormal behavior, guidance, etc. Special effort made to enable the student to understand himself and to direct his energies into proper and desired social channels. Notebooks, texts, parallel reading, drawings, research papers, and a limited amount of experimentation and demonstration will be included.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Certificate Credit*

For the Grade A certificate a minimum of four years of College training is required. Such of the above courses are offered as will meet the requirement of the Senior College chosen.

## ENGLISH

DR. M. ELIASON
DR. V. GRAHAM
MRS. KENNEDY
MISS MABEL POWELL
MISS WHITE
MISS CANSLER
MR. LINNEY
MRS. SWANN
MISS JOYNER
MRS. WELLS

9. *Composition.*—A preparatory course in the construction of paragraphs and simple compositions. Instruction and practice in grammar, spelling, punctuation and mechanics. This course is prerequisite to English 11 for students whom standardized placement examinations prove to be unprepared for undertaking the work of English 11 successfully.

Three hours a week, one semester. No credit.

10. *Reading.*—A laboratory course intended primarily to help students whose score on standardized placement tests indicates that their lack of skill in reading will cause them serious difficulty in their college work.

One hour a week, one semester. No credit.

11-12. *Composition.*—Fundamental principles of composition and an intensive study of selected masterpieces as a basis for constant practice in self-expression. Weekly themes, reports, and conferences.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

18. *Word Study and Vocabulary.*—The student undergoes a systematic study of word origin and meanings.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Type English Literature.*—A study of representative English writers in their historical and cultural settings, with the emphasis on the reading and interpretation of their principal works.

Three hours a week, two semesters Six semester hours.

26. *Business Communications.*—The fundamentals of business writing carefully examined; application of these fundamentals in the writing of sales letters, collection letters, application letters, appeals, reports, and other important types; Oral English applied to office situations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *American Literature.*—A survey of American Literature with emphasis on historical and geographical movements as interpreted through principal writings.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### *Speech and Dramatics*

13. *Fundamentals of Speech.*—Basic speech training. Speech defects studied, with emphasis upon the phonetics of general American speech and oral interpretation of poetry and prose. Importance of good speech for social adjustment stressed.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Oral Interpretation.*—Designed to follow Speech 13. Techiques and practice in the oral presentation of prepared works, original or from literature. Emphasis is on gaining the dramatic value from such works, as well as on improving vocal techniques.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Extempore Speaking.*—An advanced speech course in the development and presentation of original speeches; pronunciations, voice, gesture, bearing; organization; delivery; speeches for special occasions; the extended address.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

16. *Debating.*—Open to those who give evidence of academic proficiency and skill in public speaking.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

17. *Corrective Speech.*—Designed specifically for student afflicted with speech disorders (one to three hours in one semester or extended over several semesters according to need) ; group meetings of the class, supplemented by clinical periods devoted to individual diagnosis and treatment.

One to three hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

MR. BURKOT MRS. BAGBY
MR. D. PHELPS MISS MIX

### *Latin*

1-2. *Elementary Latin; Reading of Easy Prose.*—Open to students who do not offer two units of Latin for entrance.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11. *Orations and Letters of Cicero; Prose Composition; Survey of Roman History.*—Prerequisite, two units of entrance Latin or Latin 1-2.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Vergil's Aeneid, Bks. I-VI Augustan Age*—Prerequisite, Latin 11.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Selection from Latin Prose; Prose Composition; Roman Private Life.*—Prerequisite, four units of entrance Latin or Latin 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Horace's Odes and Epodes; Roman Life and Literature in the Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 21.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *French*

1-2. *Elementary French.*—Thorough study of the structure of the language. Special emphasis on comprehension of written and spoken French.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate French.*—Prerequisite, French 1-2 or two units of French for entrance. Careful review of grammar, selected reading. Frequent exercises in composition and conversation.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Advanced French.*—Masterpieces of French Literature with selected reading from representative authors.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *German*

1-2. *Elementary German.*—A beginner's course offering thorough drill in the essentials of grammar and composition, exercises in pronunciation, easy reading, and gradually increasing use of German in the classroom.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate German.*—Thorough review of grammar. Frequent composition and dictation. Study of German civilization and culture. Selected reading of modern literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Spanish*

1-2. *Elementary Spanish.*—A beginner's course adapted to the needs of the students. Drill in essentials of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in composition, dictation and conversation. Study of Spanish culture. Selected reading.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Intermediate Spanish.*—Review of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in composition, dictation, and conservation. Selected reading.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Advanced Spanish.*—Reading of selected masterpieces of Spanish literature.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## HOME ECONOMICS

### MRS. TUCK

1. *Principles of Homemaking.*—Basic principles pertinent to meal-planning, purchasing, preparation and serving of food with emphasis placed on good management of time, money and energy in regard to homemaking.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

2. *Consumer Buying.*—A study of the problems of family buying. Fundamental principles dealing with the selection and purchase of foods, clothing, household equipment, and home furnishings.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

11. *Foods.*—A basic study of food selection and preparation with an introduction to menu planning.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Clothing.*—Fundamental principles of selection and construction of clothing in cotton, linen, and synthetic fabrics. A study of the use of commercial patterns and principles of fitting.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *The House and Its Furnishings.*—A study of the planning and furnishing of homes from an esthetic and functional standpoint. Practical problems of house-planning in relation to family needs and income, the arrangement of furniture and furnishings, the construction of various furnishings and accessories.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Foods.*—A study of the principles of food planning and preparation with an introduction to meal serving. Includes a unit on food preservation.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Clothing.*—Principles of the construction of garments made of various fabrics. Emphasis placed on the selection and construction of fabrics.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *Nutrition.*—A study of the fundamentals of human nutrition. Practice in planning menus to meet nutritional needs of the family. Open to home economics majors and pre-nursing students.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## MATHEMATICS

MISS NELL POWELL
MR. THOMAS MR. JENKINS
MRS. PIPPIN MR. FAISON
MR. BAIN MR. BEATTY
MR. NANNEY

1. *Sub-freshman Algebra.*—Open to students offering less than one and one-half units in high school algebra and to those not qualified for College Algebra on a pre-test in mathematics. Review of factoring, fractions, linear equations, functions and graphs, exponents and radicals. Three meetings a week, first semester. No credit.

2. *Plane Geometry.*—Open to students who do not offer one unit of plane geometry. Four hours a week, one semester. No credit.

3-4. *Business Mathematics and Rapid Calculations.*—Drill problems in the fundamental operations, short methods in dealing with common and decimal fractions, interest, percentage, weights and measurements and other common business transactions. Emphasis placed on correct business practice as well as on correct arithmetical calculations.

Three hours a week, second semester. Five semester hours.

5. *Arithmetic for Elementary Teachers.*—Recommended for credit only if student is taking the course for elementary teachers as prescribed by East Carolina College or for a similar curriculum elsewhere. A thorough review of the fundamental processes with various number combinations. including a study of ratio and proportion, formulae, graphs, drawings to scale, and problem solving.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

6. *Solid Geometry.*—Study of lines, planes, and solids in space. Recommended for engineering students and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

11. *College Algebra.*—Review of elementary topics, quadratic equations, progressions, binomial theorem, permutations and combinations, logarithms, the general theory of equations, the solution of higher equations, and determinants. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of high school algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Trigonometry.*—The trigonometric functions, logarithms, derivation of formulas, the solution of right and oblique triangles, with practical applications. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *Graphics-Engineering Drawing.*—Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, geometrical construction, projections, technical sketching, sections, auxiliary projections, revolutions, pictorial drawings, fasteners, intersection, development-working drawing, tracing and blueprinting.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Graphics-Descriptive Geometry.*—Representation of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids concurrent noncoplanor forces; the solution of problems.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Mathematics of Finance.*—Interest and discount, simple and general annuities, amortization and sinking-fund schedules, stocks and bonds, life annuities and life insurance.

Recommended for business administration students. Prerequisite: College algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17E-18E. *Engineering Mathematics.*—This course is open only to properly qualified pre-engineering students. It parallels North Carolina State College's "First Year Mathematics for Engineers."

Six hours a week, two semesters. Nine semester hours.

17A-18A. *Non-engineering Mathematics.*—This course parallels North Carolina State College's Mathematics 111-112. It includes algebra, trigonometry, analytical geometry and calculus.

Four hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

22. *Analytic Geometry.*—Cartesian coordinates. loci, the straight line, circles, conic sections, transformations of coordinates, tangents and normals, polar coordinates and the fundamental concepts of solid analytic geometry. Prerequisite; Mathematics 6 and 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## MUSIC

MR. HORTON
MRS. LYNCH
MISS PERKINS
MRS. HORTON

### *Applied Music*

11-12. *Freshman Piano.*—Great emphasis is placed upon getting a correct understanding and feeling of control of the different muscles in the arm, hand and fingers. To develop interpretation and individual style, selections used from Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart and other standard composers of the classic, romantic and modern schools. Bach, Two-Part Inventions; Heller, Op. 46; Czerny, Op. 229, or studies of like difficulty.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Piano.*—Continued emphasis on development and control of muscles. Heller, Op. 45; Bach, Three-Part Inventions; Sonatas by leading composers; Cramer Studies, Compositions by leading musicians to develop the individual needs and style of the students.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

11-12. *Freshman Organ.*—Manual and pedal technique; Bach *Chorales;* Short pieces involving the fundamentals of registration and use of the expression pedals; hymn playing. Students beginning organ are urged to take half their work in organ and half in piano.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Organ.*—Bach *Prelude and Fugues* of the first master period, *Chorale Preludes;* sonatas by Guilmant, Mendelssohn; simpler works of the modern schools, accompanying.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Violin*

11-12. *Freshman Violin.*—Thorough study of bowing and left-hand technique; studies in shifting of positions; Mazas Op. 36; Casorti; Kreutzer; easy student concertos by Accolay.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Violin.*—Scales and arpeggios in three octaves; bowing exercises; easier pieces of Kreisler, Wieniawski; sonatas of Corelli and Handel.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Voice*

As a prerequisite for private study the student will be given an audition to demonstrate his possibilities of voice, tonal memory, ability to sing on pitch, rhythmic and musical aptitudes.

Voice students will be given two half-hour lessons a week.

For each semester hour credit in Voice three hours of practice a week are required. To become a voice major the approval of the Music Department should be obtained. The basis for such approval will be the student's talent and previous training. In addition, voice majors should have or should develop a practical knowledge of piano. Credit varies with amount of work accomplished.

11-12. *Freshman Voice.*—Vocal methods, diction, breathing, songs and vocalises. Student must show progress in rhythm, sight-reading and tone-thinking.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Sophomore Voice.*—Vocal methods, diction, breathing; oratorios, classics in Italian, French and German. At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a knowledge of breath control, voice production, and correct diction as applied to singing, and the essentials of interpretation. He should have a knowledge of recitative technique and the ability to sing from memory less exacting arias of opera and oratorio, and specified standard songs. An assisted recital is required.

Two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Harmony*

11-12. *Harmony and Keyboard Harmony.*—A study of notation, scales, intervals, and triads. A study of good chord progression and harmonization of melodies, with emphasis upon flexible voice leading, including inversions and dominant seventh chords and their inversions. Original melodies are frequently required. Cadences are played through all keys at the keyboard. Chords are played in combination with other chords in each key as well as in the harmonization of simple tunes.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21-22. *Harmony and Keyboard Harmony.*—General review of melody writing, including dominant seventh chord and its inversions. Study of the diminished sevenths and inversions, ninth augmented chords and the Neopolitan sixth, as well as modulation. The different clefs are used in four-part writing. Keyboard work involves harmonizing simple melodies, modulation and transposition.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Music History*

21-22. *Music History.*—A detailed study of music history from the pre-Christian era to the present time. A knowledge of the life and works of each of the great classic and romantic composers is required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## *Sight Singing and Ear Training*

11-12. *Sight Singing and Ear Training.*—This course gives accurate knowledge of intervals in all keys, including dictated melodies in which rhythm and pitch are stressed. Syllable reading, using the fixed do system, is emphasized throughout the course.

Two semesters. Three semester hours.

21-22. *Sight Singing and Ear Training.*—A continuation of the work begun in 11-12 in more advanced patterns. Pitch, harmonic and contrapuntal dictation stressed throughout the year. Syllable reading in more difficult two-, three-, and four-part singing. Two meetings a week, both semesters.

Two semesters. Three semester hours.

## *Music Appreciation*

12. *Music Appreciation.*—Open to all students who wish to equip themselves for more intelligent appreciation and listening. The study of style, form, analysis, recognition of instruments and themes from masterworks. A survey of significant examples of the several types of musical compositions will be made through the use of phonograph recordings.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Chorus*

College Chorus for special services and occasions. Membership requirements are a satisfactory singing voice and willingness to take part in rehearsals and performances. Auditions are held at beginning of each semester.

A chorus of 40 voices is chosen from this larger group to represent the college in concerts off the campus.

Fee $1.00 per semester. One hour per semester.

# NATURAL SCIENCE

| | |
|---|---|
| MRS. PROFFIT | MR. WALKER |
| MRS. BRITTON | MR. NELSON |
| MISS N. ELIASON | MR. MCCALL |

13. *General Botany.*—An introduction to the structure, physiology, morphology, and ecology of plants. A survey of the plant kingdom, with emphasis on the classification of selected types.

Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, one semester.

Four semester hours.

14. *General Zoology.*—A brief study of general biological facts and complete survey of the animal kingdom is made. Typical invertebrates and vertebrates are considered and dissected. Special study is given to the structure, physiology, and development of the important vertebrate systems. The lecture and laboratory work are closely integrated. Frequent field trips are taken for the collecting and identification of animals.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week.

One semester. Four semester hours.

22. *Physiology and Anatomy.*—Prerequisite: Biology 14. A study of the body systems and fundamentals of anatomy.

Three lectures a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## *Chemistry*

An effort is made to provide for three groups: Those seeking only to meet graduation requirements; those planning to major in the field; those looking forward to a career in some related field such as medicine, dentistry, agriculture, pharmacy, or chemistry itself.

11, 12. *General Chemistry.*—An introduction to the various fields of chemistry. Special emphasis is given to the history of the subject, its laws and principles and to their application. Inorganic chemistry is stressed but a thorough introduction to organic chemistry is included.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

11, 13. *General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.*—An intensive study of general chemistry, the history, laws, applied principles, and basic organic chemistry necessary to an understanding of qualitative analysis to which the major portion of the second semester is devoted. The qualitative analysis includes the fundamental principles and theories underlying qualitative analysis and methods of separation and indentification of common cations and anions. Semi-micro technique is used in the analysis course.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, first semester; two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, second semester.

Eight semester hours.

11, 14. *General and Organic Chemistry.*—A study of the various fields of chemistry with emphasis on laws and principles and their application. This includes metals, non-metals and radioactivity for the first semester.

The second semester is devoted to organic chemistry including olphatic through aromatic compounds and related groups.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, first semester; two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, second semester.

Eight semester hours,

16. *Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis.*—Prerequisite: Chemistry 11-12 and 13, or 11-14 and 13. This course includes volumetric and gravimetric methods of analyzing.

Two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week.
One semester. Four semester hours.

## *Physics*

11-12. *General Physics.*—Prerequisite: Mathematics 11-12. A study of general physics with emphasis on applications. Course includes demonstrated lectures and coordinated laboratory work designed to give a working knowledge and understanding of physics. Physics 11: mechanics, sound, and heat. Physics 12: light, electricity, and modern physics.

Three hours a week recitation and three hours a week laboratory, two semesters.

Eight semester hours.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION and HEALTH

MR. MCCALL MRS. LLOYD MR. DAVIS
MR. COLE

All college and high school students, unless exempted for special reasons by the Dean, are required to take a course in Physical Education, consisting of calisthenic exercise and games, twice a week.

## PHILOSOPHY OF THE PROGRAM

To afford each individual an opportunity to participate in a wholesome physical education intrascholastic or interscholastic program in constructive, educational, and recreational manner adapted and adjusted to meet the needs and the skills of each performer.

## LIST OF ACTIVITIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Volley ball
Tennis
Horseshoes
Badminton
Hiking
Swimming
Softball
Rhythms
Tumbling
Social games
Testing
Basketball
Table Tennis
Archery
Conditioning
Track
Soccer
Football
Shuffleboard
Individual games
Combative games
Golf

11. *Hygiene.*—Vital phenomena and their application to the human organism. Fundamental biological facts of human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene are emphasized.

Two lectures a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## RELIGION

MR. NEWTON DR. KEYSER DR. LANGSTON

11. *Old Testament Characters.*—The historical movements of the people of Old Testament times. The geography, customs, and contemporary movements among nations that influenced the Hebrews, with assignments in the library.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *The New Testament.*—Outline of events of the first century A.D. as related in the New Testament; the life of Christ; a detailed study of the Book of Acts, with readings from the epistles accompanying it; parallel in the library. The principal aim of this and of the class in Old Testament is to bring the student in reverence to the feet of the Great Teacher Himself.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13-14. *The Minister and His Work.*—Required of all ministerial students and those preparing for missionary work in foreign fields. Open to others who may be interested.

One hour a week, two semesters. Two semester hours.

15. *Survey of Religious Education.*—An introduction to the principles upon which a program of religious education is based with an appraisal of the various agencies for carrying on the program. Special attention is given to the fundamentals of successful Sunday school teaching and the planning of worship programs. Although designed particularly for laymen. the course will be of great value to ministerial students and those who desire to work in any phase of religious education.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

16. *Church Administration.*—A study of church organizations and methods used in promoting a well-rounded program of religious education through the church. The course consists of the development of a church calendar with an understanding of the purpose of the various activities which should be included. Methods of promoting such a program will be discussed.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17. *Church History.*—A brief survey of the periods of the Christian church's history, its roots in the Old and New Testament and its expansion during the period of Persecution, Middle Ages, Reformation and establishment on American shores. Particular reference is made to the development of Baptist history and convictions.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

# SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Tripp
Mr. Graham
Mr. Easley
Dr. Langston
Mr. Newton
Mr. Tuck
Mr. Gass
Mr. H. Phelps
Mr. Crisp

11-12. *Freshman History.*—World Civilization. First Semester: A survey of the rise and spread of civilization (5000 B.C.—1500 A.D.) (1) *Fluvial* stages, along the Nile, the Tigris and Euphrates, the Indus, and Ganges, and the Wei and Hwang Ho. (2) *Thalassic*, especially the Mediterranean area, with emphasis on Greco-Roman worlds. The decline of Roman power, the Germanic invasions, rise of Christianity, feudalism, the Crusades, Renaissance and Reformation. Second Semester: (3) *Oceanic*, the Modern Period (1500) Rise of national states, the overflow and spread of European Civilization, its impact on New World, Australia, Asia, Africa. The laboratory sciences (natural philosophy) and their products: invention, industrialism, imperialism and colonialism, war, the concomitant social, economic, political, and intellectual changes. Twentieth Century conflicts and problems; atomic age. Texts, notebooks, collateral reading, research papers required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

13. *Introductory Economic Geography.*—An introductory course showing the relationship of geography to our modern economic life. A study of the human factors, physical environment of the earth, man's economic development, foods, raw materials, fuels, commerce, and manufacturing. Designed to give a working knowledge of the world's economic development.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

14. *Regional and Human Geography.*—A course designed to show the students how economic forces have conditioned man's social and political status. A study of Europe and its margins, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, and Australia, showing the interrelationships between peoples, nations, etc., in the age of scientific development.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21-22. *American History.*—First semester: Brief survey of the colionial period, considering its economic, social and political status; intercolonial affairs and relations to Old England; the struggle between the English and French Colonies; the Revolutionary period and growth of nationalism; the evolution of the Federal government; expansion; sectionalism and Civil War. Second semester: Reconstruction period and its problems; developments of the Great West; the New South; great industrialization; natural resources; corporations and trusts; the United States a World Power; the forces leading to World War I; World War II; present-day conditions and problems. Text, notebooks, parallel reading, term papers required.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

23-24. *General Economics.*—A study of the evolution of our economic order from the medieval manorial system through the periods of the craft and merchant guilds, the putting-out system, mercantilism, laissez-faire, and capitalism. A treatment of the fundamental principles and problems, focusing attention upon production-price, money, credit and banking; upon distribution—wages, interest, rent profits—taxation, government regulation, the business cycle. A survey of different economic thoughts, such as socialism, fascism, and communism.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

25-26. *Sociology.*—An introductory course in the fundamental concepts and principles of sociology, especially applied to American society. An attempt to provide a general understanding of culture, human nature, collective behavior, community life, social institutions, and the social changes. Designed to supply a functional knowledge of the social order and its origin that will enable the student to make the optimum self-adjustment as a social being and to participate in the evolution of a finer society.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

27. *The Economic Process.*—An introduction to the fundamental principles of economics. The course surveys the basic points of wholesale and retail buying, business combinations such as corporations, partnerships and the like, insurance, housing, and relations between business and various governmental units as in the Federal Reserve System and in utilities. Finally the course attempts to compare the economic characteristics of democracy with those or other political philosophies.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

28. *Rural Church and Rural Community Organization.*—The rural church studied as one of the leading social institutions in American rural life. Special attention given to ways in which it is influenced by the character and trends n a rural community, and how it may be a constructive influence for community well-being.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

29. *The National Government.*—English and colonial background; independence, continental congresses, articles of conferation, the framing and launching the federal constitution. The nature of the federal Union; states' rights; federal powers; political parties. The organization and various workings and functions of the national government.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

30. *State and Local Government.*—The governments of the fifty states, with special emphasis on North Carolina state-federal inter-

relationships. The branches—their functions and prerogatives. Problems of administration, legal procedures, law enforcement, police powers, taxation, revenues, appropriations; need for reorganization. Local: special consideration given to county and city government.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Marriage and the Family.*—A study of the place of the family in the social order and of the social changes and problems affecting the modern family.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

# *Special Announcements*

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

For years this institution has offered in the Commercial Department thorough courses in bookkeeping, shorthand, and typewriting, similar to those offered by the best business colleges. Many students seeking this technical training have recognized the big advantage of study in a junior college. They enjoy all the advantages shared by college students in athletics, musical organizations, dramatics, and other student activities, with no loss from their technical training. At the same time, excellent opportunities are afforded commercial students to get practical experience in the college by doing clerical work.

For the several two-year and one-year curricula adapted to the several needs of those interested in business training, see pages 47-49 of this catalogue.

## COURSE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This course is designed primarily to meet the needs of those wanting a two-year course in business administration. It does, at the same time, satisfy in general the requirements of the first two years at a senior college for those who desire further study. The broad fundamental principles underlying business are studied with a view to aiding the business executive.

For description of this curriculum, see page 44.

## POSITIONS

We cannot guarantee positions. With our help, graduates of proven ability and character have usually been placed in good paying positions. Many leading business concerns look to us for stenographers and bookkeepers. Our aim is to prepare students for good positions and then through our employment services, assist them in obtaining the best available positions.

## HOME ECONOMICS

A complete course in home economics is planned to meet the requirements in senior colleges and at the same time prepare for better homemaking those who will not continue their training. Work is arranged on the cottage plan with clothing laboratory and a bedroom on the second floor; and with foods laboratory equipped with electric, oil, and gas unit kitchens, dining room, reception hall, office, and bath on the first floor.

## MUSIC

Facilities for the study of music are provided from the very first lessons to the completion of the college sophomore year. The department is housed in a well-arranged building with adequate studios and practice rooms.

The courses outlined in both preparatory and college departments meet the needs of those wishing to specialize in music. A music major, in addition to completing the prescribed curriculum, must give an acceptable recital. The same general program will be followed by other students, except that theoretical subjects will not be required. Students other than music majors are allowed, by special permission, to apply credit earned on certain music courses toward graduation.

Each student is assigned regular supervised practice hours. College majors practice twelve hours each week. Every student is required to practice at least one hour daily.

All private lessons are of thirty minute duration, for either one or two periods each week.

Group recitals are given at intervals during the year, in order that pupils may develop confidence and poise in public performance.

# THE ACADEMY

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Since 1947-48 only the last two years of high school courses have been offered. No student with fewer than eight acceptable units will regularly be admitted. Exception to the above rule may be made in favor of veterans and other mature students.

The faculty reserves the right to reclassify students whenever convinced that a mistake has been made.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Prospective students should plan their first two years to meet the requirements of one of three courses, listed below, leading to our high school diploma. The first course meets requirements for admission to most colleges. The second course meets the requirements of many colleges, and allows for more electives to those not going to college. The third course aims to serve terminal students and those planning more advanced study in business education than is offered in most business colleges. We strongly recommend the first course to all students expecting to enter a college of liberal arts, and to those undecided about their future.

COURSE I

| | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 2 |
| Algebra | 1½ |
| Geometry | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | 1 |
| Electives | 1½ |
| Total | 16 |

COURSE II

| | *Units* |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Foreign Language (optional) | 2 |
| Algebra | 1 |
| Geometry | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | 1 |
| Electives | 2 |
| Total | 16 |

### COURSE III

| | Units |
|---|---|
| English | 4 |
| Mathematics | 1 |
| Biology and Science | 2 |
| U. S. History and Social Studies | 2 |
| Physical Ed.-Health | 1 |
| Bible | ½ |
| Typing | 1 |
| Accounting | 1 |
| Electives | 3½ |
| Total | 16 |

## ELECTIVE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Latin | 2 | Shorthand | 2 |
| French | 2 | Typewriting | 1 |
| History | 2 | Music | 1 |
| Science | 1 | Business Correspondence | 1 |
| Commercial Arithmetic | 1 | Commercial Law | ½ |
| Agriculture | 2 | Home Economics | 2 |
| Junior Business Training | 1 | Business Organization | ½ |
| Bookkeeping (Maximum) | 2 | Bible | 1 |

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### *Bible*

A 3. *Bible.*—Major Old Testament prophecies; a detailed study of the life of Christ as given in the four gospels; the expansion of Christianity as given in Acts, with parallel glimpses of the epistles accompanying it.

### *English*

A 3. *Third Year English.*—English grammar, rhetoric and composition, with special emphasis upon sentence structure, paragraph structure, punctuation, and spelling. Readings taken largely from American literature.

A 4. *Fourth Year English.*—Further study of the fundamentals of oral and written composition, based upon frequent references to grammar and rhetoric. Theme writing, critical study of masterpieces from English literature, and training in the use of the library. Reading for enjoyment, a major objective.

A 5. *Speech.*—A general speech course in oral reading, public speaking, debating, drama appreciation, and playwriting.

### *French*

A 1. *First Year French.*—An introduction to the language and traditions of the French people, devoted particularly to a study of grammar.

conversation, reading and writing French. Interesting stories from French life assigned for reading.

A 2. *Second Year French.*—Continued study of French grammar with more advanced drills in conversation and dictation. Readings in easy French amounting to approximately 400 pages.

## *Mathematics*

A 2. *First Year Algebra.*—A study of the fundamental process in the use of polynomials, formulas, graphs, linear equations, factoring, fractions, etc., through the square root of numbers and polynomials.

A 3. *Second Year Algebra.*—A continuation of first-year algebra covering in general the section from quadratics to logarithms. Completes requirements for college entrance.

A 4. *Plane Geometry.*—A study of rectilinear figures, circles, proportion, areas of polygons and regular polygons, covering college entrance requirements.

## *Natural Science*

A 2. *Biology.*—A general course in biology, covering the forms of animal life in the first semester, and of plant life in the spring.

A 3. *Chemistry.*—A general course covering the fundamentals of chemistry, its place in everyday life, with drills in laboratory technique.

A 4. *Physics.*—A foundation for further study in the field; frequent application of the laws of physics to daily living; adequate laboratory exercises.

## *Social Science*

A 3. *American History.*—The essential facts of American history showing the economic, social and political development of the country from colonial times until the present. Much thought given to major problems in our domestic and international policies, with special emphasis upon current events.

A 4a. *Economics.*—An orientation course in economics, building a working vocabulary, observing the evaluation of modern business organization, recognizing current problems, and diagnosing proposed solutions.

b. *Sociology.*—A survey of man's social environment emphasizing the individual's place in modern society.

## *Business Courses*

A 1. *Typewriting.*—A study of the keyboard, technique of touch system, care of machine, drills in preparation of letters, etc., for high school students.

A 2. *Bookkeeping.*—Record-keeping for individuals, business firms, and social organizations. Bookkeeping cycle covered early so that practice sets can be used to illustrate principles. Simple proprietorship studied the first half of the year; partnership, the second half.

### *Home Economics*

A 1. *First Year Home Economics.*—General home economics, with emphasis upon the girl in her home, everyday foods, fabrics, and dress.

A 2. *Second Year Home Economics.*—Continuation of topics begun in first year, with emphasis upon participation in family life.

## PREPARATORY MUSIC

### *Piano*

FIRST YEAR:

Essential rudiments of Piano Playing. First major scales. Williams' Book One. Music Play for Every Day. Selected pieces from Bilbro, Spaulding, and others.

SECOND YEAR:

Williams' Second Grade Piano Book, Burgmuller, Opus 100, Book One. John Thompson, 50 Selected Studies. Jessie L. Gaynor, First Pedal Studies. Gurlitt, Opus 187. All Major Scales, hands separately. Harmonic minor scales, one octave.

THIRD YEAR:

Bach-Krentzlin, First-Year Book. Burgmuller, Opus 100, Book Two. Heller, Opus 125. Duvernoy, Opus 176. John Thompson, Keyboard Frolics for Velocity. Newton Swift, 12 Two-Voiced Preludes. Easier sonatinas of Diabelli, Schytte, Reinecke and Kuhlau. Major and minor scales. Triads and dominant sevenths.

FOURTH YEAR:

Duvernoy, Opus 10. Bach, Little Preludes and Fugues. Heller, Opus 47. Clementi Sonatinas. Pieces by Mendelssohn, Handel and others. All Major Scales, hands together. All harmonic minor, hands separately. Arpeggios and triads, major and minor.

FIFTH YEAR:

Heller, Opus 46. Continuation of Eighteen Preludes and Fugues, Bach. Easier Sonatas of Haydn and Mozart. Continuation of scales and arpeggios. Selected pieces.

SIXTH YEAR:

Continuation of Heller, Czerny, Mozart and Haydn Sonatas, and Bach's Little Preludes and Fugues. Selected pieces.

## *Voice*

*Class Lessons in Voice.*—Designed for beginners in Voice, and those not majoring in music. Members receive individual instruction at every meeting, with added benefit of group criticism and inspiration. One hour twice a week instruction with half-hour daily preparation. Six students to a group. Admission upon recommendation of Voice faculty. Not open to voice majors. For satisfactory achievement high school students may receive credit for one unit per year; college students, two semester hours.

*Private Lessons in Voice.*—Dictation, breathing, vocalises. Suitable songs and ballads in English. The training of the voice is determined by the maturity of the student. Maximum credit, one unit.

# RELIGIOUS ADVANTAGES

The founders and promoters of Campbell College accept the teaching of Christ as "the way, the truth and the life," in relation to which all other discovered knowledge is innate and complementary. Central in the program of the college is the chapel worship period occurring daily except Saturday. Students and members of the faculty are expected to attend. The administration through its varied chapel program seeks to create a vital spiritual atmosphere on the campus and to promote the application of Christian principles to life problems today.

The Buie's Creek Baptist Church under the leadership of Rev. E. Weldon Johnson, holds morning and evening preaching services each Sunday, and mid-week prayer meetings.

A well-organized Sunday school is conducted by the Buie's Creek Baptist Church. The Superintendent is actively supported by every member of the faculty. The State Sunday School Board has mapped out a special week of study for Sunday school workers to be given annually. Students are thus given opportunity to see a large, enthusiastic Sunday school at work and catch the spirit of service to carry back into their home churches.

The Baptist Training Union, divided into several sections, with four groups in each section, meets weekly. Special study courses are conducted annually under the direction of the State director, assisted by the faculty.

In addition to these larger religious organizations, smaller groups are formed of active Christians interested in special phases of work. Daily Vesper services are held in the several dormitories for boys and for girls. The Y. W. A. is a live organization, meeting twice a month, devoted to the religious needs of the girls. The Volunteer Band and the Ministerial Conference are composed of those who are offering themselves for special lines of religious work.

Unifying and promoting the activities of all these organizations is the Baptist Student Union, created in the fall of 1927. This organization at frequent intervals conducts the devotional exercises at the chapel hour, laying special emphasis upon topics vitally related to the student life. Through its work, leadership in the different groups is more widely distributed and the responsibility of each officer is more definitely realized.

## ATHLETICS

Campbell believes that relaxation and exercise are necessary for the physical and mental development of students; that athletic contests, when properly safeguarded, have an important place in school life in accomplishing these aims. The College does not encourage professionalism, nor allow unnecessary loss of time from school work, but seeks to enlist every student in some form of regular exercise. Faculty supervision and coaching are provided for various forms of gymnastic exercise and games with a view to developing sportsmanlike conduct on the part of all students. Intercollegiate teams in baseball, basketball, tennis for men, and intercollegiate basketball for women are part of the regular program.

Campbell is well equipped to develop the physical life of students, with a spacious campus containing many courts for mass games and tennis; with our large well lighted H. B. Taylor athletic field under the control of the school; and with our new Carter Gymnasium, modern and adequate in every particular for a fine physical education program.

All students are required to attend regular classes in physical education meeting two times a week. Graduation will be denied those who fail to come up to the standards of the department. The course includes gymnastics, competitive games, and instruction in hygiene.

The school awards monograms in basketball, baseball, and tennis.

## GUIDANCE

The three principal aspects of guidance offered may be characterized as academic, personal, and vocational. These are coordinated under the direction of a full-time, scientifically trained counselor. The program begins with a carefully planned orientation period during the first week of school. During this week on the basis of standardized testing the student will be given individual counsel in planning his academic work before registration and assisted in making adjustment to life at Campbell. This individual counseling by selected members of the teaching staff is supplemented by chapel talks and lectures on effective study habits, use of the library, traditions at Campbell, and note taking. The varied activities program is presented by student leaders.

There is constant effort on the part of the administration to meet the needs of the student by individualizing instruction and facilitating the transfer from high school to college and from junior college to senior college. In the total program the needs of high school and terminal students are kept constantly in mind.

## COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

Students of the College, under faculty supervision, publish a bi-weekly newspaper, *Creek Pebbles.* Excellent experience in journalistic writing is provided, and at the same time expression of student opinion is encouraged. The College graduating class publishes *The Pine Burr,* an attractive, comprehensive annual portraying student life at Campbell.

# RULES AND GOVERNMENT

Before matriculating, all students will be required to subscribe to the following rules of government, pledging on their honor cheerful obedience.

1. All forms of gambling are prohibited.

2. The use of profanity is everywhere obnoxious in the best society and is therefore a violation of our rules on conduct.

3. Drinking of beer, wine, whiskey, and other intoxicants will not be tolerated.

4. Smoking is discouraged. The use of tobacco in any form in classrooms, auditorium, library, cafeteria is not permitted.

5. Students are warned that possession of firearms, firecrackers, and explosives on the campus will not be allowed.

6. Requests from resident students to leave the campus should be approved by the dean of men or dean of women. Right to require parents' permission is reserved as a basis for consideration. Except by permission in advance students are expected to return from off-campus trips before 10:30 p.m.

7. Attendance upon Chapel, Sunday School and the Sunday morning worship service is considered part of the student's obligation for his own Christian training.

8. Students convicted of serious infractions against school regulations forfeit positions on B. S. U. and Student Councils, places of responsibility in extra-curricular activities, and membership in Epsilon Pi Eta.

9. Any student withdrawing from the College without the approval of the Dean, Business Manager and Registrar forfeits the right to an honorable dismission.

10. The best interests of the group demand that student organizations request permission in advance from the Committee of Deans to hold dinners and socials away from the college community.

11. Students are held responsible for proper care of campus

dormitory rooms, and other college buildings. Payment for all unnecessary damage to property will be assessed against individuals or groups involved.

12. Students en route to and from the College on leave of absence are subject to the regulations of the College and are expected to go and return directly.

13. These regulations are subject to revisions, deletions, and additions from time to time throughout the year.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

1. No student will be given credit for a course unless he has attended seventy-five per cent of the class meetings in that course for the semester, except by a special ruling of the faculty.

2. Each absence from the first meeting of a class before and after the Christmas and Easter holidays counts as two.

3. A student absent from a regular test may not receive a second test without permission from the Dean.

4. The grade of a student dropping a course without permission of the Dean and the instructor is recorded F.

5. All students are required to attend the chapel exercises held daily, Monday through Friday. Six unexcused absences will be permitted during a semester. After the first overcut, the chapel grade will be recorded F. Ten unexcused absences from chapel during a semester will result in forfeiture of credits and suspension for the balance of the semester.

6. Each instructor will make each day an accurate report of absences for each class. Excuses must be presented by the student at the Registrar's office within three days after his return to school.

7. Absences incurred while representing the college on an athletic team, debate team, glee club or other college-sponsored activity, will be recorded as excused absences.

8. The faculty sponsor of an organization after securing the approval of the administration, may arrange for students to attend certain programs or other activities in lieu of regular class attendance.

9. The faculty sponsor of any organization that wishes to claim excused absences for students under the regulations above stated, before the group leaves the campus, will furnish the Dean with the names of the students involved, the time the group is to leave and return, and the persons going as chaperones.

10. All students are expected to attend classes regularly. In order to allow students some latitude in attending to important personal matters, each semester a college student may be allowed two unexcused absences in any course.

These absences should be distributed as equally as possible throughout the semester. High School students may be granted not exceeding two unexcused absences from each class.

11. Three tardies are equivalent to one absence.

12. Decision as to reduction of a student's grade in a given course for excessive cuts or absences is left with the Dean and Registrar. Likewise permission to make up work missed during the student's absence depends upon the discretion of the teacher.

13. The parent's written request for a pupil to be absent from duties at the college is usually granted in the case of emergencies, but the parent is warned that absences seriously interfere with the students' work. The parent must accept responsibility for such absences and the consequence. It is hoped that parents will not send requests except in an emergency.

14. Faculty members may warn a pupil if he is in danger of exceeding the number of excused absences allowed, but the responsibility for penalties invoked for violations of the above regulations must be assumed by the student.

15. When a student has exceeded the two unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of

ten excessive absences from classes or chapel will result in a suspension, without credit for the work attempted, for the balance of the semester. If a student who has been suspended from school for overcutting returns to school and again begins to overcut, he will be permanently expelled.

## ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS

1. No student will be allowed to take part in intercollegiate contests during a semester if he registered later than the fifteenth calendar day following the opening date of the semester.

2. No student who is taking less than three-fourths of a normal load of scholastic work, shall be permitted to represent the college in any contest or any public performance.*

3. No one who passed during the previous semester less than eight semester hours and physical education as a college student or three-fourths of a normal load as a high school student, will be permitted to represent the College in any contest or public performance.

It is understood that these regulations do not apply to the performance of special students in the departments of Music and Dramatics.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING SICKNESS

1. Except for emergency cases students needing medical attention should report to the college nurse during office hours.

---

*Normal load for purposes of the application of the above is defined as follows:

In college 16 hours per semester.

In high school 4 subjects per semester.

2. Students are expected at all times to conform to the instructions of the college nurse or college physician as to when to enter and leave the infirmary and when to report for examination or treatment.

3. No meals will be served students in their rooms except upon instructions of the nurse.

4. The college administration assumes no responsibility for complications arising from sickness when the student fails to comply with regulations and instructions of the medical staff or to report promptly such sickness.

5. The college administration will honor no excuses from resident students for any absences on the ground of sickness except upon a statement from the college nurse. The nurse will not offer such statements for absences incurred before such sickness is reported to her.

6. In order that the health record of each student may be complete, each student is required to report to the nurse any visit to the college physician for professional services.

7. If a student requires any professional services other than those furnished by the college medical staff, upon returning to school the student will bring a written statement giving the date and general nature of such service, in order that the college nurse may issue excuses for any absence incurred.

## FACULTY-STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Feeling that co-operation between faculty and students in the administration of affairs is the ideal relationship, a general council composed of both groups is entrusted with the regulation of student life. The student members of the council, selected from high school, commercial, and college classes, have the friendly advice of the President and Deans in their decisions.

Two auxiliary house councils, one for men and one for women, have jurisdiction over minor problems of dormitory life. A third auxiliary council for the day students helps in the administration of that group.

## EPSILON PI ETA SOCIETY

The Epsilon Pi Eta Society was organized in the fall of 1928, for the express purpose of promoting character, leadership and scholarship. Membership in the society is gained by the nomination of at least twenty-five per cent of both the faculty and members of the society, in addition to attaining a fixed scholarship record for at least one year. Membership in the organization is restricted to high school seniors and college students.

## DELTA PSI OMEGA

Delta Psi Omega is a national fraternity with the sole purpose of promoting interest in college theatre. Membership is strictly honorary. It can be only won through participation in plays staged by the dramatic organization of the college.

# COMMENCEMENT, 1959

## PROGRAM

### SUNDAY, MAY 24

11:00 A. M. ........................................ Sermon
Claude U. Broach, A.B., Th.M., Th.D.
St. John's Baptist Church, Charlotte, North Carolina
4:00 P. M.—Voice Recital .................... D. Rich Auditorium

Miss Geraldine Perkins and Mr. Edwin Blanchard

### THURSDAY, MAY 28

8:00 P. M.—Concert Under The Stars .............. Paul Green Theater
Campbell College Choir

### FRIDAY, MAY 29

11:00 A. M.—Literary Address .................... D. Rich Auditorium
Edward Hughes Pruden, A.B., Th.M., Ph.D., D.D.
First Baptist Church, Washington, D. C.
Delivery of Diplomas—President Leslie Hartwell Campbell

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon .................... Marshbanks Dining Hall

# COMMENCEMENT HONORS AND PRIZES

## MAY 29, 1959

| | |
|---|---|
| *Best All-round Student* | RITA MCLEAN |
| *Runner-up* | BARBARA MCLAMB |
| *Valedictorian College Class* | BARBARA MCLAMB |
| *Salutatorian* | DELORES KUBE |
| *Athletic Award* | ROBERT ADAMS<br>KAY GILDEN |
| *Valedictorian Business Education* | BETTIE JEAN BARNES |
| *Valedictorian High School* | OLIVIA ESTES |
| *Citizenship* | KEITH NEIGHBORS |
| *Sams Journalism Award* | BILLY BUFFALOE<br>GORDON CLARK |
| *Vivian Massey Music Award* | SYLVIA GRUBBS |
| *William Preston Biggers Scholarship* | JAMES G. VAUGHAN |

# DIPLOMAS AWARDED MAY 29, 1959

## COLLEGE

Joel R. Adams
Robert A. Adams
Julian Frederick Adams, Jr.
William Seymore Autry
Larry Earl Avery
Betsy Leigh Barefoot
Robert Edward Barefoot
Leonard Hall Barlow, Jr.
Linda Faye Barnes
Mary Zillah Bennett
Betty Jo Blackwood
Peggy Irene Blake
Jewel Anne Blowe
Kennard Samuel Brackney
Thomas W. Briggs
Betty Anne Britt
David Eugene Brooks
Dencie Kay Brown
Wanda Lynne Brown
Billy Bryant Buffaloe
Sarah Ann Bunn
Billy Dale Byrd
Hubert Glenwood Byrd
Raleigh Roosevelt Castelloe
Mary Lee Chilton
Joyce Anne Churchill
Gordon William Clark
Thomas Jack Colley, Jr.
Harold Eugene Colville
Donald Raymond Cooper
Freddie L. Corbett
Richard N. Coughenour, Jr
Billie Ann Creech
Marion Farrior Creech
Vernon Ray Crumpler
Joseph Garland Daughtridge
Roland Bowden Davis
Geraldine Mercedes Dewberry
Willis Elbert Dewberry
Jerry Dean Dodson
Thomas Sherrill Duncan
Joe Thomas Earp
Edward Robert Evans
Gordon Bradford Fearing
C. P. William Fisher, Jr.
Morton Theodore Fleishman
William W. French, Jr.
Betty Louise Futrell
Isaac Gerald Futrell
Myrtle Kay Gilden
Geraldine Faison Gresham
Annie Jo Griffin
Sylvia Faye Grubbs
Claudius Leach Gurganus
George Rubin Hall

Robert Harold Hall
Catherine Louisa Hannon
Joe Allen Harden
Wilbur Howard Hargrove
Janet Ann Harrington
Gordon Marshall Harrison
Rodney Carroll Hobbs
Joel Blanney Hudson
Patsy Elizabeth Hughes
Alice Lou Jackson
Joe Wade Jackson
Lynn Randall Jackson
Charles Henry James
Robert Hobgood Jenkins
Bobby R. Jones
William Louis Jones
Barbara Ann Kelly
Delores Ann Kube
Walter Craven Lanier
William Dalton Lee
Frances Adelaide Leonard
Barbara Ann McLamb
Edna Jean McLamb
Rita Phyllis McLean
Jo Ann McLeod
Raymond Bruce Mason
Hugh Gordon Maxwell
John Walter Midkiff
Jimmy Austin Morris
Ronald Grey Morton
Faith Helen Page
David Walton Parker
Albert M. Poe, Jr.
Jerry Holton Prescott
Larry Holton Prescott
Edward Lee Pritchard
Kader Roy Ramsey
Elizabeth Ann Raynor
Gordon Nelson Reuschling, Jr.
Charles Stewart Rigsbee
Carol Joanne Roberts
Reid Reginald Rogers
Jo Anne Rumbley
Judith Gail Sampson
Kenneth Lindsey Sasser
Henry Grady Shelley, Jr.
David Prentiss Shreve
Harry Rankin Smith
Jesse Eugene Smith
Philip Dewar Smith
Albert Charles Spell
Orin Ralph Spivey, Jr.
Alton Louis Stephenson, Jr.
Janice Grey Strickland
Kenneth Matthew Talley
Jessie Allison Taylor
Tommy Hoyle Temple
Alva Lee Terrell
Jerry William Townsend
Betty Jo Tripp
June Dare Turlington
Louis Brason Twiford
Harriette Elizabeth Vann
Brenda Magdeline Wagnon
Frances Rebecca Webster
James Wynn Wells
Nancy Dallas Wells
Kenneth Gordon Welsh, Jr.
Carole Annette Whaley
Edith Gray Wheless
Junius Sneed Williams
Stephen Monroe Williamson
Jack Franklin Wood

# BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

## ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Bettie June Barnes
Jean Bond
Louise Brown
James Stedman Black Bryan
Charlotte Sue Cameron
Jean Creede
Brenda Ruth DeLappe
Judy Lynn Dixon
Ornettie Catherine Dupree
Margaret Gulledge
Carolyn Jean Knott
Peggy Gayle Lee
Linda Rachel Massengill
Elizabeth Byrd Murchison
Betty Norton
Jo Ann Creech Parker
Novella Price
Linda Jane Raynor
Jo Ann Grady Smith
Anna Neal Strickland
Lois Rovine Williams
Peggy Ann Williford
Judith Faye Wood

## HIGH SCHOOL

Benjamin Sherwood Byrd
Jean Audrey Curtis
Ludie Jacqueline Daughtry
Benjamin Franklin Dean
Brenda Ruth DeLappe
William Carey Dowd
Laura Anne Enzor
Margaret Olivia Estes
Rebecca Dunn Faircloth
Agustin Pais Garcia
Ethel Linda Gove
Havord Rhem Gray
Carlisle Wingate Harrell
Robert Kelly Harrell
Thomas Joseph Harrelson
Nancy Fern Harris
Richard Sidney Henwood
Nell Brenda Hobbs
Donald Paul Homar
Walter Skellie Hunt, III
Lee Bryant Jenkins
Mary Ann Jernigan
Epsie Jo-Ann Johnson
Henri Pearl Johnson
Durward Elbert King, Jr.
Joseph Ralph Lassiter
William Edward McGannon
Wilbur LeRoy McIver, Jr.
Thomas Hughes Mackey
Betsy Ruth Massey
Braxton Ray Matthews
James Franklin Meade
William Paul Moeller
Dalma Keith Neighbors
Elizabeth Jeanne Reddick
Georg Schramm
Norman Miller Seagroves
John Calvin Small
David Ronald Steinberg
Eleanore Ruth Stone
John Mitchell Thomas
Margaret Christine Thompson
Linda Helen Tuttle
Sam Morris Wayburn, Jr.
Roberte Lee Weddle
June Gale Wiggins
Earl Edison Wood

# SUMMER SCHOOL
# DIPLOMAS AWARDED AUGUST 20, 1959

Charles William Coats
Kenneth George Curtis, Jr.
Bobby Day Godwin
William Jackie Godwin
Jessie Suggs Hamilton
William L. Hawkins, Jr.
Ralph E. Holt, Jr.
Elmond Lee Hughes
James Mitchell Lynch
David Gwin McLeod
David Brown McGugan
John Michael Marr
Billy Charles Merritt
Caroline Edwards Padgett
Talmadge Curlee Reeves
James Alton Starling, Jr.
William Burton Tripp
Stacy Lee Wallace
William Zeb Whitaker, Jr.
Donald Wilson

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

## ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Phyllis Sherman Baker
Jo Carol Penny
Addie Jo Strickland

## HIGH SCHOOL

Jaime Fuentes Corrales
Paul E. Farrell, Jr.
Lee Knight
John Olive Macmillan
Glenn Eldon Polk, Jr.
Johnnie Mae Smith

# REGISTER OF STUDENTS

## FALL SEMESTER 1959

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Sophomore, 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S special.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Abernathy, Robert Smith (4) | W. D. Abernathy | Fuquay Springs |
| Adams, James Hubbard, Jr. (3) | James H. Adams | Rowland |
| Adams, Jeffrey Lynn (4) | G. G. Adams | Newton Grove |
| Adams, Leroy (3) | Chester Adams | Benson |
| Adams, Linda Fay (4) | E. B. Adams | Dunn |
| Adams, Wanda Gae (4) | Robert G. Adams | Benson |
| Adkins, Arthur (3) | A. O. Adkins | Bayside, Va. |
| Adkins, Merle Thayer (3) | M. T. Adkins | Durham |
| Alberty, James Benson (3) | Floyd Alberty | Dobson |
| Albritton, Rachel Vernette (3) | Sidney Albritton | Snow Hill |
| Aley, Carl Clifford (3) | Mrs. Wayne Nelson | Fayetteville |
| Ali, Kamil Abbas (3) | Albas Ali | Iraq |
| Allen, Daniel William, Jr. (3) | D. W. Allen | Belhaven |
| Allen, Lemuel George (3) | J. T. Allen | Winston-Salem |
| Allen, Reginald Reade (3) | N. S. Allen | Burlington |
| Allen, Thomas Ray (2) | N. W. Allen | Wilmington |
| Aman, Zackie (3) | Zack Aman | Jacksonville |
| Amburn, Lee Roy (4) | L. R. Amburn | Ashland, Va. |
| Ammons, Henry Walter (4) | Leo Ammons | Dunn |
| Anderson, James Martin (3) | Kenneth F. Anderson | Kinston |
| Anderson, Joan Louise (3) | J. H. Anderson | Asheboro |
| Andrews, Lee Earl, Jr. (3) | L. E. Andrews | Lexington |
| Andrews, Walter Glenn, Jr. (3) | W. G. Andrews | Raleigh |
| Angell, Myron Mooney (3) | L. G. Angell | Mocksville |
| Arasta, Manucher (4) | Dr. A. Arasta | Iran |
| Armstrong, Donald Scott (4) | J. R. Armstrong | Rocky Mount |
| Armstrong, Nancy Elizabeth (3) | Mrs. Elizabeth H. Armstrong | Wilmington |
| Arnett, Connie Bruce (2) | C. B. Arnett | Dillon, S. C. |
| Ashworth, John Wade (2) | Sam Ashworth | Mamers |
| Atkins, Waverly Eugene (4) | R. L. Atkins | Raleigh |
| Auman, Larry Kenneth (3) | George Ray Auman | Asheboro |
| Ausley, Harold Andrew (4) | S. H. Ausley | Dunn |
| Austin, Alfred Rowland (2) | Elizabeth S. Austin | Boynton Beach, Fla. |
| Austin, June Carolyn (3) | Marvin Austin | Aurora |
| Averette, William Hunt (3) | W. H. Averette | Durham |
| Aycock, Edward Gordon (3) | C. E. Aycock | Micro |
| Baharestani, Manuchehr (2) | Hassan Baharestani | Iran |
| Bailey, Conrad Ziegler (4) | Conrad Z. Bailey | Elizabeth City |
| Bailey, George Freeman (3) | Mrs. J. R. Satterfield | Raleigh |
| Bailey, Patsy Elizabeth (3) | F. J. Bailey | Four Oaks |
| Baird, Carlton Edward (3) | R. D. Baird | Roanoke Rapids |
| Baker, Charles Winfred (4) | Charlie Almond Baker | Durham |
| Baker, Ray E. (3) | John A. Baker | Sanford |
| Ballard, Curtis Lane (4) | C. B. Ballard | Fuquay |
| Ballard, James Wiley (3) | John D. Ballard, Jr. | Greensboro |
| Ballou, Alfred Slade (3) | A. S. Ballou | Oxford |
| Barbee, Joseph Fields (3) | H. F. Barbee | Maysville |
| Barbee, Martha Kay (3) | W. R. Barbee | Varina |
| Barber, William Jackson, Jr. (3) | W. J. Barber | Newport News, Va. |
| Barbour, Frank Parker (3) | T. A. Barbour | Burlington |
| Barefoot, Bonnie Blake (3) | Dewey S. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Judy Catherine (4) | Russell C. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Ruth Elder (S) | Harvey Leon Barefoot | Angier |
| Barnes, Richard Joseph, Jr. (3) | R. J. Barnes | Wilson |
| Barnes, Willard Proctor (3) | G. R. Barnes | Wendell |
| Barotta, Leanore Ruth (3) | D. J. Barotta | Winston-Salem |
| Barrett, William Charles (2) | Charles Barrett | Laurinburg |
| Barrett, William Clement, Jr. (3) | W. Clement Barrett | Carthage |
| Barringer, John Terrell (4) | John B. Barringer | Durham |
| Bass, Fred L., Jr. (2) | Fred L. Bass | Lucama |
| Bass, Jerry Dawson (3) | Felton Bass | Dunn |
| Baucom, William Byrd (3) | J. B. Baucom | Raleigh |
| Baughn, Sandra Louise (3) | W. E. Baughn | West End |
| Bazargan, Keyvan (3) | Dr. Farshad | Iran |
| Bazargan, Shokrollah (2) | | Iran |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Beach, Dan (2) | Dan Beach | Rocky Mount |
| Beale, Carolyn Marie (4) | T. L. Beale | Lillington |
| Bell, Eleanor Florence (3) | J. R. Bell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Bennett, Gary Smith (3) | J. E. Bennett | Winston-Salem |
| Benson, James (3) | J. T. Benson | Fayetteville |
| Benson, Kenneth Lee (2) | Kenneth L. Benson, Sr. | Alexandria, Va. |
| Berry, Robert Claiborne, Jr. (4) | R. C. Berry | Durham |
| Best, David Rudolph (3) | Rudolph Best | Goldsboro |
| Best, George Robert, III (3) | G. R. Best, Jr. | Lexington |
| Best, Johnnie Faye (3) | J. T. Best | Clinton |
| Bethune, William A. (3) | W. H. Bethune | Linden |
| Bissette, R. Autry (4) | C. B. Bissette | Middlesex |
| Blackwelder, Billy Wayne (3) | Lewis Blackwelder | Harrisburg |
| Blake, Paul Owen, Jr. (3) | Dr. Paul O. Blake | Lansdowne, Pa. |
| Bland, Deanna Dare (3) | H. F. Bland | Edward |
| Bland, John H., Jr. (4) | J. H. Bland | Rocky Mount |
| Bobbitt, Charlotte Marie (3) | C. D. Bobbitt | Henderson |
| Bogache, William Kent (2) | Harry Bogache | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Boggs, Jean Ann (3) | Elmo Eugene Boggs, Sr. | Dayton, Ohio |
| Bond, William Keith (4) | R. A. Bond | Selma |
| Boone, John Mark, III (3) | J. M. Boone, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Bordeaux, Grady Asbury (4) | Craven Bordeaux | Elizabethtown |
| Bosher, Ernest Sheridan (2) | E. S. Bosher | Fayetteville |
| Bowers, Thurman David (3) | L. F. Bowers | Greensboro |
| Bowling, Lee Roy (4) | E. H. Bowling | Aberdeen |
| Boyer, Claudia Sue (3) | Claude E. Boyer | Bel Air, Md. |
| Bradley, Jerry Lynn (3) | Hal Bradley | Lillington |
| Brady, Causey Julian, Jr. (3) | C. Julian Brady | Ramseur |
| Brady, John Wayne (4) | John C. Brady | Siler City |
| Brady, Thomas Graydon, Jr. (3) | T. G. Brady | Raleigh |
| Brauns, William Erwin (4) | H. Brauns | Greensboro |
| Brickhouse, Suzanne (3) | Dr. A. T. Brickhouse | Hopewell, Va. |
| Briggs, Lorene Faye (3) | W. Robert Briggs | Leasburg |
| Briggs, Orene Kaye (3) | W. Robert Briggs | Leasburg |
| Brinkley, Ralph Emerson (4) | Mrs. Ruby Brinkley | Creedmoor |
| Brinson, James Edward (3) | Maurice Brinson | Kenansville |
| Britt, Henry Forest (4) | Mrs. Louise Britt | Fairmont |
| Britt, Lelia Grey (3) | Leon E. Britt | Lumberton |
| Britt, Robert Edward (4) | L. J. Britt | Lumberton |
| Broadway, Murrell Ray (4) | William Broadway | Kinston |
| Broadwell, Reuben Grant (3) | J. O. Broadwell | Raleigh |
| Broadwell, Robert Bruce (3) | P. S. Broadwell | Angier |
| Brogdon, Donald Julian (3) | J. P. Brogdon | Hampton, Va. |
| Brookins, Thomas Ormond (3) | T. O. Brookins | Raleigh |
| Brooks, Harold Wayne (3) | R. N. Brooks | Knightdale |
| Brown, Carolyn Beatrice (4) | Ira Brown | Lillington |
| Brown, Elizabeth Lee (1) | Roy Brown | Mamers |
| Brown, Halcey Webster (3) | H. W. Brown | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Brown, Janet Love (3) | Roy Brown | Mamers |
| Brown, Judy Garland (2) | John Earl Brown | Winston-Salem |
| Brown, Madonna Louise (2) | E. S. Brown | Mamers |
| Brown, Terry W. (4) | Clay Brown | Four Oaks |
| Bryan, Hugh Douglas (2) | Dr. A. Hughes Bryan | Chapel Hill |
| Bryan, Lois Ann (4) | W. M. Bryan | Lumberton |
| Bryan, Saundra Leigh (4) | Vernie Bryan | Chinquapin |
| Bryan, Thelma Jane (4) | Ray Bryan | Bladenboro |
| Bryant, Billy Martin (4) | R. E. Bryant | Carthage |
| Bryant, Jerry Wayne (3) | Mrs. Hazel Bryant | Raleigh |
| Buchanan, John Wesley (4) | M. W. Buchanan | Broadway |
| Buchanan, Robert Wirt (4) | R. W. Buchanan | Ft. Bragg |
| Buchanan, Wanda Belle (3) | E. L. Buchanan | Bakersville |
| Buie, John William (3) | E. L. Buie | Red Springs |
| Bullard, Judy (3) | Mrs. Lilly Bullard | Maxton |
| Bullard, Mary Fern (4) | G. T. Bullard | Chadbourn |
| Bullock, Carol Vaughan (3) | J. Horace Bullock | Chadbourn |
| Bulluck, Jerry Plege (3) | P. O. Bulluck | Battleboro |
| Bunce, Jimmy (3) | Purdie F. Bunce | Fayetteville |
| Bunn, William Henry (3) | Mrs. W. H. Bunn | Fuquay Springs |
| Burden, James Roscoe, Jr. (4) | Roscoe Burden | Aulander |
| Burkot, Elizabeth Ann (S) | A. R. Burkot | Buie's Creek |
| Burkot, Jerry Alexander (3) | A. R. Burkot | Buie's Creek |
| Burnett, John Chatham (3) | M. B. Burnett | Durham |
| Burton, Ora Echol (4) | Rev. O. E. Burton | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Butler, James Edward (3) | Mrs. Myrtie S. Butler | Dunn |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Butler, Robert McDuffie (4) | Hugh Butler | Clinton |
| Butts, James Clellon (4) | C. D. Butts | Lillington |
| Byrd, Carlene Sue (3) | Mrs. C. H. Byrd | Durham |
| Byrd, Deloris Elizabeth (3) | J. Wilton Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrd, Frances Worth (3) | T. W. Byrd | Sanford |
| Byrd, Josiah Reynolds (2) | Vernon E. Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrd, Kenneth Dewey (3) | Dewey C. Byrd | Erwin |
| Byrd, Louis Ray (2) | Wilbur H. Byrd | Dunn |
| Byrd, Patricia Ann (3) | Will H. Byrd | Smithfield |
| Cain, Thomas D. (3) | C. B. Cain | Fayetteville |
| Callihan, James Clarence, Jr. (3) | J. S. Singletary | Clarkton |
| Cameron, John Byron (3) | E. L. Cameron, Jr. | Sanford |
| Cameron, Judy Erwin (4) | Mrh. E. B. Cameron | Kipling |
| Campbell, Willa Jean (3) | S. F. Campbell | Cameron |
| Campbell, William Vance (4) | Ray Vance Campbell | Winston-Salem |
| Capps, Virginia Dare (3) | W. H. Capps | Dunn |
| Cardwell, Linda Lee (3) | G. W. Cardwell | Goldsboro |
| Carpenter, Frances Sells (2) | Rev. J. Walter Carpenter | Washington, D. C. |
| Carrington, Harold Sterling (3) | Mrs. Jessie Carrington | Aberdeen |
| Carroll, Billy Worth (3) | W. M. Carroll | Benson |
| Carroll, Charles Ferdinand (3) | James W. Carroll | Erwin |
| Cartee, Carolyn Christine (3) | H. C. Cartee | Spartanburg, S. C. |
| Carter, Samuel Patrick (4) | S. W. Carter | Fayetteville |
| Carter, William Eugene (3) | R. L. Carter | Raeford |
| Casey, Joyce Gladys (3) | W. D. Casey, Sr. | Goldsboro |
| Cashwell, Troy Eugene (2) | W. G. Cashwell | Fayetteville |
| Caskey, Robert Wade (3) | Robert Lee Caskey | Fayetteville |
| Cates, Iris Evelyn (3) | Mrs. Fannie B. Eaton | Buie's Creek |
| Caudle, John William (3) | Mrs. Nelda C. Coward | Leaksville |
| Center, Gerald Hickey (3) | Dr. R. H. Center | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Chamblee, John Sigma, Jr. (3) | Dr. J. S. Chamblee | Nashville |
| Chappell, Dan Motley (4) | Albert Chappell | Fuquay Springs |
| Cheaves, Nancy Rose (4) | W. S. Cheaves | Spring Hope |
| Clapp, Ronald Charles (3) | Mrs. C. H. Clapp | Swepsonville |
| Clark, Brenda Carole (3) | T. F. Clark | Virgilina, Va. |
| Clark, Faye Elizabeth (3) | Leonard Clark | Lillington |
| Clark, Joyce Ellen (4) | A. W. Clark | Rocky Point |
| Clark, Rossetta Paige (3) | William T. Clark | Emporia, Va. |
| Clay, Agnes (3) | Mrs. Albert Clay | Oxford |
| Clements, Edwin Douglas (3) | J. E. Clements | Colonial Heights, Va. |
| Clemmons, Gwendolyn Faye (3) | Edwin Clemmons | Supply |
| Clemmons, Robert Lane (3) | Mrs. Cornice Clemmons | Leland |
| Clifton Gerald Thomas (4) | B. C. Clifton | Faison |
| Clifton, Glenn Eldridge (3) | Oker Clifton | Benson |
| Clifton, James Arnold (3) | Mrs. Julia Dell Clifton | Savannah, Ga. |
| Coates, Cecil Max (3) | C. H. Coates | Fayetteville |
| Coats, Bobby Booker (3) | Mrs. Amos P. Coats | Garner |
| Cobb, Mrs. Brenda Gail | Richard G. Godwin | Godwin |
| Cobb, Jerry Coghill (2) | William M. Cobb | Oakton, Va. |
| Cody, Richard Albert (3) | Frank A. Cody | Atlanta, Ga |
| Coggin, Thomas Edward (3) | W. J. Coggin | Sanford |
| Coley, Tillman Edward (3) | Herman E. Coley | Creedmoor |
| Colley, Katherine Almy (4) | J. C. Almy | Daytona Beach, Fla. |
| Collie, Robert Carr (3) | J. C. Collie | Rocky Mount |
| Collins Betty Sue (2) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, Linda Lou (2) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Cone, Virginia Faye (3) | B. C. Cone | Spring Hope |
| Connell, John Martin (2) | G. M. Connell | Raleigh |
| Conrad, David Oliver (3) | David O. Conrad, Sr. | Wilmington, Delaware |
| Cook, Evelyn Virginia (4) | H. C. Cook | Calypso |
| Cooper, Betty Lynn (3) | Rev. T. N. Cooper | Bethel |
| Coor, Margaret Ann (3) | Edward Coor | Goldsboro |
| Copeland, Lynda Pearl (3) | R. H. Copeland | Tyner |
| Corbett, Connie Lynn (3) | C. L. Corbett | Middlexex |
| Cotton, Donald Gene (4) | J. E. Cotton | Raleigh |
| Cozart, Allen Ferrell (3) | Allen F. Cozard | Oxford |
| Crabtree, William (4) | William Crabtree, Sr. | Dunn |
| Cranz, Laura Elizabeth (3) | Oscar W. Cranz | Kinston |
| Crawley, William Charles (4) | W. O. Crawley | Raleigh |
| Creech, Carson Vasco, Jr.(3) | Carson Creech | Benson |
| Creech, Curtis Ray (3) | W. N. Creech | Clayton |
| Creech, Judith Gayle (3) | Mrs. Herman Tyndall | Kinston |
| Crews, Thomas Franklin, Jr. (3) | Mrs. F. T. Bristow | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Crutchfield, Howard Moore (3) | H. M. Crutchfield | Moncure |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Culbreth, John Robert (4) | John H. Culbreth | Fayetteville |
| Cunningham, Ronald Owen (4) | Mrs. Genevieve Cunningham | Elizabeth City |
| Currin, Ellen Lee (3) | George A. Currin | Virgilina, Va. |
| Currin, Judith Lynn (3) | Robert Currin | Buie's Creek |
| Curtis, Louis Manly, III (3) | L. M. Curtis | Raleigh |
| Daniel, Clara Priscilla (4) | G. H. Daniel | Rougemont |
| Daniels, Jerry Reece (3) | B. R. Daniels | High Point |
| Darnell, Betty Jo (3) | Norman C. Darnell | Bolivia |
| Darnell, John James, Jr. (3) | John James Darnell | Hampton, Va. |
| Daughtry, Ludie Jacqueline (3) | Lewis Daughtry | Clinton |
| Davis, Frank Broughton (3) | William Lister Davis | Elizabeth City |
| Davis, Jerry Taylor (4) | T. A. Davis | Durham |
| Davis, John Devere (2) | C. D. Davis | Lillington |
| Davis, Linda Jane (4) | B. S. Davis | Evergreen |
| Davis, Robert Vance (2) | R. V. Davis | Fayetteville |
| Dawson, Marvin Henry (4) | M. H. Dawson | Durham |
| Dawson, Sally Eagles (3) | C. A. Dawson | Stantonsburg |
| Day, John Creed, Jr. (3) | J. C. Day, Sr. | Durham |
| Dean, Janet Marie (3) | H. L. Dean | Lillington |
| Dean, Norma Ruth (3) | Mrs. Ruth D. Dean | Oxford |
| Dean, Robert Wade (3) | T. J. Dean | Raleigh |
| Dechent, Mrs. Anne Jones (4) | Rev. H. Arthur Dechent | Goldsboro |
| Dechent, James Howe (4) | Mrs. H. A. Dechent | Buie's Creek |
| Denning, Fred Thomas (3) | E. L. Denning | Coats |
| Denning, Larry Edward (3) | Mrs. Edward Denning | Coats |
| Denson, James Edward, Jr. (3) | Mrs. James E. Denson | Petersburg, Va. |
| Denton, Hubert M., Jr. (4) | Mrs. Bill Denton | Nashville |
| Denton, Thomas Edward (3) | M. L. Denton | Keysville, Va. |
| Dew, James Robert (3) | Audrey Dew | Whiteville |
| Dorman, Donnie Gene (3) | Z. N. Dorman | Coats |
| Dove, Jo Ann (3) | Gaston Dove | Bladenboro |
| Dove, Joyce Lee (3) | Gaston Dove | Bladenboro |
| Dove, Sarah Lee (3) | Robert C. Dove | Chadbourn |
| Downing, Flora Ann (3) | N. F. Downing | Fayetteville |
| Drinnon, Lewis Calvert, II (3) | L. C. Drinnon | Morristown, Tenn. |
| Duncan, Carolyn Jane (3) | W. V. Duncan | Durham |
| Duncan, Guy (4) | Arthur Duncan | Nichols, S. C. |
| Duncan, James Dowlson (4) | J. C. Duncan | St. Pauls |
| Duncan, William H. (3) | J. D. Duncan | Raleigh |
| Dunn, Billie Lou (4) | W. W. Dunn | Raleigh |
| Dunn, Levon (3) | Marion Dunn | Conway, S. C. |
| Dunn, Wallace Stanhope, III (3) | W. S. Dunn, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Dupree, Wade Lee (3) | R. L. Dupree | Fayetteville |
| Dwelle, John Myers, Jr. (3) | J. M. Dwelle | Charlotte |
| Eakes, Evelyn Louise (4) | James Clement Eakes | Oxford |
| Earnhardt, Martha Gale (4) | Joe Earnhardt | Dunn |
| Eastwood, B. T., Jr. (3) | B. T. Eastwood, Sr. | Willow Springs |
| Eastwood, Peggy Joyce (3) | B. T. Eastwood, Sr. | Willow Springs |
| Eddins, Henry Thomas, Jr. (4) | H. T. Eddins | Durham |
| Edwards, Lois Jean (3) | J. S. Edwards, Sr. | Princeton |
| Edwards, Robert Wesley (3) | R. W. Edwards | Pinetops |
| Edwards, Thomas Clair (3) | Rev. John T. Edwards | Hamptonville |
| Edwards, Thomas Gene (3) | Thomas Edwards | Newton Grove |
| Ehdaie, Amir Houshang (3) | Sobhan Ehdaie | Iran |
| Eichhorn, Charles Wooding (4) | C. Ernest Eichhorn | Greensboro |
| El-Haimus, Abdul Wahid (3) |  | Iraq |
| Ellen, Betty Lou (4) | W. J. Ellen | Jacksonville |
| Elliott, Maxine (4) | Mrs. Z. V. Elliott | Oxford |
| Ellis, Nancy Elizabeth (1) | C. T. Ellis | Richmond, Va. |
| Ellis, Ronald Gilliard (4) | R. G. Ellis | Raleigh |
| Elmore, Thomas Vernon (4) | Blake T. Elmore | Goldsboro |
| Ennis, Betty Sue (3) | B. H. Ennis | Benson |
| Eskandary, Keyvan (3) |  | Iran |
| Etheridge, Fred Gregory (3) | D. H. Etheridge | Shawboro |
| Ethridge, Gary Douglas (3) | Sherwood Ethridge | Rocky Mount |
| Eubanks, Joyce Carmell (3) | W. G. Eubanks | Beulaville |
| Evans, Ashley Dorsey (4) | A. D. Evans | Henderson |
| Evans, Dallas Lee (3) | B. N. Evans, Jr. | Fairmont |
| Evans, David Edward (3) | Smith Evans | Sparta |
| Evans, James Willard (3) | Willard Evans, Jr. | Pocomoke, Md. |
| Evans, John Lawrence (4) | D. D. Evans | Nashville |
| Evans, Jonathan, Jr. (4) | Jonathan Evans | Fayetteville |
| Evans, Patricia Gretchen (4) | L. B. Evans | Jacksonville |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Everett, Lester Latayette, Jr. (3) | L. L. Everett | Robersonville |
| Ezzell, Robert Lee (4) | C. S. Ezzell | Whiteville |
| Faircloth, James Keith (3) | J. K. Faircloth | Salemburg |
| Faircloth, Rebecca Dunn (4) | J. K. Faircloth | Salemburg |
| Faison, Thomas Senter (3) | Mrs. Mary S. Faison | Raleigh |
| Farrell, Paul E. (3) | Mrs. Paul E. Farrell, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Farrior, Frances Roberta (3) | R. J. Farrior, Jr. | Calypso |
| Farshad, Malshid (1) | Dr. Freydon Farshad | Iran |
| Farthing, William Patrick, III (3) | Nello Teer, Sr. | Durham |
| Ferguson, Claudia Ann (3) | Claude R. Ferguson | Lemon Springs |
| Ferguson, Lanny Ross (3) | Ira R. Ferguson | Spring Lake |
| Fields, Carl Edgar (4) | C. E. Fields | High Point |
| Fisher, Frank Willis, Jr. (3) | F. Willis Fisher | Battleboro |
| Fisher, Mark Durward (3) | M. D. Fisher | Whitakers |
| Fitzgerald, Peggy Catherine (3) | T. W. Fitzgerald | Fayetteville |
| Flake, Alma Kay (3) | R. L. Flake | Clinton |
| Fleming, Frederick Bland (3) | Mrs. F. H. Fleming | Coats |
| Fleming, James Durward (3) | D. G. Fleming | Creedmoor |
| Fleming, Joy Dan Clayton (3) | Mrs. C. T. Clayton | Coats |
| Fletcher, Maynard Dowd, Jr. (3) | M. D. Fletcher | Durham |
| Floyd, Janice Ann (3) | Mrs. Gary P. Floyd | Chadbourn |
| Floyd, Larry Claude (3) | P. R. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Floyd, Vann Justin (3) | H. Vann Floyd | Fairmont |
| Floyd, William Patrick (3) | C. V. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Foil, Horace Odell, Jr. (3) | H. O. Foil, Sr. | Jacksonville |
| Forrest, Ted Andrew (3) | Clyde E. Forrest | Mt. Gilead |
| Fortune, James Robertson (2) | Rev. James R. Fortune, Sr. | Durham |
| Fowler, Casey Sykes, Jr. (4) | C. S. Foyler, Sr. | Lillington |
| Fowler, James Duke (1) | Roseline Fowler | Raleigh |
| Fowler, Robbie Shyan (3) | M. S. Fowler | Conway, S. C. |
| Frazier, Mary Joe (3) | Mrs. Elizabeth F. Frazier | Raleigh |
| Freeman, Creed Blondell (2) | C. B. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Freeman, Garry Daniel (3) | S. D. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Freeman, Larry Elbert (3) | S. D. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Freeman, Reta Anna (2) | Creed B. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| French, William Washington (3) | W. W. French | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Fry, Danny Ray (3) | E. S. Fry | Raleigh |
| Futrell, Glenn Elliott (3) | Graham Futrell | Goldsboro |
| Futrell, William Millar, Jr. (3) | William M. Futrell, Sr. | Rich Square |
| Gardner, Sue Carolyn (4) | L. J. Gardner | Dunn |
| Garland, Dorothy Mae (3) | Dan W. Garland | Hampton, Va. |
| Garrard, Victor Gray (4) | T. G. Garrard | Durham |
| Garrell, Rufus Duke (4) | C. D. Garrell | Tabor City |
| Garrett, John Carol (3) | J. C. Garrett | Durham |
| Gaskill, Phyllis Joy (3) | Earl R. Gaskill | Stacy |
| Gaster, Marvin Edward (4) | Mrs. Roy A. Morris | Sanford |
| Gatlin, Ruth Carole (3) | Ray C. Gatlin | Stonewall |
| Gentry, Nancy Louise (3) | Harvey Gentry | Boonville |
| Gilbert, John Wayne (4) | Jean T. Gilbert | Buie's Creek |
| Gilliland, William Ralph (3) | Leslie Gilliland | Pinehurst |
| Godwin, Joanne Lassiter (3) | Mack Godwin | Benson |
| Goforth, Steve Lammar (3) | Roy B. Goforth, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Godwin, Louis Bright (3) | R. A. Goodwin | Conway, S. C. |
| Goodwin, Theda Ann (3) | John L. Goodwin | Edenton |
| Gore, J. D. (4) | J. B. Gore | Nakina |
| Gore, Jessica Irene (3) | Major Gore, Jr. | Tabor City |
| Gore, William David (3) | Leon Gore | Ocean Drive, S. C. |
| Gorji, Hassan (1) | | Iran |
| Gorji, Vali (2) | | Iran |
| Gray, Thomas Scott (3) | T. P. Gray | Raleigh |
| Greene, Augustus Byran, Jr. (4) | A. B. Greene | Oxford |
| Greene, Frances Annette (3) | E. A. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Greenhill, Sandra Faye (3) | E C. Greenhill | Durham |
| Gregory, Dwight Carl, Jr. (4) | Carl Gregory | Erwin |
| Griffin, Barbara Ann (4) | C. L. Griffin | Middlesex |
| Griffin, Joe Ecil (4) | Joe E. Griffin | Fairmont |
| Griffin, John Wayne (4) | G. L. Griffin | Fayetteville |
| Griffith, John Robert (4) | R. A. Griffith | South Hill, Va. |
| Haire, Kenneth Albert (3) | Rex Haire | Varina |
| Hajghassemali, Ahmad (1) | | Iran |
| Hall, Ray, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Ray Hall, Jr. | Buie's Creek |
| Hall, Robert Addison (4) | A. A. Hall, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Hall, Stephen Cashwell (3) | G. J. Hall | New Bern |

| Name | Parent or Guardian | Address |
|---|---|---|
| Hamian, Haddan (3) | | Iran |
| Hamilton, Howard Marshall (3) | H. F. Hamilton, Jr. | Lynch Station, Va. |
| Hammond, Charles Emory (4) | Shep Hammond | Linden |
| Hanchey, Ann (4) | W. A. Hanchey | Wallace |
| Hancock, Ernest Vernon, Jr. (3) | E. V. Hancock | Scotland Neck |
| Harkey, Wanda Leah (3) | Cecil Harkey, Sr. | Spring Lake |
| Harless, James Clyde (3) | Rev. H. Clyde Harless | Ocala, Fla. |
| Haro, Casar Rodriquez (1) | Rev. J. Boyce Brooks | Greensboro |
| Harper, John Clement (3) | Clement Harper | Louisburg |
| Harper, Rom McCoy (4) | Rom Harper | Pink Hill |
| Harrell, Betty Ann (4) | E. C. Harrell, Sr. | Edenton |
| Harrell, Carlisle Wingate (3) | Carlisle Harrell | Norfolk, Va. |
| Harrington, Donald Lee (4) | E. G. Harrington | Greensboro |
| Harrington, Donald Wayne (3) | W. H. Harrington | Moncure |
| Harris, David Reed (3) | C. S. Harris | Siler City |
| Harris, George Calvin (3) | E. J. Harris | Clayton |
| Harris, Hoytt David (1) | Mrs. R. M. Kearney | Franklinton |
| Harris, Kenneth T. (3) | E. W. Harris | Swansboro |
| Harris, Morgan Holt (4) | Truman Harris | Washington |
| Harris, William Sherrod, Jr. (4) | W. Sherrod Harris | Emporia, Va. |
| Hartman, John Clay (2) | L. J. Hartman | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Hartsfield, Mrs. Mildred (S) | | Dunn |
| Harvell, Phil Rex (3) | Mrs. J. C. Howell | Holly Springs |
| Harvey, James Garnett, II (3) | J. G. Harvey | Roanoke, Va. |
| Harvey, Sandra Lee (S) | J. G. Saunders | Roanoke, Va. |
| Hatch, John Nicholas (3) | Dr. John L. Hatch | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Hayes, George Wayne (4) | R. P. Hayes | Virgilina |
| Hayes, William Green (4) | J. D. Hayes | Fayetteville |
| Haynes, John E. (2) | J. E. Haynes | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Haynes, Walter Cleveland (3) | G. C. Haynes | Raleigh |
| Head, Laska Lynn (2) | Mrs. L. H. Head | Seven Springs |
| Hearne, William Purnell (3) | William P. Hearne | Salisbury, Md. |
| Hedgepeth, Frances Lee (3) | Mrs. T. E. Hedgepeth | Halifax |
| Heer, Daniel Lee (3) | Leo J. Heer | High Point |
| Herndon, Alphus Sanders, Jr. (4) | A. S. Herndon | Durham |
| Herring, Edna Ruth (3) | H. B. Herring | Orrum |
| Hester, Ernest Carrington, Jr. (1) | Ernest C. Hester | Durham |
| Hester, William Douglas (3) | W. B. Hester | Durham |
| Hicks, Bennie Ward (4) | Z. H. Hicks | Nashville |
| High, Charles Hugh (1) | Mrs. Betty High | Erwin |
| Highsmith, Jerry Myers (4) | B. A. Highsmith | Winston-Salem |
| Hill, Carolyn Dee (4) | Talmadge Hill | Fair Bluff |
| Hill, Dan Franklin (3) | Dayton Hill | Fairmont |
| Hill, Scarlett Leigh (4) | Buck Hill | Mt. Olive |
| Hilliard, Raymond Grant (4) | Harvey K. Hilliard | Franklinville |
| Hilliard, Sue Frances (3) | Rev. J. A. Hilliard | Fuquay Springs |
| Hines, George (4) | G. E. Hines, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Hinnant, Henry Durand (3) | Charles Hinnant | Kenly |
| Hinson, Adolph (4) | Tom Hinson | Fair Bluff |
| Hinson, Donald Ray (3) | Robert Hinson | Goldsboro |
| Hinson, Thomas Shelby (3) | T. S. Hinson | Whiteville |
| Hinton, William Kenneth (4) | S. O. Hinton | Zebulon |
| Hobbs, Cecil Wright (4) | Cecil Hobbs, Sr. | Roseboro |
| Hobbs, James Norwood (3) | James N. Hobbs, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Hobbs, Judy Benton (2) | D. J. Hobbs | Aberdeen |
| Hobbs, William Kinzy (3) | W. K. Hobbs | Wilmington |
| Hobson, David Gerald (3) | Louis W. Hobson | Timmonsville, S. C. |
| Hobson, Linda Marie (3) | J. T. Hobson | Greensboro |
| Hockaday, Jerry Edison (3) | J. Fred Hockaday | Angier |
| Hodges, Edward Ferrell, Jr. (3) | Ed. F. Hodges, Sr. | Fairmont |
| Hoff, Jacob Augustus (3) | Carl E. Hoff | West Manchester, Ohio |
| Holden, David Mitchell (3) | Paul Holden | Shallotte |
| Holland, Jackie Odell (3) | B. O. Holland | Holly Springs |
| Holland, Perry Carlton (3) | W. F. Simonson | Sanford |
| Holler, Donald Moultrie (2) | Arthur W. Holler, Jr. | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Holloman, John Edward (3) | G. E. Holloman, Jr. | Evergreen |
| Holt, Henry Walter (3) | W. DeR. Holt | Fayetteville |
| Holt, James Ronald (2) | R. A. Holt | Nesmith, S. C. |
| Holt, Linda Marilyn (4) | M. B. Holt | Albertson |
| Holton, Frederick Walter (3) | Carlos M. Holton | Grantsboro |
| Hooper, Bette Jo (3) | R. R. Hooper | Burlington |
| Hope, Doris Jeanette (3) | Robert Fulton Hope | Rosehill |
| Hopkins, Gloria Faye (3) | R. S. Hopkins | Columbia |
| Hopper, Ira Ad (3) | Jack Hopper | Rutherford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hord, Tracy Kindred, Jr. (2) | T. K. Hord | Altavista, Va. |
| Horrell, Mack Raymond (3) | R. T. Horrell | Atkinson |
| Horton, Vossie Lee (3) | John Horton | Apex |
| House, Brenda Joyce (4) | Lloyd E. House | Erwin |
| House, Owen Daniel (3) | J. E. House | Nashville |
| Howard, John Currin (3) | J. C. Howard | Deep Run |
| Howell, David Jack (4) | D. B. Howell | Raleigh |
| Howell, Dorothy Geraldine (3) | E. W. Howell | Princeton |
| Howell, Leslie Ralph (3) | Ralph Lawson Howell | Goldsboro |
| Hubbard, Charles David (2) | Mrs. J. B. Barricklow | Newport News, Va. |
| Hudgins, William Stonecypher (3) | Mrs. W. F. Hudgins | Bayside, Va. |
| Hudson, Thomas Wayne (3) | Stephen W. Lee | Benson |
| Huff, Esther Louise (1) | Mrs. Josie Bierman | Fayetteville |
| Humphrey, James Elwood (3) | C. W. Humphrey, Sr. | Kinston |
| Humphries, James Paul (4) | Mrs. B. A. Humphries | Goldsboro |
| Hunt, Dennis Russell (3) | S. Russell Hunt | Mt. Holly |
| Hurst, Sara Lowder (4) | K. B. Hurst | Jacksonville |
| Hutcheson, Harold March (3) | Harold Hutcheson | Boydton, Va. |
| Inman, Jerri Cox (3) | Thomas Inman | Tabor City |
| Ireland, James Leonard (1) | Mrs. Mamie Ireland | New Bern |
| Ireland, Sharon Lee (2) | Mrs. L. W. Ireland | Fayetteville |
| Isley, James Talmage (3) | E. C. Isley | Belews Creek |
| Jackson, Billy Ray (4) | Ellis Jackson | Red Springs |
| Jackson, Donna Jean (3) | C. C. Jackson | Autryville |
| Jackson, Julie Jane (3) | T. J. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Luther Simpson (3) | Wilton E. Jackson | Roseboro |
| Jackson, Mrs. Mary Mitchell (3) | J. B. Mitchell | Concord |
| Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, III (3) | Thomas J. Jackson, Jr. | Dunn |
| Jarman, Joseph (3) | Esley Jarman | Jacksonville |
| Jarrell, William Marvin (3) | W. M. Jarrell | High Point |
| Jernigan, Celia Jo (3) | Cecil A. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, Robert J. (2) | | Buie's Creek |
| Jinnette, William Albert, Jr. (3) | W. A. Jinnette | Goldsboro |
| Jirjis, Najis Abdullah (4) | Mis Feeldmeen | Iraq |
| Johnson, Atlee Rollins (4) | Mrs. A. R. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Brenda Bankemeyer (3) | Stacey Johnson | Dunn |
| Johnson, Brenda Lee (2) | Allen Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Enoch Jarman (3) | D. W. Johnson | Harrells |
| Johnson, Garland Henry (4) | Jack Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Johnson, Henri Pearl (3) | H. D. Johnson | Farmville |
| Johnson, Jerry Barefoot (3) | L. W. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Jimmy W. (3) | H. W. Johnson | Four Oaks |
| Johnson, John Lawrence, Jr. (3) | J. L. Johnson | Franklin, Va. |
| Johnson, Judy Lynne (S) | R. Landon Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Kenneth Denning (3) | Mrs. K. D. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Max Oliver (4) | Oliver Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Paul Bryant (3) | Carl W. Johnson | Falls Church, Va. |
| Johnson, Sherrill Lee (3) | W. W. Johnson | Erwin |
| Johnson, Mrs. Sue (S) | A. B. Johnson | Dunn |
| Johnson, William Ewen (3) | E. A. Johnson | Chadbourn |
| Johnston, John Anthony (3) | John E. Johnston | Roanoke, Va. |
| Johnston, Thomas Hyde (2) | Mrs. Lee R. Page | Southern Pines |
| Johnstone, Harry Burns (3) | Harry Johnstone | Riverside, N. J. |
| Jones, Betty Ruth (4) | R. Harvey Jones | Greensboro |
| Jones, Billie Jean (4) | W. H. Jones | Kinston |
| Jones, Bobby R. (4) | Bettie Y. Jones | Raleigh |
| Jones, Clarence J., Jr. (2) | C. J. Jones | Shelby |
| Jones, Crisman Snyder (3) | Mrs. H. J. Hart | Raleigh |
| Jones, James William (4) | W. L. Jones | Lillington |
| Jones, Larry Wayne (3) | Mrs. P. F. Jones | Durham |
| Jones, Melody Ann (3) | W. C. Jones, Jr. | Winston-Salem |
| Jones, Vernon W. (4) | G. N. W. Jones | Durham |
| Jones, William Lewis (3) | Joseph E Jones | Snow Hill |
| Jordan, Everette Lindsay, Jr. (2) | Everette L. Jordan, Sr. | Nashville |
| Jourdan, Ralph Graham (3) | Ralph G. Jourdan | Sanford |
| Jurney, Joseph Franklin (3) | Mrs. W. R. Jurney | Elkin |
| Karimi, Paryis Haji (1) | | Iran |
| Kelly, Gerald Rives (3) | J. R. Kelly | Carthage |
| Kelly, Jack Wayne (4) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kelly, Joseph, Harold (3) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kelso, John David (3) | G. L. Kelso | Chapel Hill |
| Kennedy, Bobby Faye (4) | Robert Kennedy | Biscoe |
| Kennedy, Bobby Zadock (3) | Mrs. J. W. Kennedy | Smithfield |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Kennedy, Louise Brown (S) | P. E. Kennedy | Buie's Creek |
| Kennedy, Troy Wayne (4) | T. D. Kennedy | Winston-Salem |
| Kennedy, Vernon Leonard (3) | E. W. Kennedy | Kinston |
| Kennedy, Warren Cleveland (4) | R. M. Kennedy | Charlotte |
| Kennedy, William Thornton (4) | W. L. Kennedy | Newton Grove |
| Kennemur, Ann Courtney (3) | C. S. Kennemur | Roanoke Rapids |
| Key, David Parker (3) | M. H. Key | Fayetteville |
| Kinch, Donald Ray (3) | Ray Kinch | Raleigh |
| King, David Wall (3) | L. O. King | Raleigh |
| King, Jacqueline Junne (3) | W. J. King | Dublin |
| King, William Greene, Jr. (3) | William G. King | Clinton |
| Kirby, Michael Barfield (4) | A. W. Dugan | Fayetteville |
| Kirby, Norman Cleveland (3) | G. T. Kirby | Fayetteville |
| Kirkman Annette (3) | C. G. Kirkman | Durham |
| Kitchin, Malinda Louise (2) | J. F. Kitchin | Norfolk |
| Knight, Lee (3) | Hattie R. Knight | Buie's Creek |
| Knott, Stephen Edwin (3) | S. T. Knott | Oxford |
| Knowles, O'Breyton, Jr. (3) | O'Breyton Knowles | Fayetteville |
| Koonce, Calvin Lee, Jr. (3) | Calvin Lee Koonce | Fayetteville |
| Lackey, Thomas Lantz (4) | Rev. G. Scott Turner | Buie's Creek |
| Lamb, William Stacey (4) | William C. Lamb | Edenton |
| Lambeth, Clay Thomas, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Betty Lambeth | Raleigh |
| Lambert, Dennis Keith (3) | David C. Lambert | Fayetteville |
| Lancaster, Mack Waller (3) | B. M. Lancaster | Sanford |
| Lane, Haywood A., Jr. (3) | H. A. Lane | Goldsboro |
| Langdon, Sandra Kay (1) | O. Gordon Langdon | Ft. Myers, Fla. |
| Langston, Mrs. Clara Lloyd (S) | Dr. Perry Q. Langston | Buie's Creek |
| Lasater, Thomas Stedman (3) | Robert L. Lasater | Bunnlevel |
| Lassiter, Hylah Cynthia (4) | Edd Hill Lassiter | Potecasi |
| Lassiter, Isaac Steele (3) | D. B. Lassiter | Clayton |
| Lawrence, Pearl Elizabeth (3) | R. G. Lawrence | Sanford |
| Leary, Emily Claire (3) | Stillman Leary | Edenton |
| Ledbetter, William Hersten, Jr. (3) | W. H. Ledbetter, Sr. | Stedman |
| Lee, Betty Ann (4) | David Sexton Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Clifford Eldridge (3) | M. H. Lee | Raleigh |
| Lee, Clyde Edward (3) | W. C. Lee | Fayetteville |
| Lee, Howard Monroe, Jr. (4) | H. M. Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Jasper Glenn (2) | Elmon Lee | Linden |
| Lee, Wade Thomas (4) | D. M. Lee | Four Oaks |
| Leggett, Carroll Hardin (3) | Mrs. Worth Lanier | Buie's Creek |
| Leggett, Donald Leroy (3) | Roy D. Leggett | Evergreen |
| Lehmann, George Alphonsus (1) | George Lehmann | Palmyra, N. J. |
| Lennon, Wayland Bagley (3) | Henry Wyche | Whiteville |
| Leonard, Anthony Butterfield (3) | G. H. Leonard | Southern Pines |
| Leonard, Sue Scott (2) | Mrs. G. H. Leonard | Southern Pines |
| Lewis, Deanna Marie (4) | Mrs. Dewey Lewis | Middlesex |
| Lewis, Johnnie William (3) | F. E. Baldwin | Raleigh |
| Lewis, Shelby Ray (3) | S. A. Lewis | Stantonsburg |
| Ligon, Dorothy Patricia (2) | William Legon | Emporia, Va. |
| Little, Harold Lynn (3) | T. G. Little | Sanford |
| Lorbacher, Clarence Edmond, Jr. (3) | Clarence E. Lorbacher | Apex |
| Lotsis, Andrew (3) | Mrs. T. Lotsis | Eddystone, Pa. |
| Love, William S. (4) | Mrs. W. S. Love | Rockingham |
| Lowery, Joyce Edna (3) | Averiage Lowery | Wake Forest |
| Lucas, Donald Gary (1) | W. W. Lucas | Fayetteville |
| Lucas, Sherwood Paul (3) | Mrs. Pauline Bass | Dunn |
| Lynch, Patricia Ann (3) | William J. Lynch | Elm City |
| Lynch, Rebecca Ann (3) | Gerald M. Lynch | Chautaugua, N. Y. |
| McCall, Jim (4) | L. L. McCall | Greensboro |
| McCormick, Archie L. (4) | Mrs. Virginia McCormick | Thomasville |
| McCullen, Garland Dan (3) | Stacy McCullen | Faison |
| McDaniel Anne J. (4) | J. R. McDaniel | Raleigh |
| McDaniel, Herbert Alton, Jr. (S) | H. A. McDaniel, Sr. | Durham |
| McDonald, Jan Harlee (3) | John H. McDonald | Erwin |
| McDonald, Lance Alexis (4) | Maj. Harold R. McDonald | Fort Bragg |
| McDonald, Neill Angus (3) | Neill McDonald | Raeford |
| McDonald, William Eugene (4) | E. D. McDonald | Lillington |
| McFadyen, Lauchlin Gainey (3) | Lacy D. McFadyen | Raeford |
| McFadyen, Pauline Freeman (3) | D. G. McFadyen | Raeford |
| McGannon, William Edward (3) | Mrs. C. S. McGannon | Salem |
| McGee, Bobby S. (2) | S. A. McGee | Angier |
| McGhee, Cornelia Grey (3) | D. R. McGhee | Raleigh |
| McLamb Glenn (3) | Mrs. Pauline Adams | Benson |
| McLamb, Phillip C. (3) | C. E. McLamb | Dunn |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| McLaurin, Allen Brooks (3) | L. E. McLaurin | Fayetteville |
| McLaurin, Hazel Marie (3) | W. M. McLaurin | Fuquay Springs |
| McMannen, Lewis Everett (1) | H. O. Gurganous | Durham |
| McNeill, Andrew Patterson (4) | Clifton McNeill | Broadway |
| McPhail, Walter Alfred (3) | Wayne Lee | Dunn |
| McQueen, Janice Pearl (3) | W. F. McQueen | Whiteville |
| McQueen, Mary Agnes (3) | W. P. McQueen | Greensboro |
| Maharg, Judith Ann (3) | Frank Maharg, Jr. | Dayton, Ohio |
| Malkin, Steven Charles (3) | Micheal Malkin | Fayetteville |
| Mangum, Carl Jasper (3) | Ronald Mangum | Creedmoor |
| Mangum, Marshall Thomas, Jr. (3) | M. T. Mangum, Sr. | Durham |
| Manning, Martha Virginia (2) | Mrs. C. W. Manning | Dunn |
| Maré, Charles Anthony (4) | Martan Maré | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Marr, Mrs. Anna Greene (3) | A. C. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Martin, Claire Anne (1) | W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Martin, Gwendolyn (3) | C. L. Ezzell | Whiteville |
| Martin, Joyce Carol (3) | Roy Martin | Eagle Springs |
| Martin, Patricia Ann (4) | Dr. W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Martin, Ronald Mack (3) | Grady M. Martin | Durham |
| Martus, Kathryn Emilie (3) | Ethel Martus | Greensboro |
| Mason, Elizabeth Louise (3) | Wade C. Mason | Mamers |
| Massengill, Alfred Wilburn (4) | Hubert W. Massengill | Four Oaks |
| Mathews, Eugene Wysor (3) | E. W. Mathews | Raleigh |
| Mathews, Howard Blount, Jr. (3) | Howard B. Mathews | Hertford |
| Mathews, Neil Owen (3) | J. H. Mathews | Leesburg |
| Mathis, Alfred Ray (3) | Minnie Mathis | Warsaw |
| Matthews, Barbara Jane (4) | C. M. Matthews | Sanford |
| Matthews, Braxton Ray (3) | Ray Matthews | Kipling |
| Matthews, Carl Glen (3) | O. B. Matthews | Roseboro |
| Matthews, Charles Jordan (4) | C. J. Matthews | Nashville |
| Matthews, Fred Lee (4) | J. E. Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Matthews, James Wesley (3) | J. E. Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Matthews, Thomas Joseph (2) | Joe M. Matthews | Sanford |
| Maye, Nancy Carolyn (3) | C. L. Maye | Overhills |
| Mayo, David Whitley (4) | Mrs. Susie W. Bogue | Fremont |
| Meade, James Franklin (4) | Allan F. Meade | Dunn |
| Medlin, Gerald Wayne (4) | W. B. Medlin | Sanford |
| Medlin, Thomas LaVerne (4) | W. T. Medlin | Raleigh |
| Mercer, Carrie Lou (4) | Robie Mercer | Wilson |
| Merritt, Margaret Alice (4) | R. L. Merritt | Burlington |
| Metcalf, Van Martin (3) | Buren Metcalf | Raeford |
| Metcalf, William H. (4) | Mrs. Ruth B. Metcalf | Raleigh |
| Mewborn, Horace Hardy (3) | Horace Mewborn | Kinston |
| Midgett, Barbara (S) | L. B. Midgett | Buie's Creek |
| Midget, Luke B., Jr. (2) | Luke B. Midgett | Buie's Creek |
| Miller, Nancy Irene (4) | John Miller | Beulaville |
| Milton, David Fleming (4) | W. D. Milton | Lillington |
| Minnis, Jennie Faye (4) | O. W. Minnis | Burlington |
| Minton, Shirley Jo (4) | J. Raleigh Minton | Suffolk, Va. |
| Mireskandary, Mohamad (1) |  | Iran |
| Mitchell, Loretta Ann (4) | B. B. Mitchell | Aulander |
| Mohn, Robert Bryan (3) | R. H. Mohn | New Bern |
| Mohseni, Abolfozel Khakbaz (3) |  | Iran |
| Montague, Margaret Ann (4) | J. C. Montague | Angier |
| Montaquila, Louis Paul (3) | Louis Montaquila | Riverside, R. I. |
| Moore, Henry Walton, Jr. (4) | Dr. H. W. Moore | Hillsboro |
| Morgan, Claude VanBuren, Jr. (4) | C. V. Morgan | Oxford |
| Morgan, Eric Jason (4) | H. C. Morgan | Spring Hope |
| Morgan, Janice Lee (3) | R. D. Morgan | Lumberton |
| Morgan, Mary Ann (3) | Charlie S. Morton | Lillington |
| Morgan, Peggy Elaine (3) | Robert B. Morgan | Lillington |
| Morris, Jerry William (3) | Macon Z. Morris | Bunn |
| Morris, Zeb Alexander, III (4) | Z. A. Morris, Jr. | Concord |
| Morton, Richard Arden (3) | E. L. Morton | Sanford |
| Moseley, Herbert Clifton (3) | H. C. Moseley | Richmond, Va. |
| Moses, Mitri (3) | David A. Moses | Allentown, Pa. |
| Mullen, Joel Benette (4) | C. B. Mullen | Raleigh |
| Murphy, James Irving (4) | Nell S. Murphy | Buie's Creek |
| Murphy, Oliver Joe (2) | Mrs. Fritz Murphy | Cope, S. C. |
| Nackley, Freed William (3) | A. F. Nackley | High Point |
| Neighbors, Judith Alenia (4) | W. K. Neighbors | Benson |
| Nelligar, Robert Martin (3) | Robert T. Nelligar | Lynnhaven, Va. |
| Nelson, Judith Raye (2) | Edward L. Nelson | Norfolk, Va. |
| Ney, Sidney Irwin, Jr. (3) | Dr. Sidney Ney | Ormon Beach, Fla. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Nobles, Don W. (4) | H. A. Nobles | Washington |
| Noblin, Roy Lee, Jr. (4) | Dr. Roy L. Noblin | Oxford |
| Nordan, Phillip Thomas (3) | J. T. Nordan | Benson |
| Norris, Beverly Lashley (4) | Delmas Lashley | Angier |
| Norris, Bobby Sherrill (3) | Mark Prevatt | Erwin |
| Norris, Roland Cleveland (4) | R. G. Norris | Whiteville |
| Nunnery, Cara LaVerne (3) | H. F. Nunnery | Stedman |
| Oakley, Alton Arris, (4) | Mrs. R. L. Oakley | Rocky Mount |
| Oakley, Wayne Darrell (3) | L. M. Oakley | Roxboro |
| O'Berry, Walter Thomas (3) | T. P. O'Berry | Evergreen |
| Odom, Charles Robert (3) | Ennis G. Odom | Durham |
| Ogburn, Timothy Clifton (3) | Mrs. T. C. Ogburn | Garner |
| Olive, David Franklin (4) | Mrs. Christine Olive | Four Oaks |
| Olive, Ronald Deams (3) | W. B. Olive | Olivia |
| Oliver, Barbara Ann (3) | Harvey W. Oliver | Princeton |
| Oliver, Judith (3) | C. H. Oliver | Raleigh |
| Owen, George Edward (4) | R. G. Owen | Virgilina, Va. |
| Owen, Wilbur Lee (3) | Jack Owen | Oxford |
| Pagano, William Felix (3) | William Pagano, Sr. | New Brunswick, N. J. |
| Pahl, Edward Howard (3) | Edward H. Pahl | Autryville |
| Pahl, Mildred Edith (3) | Edward H. Pahl | Autryville |
| Pait, Jack (3) | Jack Pait | Lumberton |
| Parker, Bobby Eugene (4) | D. T. Parker | Four Oaks |
| Parker, Bobby Mac (3) | W. Preston Parker | Dunn |
| Parker, Frances Castel (3) | Robert Calvin Parker | Elizabeth City |
| Parker, Jimmy Sherrill (4) | Jeff Parker | Four Oaks |
| Parker, Marshlon Jean (4) | D. E. Parker | Smithfield |
| Parker, Mrs. Ruby Norris (3) | J. B. Parker, Jr. | Four Oaks |
| Parks, Joseph Macon (2) | J. K. Parks | Henderson |
| Parks, Nina Gray (3) | William Parks | Seven Springs |
| Parnell, Robert Harold (4) | W. V. Parnell | Durham |
| Parrish, Charles William (4) | J. W. Parrish | Fuquay Springs |
| Parrish, Donald Haynes, Jr. (3) | Donald H. Parrish | Benson |
| Parrish, Rose Ellen (3) | Mrs. W. L. Parrish | Ash |
| Parsons, William Thomas (2) | J. W. Parsons | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Pate, Jane Gray (3) | Julius M. Pate | Kinston |
| Patterson, James Bradford (3) | T. J. Patterson | Sanford |
| Peede, Wesley Warren (3) | N. W. Peede | Raleigh |
| Pegram, James Ronald (3) | Raymond Pegram | Winston-Salem |
| Pennington, Eddie Ross (4) | Mary Jo Pennington | Raleigh |
| Perry, Gaylord Jackson (3) | Evan Perry | Jamesville |
| Peterson, Oscar James, III (3) | O. J. Peterson, Jr. | Clinton |
| Pettigrew, George Wannamaker (3) | G. W. Pettigrew | Raleigh |
| Phillips, Ann Cook (4) | H. G. Phillips | Goldston |
| Phillips, Charles Larry (3) | H. G. Phillips | Goldston |
| Phillips, Claude Douglas (3) | Douglas Phillips | Raleigh |
| Phillips, Walton Rexford (3) | W. T. Phillips | Clayton |
| Pierce, Judge Ander (4) | Mrs. John H. Pierce | W. Jefferson |
| Pierce, Robert Fred (2) | B. J. Pierce | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Pierce, Walter Henry, Jr. (3) | W. H. Pierce | Garner |
| Pinson, Robert Lewis (2) | Don. J. Pinson | Buie's Creek |
| Pleasants, Frank Warner (2) | N. A. Pleasants | Aberdeen |
| Plummer, Joseph T. (3) | L. E. Plummer | Fayetteville |
| Pollard, Gerald Tilman (3) | Mrs. Eunice Pollard | Raleigh |
| Pope, Janice Grey (3) | David B. Pope | Coats |
| Poplin, Sylvia Robin (3) | C. W. Poplin | Kannapolis |
| Powell, Walter Baxter (2) | Jack Powell | Garner |
| Powers, John Duncan (4) | Bruce Powers | Lumberton |
| Prevatt, Foster Freeman, III (3) | F. F. Prevatt | Wilmington |
| Price, Wellford Lamarr (3) | W. L. Price | Rocky Mount |
| Priddy, David Andrew (3) | D. C. Priddy | Ayden |
| Prince, Willie Joyce (2) | W. H. Prince | Fuquay Springs |
| Pritchard, Charles Scott (4) | C. H. Pritchard | Raleigh |
| Pritchard, Charles William (3) | E. L. Pritchard | Elizabeth City |
| Provo, Andrea Yvonne (3) | R. J. Provo | Smithfield |
| Pruden, James Richard (1) | Edward H. Pruden | Washington, D. C. |
| Purdie, Ed (3) | Ed Prudie Jr. | Dunn |
| Putnam, George Carlton (4) | C. C. Putnam | Rocky Mount |
| Quayle, Jacqueline Isabelle (2) | Mrs. Isabelle J. Quayle | Norfolk, Va. |
| Quick, Henry Marshall (3) | J. R. Quick | Oxford |
| Quick, Billy Norris (3) | J. R. Quick | Oxford |
| Rabon, Joan Freeman (3) | Robert E. Freeman | Lumberton |
| Rabon, Wayne Levon (3) | J. A. Currin | Lumberton |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Randolph, Doris Elizabeth (3) | E. R. Randolph | Hickory |
| Randolph, Richard Lewis (3) | Mrs. M. M. Austin | Swannanoa |
| Raper, Sidney Carlton (3) | G. S. Raper | Raleigh |
| Ray, Coit Drewey (3) | Coit Ray | Wake Forest |
| Ray, Neill L., Jr. (4) | Neill Ray | Fayetteville |
| Ray, Robert Daniel (3) | Robert Earl Ray | Raleigh |
| Rayle, Gordon Henry (3) | Gordon H. Rayle, Sr. | Siler City |
| Redmon, Donald Shaw (3) | C. A. Redmon | Liberty |
| Reekes, Malcolm B. (1) | M. B. Reekes | Goldsboro |
| Reese, Barbara Jeanette (3) | William T. Reese | Henderson |
| Reeves, Raymond Wilson (4) | R. W. Reeves | Westernport, Md. |
| Reid, William Stanley (4) | Mrs. J. A. Reid | Rocky Mount |
| Reinhardt, Clifford Jackson (4) | R. C. Reinhardt | Hamptonville |
| Reynolds, Franklin Myers (3) | Mrs. Vivian B. Reynolds | Big Island, Va. |
| Rhodes, John Thomas (3) | J. B. Rhodes | Beulaville |
| Rice, Julia Ann (2) | Mrs. James L. Faison | Buie's Creek |
| Rich, Elizabeth Parker (4) | R. R. Rich | Burgaw |
| Richardson, Linda Faye (3) | O. S. Richardson, Jr. | Jackson Springs |
| Rigsbee, John A. (4) | Jack Rigsbee | Durham |
| Rinker, Ronnie McFall (4) | Franklin O. Rinker | Stuart, Fla. |
| Rivers, Lawrence Darell (3) | James L. Rivers | Warrenton |
| Roberson, Bob Paul (4) | T. A. Roberson | Vallejo, Calif. |
| Roberson, Patsy Alease (3) | C. A. Roberson | Dunn |
| Roberts, Darrel Gene (4) | Mrs. Lou Roberts | Spring Lake |
| Robinson, Bobby Ray (1) | Mrs. J. L. Robinson | Whiteville |
| Robinson, Dan Faison, Jr. (3) | F. D. Robinson | Wilmington |
| Robinson, Earl Hendrix (3) | E. T. Robinson | Nashville |
| Robinson, Paul Amfield, Jr. (3) | Paul A. Robinson | Greensboro |
| Robinson, Robert David (4) | Clyde O. Robinson | Raleigh |
| Robuck, Charlie Kelroy (3) | J. C. Schupp | Wilmington |
| Rogers, James Thomas (3) | James D. Rogers | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Rogers, Linda Dare (4) | Zeb Rogers | Roxboro |
| Rose, Jack (2) | J. B. Rose | Nashville |
| Rose, John Leonard, Jr. (3) | J. L. Rose, Sr. | Walters, Va. |
| Rose, Paul Cedric (3) | Paul Rose | Goldsboro |
| Rosser, Gaither Dale (4) | G. A. Rosser | Fayetteville |
| Rothrock, Patrick Andrew (3) | T. H. Rothrock | Raleigh |
| Rouse, Thomas Spencer (3) | J. T. Rouse | Kinston |
| Rowe, Bobby Gene (4) | Mrs. Louise Rowe | Kinston |
| Rowe, Helen Faye (3) | Gilbert Rowe | Princeton |
| Rowe, Ronald Baylor (3) | Charles F. Rowe | Southern Pines |
| Royal, Harold Linwood (3) | H. L. Royal | Fayetteville |
| Ruffin, Helen Jane (3) | Dr. D. W. Ruffin | Pink Hill |
| Russ, Jimmy (4) | Earl Russ | Abbottsburg |
| Ryals, Carolyn Rosa (3) | Mrs. W. F. Ryals, Sr. | Dunn |
| Rzeszut, Raymond Andrew (3) | Joseph Rzeszut, Jr. | Portage, Pa. |
| Sadjadi, Madjd Mehdi (3) | Adbol Majid Sadjadi | Iran |
| Salisbury, Paul Dean (4) | T. S. Salisbury | Harold, Ky. |
| Salter, Iris Faye (3) | Clarence Salter | Sea Level |
| Sandy, Harold Lloyd (4) | O. D. Sandy | Jacksonville |
| Sasser, Cordell Franklin (3) | Walter F. Sasser | Goldsboro |
| Satisky, Phillip Solomon (3) | Aaron Satisky | Fayetteville |
| Saunders, Robert Goodloe, II (3) | R. Goodloe Saunders | Afton, Va. |
| Sawyer, Charles Wayne (3) | Gerald M. Sawyer | Elizabeth City |
| Schafer, William Henderson (3) | Adam H. Schafer | Dillon, S. C. |
| Schramm, George (3) | Norton M. Tripp | West Poland, Maine |
| Schronce, Jerry Milten (3) | James H. Schronce | Sanford |
| Scott, Thomas Arnold (3) | Mrs. Alton Scott | Southern Pines |
| Scripture, Murray Hobart (4) | Mrs. H. P. Scripture | Morehead City |
| Seagroves, Norman Miller (3) | W. V. Seagroves | Durham |
| Sealey, Kenneth Leroy (3) | Leroy Sealey | Raleigh |
| Selby, Jo Anne (3) | Howard L. Selby | Bath |
| Sercy, Jennings Hawkins (S) | J. D. Sercy | Dunn |
| Sexton, Ruth Blair (4) | Roger Sexton | Lillington |
| Shematek, Joseph Ronald (3) | Joseph Shematek | Yorktown, Va. |
| Shirley, Douglas Wade (3) | T. W. Shirley | Smithfield |
| Shobe, Charles Lee, Jr. (3) | Charles T. Shobe | Hampton, Va. |
| Shope, Philip Marcus (3) | W. T. Shope | Sanford |
| Simpkins, Marshall Cleveland (3) | H. M. Simpkins | Raleigh |
| Simpson, James Tuggle (2) | H. G. Simpson, Sr. | Roxboro |
| Simpson, Robert William (4) | W. O. Simpson | Raeford |
| Singletary, James Carvin (3) | James C. Singletary | Bladenboro |
| Singletary, Jerry Lane (4) | Mrs. G. M. Singletary | Elizabeth City |
| Skidmore, Lanny Lee (3) | Carlton J. Skidmore | Winston-Salem |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Small, Johnny Calvin (3) | Lonnie D. Small | Buie's Creek |
| Smart, Robert Forrest (1) | Marshall Smart | Toccoa, Ga. |
| Smith, Arthur Glen (3) | O. F. Malpass | Clinton |
| Smith, Bernard Robert (3) | Bernard W. Smith | Riverside, N. J. |
| Smith, Charles G. (3) | Mrs. V. B. Smith | Salemburg |
| Smith, James Charles (3) | Mr. Mary E. Smith | Raleigh |
| Smith, James Monroe Richardson (2) | E. W. Smith | Elizabeth City |
| Smith, Jennings Bryan, Jr. (3) | Jennings Bryan Smith, Sr. | Harbinger |
| Smith, Jerry Morton (3) | Milton R. Smith | Angier |
| Smith, Marvin William, Jr. (4) | M. W. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Ned Reuben (3) | Reuben F. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Nellie Brock (3) | Mrs. G. G. Brock | Brookhaven, Miss. |
| Smith, Nixon Pearce (3) | H. B. Smith | Autryville |
| Smith, Paul Elwood (4) | Elwood A. Smith | Sanford |
| Smith, Terry Leo (3) | Thurston Smith | Fuquay Springs |
| Smith, Yvonne Elaine (3) | Roy L. Smith | Fuquay Springs |
| Snell, Daphne Kay (3) | A. Ben Snell | Roper |
| Snipes, Charles L. (4) | Mrs. W. T. Snipes | Selma |
| Snow, William Hale (3) | W. R. Snow | Lake Park, Fla. |
| Soles, Jerry Lynn (3) | R. J. Soles | Lumberton |
| Southall, James Holman (3) | J. H. Southall, Jr. | Emporia, Va. |
| Spain, Sidney Neill (3) | Herbert L. Spain | Hampton, Va. |
| Spalding, H. Daniel (4) | Mrs. M. P. Spalding | Landover Hills, Md. |
| Spell, William Earl (4) | L. C. Spell | Autryville |
| Spikes, John Howard (3) | Mrs. Vera B. Spikes | Durham |
| Spivey, Arthur Douglas, Jr. (4) | Arthur D. Spivey | Wilson |
| Stafford, Charles Lewis (3) | O. L. Stafford | Dunn |
| Stallings, Arthur Whitt (4) | R. L. Stallings | Raleigh |
| Stancil, Myrna Gail (3) | J. D. Stancil | Smithfield |
| Stanley, Larry Monroe (4) | N. M. Stanley | Clarendon |
| Stanley, Nancy Ann (3) | Neal Stanley | Clarendon |
| Stanton, Anna Gail (3) | J. B. Stanton | Maxton |
| Starling, Dorothy Sue (4) | Dr. W. P. Starling | Roseboro |
| Starling, Lovetta Jane (2) | Mrs. Nora Starling | Wade |
| Starling, Mary Stevens (4) | R. A. Starling | Emporia, Va. |
| Stegall, Allie Nathaniel, Jr. (3) | Allie Nathaniel Stegall | Henderson |
| Stephens, Mrs. Edna Sessoms (S) | Milton Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephens, Rebecca Anne (4) | Mrs. Edna Sessoms | Erwin |
| Stephens, William Jones (3) | C. M. McDonald | Erwin |
| Stephenson, Jackie Hooks (3) | Raymond V. Stephenson | Clayton |
| Stephenson, LeVonda (3) | L. G. Stephenson | Varina |
| Stephenson, Rebecca Faye (3) | D. Howard Stephenson | Smithfield |
| Stephenson, Robert Hinton (1) | Roy C. Stephenson | Raleigh |
| Stevens, Franklin Dale (2) | H. I. Stevens | Rocky Mount |
| Stevens, John Edward (3) | J. P. Stevens | Tabor City |
| Stewart, Brenda Sue (3) | A. E. Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Donald David (3) | Mrs. Pearl Stewart | Coats |
| Stewart, Kermit Harold (3) | Mrs. K. P. Stewart | Lillington |
| Stewart, Theodosia Ivey (3) | F. L. Stewart | Goldsboro |
| Stocks, Nancy Jean (3) | L. A. Stocks | Washington |
| Stokes, Henry Ward (3) | F. W. Stokes | Grifton |
| Stokes, Howard Austin (4) | Austin W. Stokes | Annapolis, Md. |
| Stone, Eleanore Ruth (3) | S. W. Stone | Durham |
| Stone, Paul Edwin (2) | Paul E. Stone | Sanford |
| Stone, Tobie Pass, Jr. (1) | Tobie P. Stone, Sr. | Roxboro |
| Storey, Lorraine A. (3) | J. Talton Storey | Murfreesboro |
| Strawn, Jere Doyle (3) | O. D. Strawn | Wilmington |
| Stribling, Cosper Eugene (3) | C. E. Stribling | Tallahoma, Tenn. |
| Strickland, Betty Page (3) | A. E. Strickland | Stedman |
| Strickland, Bernice Leslie (4) | B. E. Strickland | Zebulon |
| Strickland, Deloit (3) | Leone Marie Strickland | Dunn |
| Strickland, James Harper (3) | Percy Strickland | Selma |
| Strickland, Janis (3) | Mrs. M. T. Strickland, Sr. | Dunn |
| Strickland, Larry Elbert (3) | Robert E. Strickland | Clinton |
| Strickland, Paul Graham (4) | Jamie Strickland | Erwin |
| Stroupe, Carl Morris, Jr. (3) | C. M. Stroupe | Raleigh |
| Stubbs, Daphne Ann (4) | Raymond Stubbs | Lumberton |
| Suggs, Betty Lou (3) | T. K. Suggs | Loris, S. C. |
| Sullivan, James Joseph (2) | M. C. Moore | Hobgood |
| Sullivan, Joe Warren (3) | Charles R. Sullivan | Carthage |
| Sullivan, Roger Earl (3) | J. M. Sullivan | Ahoskie |
| Summerell, Howard Barber (3) | H. B. Summerell, Sr. | Burlington |
| Sumrell, Donald Wilson (3) | David Wilson Sumrell | Farmville |
| Sumrell, John R. (4) | R. F. Sumrell | Harbinger |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Surles, O. Stevens (3) | Mrs. Iris M. Surles | Dunn |
| Surratt, Jerry Eugene (3) | C. G. Surratt | Spencer |
| Sutton, Janet Buie (3) | W. P. Sutton | Lillington |
| Sykes, Clyde Deward (4) | S. W. Sykes | Louisburg |
| Sykes, Marion Parker (3) | M. P. Sykes | Enfield |
| Tabdili, Mohamad Reza (2) | Sadge Tabdili | Iran |
| Talebli, Firouz (2) | | Iran |
| Tallent, Judith Ann (2) | J. W. Tallent | Concord |
| Talley, Jerry Henry (3) | R. B. Talley | Fuquay Springs |
| Tart, Delorah Mae (4) | P. T. Tart | Lillington |
| Tart, Lewis (4) | | Dunn |
| Tate, Charles Lacy (4) | C. L. Tate | Chadbourn |
| Taylor, Arthur Blenn (4) | A. B. Taylor | Fayetteville |
| Taylor, Edith Pauline (3) | C. F. McLamb | Buie's Creek |
| Taylor, Mrs. Gertrude Blaylock (S) | H. H. Blaylock | Angier |
| Taylor, Janeth Elaine (3) | M. T. Taylor | Fayetteville |
| Taylor, Lucy Cecile (3) | Mrs. Yates Calvin | Ivanhoe |
| Taylor, Patricia Ann (4) | Robert Taylor | Kinston |
| Taylor, Ronald Shelton (4) | R. M. Taylor | Roanoke Rapids |
| Taylor, Stephanie Merritt (4) | Chester L. Taylor | Erwin |
| Taylor, Sue Katherine (4) | H. B. Taylor | Zebulon |
| Taylor, Thomas Ellis (3) | Fred Gray Taylor | Hope Mills |
| Teachey, Daphnye Joy (3) | Rev. A. R. Teachey | Nashville |
| Temple, Alton Liles (3) | Glenda E. Temple | Raleigh |
| Temple, Charles Brooke (2) | C. B. Temple | Danville, Va. |
| Terrell, Andrew Page (4) | B. P, Terrell | Henderson |
| Tew, Charles Lynwood (4) | Charles Tew | Dunn |
| Thomas, Johnsie Elizabeth (3) | J. G. Thomas, Jr. | Charlotte |
| Thompson, William Roughton (4) | M. L. Thompson | Chapel Hill |
| Thornburg, Emily Susan (3) | Clark Thornburg | Asheboro |
| Thurman, Patrick Coit (4) | J. W. Thurman, Jr. | Rocky Mount |
| Tilley, Adolphus Linwood, III (4) | A. L. Tilley, Jr. | Rocky Mount |
| Timberlake, Jane Griffin (3) | W. S. Timberlake | George |
| Tippett, James Donald (3) | F. G. Tippett | Greensboro |
| Todd, Henry Scarborough (3) | H. S. Todd | Chadbourn |
| Trader, Allen Tolson (2) | Allen Trader | Jacksonville |
| Trader, James Henry (4) | Albert W. Trader | Annapolis, Md. |
| Travers, Philip Achillie (3) | Michael Travers | Miami, Fla. |
| Treschan, Helmut (3) | Fredrich Treschan | Beaufort |
| Trevey, Jerry Jones (3) | John T. Trevey | Big Island, Va. |
| Tripp, Gilbert Allen (2) | G. A. Tripp | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, Toby Davis (3) | Jerre L. Tripp | Ayden |
| Trivette, Joseph Pinkney (3) | J. P. Trivette | Union Grove |
| Troutman, William Alfred (3) | J. M. Troutman | Williamsburg, Va. |
| Troy, John Clark (1) | Mrs. John C. Troy | Durham |
| Trueblood, Reginald Gordon (3) | John W. Trueblood | Elizabeth City |
| Tunstall, Clyde Thomas (3) | J. T. Tunstall | Raleigh |
| Turlington, Kenneth Ray (3) | H. T. Turlington | Lillington |
| Turner, Terry Suvern (3) | Rev. W. W. Turner | Garland |
| Turrentine, Frances Cameron (2) | D. C. Turrentine | Roanoke Rapids |
| Tutor, Russell Carl (3) | C. D. Tutor | Fuquay Springs |
| Tuttle, Gerald Otis (3) | Mrs. G. W. Tuttle | Raleigh |
| Tuttle, Linda Helen (3) | D. I. Tuttle | Norfolk, Va. |
| Twombley, Francis Dale (3) | Louree Twombley | Leon, Iowa |
| Tyndall, Carl Haywood (4) | Hubert Tyndall | Pikeville |
| Tyson, Mary Margaret (3) | R. J. Tyson | Godwin |
| Umphlette, Robert Henderson (3) | H. B. Umphlette | Elizabeth City |
| Underwood, Charles Albert (1) | Elsie Beddingfield | Raleigh |
| Underwood, Harrison Aubrey, III (4) | H. A. Underwood | Raleigh |
| Upchurch, Vicki Gray (S) | Cad Upchurch | Dunn |
| Utley, Phil Thomas (4) | J. H. Utley | Fayetteville |
| Vanaman, Robert Frederick, (3) | Robert B. Vanaman | Fayetteville |
| Vance, Harlene Arnette (4) | H. E. Vance | Wilmington |
| Vaughan, Jean Shepherd (3) | E. W. Vaughan | Greensboro |
| Vaughn, James Graham (4) | I. G. Vaughn | Fayetteville |
| Vaught, Betty Jo (3) | Mrs. J. B. Vaught | Bladenboro |
| Vest, Janice Gayle (4) | Oma Vest | Red Springs |
| Vincent, James Arnold (3) | B. B. Vincent | Skippers, Va. |
| Vinson, Ed LaRue (4) | E. L. Vinson | Charlotte |
| Wade, Ronald Earl (3) | Charles Wade | Dunn |
| Wade, Walter Mack, Jr. (4) | W. M. Wade | Lillington |
| Waldo, Robert Ray (3) | Madeline H. Waldo | Lillington |
| Walker, Ernest Marshall (S) | E. M. Walker | Buie's Creek |
| Walker, Samuel Archie, Jr. (4) | S. A. Walker | Snowden |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Wallace, Patricia Faye (2) | Pervis R. Wallace | Richmond, Va. |
| Wallace, Richard Bruce (4) | Howard Wallace | Cerro Gordo |
| Wallwork, Harriet Lavinia (3) | G. H. Wallwork | Greensboro |
| Walters, Robert Oakie (3) | R. G. Walters | Bladenboro |
| Walters, William Cecil (4) | J. C. Walters | Oxford |
| Ward, Thomas Dorsey (4) | J. M. Ward | Aynor, S. C. |
| Warfford, George Alexander (3) | Rev. W. L. Warfford | Winston-Salem |
| Warren, Allen Joseph (3) | Eugene B Warren | Clinton |
| Warren, Bruce Albert (3) | A. B. Warren | Newton Grove |
| Warren, Jimmy Earl (4) | Harvey Warren | Newton Grove |
| Warren, Joyce Emily (3) | Mrs. Thelma Warren | Newton Grove |
| Warren, Mary Herring (3) | A. D. Warren | Snow Hill |
| Warren, Patricia Anne (3) | J. W. Warren, Jr. | Durham |
| Waters, Rubylene (3) | Joe N. Waters | Mt. Olive |
| Watkins, George Thomas (3) | G. T. Watkins | Raleigh |
| Watson, Betsy Jean (4) | Walter Watson | Ingold |
| Watson, James Purdie (3) | C. A. Watson | Moncure |
| Way, Samuel Eason (2) | Dr. S. A. Way | Rocky Mount |
| Wayburn, Sam Morris (3) | Sam Wayburn | Raleigh |
| Wayland, Bruce Fowler (4) | John Terrill Wayland | Wake Forest |
| Weaver, Roland Eubank (3) | Mrs. W. C. P. Weaver | Emporia, Va. |
| Webster, Charlene Esther (3) | Alfred Webster | Madison |
| Weeks, Caroline (S) | W. K. Weeks | Dunn |
| Weichmann, Robert William (2) | Mrs. Otto Weichmann | Brooklawn, N. J. |
| Wells, Alton James (3) | Alton Wells | Teachey |
| West. Cleave McKethan, Jr. (2) | Cleave McK. West, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| West, Ethel Stokes (4) | James A. West | Linden |
| West, Lee Simons (3) | Lee Alton West | Woodland |
| Wheeler, Joe David (2) | J. D. Wheeler | Rocky Mount |
| Whitaker, Barry Wayne (3) | W. T. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| White, Beverly Mae (4) | H. S. White | Youngsville |
| White, Douglas Lee (3) | W. A. White | Fayetteville |
| White, Kenneth Thomas (3) | Emily M. White | Rocky Mount |
| White, Mildred Lee (3) | W. B. White | Elizabeth City |
| White, Ronald Alston (3) | W. A. White | Cove City |
| Whitley, James Robert (3) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Wiggins, June Gail (3) | Clarence Wiggins | Clinton |
| Wiggs, Harold Thompson (3) | Mrs. B. H. Wiggs | Warsaw |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane (3) | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Wilkinson, Charles Watkins, Jr. (3) | Watkins Wilkinson | Oxford |
| Williams, Charles Owen (3) | Robert V. Williams | Newton Grove |
| Williams, Edward Bruce, Jr. (3) | Bruce Williams | Hookerton |
| Williams, Erma Gray (4) | Martin Williams | Four Oaks |
| Williams, Gurtha Ann (4) | David Williams | Autryville |
| Williams, Herbert Edward (3) | Herbert A. Williams | Goldsboro |
| Williams, Hooper Luther (4) | H. L. Williams | Clinton |
| Williams, Howard E. (4) | Howard E. Williams | St. Louis, Missouri |
| Williams, Joel Lawson (3) | Lawson Williams | Pink Hill |
| Williams, Patricia Gwendolyn (3) | Mrs. R. L. Williams | Fayetteville |
| Williams, Rebecca Frances (2) | Sam Williams | Spring Hope |
| Williams, Stanley Owen (3) | R. C. Williams | Wake Forest |
| Williamson, Donald Caldwell (4) | E. C. Williamson | Clinton |
| Willoughby, Larry Micheal | Lonnie E. Willoughby | Tabor City |
| Wilson, Alvin Otis (3) | A. O. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, Augustus Dean (2) | H. A. Wilson | Greensboro |
| Wilson, Carolyn Wray (4) | E. R. Wilson | Rocky Point |
| Wilson, Cornelia Ann (3) | George T. Wilson | Henderson |
| Wilson, David James (3) | Jesse O. Wilson | Dunn |
| Wilson, Elizabeth Rose (4) | G. P. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, James Andrew (3) | Mickey Ausband | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Wilson, John Charles (3) | C. N. Wilson | Bunnlevel |
| Wilson, Sara Frances (4) | H. C. Wilson | Angier |
| Wilson, Sara Margaret (3) | George P. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Womack, Buck Jones (4) | U. C. Womack | Broadway |
| Womble, Nancy Lee (3) | John A. Womble | Lillington |
| Wood, Benny Burton (4) | K. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Wood, Earl E. (3) | Carrie H. Wood | Mamers |
| Wood, Harry DuPrey, III (3) | Rev. Harry DuPrey Wood, Jr. | Leaksville |
| Wood, Robert Michael (3) | Kermit L. Wood | Raeford |
| Wood, William Joseph (3) | Harvey E. Wood | Eddystone, Pa. |
| Woodard, Louis Herman (4) | Mrs. R. A. Woodard | Kinston |
| Woodard, Mary Craig (3) | Mrs. J. W. Darden | Goldsboro |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (3) | Mrs. T. D. Woodley | Angier |
| Woodley, Janet Carolyn (3) | J. H. Woodley | Goldsboro |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Woods, Carolyn Ann (2) | Mrs. E. C. C. Caudle | Leaksville |
| Wooten, Tommie Lea (2) | J T. Wooten | Chadbourn |
| Wortham, Bobby Sherrill (3) | Raymond Wortham | Fuquay Springs |
| Wortham, James Howard (4) | Raymond Wortham | Fuquay Springs |
| Worthington, Bobby Dean (3) | Mrs. J. W. Harper | Kinston |
| Wray, Alva Jo (3) | S. A. Wray | Fayetteville |
| Wright, Joseph Woodruff (4) | C. R. Wright | Hamptonville |
| Wright, Robert Albert (3) | Julian H. Wright | Raeford |
| Wright, Theodore Oran (2) | Col. T. O. Wright | Oak Ridge |
| Wright, Vincent Broda (3) | | Beaufort |
| Wright, Wendell Wade (3) | D. T. Wright | Spring Lake |
| Yarborough, Linda Brooks (3) | L. B. Yarborough | Greensboro |
| Yeager, Robert Allen (3) | F. P. Yeager | Fredericksburg, Va. |
| York, Carey Franklin (3) | Carey N. York | Pinetops |
| Young, Jimmie Bryant (4) | J. T. Young | Louisburg |
| Zorbough, Charles Parker (3) | Mrs. F. M. Zorbough | Waynesville |
| Zorbough, Margaret Day (3) | Mrs. Ben M. Cahill, Sr. | Winston-Salem |

## ENTERED SPRING 1960

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Allen, Lyman Hall, III (3) | Lyman Hall Allen, Jr. | Charlotte |
| Baker, Everette Norman (4) | A. L. Baker | Broadway |
| Baker, Maurice Ronald (1) | | Raleigh |
| Banister, Mary Jane (1) | R. E. Banister | Alexandria, Va. |
| Barber, Joseph William, III (4) | Joe W. Barber | Raleigh |
| Barbour, Edsel Tucker (3) | J. Chester Barbour, Sr. | Four Oaks |
| Barefoot, Willie Ronald (3) | W. E. Barefoot | Newton Grove |
| Barnes, Jimmy Horace (3) | Paul Barnes | Chadbourn |
| Barnes, Kenneth Maurice (4) | Mrs. Pauline Bullard | Chadbourn |
| Basinger, Mrs. Jeanne Anne (3) | | Sanford |
| Bass, Gaston Puett (3) | Maxton Bass | Newton Grove |
| Batten, Jimmy Preston, Jr. (3) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Bell, William Anson (2) | Raymon B. Bell | Asheville |
| Bellamy, William Franklin (3) | H. V. Bellamy | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Benoit, Sandra K. (3) | Fred Benoit | Landover Hills, Md. |
| Best, Jane Page (2) | G. E. Williford | Goldsboro |
| Best, Tommy Randall, Jr. (2) | T. R. Best, Sr. | Goldsboro |
| Brewer, Edwin Ray (4) | D. E. Brewer | Dunn |
| Bridger, Robert C. (4) | R. C. Bridger | Bladenboro |
| Brinkhous, William Kenneth (2) | K. M. Brinkhous | Chapel Hill |
| Brooks, Joseph Edwin (3) | Mrs. D. C. Brooks, Jr. | Siler City |
| Brooks, Tommy George, Jr. (4) | T. G. Brooks | Wallace |
| Brown, Reginald Steven (3) | H. H. Brown | Raleigh |
| Brown, Willis Nathen (3) | Rossie Lee Brown | Selma |
| Bryant, Dorothy Ellen (S) | C. L. Cole | West End |
| Butler, Sara Margaret (4) | H. M. Butler | Clinton |
| Byrd, Richard Morgan (3) | Mrs. Fannie T. Byrd | Lillington |
| Carlson, Janet (S) | Mrs. Mattie Highfill | Coats |
| Carraway, William Henry (3) | L. G. Carraway | Ayden |
| Carter, James Austin (1) | Mrs. J. Austin Carter | Charlottesville, Va. |
| Clontz, Lew Gary (3) | Florence Talbert | Granite Falls |
| Cover, Howell Trudeau (3) | Howell Trout Cover | Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. |
| Cox, G. Suzanne (3) | Rupert Cox | Dunn |
| Dark, Aaron Billy (1) | Mrs. A. G. Dark | Fuquay Springs |
| Dean, Alice Faye (3) | Charlie L. Dean | Fuquay Springs |
| Deane, Katherine Irene (2) | Herman F. Deane | Barboursville, Va. |
| Denbo, Edward Mertone, Jr. (3) | E. M. Denbo, Sr. | Durham |
| Dixon, Julia Ione (3) | W. H. Dixon | Clinton |
| Dodson, Jerry Dean (4) | Wade L. Dodson | Raleigh |
| Douglas, Earl Williamson, Jr. (2) | Earl W. Douglas | Weldon |
| Edwards, Merle White (3) | E. M. Edwards | Kinston |
| El-Hennawy, Mohamed Mahmoud (3) | Dr. M. El-Hennawy | Egypt |
| Elliot, John Douglas (4) | Mrs. G. D. Elliot | Fair Bluff |
| Faircloth, Oscar Lee (3) | Mrs. Anna Faircloth | Roseboro |
| Faison, James Leroy (S) | J. W. Faison, Sr. | Clayton |
| Fiorani, Patricia Louise (1) | Harry Fiorani | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| Fisher, Billy Ray (4) | Mrs. J. B. Vaught | Bladenboro |
| Fleming, Robert Bloomer (3) | Mrs. R. M. Fleming | Whitakers |
| Fussell, Nannette (4) | W. G. Fussell | Bladenboro |
| Gardner, Mary Joe (4) | M. L. Gardner | Lillington |
| Gore, Lewis Edward, Jr. (4) | Lewis E. Gore | Tabor City |
| Grady, Edmund Lilly (4) | E. L. Grady | Fayetteville |
| Gray, Albert Dial, III (4) | A. Dial Gray, Jr. | Whiteville |
| Grimmer, Hugh Ray (4) | Ben Grimmer | Tarboro |
| Groff, Charles LeRoy, Jr. (3) | C. L. Groff, Sr. | Arlington, Va. |
| Harper, Robert Hampton (3) | W. H. Harper | Raleigh |
| Harris, Billy Joe (3) | Grover L. Harris | Sanford |
| Harton, Charles Thomas (3) | Dr. R. A. Harton | Durham |
| Hatcher, Norman Ray (4) | Ann Holmes | Tampa, Fla. |
| Hill, Leonard Thomas (3) | Mrs. Verona W. Hill | Washington |
| Hinson, Margaret West (3) | Mrs. Earl West | Dunn |
| Holder, Elwood Travis (3) | L. S. Holder | Mamers |
| Holmes, Helen Juanita (3) | Garland Holmes | Dunn |
| Holt, Thomas Ralph (3) | R. A. Holt | Nesmith, S. C. |
| Homar, Donald Paul (3) | O. T. Homar | Winchester, Va. |
| Homar, Georgia Ann C. (2) | Mrs. James L. Benson | Winchester, Va. |
| Hudgins, Robert Alton (3) | Alton T. Hudgins | Hampton, Va. |
| Hunt, David William (2) | Mrs. L. L. Blake | Thomasville |
| Inscoe, Melvin Thomas, Jr. (3) | M. T. Inscoe | Rocky Mount |
| Johnson, Lewis Bradley (4) | Mrs. Melba Johnson | Pinehurst |
| Johnson, Thomas M. (2) | T. M. Johnson | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Johnson, William Marvin, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Eula Johnson | Sanford |
| Jones, Gene Audrey (3) | W. W. Jones | Whiteville |
| Jones, William Allen (3) | W. E. Jones | Garner |
| Keith, Hester Maynard, Jr. (4) | H. M. Keith | Fuquay Springs |
| Knight, Raymond Gerald (3) | Mrs. R. G. Knight | Chapel Hill |
| Langdon, Larry Lloyd (3) | B. L. Langdon | Fayetteville |
| Langdon, Linda Lou (4) | Aaron Langdon | Four Oaks |
| Lassiter, Joseph Ralph (3) | Mattie J. Lassiter | Four Oaks |
| Lee, Patricia Ann (3) | V. T. Lee | Benson |
| Leggett, James Perry, Jr. (3) | Perry Leggett | Fairmont |
| Lewis, James Floyd, Jr. (4) | James F. Lewis, Sr. | Clinton |
| Lewis, William Thomas (3) | William R. Lewis | Barnesville |
| McBryde, Phil (3) | E. F. McBryde | Raeford |
| McDuffie, Walter Cross (3) | C. L. McDuffie | Clarkton |
| McIntyre, Eleanor Kaye (4) | J. E. McIntyre | Dublin |
| Mann, Julian Turner, Jr. (3) | Jule T. Mann, Sr. | Dunn |
| Matthews, Max Griffin (3) | Jack R. Matthews | Sanford |
| Morris, Geneva Kathryn (3) | John D. Morris | Kissimmee,, Fla. |
| Newby, Max Fiddela (3) | Henry F. Newby | Lexington |
| Noble, John Stephen (3) | O. C. Noble | Greenville |
| Norris, Jimmy Austin (4) | H. R. Norris | Fuquay Springs |
| Norris, Terry Goal (4) | W. W. Norris | Elizabethtown |
| Norris, William Brisbane (4) | W. F. Norris | Garland |
| Northcutt, Patricia Ann (3) | Arthur Northcutt | Clinton |
| Phillips, Charles Ray (4) | C. G. Phillips | Cary |
| Ragsdale, Carl Sutton (4) | H. A. Ragsdale | Richlands |
| Reese, Ronnie Richard (3) | Mrs. Clayton Crofton | Williamston |
| Register, James Louis (1) | Paul E. Register | Four Oaks |
| Renfrow, Nancy Elizabeth (3) | Dr. R. R. Renfrow | Fayetteville |
| Renn, Charlotte Anne (4) | James Renn | Lillington |
| Rogers, Clarence Dean (3) | Alma Rogers Bryant | Fair Bluff |
| Russell, Charles Edmond (4) | C. E. Russell | Lexington |
| Sansbury, Austin Baxter, Jr. (4) | A. B. Sansbury | Lumberton |
| Sessoms, Richard William (3) | Richard M. Sessoms | Lumberton |
| Sigley, Rebecca Ann (3) | H. S. Sigley | Durham |
| Spence, Timothy Artley (3) | S. A. Spence | Lillington |
| Stephens, Henry Carl (3) | John L. Stephens | Lillington |
| Stephens, Robert Allen (3) | John L. Stephens | Lillington |
| Stephenson, Robert Sherrill (3) | Ralph S. Stephenson | Willow Springs |
| Stewart, Robert Elmond (1) | D. E. Stewart | Raleigh |
| Stocks, Gerald Dean (3) | Mrs. Olivia Stocks | Baltimore, Md. |
| Stone, Jack Lewis (4) | John L. Stone | Raleigh |
| Strickland, Garrett Sheldon (4) | Mrs. George S. Strickland | Mt. Olive |
| Strickland, Judy Lynette (4) | Robert E. Strickland | Clinton |
| Sutton, Betty Jean (3) | J. B. Sutton | Turkey |
| Taylor, Kenneth W. (3) | W. T. Taylor | Pocomoke, Md. |
| Teachey, Laney Kathaleen (3) | Mrs. U. B. Teachey | Wallace |
| Templeton, William Harris (3) | R. I. Templeton | Fayetteville |
| Traub, Alan Michael (3) | Emanuel Traub | Kinston |
| Turnage, Emma Frankie (1) | R. L. Turnage | Greensboro |
| Warren, Mrs. Shirley T. (4) | | Newton Grove |
| Washer, Robert James (4) | Allen Washer | Merrick, N. Y. |
| Weaver, Billy Braxton (3) | Jernon B. Weaver | Durham |
| Weisiger, Joyce Carol (3) | Mrs. John Weisiger | Old Greenwood, Conn. |
| Wilder, Richard Barton (3) | D. B. Wilder | Chadbourn |
| Williams, James Michael (3) | Mrs. M. A. Williams | Dunn |
| Williams, Susan Ann (4) | J. O. Williams | Newton Grove |
| Willis, David Ellis (3) | David T. Willis | Morehead City |
| Wood, Lindy Murray (4) | K. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Westbrook, Ada Faye (4) | Mrs. Ava Baker | Four Oaks |
| White, Roger Aubigne (3) | L. A. White | Salemburg |

## SUMMER SCHOOL 1959

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Sophomore, 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S special.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Edith Gail (2) | Mrs. E. O. Adams | Angier |
| Adams, Wanda Gae (4) | Robert G. Adams | Benson |
| Adcock, James William (1) | A. H. Adcock | Oxford |
| Adcock, Starlon Willis (4) | S. S. Adcock | Lillington |
| Al-Rawi, Jamal M. S. (4) | Mohamad Said Al-Rawi | Iraq |
| Atkinson, Arthur Carr (2) | Arthur Chester Atkinson | Clayton |
| Badgett, Bobby Ray (3) | W. P. Badgett | Raleigh |
| Bagwell, Glenda Mae (2) | T. H. Bagwell | Raleigh |
| Baharestani, Manouchehr (2) | Hassin Baharestani | Iran |
| Bain, Georgia L. (2) | George E. Bain | Goldsboro |
| Baird, Billy (2) | Larry Baird | Dunn |
| Baker, Everette Norman (4) | A. L. Baker | Broadway |
| Barnett, James Ambrose (1) | A. L. Barnett | Reidsville |
| Barrett, William Clement, Jr. (2) | W. Clement Barrett | Carthage |
| Barringer, John Terrell (4) | John B. Barringer | Durham |
| Bazargan, Mrs. Keyvan (2) | Freydon Farshad | Iran |
| Bazargan, Shokrollah (2) |  | Iran |
| Belcher, James Milten (4) | James W. Belcher | Durham |
| Belcher, Judy Carroll (4) | James W. Belcher | Durham |
| Bell, Robert Edward (1) | Rachel Jordan | Smithfield |
| Benson, James (2) | J. T. Benson | Fayetteville |
| Benton, Whitson LeGrande, Jr. (4) | W. L. Benton | Varina |
| Blackwell, Barbara Ann (4) | Fred Blackwell | Virgilina, Va. |
| Bland, Thomas James (1) | W. A. Bland | Greensboro |
| Boone, John Mark, III (2) | John Mark Boone, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Brandon, Robert Lee (3) | S. O. Brandon | Stanley |
| Brinn, Anne Winslow (2) | Dr. T. P. Brinn | Hertford |
| Britt, Henry Forest (3) | Mrs. Louise Britt | Fairmont |
| Brookins, Thomas Ormond (2) | T. O. Brookins | Raleigh |
| Brown, Carolyn Beatrice (3) | Ira J. Brown | Lillington |
| Brown, Jo Roberta (3) | Mrs. Josephine S. Rhodes | Raleigh |
| Brown, Loraine Frances (3) | L. H. Brown | Lillington |
| Brown, Mary Hazel (4) | George R. Brown | Angier |
| Brown, Terry W. (3) | Clay Brown | Four Oaks |
| Bryan, James Stedman Black (4) | Stedman Bryan | Fayetteville |
| Bryan, William Murphy (1) | W. M. Bryan, Sr. | Dunn |
| Bryant, Billy Martin (4) | R. E. Bryant | Carthage |
| Bunn, William Henry (2) | Paul Bunn | Fuquay Springs |
| Byrd, Billie Jean (4) | R. O. Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, David Lincoln (4) | H. D. Byrd | Chadbourn |
| Byrd, Frances Worth (3) | T. W. Byrd | Sanford |
| Byrd, James Edwin (2) | Lundie Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, Louis Ray (1) | Wilbur H. Byrd | Dunn |
| Byrd, Robert Gentry (4) | Paul C. Byrd | Hope Mills |
| Callihan, James Clarence (3) | Mrs. J. S. Singletary | Clarkton |
| Camacho, Paula Ariel (3) | Juan Camacho | Cuba |
| Cameron, John Erastus (2) | J. E. Cameron | Kinston |
| Canaday, Billy Peede (4) | E. T. Canaday | Bunnlevel |
| Canaday, Mary Sue (4) | J. W. Canaday | Raeford |
| Casey, Joyce Gladys (3) | W. D. Casey | Goldsboro |
| Cashwell, Troy Eugene (2) | W. G. Cashwell | Fayetteville |
| Cawthorne, Wallace Graham (4) | R. V. Cawthorne | Henderson |
| Chamblee, John Sigma, Jr. (2) | Dr. J. S. Chamblee | Nashville |
| Clark, Rosetta Paige (2) | William L. Clark | Emporia, Va. |
| Coats, Charles William (4) | D. M. Coats | Angier |
| Cobb, Mrs. Brenda Gail (2) | Richard G. Godwin | Godwin |
| Cobb, Jerry Coghill (1) | William M. Cobb | Oakton, Va. |
| Collins, Betty Sue (2) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, Linda Lou (2) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Connell, John Martin (1) | G. M. Connell | Raleigh |
| Corbett, Freddie Luvon (4) | Gail Corbett | Buie's Creek |
| Corrales, Jaime Fuentes (2) | Jose Corrales | Cuba |
| Cozart, Allen Ferrell, Jr. (2) | Allen F. Cozart | Oxford |
| Crabtree, William (4) | Mrs. William Crabtree, Sr. | Dunn |
| Creech, Carson Vasco (3) | Carson Creech | Benson |
| Creech, Judith Gale (2) | Herman Tyndall | Kinston |
| Currin, Ellen Lee (2) | George Currin | Virgilina |
| Daniel, Louie Samuel (2) | Dr. L. S. Daniel | Oxford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Daniels, Jerry Reece (3) | B. R. Daniels | High Point |
| Daughtry, Ludie Jacqueline (3) | Lewis Daughtry | Clinton |
| Davis, Robert Vance (2) | R. V. Davis | Fayetteville |
| Davison, Peter James (4) | J. L. Davison | Raleigh |
| Dawson, Marvin Henry, Jr. (4) | M. H. Dawson, Sr. | Durham |
| Dawson, Sally Eagles (3) | C. A. Dawson | Stantonsburg |
| Derbyshire, Stephen Wallace (1) | Mrs. T. G. Moody | Raleigh |
| Dickens, Clyde Phillip (4) | Mrs. J. F. Dickens | Fuquay Springs |
| Drinnon, Lewis Calvert (3) | Mrs. Hugh White | Reidsville |
| Dwelle, John M., Jr. (2) | John M. Dwelle | Charlotte |
| Edwards, Franklin Thurman (4) | F. T. Edwards | Raleigh |
| Edwards, George Marvin (4) | Otto Edwards | Chadbourn |
| Engle, Charles Richard (2) | Walter F. Engle | Fuquay |
| Eskandary, Keyvan (3) | M. Eskandary | Iran |
| Eubanks, Roger Earl (2) | Earl Eubanks | La Grange |
| Evans, Patricia Gretchen (3) | L. B. Evans | Jacksonville |
| Ezzell, Robert Lee (4) | C. T. Ezzell | Whiteville |
| Faily, Anwar Mohamad Ali (4) | Mohamad Ali Faily | Iraq |
| Faircloth, Rebecca Dunn (3) | J. K. Faircloth | Salemburg |
| Farmer, Nancy Jo (2) | Garland Farmer | Goldsboro |
| Farrell, Paul E., Jr. (2) | Mrs. Paul E. Farrell, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Ferrell, Dorothea Jeanette (2) | C. C. Ferrell | Raleigh |
| Fisher, John White (4) | W. V. Fisher | Battleboro |
| Fisher, Mark Durward, Jr. (3) | M. D. Fisher | Whitakers |
| Fleming, Lynn Allen (1) | C. H. Fleming | Sanford |
| Ford, Nancy Floyd (2) | C. C. Ford | Smithfield |
| Freeman, Creed Blondell, Jr. (2) | Creed B. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Freeman, Reta Anna (2) | Creed B. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Gaskins, Jacklyn Louise (2) | Karl Sloan | Fayetteville |
| Gilbert, John W. (4) | Jean T. Gilbert | Buie's Creek |
| Godwin, Bobby Day (4) | Mrs. Thelma Byrd | Dunn |
| Godwin, Wiley Norwood (4) | Leo Godwin | Dunn |
| Godwin, William Russell (2) | W. O. Godwin | Erwin |
| Goins, Philip Carson (2) | Hal C. Goins | Roseboro |
| Goodwin, Theda Ann (3) | John L. Goodwin | Edenton |
| Gore, Ira Carroll (4) | J. Major Gore, Sr. | Tabor City |
| Gorji, Hassan (2) | | Iran |
| Gorji, Vali (2) | | Iran |
| Greene, Anna Aliene (3) | A. C. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Greene, Frances Annette (2) | E. A. Greene | Fayetteville |
| Gregory, Dwight Carl, Jr. (4) | Carl Gregory | Erwin |
| Gunter, Robert Donald (3) | | Buie's Creek |
| Hall, James Oliver (2) | W. L. Hall | Roseboro |
| Hall, Ray, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Ray Hall, Sr. | Erwin |
| Hall, Robert Lennon (1) | Robert L. Hall, Sr. | Stedman |
| Hamilton, Jessie Suggs (4) | Jeff Suggs | Erwin |
| Hart, Lillie Celeste (2) | G. W. Hart | Snow Hill |
| Hawkins, William Leondrus (4) | W. L. Hawkins | Colonial Heights, Va. |
| Hayes, George Wayne (3) | R. P. Hayes | Virgilina, Va. |
| Hill, Scarlett Leigh (4) | Buck Hill | Mt. Olive |
| Hinson, Harry Lee, III (4) | Dorothy Horne Hinson | Rocky Mount |
| Hobbs, Cecil Wright (3) | Cecil Hobbs | Roseboro |
| Hobbs, James Norwood, Jr. (3) | James N. Hobbs, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Hobbs, Judy Benton (1) | D. J. Hobbs | Aberdeen |
| Hobgood, Jo Carole (4) | D. J. Hobgood | Fuquay Springs |
| Hodges, Linda Lou (1) | John E. Hodges | Dunn |
| Holland, Perry (3) | Mrs. W. F. Simonson | Sanford |
| Holleman, Robert Dunn, Jr. (2) | Robert Dunn Holleman | Durham |
| Holt, Ralph Edward, Jr. (4) | Ralph E. Holt, Sr. | Durham |
| House, Brenda Joyce (4) | Lloyd E. House | Erwin |
| Howard, John Currin (3) | J. C. Howard | Pink Hill |
| Howell, Jayne Lynn (2) | W. L. Howell | Apex |
| Humphrey, Carlyle Paul (4) | Edwin Humphrey | Shannon |
| Hunnicutt, John R. (4) | Mrs. C. H. Hunnicutt | Raleigh |
| Hunnicutt, William Artemus, III (2) | W. A. Hunnicutt, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Jackson, Alice Lou (4) | Mrs. Mallie A. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Mrs. Sue Turnage (4) | | Dunn |
| Jeffries, Charles William (4) | W. O. Jeffries | New Hill |
| Jernigan, Mrs. Llewellyn Tart (3) | | Dunn |
| Jones, Billie Jean (3) | W. H. Jones | Kinston |
| Jones, Clarence J., Jr. (2) | C. J. Jones | Shelby |
| Jones, James William (4) | Levie Jones | Lillington |
| Jones, Jesse Robert (2) | T. F. Jones | Kinston |
| Jones, Paula Ann (4) | Allen Jones | Buie's Creek |
| Jones, Vernon Walters (3) | G. N. W. Jones | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Justice, Brenda Ann (2) | Mrs. Etta Justice | Kinston |
| Kennedy, Warren Cleveland (4) | R. M. Kennedy | Charlotte |
| Knight, Lee (1) | Hattie R. Knight | Buie's Creek |
| Knox, Robert Alexander (4) | | Raleigh |
| Kornegay, Matthew Justice (3) | Mrs. H. S. Kornegay | Warsaw |
| Lamar, James Beasley, Jr. (4) | James B. Lamar | Leaksville |
| Lamm, Peggie Annette (4) | E. H. Lamm | Selma |
| Lane, Haywood Arthur, Jr. (3) | H. A. Lane | Goldsboro |
| Lawrence, Jane Elizabeth (4) | L. C. Lawrence | Colerain |
| Ledbetter, William Hersten, Jr. | W. H. Ledbetter | Stedman |
| Lee, Howard Monore, Jr. (4) | Howard M. Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Willa Faye (2) | Paul L. Lee | Benson |
| Leonard, Sue Scott (2) | G. H. Leonard | Southern Pines |
| Ligon, Dorothy Patricia (2) | William Ligon | Emporia, Va. |
| Lucas, Sherwood Paul (2) | H. C. Bass | Dunn |
| Lynch, James Mitchell (4) | J. W. Lynch | Jacksonville |
| McArthur, Norman (4) | A. N. McArthur | Broadway |
| McGugan, David Brown (4) | L. A. McGugan | Red Springs |
| McLamb, Kirby Glenn (2) | Pauline Adams | Benson |
| McLaurin, Carl Morris, Jr. (4) | C. M. McLaurin | Rockingham |
| Mackey, Thomas Hughes (3) | Mrs. Jean H. Mackey | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Macmillan, John Olive (2) | Mrs. D. P. Macmillan | Fayetteville |
| Malpass, Thomas Eugene (2) | Mrs. T. W. Malpass | Kinston |
| Manning, Martha Virginia (1) | Mrs. C. W. Manning | Dunn |
| Martin, Patricia Ann (3) | W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Mashburn, Roy E. (4) | C. M. Mashburn | Sanford |
| Massey, Harry Clinton, Jr. (3) | Harry Clinton Massey | Raleigh |
| Matthews, Fred Lee (4) | J. E. Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Maxwell, Grace Dare (3) | E. Ralph Maxwell | Dunn |
| Meade, James Franklin (4) | Allan F. Meade | Hatboro |
| Melvin, Edice Carlton, Jr. (4) | E. C. Melvin | Elizabethtown |
| Merritt, Billy Charles (4) | O. C. Merritt | Rocky Mount |
| Mewborn, Richard Alton (4) | A. B. Mewborn | Snow Hill |
| Midgett, Luke Bradshaw, Jr. (2) | Luke B. Midgett | Buie's Creek |
| Minnis, Jennie Faye (4) | O. W. Minnis | Burlington |
| Morris, Zeb A. (3) | Z. A. Morris, Jr. | Concord |
| Murphy, Oliver Joe (2) | Mrs. Fritz Murphy | Cope, S. C. |
| Neighbors, George Albert (2) | Herman Neighbors | Dunn |
| Nobles, Don Wayne (4) | Heber A. Nobles | Washington |
| Nordan, Phillip Thomas (2) | J. T. Nordan | Benson |
| Olive, Ronald Deams (3) | W. B. Olive | Olivia |
| O'Quinn, George Donald (4) | H. M. O'Quinn | Mamers |
| Orr, Steve John (4) | Carl S. Orr | Wallace |
| Owens, Roy Elwood (2) | Thomas W. Owens | Skippers, Va. |
| Padgette, Carolina Edwards (4) | Joseph W. Padgette | Smithfield |
| Paramore, Roger Lay (2) | Mrs. Namie S. Paramore | Kinston |
| Paschal, Leona Irene (2) | Mrs. Eva G. Paschal | Siler City |
| Paschal, Mary Elizabeth (2) | Wade H. Paschal | Siler City |
| Patterson, Richard Carlton (4) | O. H. Patterson, Sr. | Sanford |
| Pearce, Jean Holmes (2) | C. P. Pearce | Buie's Creek |
| Penny, Jo Carol (3) | Joe H. Penny, Jr. | Coats |
| Penny, Victor E. (4) | | Garner |
| Pierce, Judge Ander (4) | Mrs. Myrtle Miller Pierce | W. Jefferson |
| Polk, Glenn Eldon, Jr. (2) | Glenn E. Polk | Fayetteville |
| Powell, Minnie Elease (4) | C. F. Powell | Cerro Gordo |
| Price, Shelton Luther (2) | Noomi Dodd Price | Clayton |
| Pruden, James Richard (1) | Edward Hughes Pruden | Washington, D. C. |
| Purdie, Edward (3) | Ed Purdie, Jr. | Dunn |
| Purdie, John Wesley (2) | J. W. Purdie | Dunn |
| Ragan, Robert Edwin (2) | F. R. Ragan | Varina |
| Randolph, Doris Elizabeth (2) | E. R. Randolph | Hickory, Va. |
| Randolph, Richard Lewis (3) | Mrs. M. M. Austin | Swannanoa |
| Reardon, James Vdell (2) | James Reardon | Angier |
| Reeks, Malcolm Bedinger (4) | M. B. Reekes | Goldsboro |
| Reynolds, William Leonard (2) | Mrs. R. P. Reynolds | Apex |
| Rice, Julia Ann (1) | Mrs. James L. Faison | Buie's Creek |
| Richardson, Linda Faye (3) | Oscar Richardson, Jr. | Jackson Springs |
| Roberts, Harry Brock (1) | H. T. Roberts | Coats |
| Rogers, William Henry, Jr. (3) | Will H. Rogers | Fuquay |
| Rose, Jack (1) | J. B. Rose | Mashville |
| Ross, Cora Sue (1) | E. T. Ross | Buie's Creek |
| Rouse, David M. (2) | J. W. Rouse | Goldsboro |
| Sandy, Harold Lloyd (3) | O. D. Sandy, Sr. | Jacksonville |
| Schafer, William Henderson (2) | Alan H. Schafer | Little Rock, S. C. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Scott, Thomas Arnold (2) | Mrs. Alton Scott | Southern Pines |
| Seagle, Murl E., Jr. (4) | Mrs. Bryte Seagle | Cherryville |
| Sharpe, Dinah Jane (2) | R. L. Hart, Sr. | Snow Hill |
| Shematek, Joseph Ronald (2) | Joseph Shematek | Hampton, Va. |
| Shepard, Willie, Jr. (4) | | Wallace |
| Shope, Philip Marcus (3) | W. I. Shope | Sanford |
| Simpson, James Tuggle (3) | H. G. Simpson | Roxboro |
| Singletary, Jerry Lane (4) | Mrs. G. M. Singletary | Elizabeth City |
| Smith, Alexander Elmore (2) | H. C. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Annabel Elizabeth (3) | Harold C. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Betty Carolyn (4) | Rufus H. Smith | Willow Springs |
| Smith, Johnnie Mae (2) | C. W. Smith | Bluffton, S. C. |
| Smith, Rebecca Foote (4) | Roy E. Smith | Benson |
| Snider, Lloyd Butner (4) | Ross R. Snider | Liberty |
| Sparrow, Wendall Keats (2) | F. B. Sparrow | Kinston |
| Spender, William Edward (3) | W. L. Spender | Burgaw |
| Stallings, Arthur Whitt (4) | R. L. Stallings | Raleigh |
| Stanfield, William Wesley (1) | Dr. W. W. Stanfield | Dunn |
| Stanley, Joseph Wayne (1) | Wade Stanley | Erwin |
| Starling, James Alton (4) | J. A. Starling | Pinelevel |
| Stephens, Michael Frederick (1) | Mrs. Edna Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephens, Rebecca Anne (4) | Mrs. Edna Stephens | Erwin |
| Stewart, Brenda Sue (3) | A. E. Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Edwin B. (4) | Mildred G. Stewart | Mamers |
| Stone, Eleanore Ruth (3) | S. W. Stone | Durham |
| Stout, Joe Wiley (4) | Joe W. Stout | Fayetteville |
| Strickland, James Harper (3) | Percy M. Strickland | Selma |
| Strickland, Jess Williard (4) | Dayton Strickland | Fair Bluff |
| Strickland, Linda Ellen (4) | Mrs. L. H. Strickland | Dunn |
| Suggs, Brenda Faye (2) | Fred Suggs | Kinston |
| Sullivan, James Joseph (2) | M. C. Moore | Hobgood |
| Surles, James Ronald (4) | David G. Surles | Fayetteville |
| Sykes, Clyde Deward (4) | S. W. Sykes | Louisburg |
| Tabdili, Mohamad Reza (2) | Mohamad S. Tabdili | Iran |
| Talley, Kenneth M. (4) | R. B. Talley | Fuquay Springs |
| Talton, Eleanor Elizabeth (2) | J. B. Talton | Smithfield |
| Tart, Glenn Clifton (2) | M. N. Tart | Dunn |
| Tart, Lewis N. (4) | | Dunn |
| Tart, Phyllis Renthia (1) | Clayton Tart | Dunn |
| Taylor, Lucius Rives, Jr. (4) | L. R. Taylor | Jackson |
| Taylor, Patricia Ann (4) | Robert Lee Taylor | Kinston |
| Thigpen, John Marvin (3) | Marvin C. Thigpen | Mount Olive |
| Thomas, Evelyn Ann (4) | C. T. Thomas | Lillington |
| Thomas, Johnsie Elizabeth (4) | John G. Thomas | Charlotte |
| Tilghman, Granville Myres (4) | M. W. Tilghman | Dunn |
| Tilley, Adolphus Linwood, III (3) | A. L. Tilley | Rocky Mount |
| Todd, James William (4) | Mrs. Clara B. Todd | Warsaw |
| Tripp, Betty Jo (4) | G. A. Tripp | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, Gilbert Allen (1) | G. A. Tripp | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, William Burton (4) | Larry B. Tripp | Ayden |
| Underwood, Charles Albert (1) | Mrs. Elsie Beddingfield | Raleigh |
| Vance, Harlene Annette (3) | H. E. Vance | Wilmington |
| Vaught, Betty Jo (3) | Mrs. J. B. Waught | Bladenboro |
| Vinson, Joseph Bennett (4) | Mrs. J. W. Vinson | Raleigh |
| Wade, Ronald Earl (2) | Charles C. Wade | Dunn |
| Waldo, Robert Ray (4) | Madeline H. Waldo | Lillington |
| Wallace, Stacy Lee (4) | J. C. Wallace | Fayetteville |
| Warren, Mary Herring (3) | A. D. Warren | Snow Hill |
| Watson, Ray Davis (1) | Robert F. Watson | Sanford |
| Weant, Peggy Ann (2) | E. W. Weant | Greensboro |
| West, Ethel Stokes (4) | J. A. West | Linden |
| Whitaker, William Zeb, Jr. (4) | W. Z. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| Wiggins, June Gail (3) | Clarence Wiggins | Clinton |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane (3) | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Williams, Patricia Gwendolyn (2) | Mrs. R. L. Williams | Fayetteville |
| Williams, Stanley Owen (2) | R. C. Williams | Wake Forest |
| Wilson, Alvin Otis (3) | A. O. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, Donald (4) | C. N. Wilson | Bunnlevel |
| Womack, Buck J. (4) | U. C. Womack | Broadway |
| Woodard, Mary Craig (3) | Mrs. J. W. Darden | Goldsboro |
| Worthington, Bobby Dean (2) | Mrs. J. W. Harper | Kinston |
| Wray, Carrie Idonia (2) | H. W. Wray | Jarratt |
| Wright, Vincent Broda (3) | Mrs. Vincent B. Wright | Fayetteville |

## ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Alamance | 7 |
| Alleghany | 1 |
| Ashe | 1 |
| Beaufort | 8 |
| Bertie | 2 |
| Bladen | 17 |
| Brunswick | 5 |
| Buncombe | 2 |
| Cabarrus | 3 |
| Caldwell | 1 |
| Carteret | 5 |
| Caswell | 2 |
| Chatham | 11 |
| Chowan | 5 |
| Cleveland | 1 |
| Columbus | 40 |
| Craven | 4 |
| Cumberland | 76 |
| Currituck | 4 |
| Davidson | 5 |
| Duplin | 18 |
| Durham | 41 |
| Edgecombe | 7 |
| Forsythe | 13 |
| Franklin | 9 |
| Granville | 20 |
| Greene | 8 |
| Guilford | 26 |
| Halifax | 10 |
| Harnett | 175 |
| Hertford | 2 |
| Hoke | 10 |
| Iredell | 1 |
| Johnston | 56 |
| Lee | 24 |
| Lenoir | 20 |
| Martin | 3 |
| Mecklenburg | 6 |
| Mitchell | 1 |
| Montgomery | 2 |
| Moore | 17 |
| Nash | 35 |
| New Hanover | 8 |
| Northampton | 5 |
| Onslow | 12 |
| Orange | 7 |
| Pamlico | 2 |
| Pasquotank | 11 |
| Pender | 4 |
| Perquimans | 1 |
| Person | 4 |
| Pitt | 5 |
| Randolph | 5 |
| Richmond | 3 |
| Robeson | 30 |
| Rockingham | 4 |
| Rowan | 1 |
| Rutherford | 1 |
| Sampson | 55 |
| Scotland | 1 |
| Surry | 2 |
| Tyrrell | 1 |
| Vance | 1 |
| Wake | 104 |
| Warren | 1 |
| Washington | 1 |
| Wayne | 25 |
| Wilson | 5 |
| Yadkin | 4 |

## ENROLLMENT BY STATES AND COUNTIES

| | |
|---|---|
| California | 1 |
| Connecticut | 1 |
| Delaware | 2 |
| District Columbia | 2 |
| Egypt | 1 |
| Florida | 1 |
| Georgia | 2 |
| Iowa | 1 |
| Iran | 17 |
| Iraq | 3 |
| Kentucky | 1 |
| Maine | 1 |
| Maryland | 9 |
| Mexico | 1 |
| Mississippi | 1 |
| Missouri | 1 |
| New Jersey | 6 |
| New York | 3 |
| North Carolina | 1007 |
| Ohio | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 5 |
| Rhode Island | 1 |
| South Carolina | 21 |
| Tennessee | 3 |
| Virginia | 63 |

## ENROLLMENT BY CLASSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Regular Session: | |
| High School | 128 |
| First Year College | 708 |
| Second Year College | 317 |
| | 1153 |
| Special and Part-time | 20 |
| Summer School Students (not tabulated above) | 290 |
| | 1463 |
| Less (for duplication) | 130 |

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE

# The Campbell College Bulletin

## *Catalogue Number*

## 1961-1962 SESSION
## SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

*Buie's Creek,*
*North Carolina*

*April, 1961*

*Founded by James Archibald Campbell*
1887

# CAMPBELL'S TRADITIONAL PURPOSE

Implicit in this old Latin motto, adopted during the dark days of Reconstruction in the Old South, are beliefs, aims and objectives that have guided this institution through ever-changing circumstances without. Campbell's rise from a community school of sixteen students to eminence as a great southern academy and later to its present standing among the nation's largest, fully accredited, church-related colleges is illustrative of the difficulties confronting all mankind in scaling the heights toward the stars above.

It is a matter of common knowledge that Campbell College has always unapologetically affirmed her faith in an omnipotent, omniscient and benevolent Creator, who with singularity of purpose ever controls man's destiny; faith in the potentialities of mankind when properly related to his Creator; faith in the competence of liberal arts education to free men to live more abundantly in a democratic society.

Based on the conviction that in Christian Education is to be found "the unifying principle of the total college experience," Campbell's purpose as an educational institution has ever been:

1. To inspire youth, incurably discontent with the husks of commonplace existence, with vistas of a better life.

2. To provide preparation essential to success in man's ageless struggle against physical and spiritual forces born of ignorance, superstition and selfishness.

3. To discover and to teach truth, indivisible, whether derived from divine revelation or scientific experimentation, as man's complete preparation for living. The essentials of such an education have been well summarized by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching as follows:

(1) Knowledge of man's physical universe, self-knowledge, knowledge of others, and knowledge of religious truth and philosophy.

(2) Skills, including the ability to think clearly; the command of one's language in reading, writing and speaking; and a grasp of the basic principles and use of mathematics.

(3) *Attitudes, values, and habits of mind*, including intellectual curiosity, capacity to think critically, and capacity to weigh evidence dispassionately.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Standing . . . . . . . . . . 6
Administration and Staff . . . . . . . . . . 11
Admission Procedure . . . . . . . . . . 109
Admission Requirements . . . . . . . . . . 38
Alumni Organization . . . . . . . . . . 10
Attendance Regulations . . . . . . . . . . 73
Campus Life . . . . . . . . . . 68
Classification . . . . . . . . . . 41
College Calendar . . . . . . . . . . 5
Commencement, 1960 . . . . . . . . . . 77
Committee of One Hundred . . . . . . . . . . 8
Courses of Instruction . . . . . . . . . . 49
Degree Requirements . . . . . . . . . . 43
Diploma Requirements . . . . . . . . . . 45
Dormitories . . . . . . . . . . 25
Expenses . . . . . . . . . . 33
Faculty . . . . . . . . . . 12
Faculty Committees . . . . . . . . . . 20
Government Policies . . . . . . . . . . 69
Graduation Requirements . . . . . . . . . . 40
Historical Sketch . . . . . . . . . . 21
Loan Funds . . . . . . . . . . 30
Scholarships and Self-Help . . . . . . . . . . 35
Student Roster . . . . . . . . . . 81
Trustees . . . . . . . . . . 7

# 1961

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

# 1962

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

## 1961 - 1962

### SUMMER TERM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | 7 | Registration for first term. |
| July | 13 | Registration for second term. |
| August | 18 | End of summer term. |

### FIRST SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September | 11 | Beginning orientation of new students, 10:00 a.m. |
| September | 12 | Registration of returning and transfer students. |
| September | 14 | Classes begin. |
| September | 15 | Formal opening, 10:00 a.m. |
| October | 14 | Incomplete grades from prior semester and Summer School must be removed before this date or final grade will be recorded as F. |
| November | 8 | Mid-semester report due, 8:00 a.m. |
| November | 22–26 | Thanksgiving holidays. Holidays begin at Wednesday noon. Classes resume Monday, 8:00 a.m. |
| Dec. 21-January | 2 | Christmas holidays begin Thursday afternoon. Classes resume Wednesday, 8;00 a.m. |
| January | 17–23 | Semester examinations. |
| January | 24 | All semester grades due in office of registrar by 8:00 a.m. |

### SECOND SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| January | 30 | Registration of new students. |
| February | 1 | Classes begin. |
| March | 3 | Incomplete grades from prior semester must be removed before this date or final grade will be recorded as F. |
| March | 29 | Mid-semester reports due, 8:00 a.m. |
| March 29-April | 3 | Spring holidays begin Thursday noon. Classes resume Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. |
| May | 26–31 | Semester examinations. |
| May | 27 | Commencement Sermon. |
| June | 1 | Literary Address and Graduation Exercises. |

# ACADEMIC STANDING

Campbell College for years has been fully accredited as a junior college, holding membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, in the American Association of Junior Colleges, in the North Carolina College Conference, and in the Conference of Church-Related Colleges of North Carolina. During the transition to senior-college status the institution will be operating with a strengthened faculty in pursuit of even higher standards. Hence its lower division should continue to enjoy the accreditation earned by its years of distinguished service.

Campbell is making the change to senior standing with full support of the Council on Christian Education of the North Carolina Baptist Convention, and on recommendation voted by the Convention at large. It is acting in fullest possible consultation with officials of the accrediting agencies. It is being advised also by officials of the State Department of Public Instruction, the Greater University of North Carolina, Duke University, Wake Forest College and Meredith College, with a view to continuing fine relationships now existing between this institution and leading colleges and universities of the area.

The policy of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools toward all new senior colleges is to require the graduation of three senior classes before the college may apply for accreditation. Campbell will graduate its third senior class in 1965. The North Carolina College Conference requires the graduation of only one senior class before the institution may ask for accreditation. Campbell College expects to meet the full requirements of both of these agencies and to apply for accreditation at the earliest permissible dates.

Students of Campbell's first graduating classes may be assured the full recognition accorded graduates of new colleges. They have additional assurance in the fact that Campbell is already recognized as a well established institution. Campbell's capable graduates should continue to find ready acceptance as they begin professional life or graduate to higher training in other institutions.

In conclusion, Campbell College makes claim to full public confidence in its assurance of meeting at the first opportunity full accreditation requirements and in safeguarding, in the meantime, the best interests of all who are accepted for admission in any advertized course of study.

This claim is based upon a record of more than seventy years of public service in education,

# TRUSTEES

*Terms Expiring 1961*

| | |
|---|---|
| Herbert W. Baucom, Jr. | Oxford, N. C. |
| Roy M. Purser | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mrs. J. H. Strickland | Four Oaks, N. C. |
| Street Brewer | Roseboro, N. C. |
| W. H. Jones | Kinston, N. C. |
| Robert Harris | Spray, N. C. |
| Sam H. Hocutt | Goldsboro, N. C. |

*Terms Expiring 1962*

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Spurgeon Boyce | Durham, N. C. |
| Carl Worley, Sr. | Selma, N. C. |
| Mrs. Martha Layton Winston | Lillington, N. C. |
| Mrs. W. E. Nichols | Coats, N. C. |
| Maurice Grissom | Elizabeth City, N. C. |
| Claud Bowen | Greensboro, N. C. |
| Carroll Bryan | Jacksonville, N. C. |

*Terms Expiring 1963*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bruce Boyers | Goldsboro, N. C. |
| R. C. Bridger | Bladenboro, N. C. |
| Addison Hewlett | Wilmington, N. C. |
| D. E. Stewart | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Wiley W. Mears | Rocky Mount, N. C. |
| R. A. Hedgpeth | Lumberton, N. C. |
| T. L. Rich | Fairmont, N. C. |

*Terms Expiring 1964*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cecil W. Henderson | Wilmington, N. C. |
| Yancey Elliott | Salemburg, N. C. |
| John Scalf, Jr. | Caroleen, N. C. |
| Fred R. Keith | St. Pauls, N. C. |
| Earl McD. Westbrook | Dunn, N. C. |
| Willis E. Kivett | Southern Pines, N. C. |
| Gerald Primm | Greensboro, N. C. |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

H. W. Baucom, Jr., Chairman
H. Spurgeon Boyce, Ex-Officio
R. A. Hedgpeth
Claude Bowen
Carl Worley, Sr.
Carroll Bryan
Mrs. J. H. Strickland
Mrs. Martha Layton Winston
Maurice Grissom
Earl McD. Westbrook

## COMMITTEE OF ONE HUNDRED

Lt. Gov. H. Cloyd Philpot, Chairman
Lexington, N. C.

Mr. M. L. Eakes, Vice-Chairman
Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. James D. Adams
Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Mr. Roy Armstrong
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dr. Clarence W. Bailey
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Miss Mattie Bain
Coats, N. C.

Mr. E. D. Banks
Anniston, Ala.

Mr. Walter D. Barbee
Seaboard, N. C.

Mr. Harry Barker
Elkin, N. C.

Mr. John Benson
Pantego, N. C.

Mr. Ted Bissette
Spring Hope, N. C.

Dr. B. B. Blackmon
Buies Creek, N. C.

Dr. Paul Blake
Landsdowne, Pa.

Mrs. Alfred Blalock
Dunn, N. C.

Mr. George F. Blalock
Dunn, N. C.

Mr. R. W. Boling
Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. Lewis E. Boroughs
Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. A. A. Brame
Greensboro, N. C.

Dr. Millard Brown
Jacksonville, N. C.

Mr. Raymond Bryan
Goldsboro, N. C.

Mr. M. E. Bullard
Wilmington, N. C.

Mr. Oscar Burch
Robersonville, N. C.

Mr. A. Hartwell Campbell
Greenville, N. C.

Mrs. Della Hobson Carter
Roaring River, N. C.

Mr. E. E. Carter
Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. Wisner Chamblee
Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. James P. Coates
Virginia Beach, Va.

Mr. John T. Coley
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Mr. Lacy Collier
Fayetteville, N. C.

Hon. Harold Cooley
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. C. T. Council
Durham, N. C.

Mr. W. M. Cox
Ramseur, N. C.

Rev. Gilmer Cross
Goldsboro, N. C.

Mrs. R. R. Cusick
Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. Tom Ivey Davis
Selma, N. C.

Rev. Howard Dawkins
Kinston, N. C.

Mr. G. W. DeHart
Hickory, N. C.

Mr. Stark Dillard
Greensboro, N. C.

Mrs. L. L. Edgerton
Goldsboro, N. C.

Mr. Thomas C. Faircloth
Whiteville, N. C.

Mr. A. Lincoln Faulk
Dunn, N. C.

Mr. M. L. Fisher
Elizabethtown, N. C.

Mr. John C. Fletcher, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.

Mr. Horace Fulcher
Robersonville, N. C.

Dr. H. Fleming Fuller
Kinston, N. C.

Mr. Preston Gardner
Angier, N. C.

Mr. Bryce Gleaton
Lumberton, N. C.

Dr. O. S. Goodwin
Apex, N. C.

Miss Pauline Gordon
Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. H. L. Griffin
Asheboro, N. C.

Mr. Roscoe Griffin
Clearwater Beach, Fla.

Dr. J. Cullen Hall
Salisbury, N. C.

Rev. Stanley Hardee
Thomasville, N. C.

Mr. Z. A. Hardee
Enfield, N. C.

Mr. William Harrington
Erwin, N. C.

Mr. Blanton A. Hartness
Henderson, N. C.

Mrs. W. R. Hartness, Sr.
Sanford, N. C.

Mr. Thomas T. Hayes, Jr.
Southern Pines, N. C.

Mr. Sam Hayworth
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Mr. Elmer Hedgpeth
Fairmont, N. C.

Mr. Jesse Helms
Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. Ralph A. Herring
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. Cecil Highsmith
Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. George Watts Hill
Durham, N. C.

Mr. Lewis R. Holding
Charlotte, N. C.

Mr. R. P. Holding, Jr.
Smithfield, N. C.

Mr. H. D. Honeycutt
Angier, N. C.

Dr. M. H. Hood, Jr.
Portsmouth, Va.

Mr. D. Jack Hooks
Whiteville, N. C.

Mr. Charles A. Hostetler
Raeford, N. C.

Dr. J. Cooper Howard
Clinton, N. C.

Mr. Clifton W. Howell
Erwin, N. C.

Dr. A. Warren Huyck
Lumberton, N. C.

Mr. Cecil Jackson
Tarboro, N. C.

Rev. Colon Jackson
Wilmington, N. C.

Mr. Wayland Jenkins
Aulander, N. C.

Mr. Berles Johnson
Lillington, N. C.

Mr. M. M. Jones
Nakina, N. C.

Mr. I. B. Julian
Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. J. F. Kitchin
Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. Lawton Kitchin
Maxton, N. C.

Dr. W. W. Kitchin
Clinton, N. C.

Mr. Tom Latimer
High Point, N. C.

Mr. J. Spencer Love
Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. Clyde Lucas
Asheboro, N. C.

Mr. Charles McEnally
New Bern, N. C.

Mr. B. F. McLeod
Buies Creek, N. C.

Mr. L. A. McLeod
Buies Creek, N. C.

Dr. H. A. Matthews
Canton, N. C.

Mr. Roger Matthews
Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. Carl Meares
Fair Bluff, N. C.

Mr. J. E. Miller
Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. Thomas Miller
Wilson, N. C.

Mr. L. D. Minges
Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. Tim Montgomery
New Bern, N. C.

Dr. W. D. Moore
Coats, N. C.

Mrs. W. M. Morgan
Dunn, N. C.

Mr. H. P. Naylor
Roseboro, N. C.

Dr. R. L. Noblin
Oxford, N. C.

Rev. Eugene I. Olive
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. Joe R. Overby
Smithfield, N. C.

Mr. William Packer
Clinton, N. C.

Mr. O. F. Patterson, Sr.
Sanford, N. C.

Rev. Tommy Payne
Robersonville, N. C.

Dr. J. Winston Pearce
De Land, Florida

Dr. R. L. Pittman
Fayetteville, N. C.

Dr. H. M. Poteat
Smithfield, N. C.

Mr. Milford Quinn
Warsaw, N. C.

Mrs. W. K. Rand
Durham, N. C.

Mr. Paul Rogers
Tabor City, N. C.

Mr. W. H. Ruffin
Durham, N. C.

Rev. Ernest P. Russell
Dunn, N. C.

Mr. R. F. Sambleson
Smithfield, N. C.

Mrs. Mac Satterwhite
Oxford, N. C.

Mr. Linwood Scott
Kinston, N. C.

Mr. W. K. Sexton
Lillington, N. C.

Dr. Wingate Simmons
Burlington, N. C.

Mr. James O. Simpkins
New Bern, N. C.

Mr. B. H. Small
Fair Bluff, N. C.

Mr. James Spence
Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. John Stedman
Lumberton, N. C.

Rev. H. T. Stevens
Newport News, Va.

Mr. N. E. Stokes
New Bern, N. C.

Mr. Kenneth Sturdivant
North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Mr. H. B. Summerell
Burlington, N. C.

Mr. Fred Taylor
Pinehurst, N. C.

Mr. H. B. Taylor
Dunn, N. C.

Mr. D. B. Teague
Sanford, N. C.

Mr. S. F. Teague
Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. E. H. Titmus
Petersburg, Va.

Mr. LeRoy Townsend
Lumberton, N. C.

Mr. Cameron Turrentine
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Mr. B. Y. Tyner
Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. Carl C. Warren, Jr.
Wadesboro, N. C.

Mr. George W. Warren
Kinston, N. C.

Mr. Paul R. Waters
Washington, N. C.

Mr. C. P. Wayne
Whiteville, N. C.

Mr. C. V. Whitley
Zebulon, N. C.

Mr. C. J. Wiggs
Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. Norman A. Wiggins
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Walter Williams
Burlington, N. C.

Dr. N. C. Wolfe
Burgaw, N. C.

Mr. W. M. Womble
Sanford, N. C.

Rev. Harry D. Wood
Leaksville, N. C.

Mr. Frank C. Wooten
Chadbourn, N. C.

## ALUMNI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A. Hartwell Campbell, *President*
Greenville, North Carolina

Mrs. E. H. Lasater, *Secy. and Treas.*
Buies Creek, North Carolina

Norman A. Wiggins, *Vice-President*
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Jack Kitchin
Norfolk, Virginia

Mrs. Mac Satterwhite
Oxford, North Carolina

## MEMBERS OF ALUMNI COUNCIL

Mrs. Helen Carr Bigham
Charlotte, North Carolina

Dr. Bruce Blackmon
Buies Creek, North Carolina

The Reverend J. Boyce Brooks
Greensboro, North Carolina

C. A. Danderlake
Four Oaks, North Carolina

Douglas Dean
Clayton, North Carolina

Joe Easom
Butner, North Carolina

Robert Harris
Spray, North Carolina

Dr. Leopold M. Hays
High Point, North Carolina

Berles Johnson
Lillington, North Carolina

Glen R. Jernigan
Charlotte, North Carolina

The Reverend John B. McCrimmon
Bladenboro, North Carolina

Mrs. T. Bragg McLeod
Charlotte, North Carolina

Miss Gerry Matthews
Erwin, North Carolina

J. Everette Miller
Raleigh, North Carolina

H. P. Naylor
Roseboro, North Carolina

Mac Satterwhite
Oxford, North Carolina

Mrs. LeRoy Townsend
Lumberton, North Carolina

# ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

L. H. Campbell, *President*
Lonnie D. Small, *Business Manager*
A. R. Burkot, *Dean*
Robert L. King, *Registrar and Dean of Men*
Roald H. Sorensen, *Director of Public Relations*
George McCotter, *Director of Developments*
Philip E. Kennedy, *Associate Director of Public Relations*
W. M. Tunstall, Jr., *Assistant in Public Relations*
Robert L. Newton, *Dean of Chapel*
James Bengel, *Director of Guidance*
W. S. Terrell, *Assistant Registrar*
Hargrove B. Davis, *Assistant Dean of Men*
S. N. Reed, *Assistant Dean of Men*
James Crisp, *Assistant Dean of Men*
William J. Wilson, *Assistant Dean of Men*
Mrs. Emma Leigh Hopson, *Dean of Women*
Mrs. Rebecca G. Roberts, *Assistant Dean of Women*
Mrs. Littlie Bouldin, *Assistant Dean of Women*
Mrs. E. H. Lasater, *Alumni Secretary*
Mrs. M. B. Matthews, Jr., *Secretary to the President*
Mrs. Carl D. Davis, *Assistant to Business Manager*
Mrs. Robert H. Morgan, *Cashier, Veteran's Representative*
Mrs. Yvonne Hall, *Secretary to the Business Manager*
Mrs. James L. Faison, *Secretary to the Dean*
Miss Mabel Bean, *Secretary to the Registrar*
Mrs. Jack Ragland, *Attendance Records Supervisor*
Mrs. A. B. Johnson, *Transcript Clerk*
Mrs. W. P. Lawrence, *Assistant Secretary to the Registrar*
Mrs. E. H. Lasater, Jr., *Secretary to Public Relations Director*
Miss Mary Susan Ragland, *Secretary in Public Relations*
Mrs. Milton J. Stephens, *Secretary in Public Relations*
Mrs. W. M. Tunstall, Jr., *Secretary to Director of Developments*
Dr. Bruce B. Blackmon, *College Physician*
Mrs. Hargrove B. Davis, R.N., *College Nurse*
Miss Jessie Clegg Griffin, *Librarian*
Mrs. A. Paul Bagby, *Assistant Librarian*
Miss Mabel Burt, *Library Assistant*
F. M. Caudell, *Manager of College Store*
Mrs. A. R. Burkot, *Laundry Manager*
Mrs. B. W. Jenkins, *Dietitian*
Miss Hazel Stewart, *Assistant Dietitian*
Ashley Stewart, *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
Robert Currin, *Farm Superintendent*
Mrs. Kyle Gregory, *Building Supervisor*

# FACULTY

## LESLIE HARTWELL CAMPBELL, *President*

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., *ibid.*, LL.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, University of North Carolina; Columbia University; English and Latin, Campbell College, 1911–1934; Dean, *ibid.*, 1926–1934; President, *ibid.*, 1934–

## A. R. BURKOT, *Dean*

B.A., Dickinson College; University of Berlin; M.A., University of North Carolina; Dean of Men, Campbell College, 1935–1947; Dean, *ibid.*, 1944–

*Modern Languages*

## ROBERT L. KING, *Registrar and Dean of Men*

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Wake Forest; Campbell College, 1954–

## E. WELDON JOHNSON

*Pastor, Buies Creek Baptist Church*

B.A., Wake Forest; B.D., Duke University; Buies Creek Baptist Church, Buies Creek, N. C., 1952–

## JOHN EDWARD AYSCUE

M.A., Wake Forest; B.D., University of Chicago; Campbell College, 1926–50.

*Professor Emeritus Social Sciences*

## MURIEL MARTIN BAGBY

A.B., Georgetown College, Kentucky; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Michigan; Campbell College, 1952–

*Modern Language*

## HAROLD C. BAIN

A.B., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1957–

*Mathematics*

## JAMES E. BENGEL

B.S., North Carolina State College; Candidate M.S. 1961, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1960-

*Psychology and Guidance*

## ELIZABETH BRITTON

A.B., Meredith College; Graduate Study, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1955–

*Chemistry Laboratory*

## TENNYSON PO-HSUN CHANG

B.A., University of Southern California; M.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., Georgetown University; Campbell College, 1960–

*Social Sciences*

## JAMES COLE

A.A., Campbell College; Candidate for B.S., 1961, Western Carolina Teachers College; Campbell College, 1959–

*Physical Education Assistant*

## JAMES A. CRISP, JR.

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.M., *ibid.;* Candidate for M.A., Duke University; Graduate Study, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campbell College, 1959–

*Social Sciences*

## KELLY R. CRUMP

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Study, *ibid.;* Campbell College, fall semester, 1960–61.

*Engineering Graphics*

## HARGROVE BELLAMY DAVIS

A.A., Campbell College; Atlantic Christian College; Campbell College, 1947–

*Assistant Coach*

## L. T. EASLEY, JR.

B.S., Newberry College; M.Ed., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1959–

*Social Sciences*

## MARY H. ELIASON

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959–

*English*

### NANCY BLAIR ELIASON

A.B., University of North Carolina; M.A., *ibid.;* Graduate Study toward Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959–

*Botany*

### JAMES LEROY FAISON

A.A., Campbell College; B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., *ibid.*; Campbell College, 1951–

*Business Education*

### W. CONARD GASS

A.B., Carson-Newman College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Louisville; Graduate Study, Duke University; Campbell College, 1954–

*Social Sciences*

### GEORGE S. GRAHAM

A.B., Bard College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania and Duke University; Candidate for Ph.D., American University; Campbell College, 1956–

*Social Sciences*

### VIRGINIA GRAHAM

A.B., University of Cincinnati; M.A., *ibid.;* Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959–

*English*

### JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN

B.A., Catawba College; A.B. in L.S., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952–

*Librarian*

### EDITH M. GUY

B.A., Birmingham-Southern; M.A., Vanderbilt University; Campbell College, 1960–

*English*

### CHARLES A. HORTON

B.A., Wake Forest; M.Mus., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary School of Music; University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1955–

*Music*

## SUSAN BURNETT HORTON

B.Mus., Westminster Choir College; M.Mus. Westminster Choir College; Campbell College, 1955–

*Music*

## CHARLES BARRETT HOWARD

B.A., Wake Forest; Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campbell College, 1938–1959.

*Professor Emeritus Bible*

## B. W. JENKINS

B.A., University of South Carolina; Graduate Study, University of South Carolina, Draughon Business College, Bowling Green College of Commerce; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1943–

*Business Education*

## ALMA SAMS KENNEDY

A.B., Eastern Kentucky State College; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1955–

*English*

## DONALD KEYSER

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959–

*Religion*

## CATHERINE CAMPBELL KING

B.A., Meredith College; M.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952-1956, 1961–

*Home Economics*

## WINIFRED KUHNS

A.B., Randolph Macon Woman's College; B. E., George Washington University; Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania and New York University; M.S., North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1959–

*Mathematics*

## PERRY Q. LANGSTON

B.S., Clemson College; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.R.E., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1950–

*Religious Education and Social Sciences*

### DANIEL A. LINNEY

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Study *ibid.*; Campbell College, 1959–

*Speech and Dramatics*

### GERALDINE PERKINS LINNEY

B.Mus., Shorter College; M.Mus., Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Certificate in Church Music, Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Campbell College, 1958–

*Voice*

### FRANCES LYNCH LLOYD

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Woman's College, U,N.C.; Campbell College 1955–

*Physical Education*

### BESSIE CAMPBELL LYNCH

B.M., Meredith College; Student, New York School of Music and Arts; Pupil of Johana Harris, Westminster Choir College; Studied piano with Friedheim and Harmony with Beopple; Campbell College, 1916–1928, 1934–

*Piano*

### FRED McCALL, JR.

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1953–

*Director of Physical Education and Coach*

### PEARL K. McCALL

B.S., Lenoir Rhyne College; Campbell College, 1961–

*Laboratory Assistant*

### BURGESS PINCKNEY MARSHBANKS

B.A., Wake Forest, M.A., and L.L.B., *ibid.;* Mathematics and History, Campbell College, 1909–1934; Business Manager, *ibid.*, 1934-1953.

*Business Manager Emeritus*

### THOMAS JACKSON MARTIN, JR.

B.E., North Carolina State College; M.S., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1961–

*Engineering Graphics*

## THELMA STEWART MATTHEWS

A.A., Campbell College; A.B., East Carolina College; Candidate M.A., *ibid.*, 1961; Campbell College, 1959–

*Mathematics*

## CHARLOTTE MIX

A.B., New York University; M.A., City College of New York; Graduate Study, University of Madrid, The Sorbonne and University of Havana; Campbell College, 1956–

*Modern Language*

## ELIJAH NELSON

B.S., East Carolina College; M.S., *ibid.*, Campbell College, 1956–

*Biology*

## ROBERT LEE NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*

Wake Forest; B.A., Duke University; B.D., Yale University Divinity School; Campbell College, 1957–

*Religion*

## DONALD E. PHELPS

B.S., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957–

*Modern Language*

## HERMAN D. PHELPS

B.S., East Carolina; M.A., *ibid.*; Graduate Study, Midwestern University; Campbell College, 1953–

*Business Education*

## MARY JANE PHILLIPS

B.A., The Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., The University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1960–

*English*

## CARL T. PICKETT

B.S., University of North Carolina; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1960–

*Business Education*

### DAVID H. PIERCE

B.S., St. Lawrence University; M.S., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., New York University; Campbell College, 1960–

*Science*

### MABEL POWELL

B.A., Georgetown College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1924–

*English*

### NELL POWELL

A.B., University of Kentucky; M.A., Columbia University, Graduate Study; Campbell College, 1953–

*Mathematics*

### EDNA QUEENER PROFFIT

A.B., Carson-Newman; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, Columbia University, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1943-1947, 1951–

*Chemistry*

### INEZ GEHRING SADLER

B.A., Baylor College; Graduate Study, University of Chicago; North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1955–

*Business Education*

### W. RICHARD STALLINGS

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Study, *ibid.*; Campbell College, fall semester, 1960–61.

*Engineering Graphics*

### DOROTHEA L. STEWART

A.A., Campbell College; A.B., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Candidate M.A., East Carolina College, 1961; Campbell College, 1960–

*English*

### VIRGINIA TRUITT SWANN

B.A., Westhampton College, University of Richmond; M.A., University of Virginia; Graduate Study, Columbia University; University of California; William and Mary; Campbell College, 1947–

*English*

## WAYNE WESLEY THOMAS

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Study, *ibid.*; Campbell College, 1959–

*Mathematics*

## G. A. TRIPP

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., *ibid.*; Campbell College, 1944–

*Social Sciences*

## LEONORE DOROMAL TUCK

B.S., Radford College; M.S., University of Tennessee; Campbell College, 1955–

*Home Economics*

## WILLIAM P. TUCK

B.A., Duke University; M.A., *ibid.*; Campbell College, 1958–

*Social Sciences*

## AMANDA MARTIN TURLINGTON

B.A., Florida State College for Women; M.S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Study, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Columbia University; University of California; Medical College for Women, Vellare, India; Campbell College, 1936–52.

*Professor Emeritus Home Economics*

## *ERNEST MARSHALL WALKER

B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Study, Wake Forest College; M.A., Peabody College; Campbell College, 1946–60.

*Natural Science*

## ELONZA MCKINLEY WEST, JR.

B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Candidate M.A., East Carolina College, 1961; Campbell College, 1961–

*Business Education*

## WILLIAM JACKSON WILSON

A.A., Campbell College; A. B., University of North Carolina; Campbell College 1960–

*English*

---

* Deceased October 30, 1960.

# FACULTY COMMITTEES

*Athletics:* Mr. McCall, Mr. Davis, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Small, Mrs. Lloyd, Mr. Bain, Mr. Cole.

*Library:* Miss Griffin, Mr. Tripp, Mr. Newton, Mrs. Kennedy, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Horton, Dr. Mary Eliason, Dr. Graham, Dr. Chang, Dr. Pierce.

*Publications:* Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Small, Mr. King, Mr. Sorensen, Miss Stewart.

*Religious Activities:* Mr. Muse, Mr. Newton, Dr. Langston, Miss Mabel Powell, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Walker, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Horton, Mr. Gass, Dr. Keyser.

*Social Activities:* Mrs. Hopson, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Jenkins, Mr. McCall, Mrs. Tuck, Mr. Small.

*Standard of Work:* Heads of Departments.

*Student Government:* Mr. Burkot, Mrs. Hopson, Mr. King, Mr. Herman D. Phelps, Mr. Reed.

*Student Guidance:* Mr. Bengel, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Jenkins, Mrs. Hopson, Dr. Langston, Mr. Walker, Mr. Newton, Mr. Crisp, Mr. McCall, Miss Nancy Eliason, Mr. Graham, Mr. Wilson, Mrs. McCall, Miss Guy.

*Absences:* Mr. King, Mr. Burkot, Mrs. Hopson, Mr. Terrell, Mrs. Ragland.

*Schedule:* Mr. Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Faison.

*Cultural Activities:* Mr. Horton, Mrs. Lynch, Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Small, Mrs. Swann, Mrs. Tuck, Miss Kuhns, Mr. Pickett.

*Admissions:* Mr. King, Mr. Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mrs. Proffit, Mr. Jenkins.

*Radio and TV:* Mr. Sorensen, Mr. Tunstall, Mr. Horton, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Small, Mr. Donald Phelps.

*May Day:* Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Horton, Mr. Small, Mrs. Hopson, Mrs. Matthews, Mrs. Lloyd, Mrs. Jenkins, Mrs. Tuck, Mr. Linney, Mrs. Linney, Miss Phillips.

*Traffic:* Mr. Herman D. Phelps, Mr. Burkot, Mr. King, Mr. Small, Mr. Stewart.

# HISTORICAL SKETCH

"Blest and distinguished days! which we should prize The first, the kindest bounty of the skies."

## I.

### *An Humble Beginning*

1887 – 1900

On January 5, 1887, Campbell College had its beginning in a small one-room building, forty-eight by twenty-two feet in dimensions, newly built by local citizens for starting a community school. President J. A. Campbell assumed full financial responsibility for maintaining the institution numbering on its opening day sixteen students, though rather pretentiously called Buie's Creek Academy. While the school was hardly expected to run for more than five months, a surprising growth during the first spring led to the addition of an east wing on the little building, eighteen by twenty-four feet for a primary department. A west wing was added in 1893, eighteen by thirty. By 1896 the growth in enrollment prompted the construction of a three-story annex, fifty by thirty-six feet, with a front projection, fourteen by sixteen feet. The new structure, now 136 feet in length, contained six large classrooms, an Art hall, a Commercial hall, two nicely furnished literary society halls, and a library room. On December 20, 1900, on the closing day of the fall term, this entire building was swept away by fire, probably at the hands of an incendiary.

## II.

### *Resurgence Out of the Ashes*

1900 – 1903

All that saved the institution from extinction, probably, was a large, open, unfloored tabernacle, eighty by ninety feet, erected in the spring of 1898 for Commencement exercises. Thanks to the heroic efforts of students, patrons, and other friends, within twenty days seven commodious classrooms were improved and equipped in this roughly constructed tabernacle, and school reopened on January 8, 1901. These temporary quarters kept the school intact and growing for three years until the completion of the present Kivett Building.

The erection of old Kivett was one of the greatest, most sacrificial ventures ever undertaken by the school. With no money and no large contributors in sight, situated in a community remote from any railroad and made even more inaccessible by bad roads, President Campbell and his associates set about the construction of a brick building to cost the fabulous sum, at that time, of $30,000. Friends subscribed nickles and dimes to buy bricks; students without money cut cord wood to burn the brick made locally and supplied brick to masons on the job. The genius of the whole construction was Z. T. Kivett, who burned the brick and over a three-year period directed the erection of the building as money and credits were slowly obtained.

### *Emergence as a Great Private Academy*

### 1903 – 1926

From the very first session in 1887 an increasing number of boarding students from this and other states continued to enter Buie's Creek Academy. In the absence of dormitory facilities all boarding students prior to 1913 had to be cared for in private homes. At the opening of that year Treat Dormitory, the first dormitory for girls, named in honor of M. C. Treat, generous benefactor and friend, was dedicated. Not until 1923 was the first residence hall for boys provided. Due to changing social conditions and growing enrollments, the construction of an annex to this first residence hall for men and the remodeling of Pearson Building later provided additional housing accommodations for men. Some idea of the growing influence of the institution is indicated by the fact that total enrollment in 1925 included 380 boarding students from seventy counties in the state and seven states in the nation. Of the institution Hon. Josephus Daniels, former secretary of the Navy, wrote: "If every section of the state had such an Academy, North Carolina would in a few years take front rank in education."

### *Development as an Acclaimed Church-Related Junior College*

### 1926 – 1961

The first step in transition from complete private ownership by J. A. Campbell to possession by North Carolina Baptists came in 1911 when under the name of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., twenty trustees, elected by the Little River Association, controlled Treat dormitory. Later the library was deeded by its donor, D. Rich, to the denomination. In 1925 all the property owned by J. A. Campbell and wife, together with that controlled by the local Association, was deeded to the Baptist State Convention, in whose hands it is now held.

In the fall of 1926, with the consent of the Baptist Board of Education, the institution added a year of college work, and the Baptist State Convention of the same year authorized the advancement of the institution to the rank of a junior college. The Convention, by the adoption of the Hamby resolution, which follows, changed the school's name:

"In view of the fact that our brother, Dr. J. A. Campbell, working strenuously and untiringly through a period of forty years, has built a great school at Buies Creek, known through the years as Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., and recently changed from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College.

"Whereas, it is eminently fitting that such devotion to the cause of education should be kept in memory perpetually, and the name and work of Brother Campbell be preserved as a cherished memorial of North Carolina Baptists, be it

"Resolved, that the Baptist State Convention now in session, request its Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to change the name from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College."

The college received immediate recognition by the State Department of Education and in 1941 was accepted as a fully accredited junior college by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

"To the stars through difficulties," originally adopted as the school motto, accurately describes the struggles as a junior college for the ensuing thirty-five years. From a total enrollment during the first college year (1926–1927) of 53 college students, plus 352 in high school and 333 in the elementary grades, the institution has grown to an enrollment during 1960–1961 of 1,220 students of whom 1,056 were in college and 164 were high school and subfreshmen enrollees. Some three million dollars have been expended in the enlargement and expansion of the college. But this record of achievement has not been easy. Through the depression years in the 1930's the college operated without endowment and without current support from the Baptist State Convention until 1937. The Founder and President died in 1934. The second World War stripped, for the most part, the campus of male students. During the past decade the college has enjoyed its greatest growth in plant expansion and enrollments.

### *Aspiring to New Heights as a Senior College!*

### 1961 –

In the spring of 1958 in special session the Baptist State Convention authorized the Campbell College Board of Trustees, "in the light of its rapid expansion since 1950, the need for a senior coeducational Baptist college in the east, and the enthusiasm of its alumni concerning the future of the school (to) consider converting the institution into a senior college as soon as they think desirable and possible to do so." In the light of these instructions, the administration and trustees have with deliberation adopted plans for orderly advancement to senior college status by adding the junior year in 1961–1962 and the senior year in 1962–1963.

## CLASSROOMS

D. RICH MEMORIAL BUILDING (1926). This fire-resistant structure of tapestry-faced brick and Indiana limestone was constructed with that portion of the D. Rich bequest, approximately $160,000, available at Mr. Rich's death. The building, 160 feet long and 120 feet wide, contains classrooms, lecture halls, teachers' offices, and an auditorium to seat 1,250.

KIVETT BUILDING (1903). Construction of this massive structure, named for Z. T. Kivett, the builder, required nearly three years (May 23, 1901, to November 2, 1903). At present its two stories house the college bookstore and the main classrooms and offices of the science and business departments. It was used by the local elementary school until 1948, when it was converted into a science hall.

MATHEMATICS HALL (1923). Started by a $2,500 gift of Mr. D. Rich toward a temporary auditorium and gymnasium, this brick-veneered structure, 60 by 90 feet, served as a gymnasium from 1924 to 1953. In 1956 it was converted for use by the department of mathematics and the public relations and development staffs. Removal of public relations and development in 1961 is to permit its further modification for classroom use.

MUSIC HALL. This frame building, 20 by 48 feet, was erected by the Federal Works Administration for the training of war veterans. It became available in 1947 for use as a music hall.

FRED N. DAY ECONOMICS COTTAGE (1936). In 1925 the Rev. Fred N. Day, purchasing a seven-room residence and about two adjacent acres, gave them to Buie's Creek Academy as a home for married students. When Campbell installed home economics in 1936, the building was renovated to provide space for practical training on the cottage plan.

## LIBRARY

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY (1925). This building consisted originally of two large reading rooms, stack rooms, and librarian's office. In planning it as a memorial to his wife, the one intention of

Mr. D. Rich, the donor, was to have the building as flawless and beautiful as was the Christian character of his beloved wife.

The college in 1956 erected an addition, harmonious with the original and three times its size, making the library adequate to store 30,000 volumes and to accommodate in the reading rooms 200 students at one time.

## THEATRE

PAUL GREEN THEATRE (1934). Located in a grove between Mathematics Hall and the D. Rich Memorial Building under an arch of oaks and pines, this three-stage amphitheatre is a naturally beautiful and acoustically excellent setting for outdoor musicals and dramas. It was designed by Paul Green distinguished poet and playwright, who is a graduate of Buies Creek Academy. Mr. Green himself supervised the construction of the amphitheatre in 1933-34. Through many performances, including repeated productions of Mr. Green's own symphonic drama "The Highland Call," Campbell players, musicians, and their patrons have enjoyed this contribution to the cultural life of the college.

## ATHLETIC FIELD

HERBERT B. TAYLOR ATHLETIC FIELD. This well-lighted athletic field was purchased some years ago to provide for the growing college enrollments. Mr. Herbert B. Taylor of Dunn, N. C., athlete and sports lover, father of the nationally famous Knee-Pants Baseball League, sponsored the necessary park improvements, including stands for the spectators. His deep interest in Campbell College has been over and over expressed in his benefactions and in his devoted services on the Board of Trustees. In recognition of these services the Trustees named the athletic field in his honor.

## ERWIN MILLS FOREST

In consideration of the long friendly relationship between Erwin Mills, Inc., and Campbell College in their joint promotion of the economic, social, cultural and religious development of their constituency, Erwin Mills, Inc., graciously donated to Campbell College in 1960 a valuable tract of timberland, containing approximately 150 acres, which the Board of Trustees of the college has designated as Erwin Mills Forest. This property is to be held for the foreseeable future to provide income for current support.

## DORMITORIES

NEW DORMITORY FOR WOMEN (1954). Rooms in this modern, fire-resistant building for 72 students are arranged in suites with connecting baths. Each is equipped with built-in closet, chest of drawers, study table, and vanity dresser. Floors are of monolithic terrazzo. Lounges on the three floors supplement the reception center, which is equipped with kitchenette and with folding partitions for smaller groupings.

FRED N. DAY DORMITORY (1959). This modern dormitory for 78 students was accomplished by reconstructing a three-story, fire resistant structure, adding wings to the north and south and a portico to its eastern exposure. As reconstructed, it is similar in appointments to New Dormitory, described above. Day Dormitory, as first built in 1937, replaced the Fred N. Day Annex, a two-story frame building destroyed by fire on December 15, 1936.

TREAT DORMITORY (1913). Treat Dormitory has thirty-two rooms and a large basement, which is now used as a recreation room for the women's campus. It is named for M. C. Treat of California, deceased, the largest contributor to its construction.

OTHER NEW DORMITORIES FOR WOMEN. Adjoined to Treat Dormitory by a connecting lobby and reception room is an un-named three-story dormitory finished in September, 1960, to care for 60 students. It is built and equipped in accordance with the standard used for all housing recently constructed on the women's campus.

Under construction before and in use after September, 1961, is a cluster of one-story residence units located on a seven and one-half acre area newly added to the women's campus at the north. This is composed of 12 units grouped around an interior court and joined by an exterior wall and roof. One unit includes reception room, guest room and quarters for the dean of women. Each of the others provides a living room and four bedrooms for eight students. Being developed initially under a financial arrangement with the Bryan Foundation, this residence area will commemorate the late James E. and Mary Z. Bryan of Goldsboro.

LAYTON DORMITORY (1923). Layton Hall contains 45 rooms for men in its main section. In 1928 an annex of thirteen rooms was built with money given by the late B. N. Duke. Because of the "singular service to the cause of Christ" rendered by Mrs. Joel G. Layton of Lillington, N. C., and her late husband, and because of their generous support of the institution through the years, the Board of Trustees on March 22, 1951, unanimously directed that the main section of this building "be henceforth known as Layton Dormitory."

W. S. BRITT DORMITORY (1947). Constructed with funds supplied by many friends, this twenty-seven-room, fire-resistant dormitory for men is named for an alumnus, W. S. Britt of Lumberton, the largest benefactor.

J. F. KITCHIN DORMITORY FOR MEN (1955). This three-story, fire-resistant dormitory accommodates 96 men. Each room has built-in closets, chest of drawers, study table, and lavatory. Floors are of monolithic terrazzo. A single-story section provides a guest room, accommodations for the dean of men, and a parlor for student use.

NEW DORMITORY FOR MEN (1959). This three story, fire-resistant dormitory accommodates 102 men. It is similar in design and facilities to the J. F. Kitchin building.

WILLIAM PEARSON HALL (1915). This building was constructed in 1915 with a loan from Harnett County which the principal was to repay by teaching the public school for the district. First used by the elementary school, it was converted in 1926 into a music hall; and, in 1948, into a men's dormitory. It bears the name of the man who in 1887 made the first canvass to establish the school and who until his death on May 25, 1915, supported it by word and purse.

CAMPBELLTOWN APARTMENTS (1959). Twelve duplex houses accommodate twenty-four married-student and faculty families. Attractively designed, they are supplied with modern built-in conveniences.

CAMPBELL HOME. This house, originally the home of the Founder of Campbell College, about one-half mile from the campus, has been renovated and equipped to accommodate 18 students.

ELLIS APARTMENTS. These apartments for married students were provided in part by W. Caswell Ellis, alumnus, in memory of Ruth Miller Ellis, deceased mother of his two children, and William Caswell Ellis, Jr., who lived a short but beautiful life.

## OTHER BUILDINGS

B. P. MARSHBANKS HALL. Originally planned for 400 students, this cafeteria was constructed in 1933 through contributions in cash, materials, and labor, supplemented by appropriations from the college budget. In 1957 it was expanded by addition of three dining rooms and much storage space. Stainless steel kitchen equipment was installed, and modern cafeteria counters were provided for two-line service. The hall is now adequate for a student body of well over 1,000.

JOHN S. PEARSON MEMORIAL INFIRMARY (1960). A new health center, designed to be adequate for the present and readily expandable for future needs, was added to the Campbell family of buildings in October, 1960. This provides room for 16 students in two wards and four semi-private rooms. It is carefully designed as space for providing the medical care that is customarily given in first-class college health units. John S. Pearson, for whom the building is named, was at one time business manager of the *Biblical Recorder* and was for many years business manager of *Progressive Farmer*. He was the brother of Mrs. Cornelia Pearson Campbell, wife of the Founder. A challenge gift of Mrs. Campbell started the infirmary project.

JAMES ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL MEMORIAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING (1961). Under construction before, and in use after August, 1961, is the James Archibald Campbell Memorial Administration Building. This is to be the administrative center of the college. A first floor contains a memorial lobby, a trustees' room, and offices of the president, dean, business manager, and registrar. On the floor above are public relations, development, alumni affairs, visual aids, document room, and offices of the Baptist Student Union director and the chaplain. This building commemorates the founder and first president of Campbell College.

CARTER GYMNASIUM (1952). This attractive, modern structure is named to honor the N. H. Carter Family and to commemorate the invaluable services and benefactions of Harry C. Carter of Greensboro, former president of the Trustees. During Campbell's recent years as a junior college the playing floor, standard gymnasium equipment, offices, and two large classrooms of this building have been adequate for a complete physical education program.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING PLANT (1951). The laundry and dry cleaning plant is one of the most useful auxiliary enterprises of the college.

## OTHER EQUIPMENT

CHARLES L. ANDREWS CHAPEL ORGAN. In the summer of 1949 Mr. Charles L. Andrews, Chalybeate Springs, N. C., donated to the college a beautiful Baldwin Electronic organ, complete with chimes, for the spacious auditorium in the D. Rich Administration building. The organ adds much to all worship services held in the auditorium and also makes possible the study of organ by a number of interested music students.

THE J. F. AND KATYE HATCHER BLACKMON CARILLON SYSTEM· This lovely contribution to campus life, installed in 1955 from funds donated by Reverend and Mrs. J. F. Blackmon, coordinates the work of the whole day. Sweet toned, the amplified bells automatically announce the passing of the hours from morning until well in the night. Another most attractive feature is daily vespers, automatically presented.

The system likewise has provision for amplifying recitals from the chapel organ, as well as recordings.

## BENEFACTIONS

*"He only does not live in vain who employs his wealth, his thoughts, his speech to advance the good of others."*

The work of the institution has from time to time attracted many friends in and out of the State, who have given generously to its needs. Among its largest benefactors have been William Pearson, Z. T. Kivett, M. C. Treat of California, Fred N. Day, D. Rich, B. N. Duke of New York, D. H. Senter, W. C. Ellis, A. L. Byrd, J. F. Kitchin, Mrs. Sarah Baggett Cox, H. C. Carter, W. H. Jones, Mrs. J. A. Campbell, R. L. Pittman, R. A. Hedgpeth, L. A. McLeod, H. B. Taylor, L. D. Isenhour, Lawton Kitchin, and the R. P. Holding Family. These have aided in securing additional buildings and other property, the school water system, and the beginning of an endowment fund. Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made to these and a host of unnamed contributors, to whom the institution owes its origin and perpetuation.

### *B. N. Duke Gifts*

In the spring of 1926 Mr. Duke gave the school $25,000 for the completion of a sewerage system and other needs. Three additional gifts during the year brought his contributions to $50,000.

## ENDOWMENT

During the Commencement exercises in 1924, Mr. W. C. Ellis, Greenville, S. C., suggested a plan for increasing the endowment on an insurance plan. Alumni of the school were asked to take a ten-year endowment policy payable to the school for amounts from $100 up. In this way, the members of the senior class in 1925 subscribed about $5,000 to this fund.

Subsequent efforts have increased this endowment fund by several thousand dollars. Pledges and bequests are annually being converted into tangible assets, which are put into safe investments to produce much needed income as a supplement to student fees.

*The D. Rich Endowment Fund.* September 29, 1923, Mr. D. Rich, while conducting the devotional exercises at chapel, stated that little sleep had come to him on the previous night, because time was spent in talking with the Lord about Buie's Creek. In his soul was born that night, he said, this striking expression: "Buie's Creek must live." After his death on October 21, 1924, his will revealed that he had left the trustees of Buie's Creek Academy one-eighth of his estate. One-half of this amount, approximately $160,000, available at his death, made possible the construction of D. Rich Administration Building.

In August, 1940, Campbell College received from the will of Mr. D. Rich cash and securities valued at $151,669.80. By unanimous vote the trustees at their next annual meeting authorized that the entire amount be allocated to the permanent endowment fund of the college and that it be known thereafter as the D. Rich Endowment Fund.

*Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund.* Because of his lifelong interest in Campbell College, which is located in his native county, Mr. Allen L. Byrd bequeathed to this institution a share of his estate amounting to approximately $7,500. In the summer of 1941 a partial payment of $6,837 was received. By order of the Board of Trustees the entire amount is to remain intact as a part of the permanent endowment and is to be known as the Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund in memory of the donor.

## LOAN FUNDS

We are happy to announce the establishment of the following loan funds for worthy students. These sums, coming unsolicited, express the confidence of these benefactors in the work of Campbell College and their sympathy with poor boys and girls struggling for an education. In behalf of those to be blessed by these amounts, we express our thanks for the following loans:

*Four-County Loan Fund.* This fund of $1,000 was established in the summer of 1941 by a friend interested in helping students who would otherwise be unable to finance their education. Preference is to be given students from the four counties of Harnett, Johnston, Sampson, and Cumberland, "unless college officials deem students from elsewhere more worthy."

*Betty Byrd Green Memorial Loan Fund.* In memory of Betty Byrd Green, who in 1887 was among the first students to register in this institution, her children, out of deep gratitude for her sacrificial life, her noble character and her keen intellectual interests, created at the commencement of 1941 this fund to aid worthy students.

*Page Loan Fund.* This loan fund of $500 was established by Mrs. Theresa Page Magruder in memory of her father, mother, two brothers, and one sister. Members of the family plan to add to this fund from time to time.

*Alberta Hinton Loan Fund.* This fund was established in 1940 by C. R. Hinton, alumnus of the college, in memory of his mother.

*Gerald Motley Loan Fund.* This fund is created by friends of Gerald Motley, gifted young minister and loyal alumnus of this institution, who lost his life during the year of 1940 in an automobile accident en route to the college to speak at the daily chapel service. Contributors to this fund would memorialize his nobility of character, his loyalty to Campbell, and his interest in the problems of youth.

*Mabel Powell Loan Fund.* Former students of Miss Mabel Powell have started this fund out of appreciation for the inspiration and help received from their beloved teacher. Each year the size of the fund is being increased.

*Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Ousley Loan Fund.* This fund is in honor of the late Mr. H. C. Ousley and Mrs. Ousley, for many years citizens of the Buie's Creek community. It has been established by one of their sons and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. John W. Ousley of Waco, Texas. This fund is for the purpose of assisting students who feel led to give themselves to full time Christian service. It is not available to those who are addicted to the use of tobacco.

*Demming Morton Ward Loan Fund.* Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Ward, Durham, North Carolina, have established this fund in loving memory of their son, killed in the service of his country on May 8, 1945. Two years prior he had left college as a sophomore to enter the U. S. Air Corps. At the time of his death, he was a first lieutenant flying a transport plane from Burma to India. Lieutenant Ward was a devoted son, an active participant in youth organizations, and a faithful member of his church. Through this memorial fund his parents hope to bless humanity in perpetuity by extending opportunity to other youth to live the more abundant life..

*Fitchett Memorial Loan Fund.* This fund is set up by the Fitchetts of Dunn to aid worthy students in need of financial assistance. Loans must meet the approval of the college committee.

*Layton Loan Fund.* This is an accumulative fund established by Mrs. Martha Layton Winston in honor of her parents, Mr. Joel G. Layton and Mrs. Maude C. Layton. The college deeply appreciates this scholarship aid to serve generations to come, set up as a tribute to these life-long friends, generous benefactors to Campbell College.

In addition to the loan funds above, Campbell College gratefully acknowledges smaller amounts established by the following friends to help needy students: J. F. Keith, I. T. Valentine, J. H. Barnes, John W. Holmes, Bruce Blackmon, James A. Buchanan.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Under the provisions of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, Campbell College has been granted her proportionate share of Federal funds appropriated to the end "that no student of ability will be denied an opportunity for higher education because of financial need." While the Act provides that prospective teachers and students having special interest either in science, mathematics or modern languages be given preferential consideration, any capable high school graduate may apply for a loan in the amount necessary to attend college, not to exceed $1,000 a year. Information concerning the exceedingly generous terms for obtaining and repaying the loan will be supplied to any interested student upon request.

*D. Rich Memorial Building*

*Layton Dormitory*

*New Girls' Dormitory*

# EXPENSES

*For Semester of 18 Weeks*

(The College reserves the right, with proper notice to patrons, to make changes in living expenses if radical changes for commodities occur.)

## TUITION AND FEES

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition | $ 97.50 |
| Matriculation (Includes fees for Registration, Library, Publications, Athletics, Concerts, and Medical*) | ~~80.00~~ 85.00 |
| Annual Fee (Including photograph) | 8.50 |
| Guidance Fee | 3.00 |
| Processing of application** | 10.00 |

## BOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Full board*** | 150.00 |
| Noon meal for day students | 50.00 |

## ROOM RENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Room reservation deposit (refundable) | 10.00 |
| Kitchin Dormitory (Men) | 67.50 |
| New Men's Dormitory | 67.50 |
| New Women's Dormitory | 67.50 |
| Day Dormitory (Women) | 67.50 |
| Treat Dormitory (Women) | 39.50 |
| Britt Dormitory (Men) | 52.50 |
| Layton Dormitory (Men) | 39.50 |
| Faculty Annex (Men) | 47.00 |
| Pearson Dormitory (Men) | 22.00 |
| Bryan Dormitory | 87.50 |
| College-owned houses | 45.00 |

## APARTMENT RENT (*Monthly in advance*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Three-room unit | 40.00 |
| Four-room unit | 50.00 |

A twenty-five dollar deposit in advance of rental is required under loan agreements. This amount is refundable at end of lease period.

---

*The Medical fee charged provides for medical attention of the kind commonly provided by the general practitioner. Drugs on prescription of the doctor will cost extra.

**The processing of application fee is payable one time only. The amount paid will be deductible from the expenses of the first semester of attendance. Otherwise, the fee is not refundable unless the applicant is denied admission.

***Required of all students living in college-owned housing.

### EXTRAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Art | $ 40.00 |
| Piano | 40.00 |
| Organ (including practice) | 50.00 |
| Voice | 40.00 |
| Piano practice | 4.25 |
| Music appreciation | 3.75 |
| Home economics laboratory, per course | 6.00 |
| Art appreciation | 5.00 |
| Graduation fee (Required of eligible students) | 6.00 |
| Voice methods | 5.65 |
| Laundry (minimum required of all boarding students) | 18.00 |
| Student accident insurance estimated premium from | $2.25 to 4.50 |

### SPECIAL AND EXTENSION STUDENTS (*Including matriculation fee*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberal arts courses, each course | 30.00 |
| Art, voice, piano, each course | 48.00 |
| Organ | 56.25 |
| Theory, per hour | 4.50 |
| Typing, bookkeeping or shorthand, each course | 30.00 |
| Combination of any two business courses | 50.00 |

## SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Minimum annual expenses for day students | $364.50 |
| Minimum annual expenses for dormitory students | $708.50 to 839.50 |

These figures do not include cost of books, laundry, insurance or laboratory fees, nor have any deductions been made for scholarships or self-help employment.

### EXPENSES FOR SUMMER SCHOOL (*Twelve Weeks*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition and general fees | $110.00 |
| Room and board | 136.66 |
| Laundry, required of all boarding students | 12.00 |

Accident insurance, laboratory fees and books are additional items of expense.

A room deposit of ten dollars, must accompany the application of boarding students, and is not refundable after June 1.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

From the previously listed expenses, Campbell College grants as scholarships to members of the following groups, deductions in the amounts indicated.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ministerial students | $100.00 a year |
| Volunteers for foreign missions | $100.00 a year |
| Students from orphanages | $100.00 a year |
| High School valedictorians | $100.00 a year |
| Children of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |
| Wives of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |

To qualify for a scholarship the ministerial student or mission volunteer must present letters of recommendation from his or her church. Continuation of the award of such scholarships is conditioned upon the student's satisfactory performance.

No special considerations or offers of scholarships or self-help employment are valid until approved by the President or Business Manager.

## SELF-HELP EMPLOYMENT

The college has always sought to help worthy students unable to finance their college education. To that end all possible work assignments have been reserved for students. The compensation is in keeping with the charges made by the college and is payable in cash monthly. The college reserves the right to apply any compensation due against any unpaid balances currently due on the student account. Any student requiring financial assistance should obtain a "Self-Help Application Blank" from the college. Obviously, the amount of work available is limited. The Committee on job assignments will give consideration to priority of application, as well as to the merits of each case.

## SETTLEMENTS

A charge of ten dollars for processing must accompany the application of each new student. The college will deduct this charge from the expenses of the first semester. Each student requesting dormitory reservation must include also a room-reservation deposit of ten dollars. The room deposit will be returned, if request for cancellation is received before June 1 from applicants for the following fall term, or before January 15 from applicants for the spring term. The unexpended balance of the room deposit is refunded upon termination of stay in the dormitory.

By July 15, applicants for the fall term must deposit fifty dollars toward fall expenses. This is not refundable. Students who are accepted later than July 15, must make this deposit within fifteen days after the notice of acceptance is mailed.

Applicants for the spring term must make the non-refundable deposit of fifty dollars by January 15. Applicants notified of acceptance later than the fifteenth of January must make the deposit prior to registration.

This deposit of fifty dollars, or some arrangement satisfactory to the President, is required of all students. If the applicant fails to make the deposit by the appointed time, the application is subject to cancellation by the Admissions Office.

Tuition and General Fees must be paid upon entrance and are not refundable after 48 hours.

Settlement for room and board must be made in advance for each half-semester. In the event of justifiable withdrawal during the semester, the student will be charged for room and board a penalty of ten per cent in excess of the charges for the period of attendance. Proportionate refund may be allowed on charges for board if a student is absent for two consecutive weeks because of sickness.

No refund on any of these payments will be made to the student whose conduct requires suspension or expulsion.

Any variation in the above terms must be approved by the President before the student's entrance.

A student will not be permitted to undergo semester examinations unless satisfactory arrangements for payment of all outstanding obligations for that semester have been approved by the Business Manager.

No statement of work completed will be released by the Registrar until the student has made satisfactory settlement of all charges.

A dormitory student may not move his or her residence from the dormitory during a semester without special permission from the President. Changes proposed for the following semester must have similar approval.

## ROOM AND BOARD

Dormitories. The college has facilities for housing practically all of its resident students. Others may find rooms in approved homes in the community. All dormitories are equipped with electricity, steam heat, and running water; but as is suggested by the variations in prices charged, the accommodations are not uniform. Every dormitory room is furnished with beds, dresser, chairs and study table or desk. Students must provide their own pillows, bed linens and covering, and towels; also curtains, study lamps, rugs and bookshelves, if these are desired.

Board. All students living in college dormitories eat together in the central dining hall, a commodious and well-lighted building. Every effort is made to provide a properly balanced menu of well-prepared foods under thoroughly sanitary conditions.

Deposit. Each applicant for a room in the dormitory must deposit $10.00 to secure assignment. Priority of application determines the choice of rooms. *If it becomes necessary to withdraw application, the college will refund the deposit fee, provided notice is received by ~~August~~ June 1. A room not claimed after the opening of school will be declared vacant.* After deducting cost of repairing any unnecessary damage done to rooms in dormitory, the College will refund any unexpended balance of room deposit at the end of the year.

No student will be allowed to board or room in any private home unless the keeper of the home pledges to support the government of the school and to report upon request as to the conduct of students in the home.

The use of electrical appliances in the dormitories is allowed only by special permission. Radios may be operated in students' rooms with permission of the dean of men or dean of women. In each women's dormitory an ironing room will be provided.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The requirements for entrance into the college conform to the regulations adopted by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and the North Carolina College Conference.

High school graduation from a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent of the completion of such a course, as shown by examination, is required of all students seeking admission to the freshman class.

The major portion of the preparatory work shall be composed of basic college-preparatory subjects: English, foreign languages, mathematics, natural sciences, and the social studies, and should normally include English, four units; foreign language, two units; mathematics, two units; natural science, one unit; and social studies, one unit.

Students electing curricula leading to graduation, from Campbell or other colleges which may require additional preparation, must remove such deficiencies during the first year of residence, or during summer school preceding or following the first year,

All information showing the quality of work accomplished, the personality, character, and health of the applicant, and the recommendation of appropriate school officials must be available to the college before registration is permitted.

In addition to those students admitted by certificate or examination, special students who demonstrate their ability to profit by the instruction provided by the college may be admitted. The special student will be allowed no credit toward graduation until he has met the entrance requirements fully.

All applicants for admission to the freshman class are expected to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board and have the results sent to the college.

## Admission to Advanced Standing

A student applying for admission to advanced standing or for acceptance of credit earned at another college must present: (a) a certificate of honorable dismissal from the institution last attended; (b) an official transcript of record from the institution or institutions previously attended; (c) details of the high school work completed.

Admission to the work of the junior year requires a C average on all work attempted. Provision will be made for advanced placement of qualified students on the basis of standard tests in subject areas in general use among the leading colleges and universities

## TRANSFERS

Students transferring from colleges not accredited by the regional accrediting agency will receive provisional credit which must be validated by a record of satisfactory performance during the first year of residence after transfer.

In general, the amount of credit accepted from other institutions in transfer will be determined by the requirements which apply to the non-transfer student. When a student is admitted with fewer quality points than semester hours of credit from another college, that student must make up the deficiency after transferring to Campbell.

# THE COURSE OF STUDY

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Campbell College will confer two degrees: Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. It will award an Associate in Arts diploma, upon request, to properly qualified applicants who have completed the equivalent of two years of college work of acceptable quality. It will award a certificate, upon request, to those students who have completed a prescribed one-year business course with an average of C or better on all courses attempted.

To be eligible for a degree, diploma, or certificate, the candidate must have demonstrated evidence of good character and must have met the minimum residence requirement of one full academic year or its equivalent. It is assumed, further, that all financial obligations have been satisfactorily provided for in advance of graduation.

The conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and certificates will take place at the end of the regular year or at the end of the summer session.

A candidate for a degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science must complete 124 semester hours of college work in addition to hygiene and two semesters of physical education. He must attain a quality point average of 1.00 or C on all work attempted.

A candidate for the Associate in Arts diploma must complete 64 semester hours of work including hygiene and in addition to two hours of physical education with a quality point average of 1.00 on all work offered for graduation. Also, he must have a 1.00 average on 80 per cent of all work attempted. For advancement to the work of the junior year, he must present a 1.00 average on all work attempted.

## CREDIT, GRADES, POINTS, LOAD, ETC.

A "semester" hour usually represents one class period a week in a subject continued through a full semester. Thus, for a course meeting three times a week, a credit of three semester hours is given at the close of the semester. Courses in science, home economics, and business education carry laboratory requirements. Two hours of laboratory time is converted into one hour of credit. This laboratory credit is combined with lecture credit and accounts for the fact that a given course carrying five semester hours of credit may require a total of eight or more clock hours a week.

The following is the college scale of grading, with the number of quality points assigned for each grade:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A (Excellent) | 93-100 per cent | 3 points per hour of credit |
| B (Good) | 85-92 per cent | 2 points per hour of credit |
| C (Average) | 77-84 per cent | 1 point per hour of credit |
| D (Passing) | 70-76 per cent | 0 points per hour of credit |
| F (Failure) | Below 70 | 0 points per hour of credit |

A grade of I must be removed by the completion of the work within 30 days after the opening of the next semester; otherwise it will be recorded as an F. The Dean may make exceptions to this rule in unusual cases.

Any course dropped without permission is recorded as an F. Permission to drop a course may be received only from the Dean of the College with the advice of the instructor involved. The Dean will determine whether the record should indicate dropped with permission, dropped failing, or dropped passing.

A normal load for any student in the college department is sixteen credit hours per semester. Students who enter with deficiencies will be expected to work off the conditions before taking the prescribed courses for credit. A pre-college level course will be considered the equivalent of two semester hours, and this sum is to be subtracted from what is considered the normal load.

For work done in other institutions the Dean of the College will assign appropriate credit.

## CLASSIFICATION

The classification of a student depends upon the amount of the college work and the number of quality points he has to his credit and not upon the length of time he has been in college. A student is classified:

(1) As a senior, upon the completion of 90 semester hours with grades sufficient to entitle him to 90 quality points.

(2) As a junior, upon the completion of 55 semester hours with grades sufficient to entitle him to 55 quality points.

(3) As a sophomore, upon the completion of 23 semester hours with grades sufficient to entitle him to 16 quality points.

(4) As a freshman, if the regular admission requirements have been met.

(5) As a special student, if for some approved reason he is registered for one or more courses but does not meet the admission requirement.

(6) As a part-time student, if with approval he is registered for less than 9 hours of credit work.

A minimum of eight semester hours of work passed and a minimum of six quality points earned will enable a full time student to be readmitted for the following full semester without probation. A progressively higher standard will apply to upper-classmen. Any student failing to meet this minimum requirement will have his status determined by the Admissions Committee.

# GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

## BACHELOR OF ARTS

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 | Religion | 6 |
| English | 12 | Major | up to 36 |
| Foreign Language | 6–18 | Electives | to total 124 |
| History and Social Science | 12 | Hygiene | 2 |
| Mathematics | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Natural Science | 8 | | |

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 | Religion | 6 |
| English | 12 | Major | up to 36 |
| Foreign Language | 6–12 | Electives | to total 124 |
| History and Social Science | 6–12 | Hygiene | 2 |
| Mathematics | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Natural Science | 8–12 | | |

## HOURS REQUIRED FOR DEPARTMENTAL MAJORS

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Biology | 32 | History | 30 |
| Business Administration | 36 | Mathematics | 30 |
| Chemistry | 36 | Natural Sciences | 36 |
| Education | 18 | Physical Education | 36 |
| English | 30 | Religion | 30 |
| Foreign Language | 30 | Sacred Music | |
| | | Social Studies | 30 |

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE WITH A MAJOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English | 12 | *Major up to | 36 |
| History and Social Science | 12 | **Foreign Language | 0–12 |
| Mathematics | 6 | Electives to total | 124 |
| Natural Science | 8 | Hygiene | 2 |
| Religion | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Art or Music | 3 | | |

---

*To include Economics 23–24, Principles of Accounting, Government 29, and courses in Money and Banking, Business Law, Principles of Marketing.

**Two units of foreign language credit will meet this requirement.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE WITH A MAJOR IN EDUCATION

### Requirements for North Carolina Teacher Certification

Primary and Grammar Grade, Class A.

| | Sem. Hrs. | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|
| Professional Requirements | | 18 |
| 1. The Pupil | 6 | |
| 2. The School | 6 | |
| 3. Teaching and Practicum (Must include at least 45 clock hours of actual teaching.) | 6 | |
| Academic Requirements: | | |
| 1. English | | 12 |
| Required: | | |
| Children's Literature | | 2–3 |
| Recommended: | | |
| Advanced Grammar-Composition | | 3 |
| Speech | | 3 |
| 2. American History | | 6 |
| 3. Government | | 2–3 |
| 4. Geography (Principles-Regional) | | 6 |
| 5. Art | | 6 |
| 6. Music | | 6 |
| 7. Health and Physical Education | | 6 |

This may not include service courses. It must include:

| | |
|---|---|
| Principles, Practices and Procedures in Physical Education for Elementary Schools | 2 |
| Principles, Practices and Procedures in Health for Elementary Schools | 2 |

High School Teacher, Class A.

| | Sem. Hrs. | |
|---|---|---|
| Professional Requirements | | 18 |
| 1. The Pupil | 6 | |
| 2. The School | 6 | |
| 3. Teaching and Practicum (Must include at least 45 clock hours of actual teaching.) | 6 | |

Academic Requirements:

The number of semester hours required for departmental majors will meet the certification requirements in Commerce, English, French, Mathematics, Health and Physical Education, Science, and Social Studies.

## RECOMMENDED PRE-SEMINARY PROGRAM LEADING TO BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

| | Sem. Hrs. | | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English | 15 | Religion | 9 |
| Speech | 3 | Foreign Language | 12–18 |
| History | 12 | Mathematics or Philosophy | 6 |
| Natural Science | 8 | Music or Art | 3 |
| Psychology | 3 | *Major and Electives to total | 124 |
| Sociology | 6 | Hygiene | 2 |
| Government and Economics | 9 | Physical Education | 2 |

---

* Recommended major: English, Religion, History, or Social Studies.

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DIPLOMAS

### *Associate in Arts*

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English | 12 | Hygiene | 2 |
| Social Science | 6 | Required and elective courses to total | 64 |
| Religion | 3–6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Mathematics | 6 | | |

## TWO YEAR PRE-AGRICULTURE PROGRAM

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Mathematics 17A–18A | 8 | Speech | 3 |
| Chemistry 11–14 | 8 | Physics 11 | 4 |
| Government 29 | 3 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Zoology | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Psychology | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| | | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-ENGINEERING PROGRAM

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Mathematics 17E–18E | 9 | Calculus | 8 |
| Graphics 13–14 | 4 | Physics 13–14 | 10 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Bible 11–12 | 6 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Hygiene or Speech | 2–3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A | 4 | Physics 11 | 4 |
| Chemistry 11–12 | 8 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| Government 29–30 | 6 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Botany 13 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Zoology 14 | 4 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-INDUSTRIAL ARTS OR EDUCATION

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Chemistry 11–12 | 8 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A | 4 | Physics 11–12 | 8 |
| Government 29 | 3 | Speech | 3 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Sociology 25–26 | 6 |
| Bible 11–12 | 6 | History 22 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Psychology 22 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Textile Program

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A–18A | 8 | Physics 11–12 | 8 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| Graphics 13 | 2 | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Government 29 | 3 | *Psychology 22 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Forestry Program

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A–18A | 8 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Physics 11–12 | 8 |
| Graphics 13–14 | 4 | Botany 13 | 4 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Speech | 3 |
| | | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Home Economics

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–12 | 8 | Botany 13 | 4 |
| Home Economics 11–12 | 6 | Zoology 14 | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Home Economics 21–22, 13 | 9 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Sociology | 6 |
| Art (Basic Design) | 3 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Physcial Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Nursing Education

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Biology 13–14 | 8 | Chemistry 11–12 | 8 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Government 29 | 3 |
| Mathematics 11–12 | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives | 9 |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |

---

*Students majoring in Textile Chemistry will take Chemistry 16 in place of Psychology 22.

## Two Year Course in Medical Technology

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11–12 | 6 | Chemistry 16 | 4 |
| Mathematics 11–12 | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | Zoology 14 | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Social Science | 6 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Music Program

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice or Instrument | 8 | Voice or Instrument | 8 |
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Social Science 11–12 | 6 | Harmony and Sight Singing | 8 |
| Harmony and Sight Singing | 8 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Choir | 2 | Choir | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Vocational Curricula Leading to Associate in Arts Diploma

*Accounting:*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Accounting 13–14 | 6 | Accounting 23–24 | 6 |
| Social Science 29–30 | 6 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Salesmanship 11 | 3 |
| Mathematics 3–4 | 6 | Finance 12 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

*Secretarial:*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11–12 | 4 | Secretarial Science 21 or 22 | 2 |
| Shorthand 15–16 | 6 | Shorthand 25–26 | 6 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 3 | Transcription 29–30 | 4 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |

*Church Secretarial:*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11–12 | 4 | English 26 or 27 | 3 |
| Shorthand 15–16 | 6 | Secretarial Science 21 or 22 | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Shorthand 25–26 | 6 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Religion 11–12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Church Administration 16 | 3 | Transcription 29–30 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Survey of Religious Education | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Music Appreciation 12 | 3 |
| | | Mathematics 3 or 4 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

*General (Business Education):*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Accounting 13–14 | 6 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 3–4 | 6 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Salesmanship 11 | 3 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |

*General (Terminal):*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Biology 11–12 | 8 | Music Appreciation 12 or Art Appreciation 14 | 3 |
| Religion 11–12 | 6 | Social Science | 6 |
| Mathematics 3–4 | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |
| Electives (to total 34) | | | |

## ONE YEAR COURSES OF STUDY IN BUSINESS EDUCATION LEADING TO CERTIFICATE

*Secretarial:*

*Freshman Year*

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | Office Practice 18 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11–12 | 4 | Mathematics | 3 |
| Shorthand 15–16 | 6 | Transcription 20 | 2 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Physical Education | 2 |

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

In general, courses numbered 1 to 10 are considered college preparatory; those numbered 10 to 20 are open to freshmen; those numbered 20 to 30 are open to sophomores; those numbered above 30 are intended for upper-classmen.

The College reserves the right to make necessary changes in course offerings when there is insufficient demand for an announced course.

## ART

14. *Art Appreciation.*—Lectures, pictures, and class discussions, designed to meet the need of general students in understanding and in appreciating the fine and applied arts.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

15. *Art Structure.*—A basic course in the structure of form, use of prospective. Study of fundamentals of color, light and shade. Fundamentals of drawing in various media.
Six hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

16. *Composition and Drawing.*—Basic course in the fundamentals of design. Free expression through many problems in various media.
Six hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Design.*—Basic course in the fundamentals of design for home economics majors.
One hour lecture and six hours laboratory a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

34. *Art in the Elementary School.*—A course designed to meet the needs of elementary teachers. Creative experiences with the various art media.
One hour lecture and four hours laboratory a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

35, 36. *History of Art.*—A survey of the significant art of the East and West from prehistoric times to the Renaissance and from the Renaissance to the present.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Jenkins | Mr. Faison |
| Mr. H. Phelps | Mrs. Sadler |
| Mr. Pickett | Mr. West |

### Accounting

11. *Secretarial Accounting.*—A study of the basic principles of accounting from a functional point of view. Use is made of the general, combined cash, sales and purchases journal, general and subsidiary ledgers. For one and two-year secretarial students only.
Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

13, 14. *Accounting Principles.*—A study of accounting terms, procedures, and practices of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. A study is made of special columnar journals, worksheets, financial statements, negotiable instruments, and departmental costs.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters.
Six semester hours.

23, 24. *Intermediate Accounting.*—A study of the principal accounting statements. A review of the fundamental processes in recording, classifying and summarizing business transactions. A detailed study of the measurement of the business position and of periodic progress. A study of special analytical procedures, including the development of special reports, ratios, and measurements in statement analysis. Several short practice sets are used at the end of the course to illustrate principles taught.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters.
Six semester hours.

33. *Federal and State Tax Accounting.*—A study of accounting tax problems commonly met in business.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

34. *Cost Accounting.*—The principles of procedures followed in the assembly and recording of materials, labor, and manufacturing expenses to ascertain production costs.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *Auditing.*—The basic principles of audit practice and procedure by the verification of the balance sheet, the preparation of working papers, and the completion of the audit report are studied.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

44. *Advanced Accounting.*—A comprehensive study of partnerships, consolidations, and fiduciaries including C. P. A. problems.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### ADMINISTRATION

11. *Introduction to Business.*—This course is intended not only to give the student a general understanding of the organization of a business firm, but also to acquaint him with economic instructions that facilitate the operation of individual business units. Everyday business problems are treated in an orderly sequence as well as material based upon recent legislation, labor regulations and Social Security regulations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Principles of Finance.*—This course is a survey of the whole field of finance, both private and public. Emphasis is placed on current problems as well as basic principles. Financial institutions and the instruments and procedures used to make loans and investments are analyzed. A study is made of monetary theory, banking problems, public finance, business finance, agricultural finance, security markets, and related fields.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### LAW

21–22. *Business Law.*—The student is introduced to law as it applies to ordinary business transactions with emphasis on contracts and negotiable instruments. Included are the divisions of property, bailments, agency, suretyship, insurance, employer-employee relationships, and current social legislation.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

### MARKETING

11. *Salesmanship.*—The subject is presented from the viewpoint of the retailer and the consumer. Special emphasis is placed on the interpretation of sales technique and methods, as influenced by the psychology of selling, buying, motives, prospective customers, interviews with customers and closing the sales transactions.

Special study is made of the responsibility of the seller for repeat sales. Practice

situations are developed to aid students in developing an understanding of sales techniques and building displays.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Principles of Marketing.*—This course will survey the marketing field with emphasis on the consumer and his overall effect upon the marketing system, marketing consumer and industrial goods, marketing policies and practices. Governmental relationships to marketing will be included.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### MATHEMATICS

3. *Business Mathematics.*—This course covers fundamental operations using fractions, percentage, interest, and problems applicable to business.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

4. *Business Mathematics.*—This course reviews fundamental operations with major emphasis being placed on advanced business problems.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

11, 12. *Elementary Typewriting.*—A thorough study of the keyboard, technique of the touch system, instructions on the care of the machine, special drills, in preparing letters and articles in proper and correct form. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students, fifty words a minute; Accounting students, forty words a minute.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semesters hours.

15, 16. *Elementary Shorthand.*—The principles of Gregg Simplified Shorthand are emphasized. Sufficient writing practice is given to develop a writing speed of eighty words a minute.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

18. *Office Management.*—A study of office practice and procedure under actual office conditions. Personality development, telephone technique, filing theory, and income and payroll tax procedure are among the subjects covered.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours

20. *Elementary Transcription.*—The fusion of the skills of English, shorthand, and typing are stressed to the end that efficiency in producing mailable transcripts is attained. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at a reasonable speed is required.
Three hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Advanced Typewriting.*—Speed and accuracy are stressed. Special emphasis is placed on figure drills, tabulation, and typing from rough draft copy. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students, sixty words a minute; Accounting students, fifty words a minute.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

25, 26. *Advanced Shorthand.*—An intensive review of Gregg Simplified Shorthand is given. Practice is provided in the construction of new outlines by evolution drills. A minimum dictation speed of one hundred words a minute is required.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

29, 30. *Advanced Transcription.*—A continuation of Transcription 20 is pursued. Basic techniques of transcription are refined and improved. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at commercially accepted standards is required a semester.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

28. *Office Practice.*—This course gives an intensive review of essential business forms and applies the basic principles of business filing.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

29. *Office Machines.*—Practice is given on the following machines: Adding-Listing Machine, Rotary Calculator, Key-Driven Calculator, Ten-Key Adding Machine, and Duplicating Machines.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

MR. TRIPP MR. BENGEL

21. *Introduction to the Study of Education.*—Development of our modern educational system in the United States, with emphasis on historical background, the aims of education in a democracy, and how our present elementary, secondary, and higher educational levels came into existence; also the duties of the teacher, the purpose of the curriculum, examinations; plant; how the schools are supported and how controlled. Designed to be a foundation for further study in education. Text, notebooks, collateral reading, term papers required. Required of all prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *General Psychology.*—A study of the nervous system and its functions in adjustments; inherited nature—drives, motives, reflexes, sensations, emotions, etc.; the consideration of problems—effective habits of study, learning, forgetting, thinking, intelligence, development of personality, individual differences, abnormal behavior, guidance, etc. Special effort made to enable the student to understand himself and to direct his energies into proper and desired social channels. Notebooks, texts, parallel reading, drawings, research papers, and a limited amount of experimentation and demonstration will be included.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Educational Psychology.*—Required of all prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Tests and Measurements.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *History of Education.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Child Growth and Development.*
Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours.

42. *Adolescent Growth and Development.*
Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours.

51. *The Elementary School.*
Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours

52. *The Secondary School.*
Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours.

53. *Materials and Methods in Teaching in Elementary Grades.*
Six hours a week, one-half semester Three semester hours

54. *Methods and Materials Teaching in the Secondary School.*

B. Biology
C. Chemistry
E. English
F. French
H. History
M. Mathematics
N. Natural Sciences
P. Health and Physical Education
S. Social Studies
B. E. Business Education
SP. Spanish

Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours.

57. *Student Teaching.*—Student teaching is conducted on a full-time basis during the second half of either the first or second semester of the senior year.
Full time, one-half semester. Six semester hours.

## ENGLISH

Dr. M. Eliason
Dr. V. Graham
Mrs. Kennedy
Miss Mabel Powell
Mrs. Swann
Miss Phillips
Mr. Linney
Miss Stewart
Miss Guy
Mr. Wilson

9. *Composition.*—A preparatory course in the construction of paragraphs and simple compositions. Instruction and practice in grammar, spelling, punctuation and mechanics. This course is prerequisite to English 11 for students whom standardized placement examinations prove to be unprepared for undertaking the work of English 11 successfully.
Three hours a week, one semester. No credit.

10. *Reading.*—A laboratory course intended primarily to help students whose score on standardized placement tests indicates that their lack of skill in reading will cause them serious difficulty in their college work.
Two hours a week, one semester. No credit.

11–12. *Composition.*—Fundamental principles of composition and an intensive study of selected masterpieces as a basis for constant practice in self-expression. Weekly themes, reports, and conferences.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

18. *Word Study and Vocabulary.*—The student undergoes a systematic study of word origin and meanings.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Type English Literature.*—A study of representative English writers in their historical and cultural settings, with the emphasis on the reading and interpretation of their principal works.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

25. *Reading in World Literature.*—Selected classics, among them the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey;* the Greek drama, with adaptations from the French, English, and American drama; *Job*, *J. B.*, and *Samson Agonistes*. Films, records, and pictures. An elective for sophomores and juniors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

26. *Business Communications.*—The fundamentals of business writing carefully examined; application of these fundamentals in the writing of sales letters, collection letters, application letters, appeals, reports, and other important types; Oral English applied to office situations.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27–28. *American Literature.*—Readings in American literature. Selected poets and prose writers of the United States. Supplementary readings and essays. Important ideas in American literature are surveyed from the Colonial period to the present. An elective for sophomores and juniors. Required of English majors.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31. *Literature of the English Renaissance.*—Renaissance prose and poetry are studied against a background of Christian humanism. Form and technique as well as idea are a part of the course. Sidney, Spenser, Donne, and Milton will be the authors examined. Required of English majors. Elective for juniors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Shakespeare.*—A detailed study of selected plays illustrating Shakespeare's development and significance as a dramatist will be studied. Supplementary readings concerning the Elizabethan theater, Shakespeare criticism, and London life will be a part of the course. Required of English majors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *The English Language.*—A study of the texts representing the development of the language from Old English to the present. A prerequisite to Introduction to Chaucer.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

34. *Introduction to Chaucer.*—A reading of selected *Canterbury Tales*, with attention to the Middle English language and pronunciation.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

35. *Children's Literature.*— The course will begin with a survey of literature for children from the settlement of America to the present. Wide reading from the primary through the elementary grades will be expected. Selected types, authors, and illustrators will be studied. Storytelling and dramatizations will be a part of the course. Required of elementary teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

36. *Advanced Grammar and Composition.*—The purpose of the course is to give a more thorough knowledge of grammar and syntax and of the methods of teaching these. Instruction will also be given in the use of the dictionary and phonics. Short themes and practice in spoken English will be a part of the course. Required of prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Modern Fiction.*—Selected short stories, poetry, and novels of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries are studied. The reading of literary criticism and historical backgrounds enrich the course. Representative American and English writers will be read, together with some foreign forms in translation.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *The Romantic Movement.*—Offered annually in the second semester, the course presents the work of Coleridge and Wordsworth in one year and that of Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold in the alternate year. Some attention will be given to the essays and criticism of the period.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## JOURNALISM

21. *News Reporting and Writing.*—Study of newspaper English and style, study and practice of newsgathering techniques, practice in writing the basic types of news and feature stories. *Creek Pebbles* is a laboratory for this course. Prerequisite: English 11–12. An elective for sophomores and juniors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *News Writing and Editing.*—Study and practice of specialized news reporting—sports, speeches, and reviews. Attention to editorial procedure, rewriting, headlining, caption writing, and make-up. Some attention to the elements of photojournalism from the editorial viewpoint. *Creek Pebbles* is a laboratory for this course. Prerequisite: English 11–12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## SPEECH AND DRAMATICS

13. *Voice and Diction.*—A basic speech production course designed for the development of a more pleasing and efficient voice. Special attention is given to individual vocal problems.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Oral Interpretation.*—Designed to follow Speech 13. Techniques and practice in the oral presentation of prepared works, original or from literature. Emphasis is on gaining the dramatic value from such works, as well as on improving vocal techniques.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Extempore Speaking.*—An advanced speech course in the development and presentation of original speeches; pronunciations, voice, gesture, bearing; organization; delivery; speeches for special occasions; the extended address.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

16. *Debating.*—Open to those who give evidence of academic proficiency and skill in public speaking.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

17. *Corrective Speech.*—Designed specifically for students afflicted with speech disorders (one to three hours in one semester or extended over several semesters according to need); group meetings of the class, supplemented by clinical periods devoted to individual diagnosis and treatment.
One to three hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

| | |
|---|---|
| MR. BURKOT | MRS. BAGBY |
| MR. D. PHELPS | MISS MIX |

### LATIN

1–2. *Elementary Latin; Reading of Easy Prose.*—Open to students who do not offer two units of Latin for entrance.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11. *Orations and Letters of Cicero; Prose Composition; Survey of Roman History.*—Prerequisite, two units of entrance Latin or Latin 1–2.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Vergil's Aeneid, Bks. I-VI Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 11.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Selection from Latin Prose; Composition; Roman Private Life.*—Prerequisite, four units of entrance Latin or Latin 12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Horace's Odes and Epodes; Roman Life and Literature in the Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 21.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### FRENCH

1–2. *Elementary French.*—Thorough study of the structure of the language. Special emphasis on comprehension of written and spoken French.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11–12. *Intermediate French.*—Prerequisite, French 1–2 or two units of French for entrance. Careful review of grammar, selected reading. Frequent exercises in composition and conversation.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21–22. *Advanced French.*—Masterpieces of French Literature with selected reading from representative authors.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31–32. *French Composition and Conversation.*—Required of majors in French.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

41. *Seventeenth Century Classicism.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *French Romanticism.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *Modern French Literature.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

44. *French Civilization and History.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### GERMAN

1–2. *Elementary German.*—A beginner's course offering thorough drill in the essentials of grammar and composition, exercises in pronunciation, easy reading, and gradually increasing use of German in the classroom.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11–12. *Intermediate German.*—Thorough review of grammar. Frequent composition and dictation. Study of German civilization and culture. Selected reading of modern literature.
Three hours a week, two semesters Six semester hours.

21–22. *Survey of German Literature.*
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

### SPANISH

1–2. *Elementary Spanish.*—A beginner's course adapted to the needs of the students. Drill in essentials of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in compossition, dictation and conversation. Study of Spanish culture. Selected reading.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11–12. *Intermediate Spanish.*—Review of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in compostion, dictation, and conversation. Selected reading.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21–22. *Advanced Spanish.*—Reading of selected masterpieces of Spanish literature.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31–32. *Composition and Conversation.*—Required of majors in Spanish.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

41–42. *Spanish-American Literature and Civilization.*
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

51–52. *Survey of Spanish Literature.*
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## HOME ECONOMICS

MRS. TUCK MRS. KING

1. *Principles of Homemaking.*—Basic principles pertinent to meal-planning, purchasing, preparation and serving of food with emphasis placed on good management of time, money and energy in regard to homemaking.
Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

2. *Consumer Buying.*—A study of the problems of family buying. Fundamental principles dealing with the selection and purchase of foods, clothing, household equipment, and home furnishings.
Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

11. *Foods.*—A basic study of food selection and preparation with an introduction to menu planning.
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

12. *Clothing.*—Fundamental principles of selection and construction of clothing in cotton, linen, and synthetic fabrics. A study of the use of commercial patterns and principles of fitting.
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

13. *The House and Its Furnishings.*—A study of the planning and furnishing of homes from an esthetic and functional standpoint. Practical problems of house-

planning in relation to family needs and income, the arrangement of furniture and furnishings, the construction of various furnishings and accessories.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

21. *Foods.*—A study of the principles of food planning and preparation with an introduction to meal serving. Includes a unit on food preservation.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

22. *Clothing.*—Principles of the construction of garments made of various fabrics. Emphasis placed on the selection and construction of fabrics.

Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

27. *Nutrition.*—A study of the fundamentals of human nutrition. Practice in planning menus to meet nutritional needs of the family. Open to home economics majors and pre-nursing students.

Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## MATHEMATICS

MISS NELL POWELL
MR. BAIN
MR. THOMAS
MRS. MATTHEWS
MISS KUHNS
MR. MARTIN
MR. CRUMP
MR. STALLINGS

1. *Sub-freshman Algebra.*—Open to students offering less than one and one-half units in high school algebra and to those not qualified for College Algebra on a pre-test in mathematics. Review of factoring, fractions, linear equations, functions and graphs, exponents and radicals. Three meetings a week, first semester.
No credit.

2. *Plane Geometry.*—Open to students who do not offer one unit of plane geometry. Four hours a week, one semester. No credit.

5. *Arithmetic for Elementary Teachers.*—A thorough review of the fundamental processes with various number combinations, including a study of ratio and proportion, formulae, graphs, drawings to scale, and problem solving.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

6. *Solid Geometry.*—Study of lines, planes, and solids in space. Recommended for engineering students and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

11. *College Algebra.*—Review of elementary topics, quadratic equations, progressions, binomial theorem, permutations and combinations, logarithms, the general theory of equations, the solution of higher equations, and determinants. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of high school algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Trigonometry.*—The trigonometric functions, logarithms, derivation of formulas, the solution of right and oblique triangles, with practical applications. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *Graphics-Engineering Drawing.*—Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, geometrical construction, projections, technical sketching, sections, auxiliary projections, revolutions, pictorial drawings, fasteners, intersection, development-working drawing, tracing and blueprinting.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Graphics-Descriptive Geometry.*—Representation of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids concurrent noncoplanor forces; the solution of problems.

Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Mathematics of Finance.*—Interest and discount, simple and general annuities, amortization and sinking-fund schedules, stocks and bonds, life annuities and life insurance.

Recommended for business administration students. Prerequisite: College algebra.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17E–18E. *Engineering Mathematics.*—This cause is open only to properly qualified pre-engineering students. It parallels North Carolina State College's "First Year Mathematics for Engineers."

Six hours a week, two semesters. Nine semester hours.

17A–18A. *Non-engineering Mathematics.*—This course parallels North Carolina State College's Mathematics 111–112. It includes algebra, trigonometry, analytical geometry and calculus.

Four hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

22. *Analytic Geometry.*—Cartesian coordinates, loci, the straight line, circles, conic sections, transformations of coordinates, tangents and normals, polar coordinates and the fundamental concepts of solid analytic geometry. Prerequisite; Mathematics 6 and 12.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

23. *Calculus I.*—A course in the fundamentals of the calculus including the formulas for differentiation and for differentials; the integrals of polynomial functions; applications to geometry, maxima and minima, areas, volumes, moments of area, work, fluid pressure; related rates, rectilinear and curvilinear motion; Newton's method of approximation of roots. Prerequisite: Mathematics 18 E.

Five hours a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

24. *Calculus II.*—Methods of integration; definite integral with applications to length of arc, surface area, volumes, centroids and moments of inertia; Simpson's rule; indeterminant forms, infinite series, expansion of functions, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation; multiple integration. Prerequisite: Calculus I.

Five hours a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

## MUSIC

MR. HORTON MRS. LINNEY
MRS. HORTON MRS. LYNCH

The A.B. degree, with a major in music, is designed to equip the student with the necessary training to provide musical leadership in the ministry of church music. A major requires 36 hours in this department.

The minor in music shall consist of 24 hours, including Music 11-12.

1–2. *Pre-Harmony.*—A course designed for music students not adequately prepared to enter Music Theory I. Designed to present the basic elements of music, leading to entry in Theory I.

Three hours a week, two semesters. No credit.

11–12. *Music Theory I.*—The basic rudiments of music are presented, including scales, treads, chords, sight-singing, melodic and harmonic dictation, and keyboard harmony.

Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

13. *Music Appreciation.*—An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing styles, forms, and other elements of music. (Not offered to music majors.)

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21–22. *Music Theory II.*—A continuation of Music 11–12, including advanced modulation, chromatic harmony, seventh chords, and altered chords. Continued sight-singing, dictation, and keyboard harmony.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

23. *Hymnology.*—A survey of early church hymnology and music of the liturgy. Designed especially for ministerial students and religious education majors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Modal Counterpoint In The Sixteenth Century Style.*—Prerequisite: Music 21–22. A study of the vocal contrapuntal technique of the sixteenth century, with exercises in the five species.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Tonal Counterpoint.*—A study of eighteenth century contrapuntal technique, with emphasis on style of Bach. Prerequisite, Music 21–22.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33–34. *The History of Music.*—A survey from the origins of music to 1600, then from 1600 to the present.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

35–36. *Choral Conducting.*—A study of the principles of conducting and of choral interpretation, using examples from church anthems and other short choral works.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

41. *Orchestration.*—Prerequisite, Music 21–22. The study of instrumental ranges and techniques, with arranging for orchestra, band, and other instrumental esembles.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *Composition, Form and Analysis.*—A study of small and large forms with analysis of works from art song literature, piano, and symphonic works. Prerequisite, Music 21–22.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *Choral Conducting.*—A continuation of a development of individual choral technique, combining classroom conducting with a survey of the oratous and mass. Prerequisite, Music 35–36.
Three hours a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

3. *Chorus.*—Open to all students with the consent of the director. Concerts on on campus and out of town. Performance of secular and sacred choral literature.
Two rehearsals a week. One semester hour each semester.

## APPLIED MUSIC

11a, 21a, 31a, 41a. *Piano.*—Two half-hour lessons weekly, with a minimum of five hours practice.
Two semester hours each semester.

11b, 21b, 31b, 41b. *Organ.*—Two half-hour lessons weekly, with a minimum of five hours practice.
Two semester hours each semester.

11c, 21c, 31c, 41c. *Voice.*—Two half-hour lessons weekly, with a minimum of five hours practice.
Two semester hours each semester.

# NATURAL SCIENCE

| | |
|---|---|
| MRS. PROFFIT | MR. WALKER (deceased) |
| DR. PIERCE | MR. MCCALL |
| MISS N. ELIASON | MRS. MCCALL |
| MR. NELSON | MRS. TUCK |

MRS. BRITTON

## BIOLOGY-BOTANY

13. *Principles of Botany.*—An introduction to the structure, physiology, genetics, and classification of plants.

Three lectures and three laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

23. *The Plant Kingdom.*—A survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on the structure, reproduction, and classification of selected types. Laboratory and field study of local non-vascular and vascular plants.

Two lectures and four laboratory or field hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

25. *General Plant Ecology.*—An introductory study of plant communities and environmental factors which affect their structure, development, and distribution. Prerequisite: Botany 13, 23.

Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week including two Saturday field trips, one semester. Four semester hours.

26. *Genetics.*—The nature of heredity expressed in the biological variations in the structure, function and evolution of representative plants, animals, and man. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: Botany 13, 23.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *Bacteriology.*—A basic course in the principles and techniques of bacteriology with emphasis on the relationship of micro-organisms of man. Prerequisite: Botany 13, 23 and general chemistry 11, 12.

Two lectures and two three-hour laboratories a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

43. *Morphology of Vascular Plants.*—Comparative reproduction and evolutionary development studies, of the structure of representative groups of ferns, fern allies and seed-bearing plants.

Two lectures and four laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

44. *Introductory Plant Physiology.*—A study of the life functions of plants, including water relationships, photosynthesis, digestion, respiration, assimilation and growth. Prerequisite: Botany 13, 23 and general chemistry 11, 12.

Three lectures and three laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

## BIOLOGY-ZOOLOGY

14. *Invertebrate Zoology.*—Survey of the major invertebrate phyla with emphasis on structure, function, relationship, and distribution of the major invertebra phyla.

Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

22. *Physiology and Anatomy.*—Prerequisite: Biology 14. A study of the body systems and fundamentals of anatomy.

Three lectures a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

24. *Vertebrate Zoology.*—An introductory study of morphology, physiology, and behavior of vertebrate animals. The comparative and evolutionary approaches to the subject will be emphasized.

Three lectures and three laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

34. *Embryology.*—A study of vertebrate embryological development using the frog, chick and mammal.
Two lectures and six laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

48. *Comparative Anatomy.*—A study of the major organ systems of selected chordate types. Laboratory work includes dissection of Amphioxus, dog-fish, Necturus, bird (chicken) and cat.
Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

54. *Animal Ecology.*—The basic principles of animal ecology with lectures and field work emphasizing the relationship of animals in natural habitats. Land, fresh water and salt water environments are considered.
Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory, including two Saturday field trips, a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

## CHEMISTRY

Courses offered are expected to meet the needs of three groups—those desiring only one year of general chemistry to meet a natural science requirement, those planning to major in chemistry, and those looking forward to a career in related fields such as medicine, dentistry, agriculture, forestry, horticulture, public health, nursing, and engineering.

11, 12. *General Chemistry.*—An introduction to the various fields of chemistry. Special emphasis is given to the history, the laws and principles and to the application of these laws. Inorganic chemistry is stressed but an introduction to organic is included.
Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

11, 13. *General and Qualitative Analysis.*—This course is designed especially for those students going into engineering, pharmacy and laboratory technology. The first semester covers general chemistry which includes history, laws, applied principles and basic organic necessary to an understanding of qualitative analysis, to which the major portion of second semester is devoted. The qualitative analysis includes the fundamental principles and theories underlying different methods of separation and identification of common cation and anions. Semi-micro technique is used in the course.
Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

11, 14. *General and Organic Chemistry.*—First semester is a general basic course in the fundamentals of chemistry covering history, laws, metals, non-metals, and radioactivity. The second semester is devoted to organic chemistry. This course includes the aliphatics and related groups through the aromatics. The course is designed for students needing one semester of organic for such related fields as forestry, agriculture, education, nursing, and laboratory technology.
Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

15. *Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.*—Prerequisite: Chemistry 11–13 or 11–14. A detailed study of chemical analysis methods including instrumental analysis and organic analysis in addition to an extended coverage of the cation and anion analysis which includes at least seven complete groups.
Two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

16. *Quantitative Analysis.*—The course includes gravimetic and volumetric analysis. Emphasis on both liquid and solid unknowns. Prerequisite is 15, the the separate course in qualitative analysis.
Two hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

27–28. *Organic Chemistry.*—A two semester course in organic designed for science majors, students planning careers in medicine, dentistry, and related courses. Prerequisite: Chem. 15 and 16.

Three hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, two semesters.
Ten semester hours.

### PHYSICS

11–12. *General Physics.*—Prerequiste: Mathematics 11–12. A study of general physics with emphasis on applications, Course includes demonstrated lectures and coordinated laboratory work designed to give a working knowledge and understanding of physics. First semester: mechanics, sound, and heat. Second semester: light, electricity, and modern physics.

Three hours a week recitation and three hours a week laboratory, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

23–24. *General Engineering Physics.*—Co-requisite: Calculus. A study of general physics in which an analytical approach to the principles of physics is used. Emphasis is placed on problem solution and engineering applications. Recitations, demonstrated lectures, problem drill, and laboratory work are coordinated to give a working knowledge of the basic problems of physics. First semester: mechanics, sound, and heat; second semester: electricity, light and modern physics.

Three hours a week lecture and four hours a week laboratory, two semesters.
Ten semester hours.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

MR. MCCALL MRS. LLOYD MR. DAVIS
MR. COLE

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

21. *Principles of Health and Physical Education.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Methods and Measurements in Tumbling.*
One semester hour.

26. *Methods and Techniques in Individual Sports: Golf, tennis, badminton, handball and archery.*
Two semester hours.

31. *Organization and Administration of Health and Physical Education.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Evaluation and Measurement in Health and Physical Education.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *Principles, Practices and Procedures in Health for Elementary Schools.*
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

34. *Principles, Practices and Procedures in Physical Education for Elementary Schools.*
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

35. *Methods and Techniques in Group Games of Low Organization.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

36. *Methods and Measurements in Team Sports.*
A. Football. Two semester hours.
B. Basketball. One semester hour.
C. Baseball and Softball. One semester hour.
D. Sports Officiating. One semester hour.

41. *Methods and Measurements in Rhythms.*
Two semester hours.

42. *Individual Physical Education.*
Four Semester hours.

### Health Education

11. *Hygiene.*—Vital phenomena and their application to the human organism. Fundamental biological facts of human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene are emphasized.
Two lectures a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

25. *Athletic Injuries.*
Two semester hours.

37. *First Aid.*
Two semester hours.

43. *School Health Education.*
Three semester hours.

### Physical Education Activity Courses

All freshman college students, unless exempted for special reasons by the Dean, are required to take a course in Physical Education, consisting of calisthenic exercise and games, twice a week.

### Philosophy of the Program

To afford each individual an opportunity to participate in a wholesome physical education intrascholastic or interscholastic program in constructive, educational, and recreational manner adapted and adjusted to meet the needs and the skills of each performer.

### List of Activities to be Included in the Physical Education Program

Volley ball
Tennis
Horseshoes
Badminton
Hiking
Swimming
Softball
Rhythms
Tumbling
Social games
Testing
Basketball
Table Tennis
Archery
Conditioning
Track
Soccer
Football
Shuffleboard
Individual games
Combative games
Golf

## RELIGION

Mr. Newton Dr. Keyser Dr. Langston

11. *Introduction to the Bible.*—A course designed to acquaint the beginning student with the necessary framework of reference for Biblical study. Attention is given to the transmission of the text; and to the geographical, historical and archaeological background of scripture. The Old Testment is then approached from the standpoint of its history, literature and faith.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Introduction to the New Testament.*—A course designed to acquaint the beginning student with New Testament times and New Testament Literature; with the life and message of Jesus, the emergence and the growth of the Early Church being presented. (Religion 21 and 22 may be substituted for Religion 12).
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *The Life and Teachings of Jesus.*—An analysis of Inter-biblical History followed by a study of the life and message of Jesus as revealed in the Gospels.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *The Life and Letters of Paul.*—A survey of the life and teachings of Paul utilizing the Book of Acts as the basic historical document and the Epistles as they develop Paul's interpretation of the message of Jesus in the expansion of Christianity.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *The Minister and His Work.*—An introduction to the practical aspects of the ministry. Supplementary lectures by guest speakers will acquaint the student with special areas of the minister's work.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

28. *Homiletics.*—An introductory course on the preparation and delivery of sermons.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

31. *Historical Literature.*—An introduction to the historical literature of the Old Testament from the standpoint of archaeological and critical investigations.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Poetic and Wisdom Literature.*—A study of the poetic and wisdom literature of the Old Testament with a general introduction to Ancient Near Eastern speculative thought.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *Prophetic Literature.*—A study of the times, activities and messages of selected prophets preceded by a general introduction to the development of Hebrew prophetic consciousness.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

52. *Church History.*—A brief survey of the periods of the Christian church's history, its roots in the Old and New Testament and its expansion during the period of Persecution, Middle Ages, Reformation and establishment on American shores. Particular reference is made to the development of Baptist history and convictions.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

53. *Christian Missions.*—A course designed to acquaint the student with Biblical, historical and current missionary principles and practices.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

### RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

25. *Survey of Religious Education.*—An introduction to the principles upon which a program of religious education is based with an appraisal of the various agencies for carrying on the program. Designed to orient those who are emphasizing religious education and to prepare Christian laymen for more efficient service in the church.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

26. *Education Administration.*—A study of church organizations and methods used in promoting a well-rounded program of religious education through the church. The course consists of the development of a church calendar with an understanding of the purpose of the various activities which should be included. Methods of promoting such a program will be discussed.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

35. *Age Group Work.*—A study of the unfolding life from early childhood through adulthood. Characteristics of each stage of development will be discussed along with aims, agencies, and techniques for working with each age group. Prerequisite, a course in General Psychology.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

36. *Teaching of Religion.*—A study of the principles, materials, and methods of education in general and religious education in particular. Enlistment and training of teachers for the local church will be discussed.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

*John S. Pearson Memorial Infirmary*

CARTER GYMNASIUM

*Carter Gymnasium*

### Projected Offerings in Religious Education
1962–1964

45. *Psychology of Religion.*

46. *Historical Backgrounds of Religious Education.*

47–48. *Supervised Practice in Religious Education.*

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Tripp
Dr. Chang
Mr. Graham
Mr. Gass
Dr. Langston
Mr. Newton
Mr. H. Phelps
Mr. Tuck
Mr. Easley
Mr. Crisp

### History

11–12. *Freshman History.—World Civilization.* First semester: A survey of the rise of world civilizations (5000 B. C.–1648 A. D.). The ancient and medieval worlds. Second semester: The Modern World (1648 A. D. to the present). The Occident: The rise, spread and impact of Western Civilization. The Orient: The inter-action of Eastern and Western cultures in the modern world.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21–22. *American History.*—First semester: (1492–1865) A survey of European background and colonial period; the Revolutionary War and the evolution of the Federal government; expansion; development of sectionalism and the Civil War. Second semester: (1865-present). Reconstruction, the Great West, the New South; industrialization; the United States a world power, twentieth century—World Wars and Problems.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31. *American Economic History.*—A study of the economic development of the United States from the early Colonial Period down to the present, including agriculture, commerce, trade, industry, capital and labor.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *North Carolina History.*—A brief survey of North Carolina, its settlement and colonial period, its role in the Revolution, Ante-bellum period, but special emphasis on North Carolina since the Civil War.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33–34. *History of the Far East.*—A general survey of the Far Eastern countries, stressing the more recent periods and their bearing on the United States. It traces the general background of the social, economic, political, and cultural history of China, Korea, Japan, and their adjacent regions from the arrival of European missionaries and traders in the sixteenth century to modern times.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

36. *Diplomatic History of the United States.*—A survey study of the historical evolution of American foreign policy covering the background of American diplomacy from the American Revolution to the post-war period of World War II. The development of the Latin American, Far Eastern, and European policies of the United States is examined.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Ancient History.*—A detailed survey of the origin of civilizations along the Nile and Tigris-Euphrates Rivers, the successions of civilizations in the Middle East, but special emphasis on the Graeco-Roman world.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *Medieval History.*—A survey of the political, economic, social, ecclesiastical, cultural history of Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire to 1648.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *History of Modern England.*—Survey of English political, social, economic, and diplomatic history since 1815.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

51. *Modern and Contemporary Europe.*—The principal European states and their international relations since 1871.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

52. *Recent History of the United States.*—Significant developments in the United States since 1900, with emphasis on the progressive era, World War I, return to normalacy, depression, reform, recovery, international tensions, World War II, the Cold War and foreign affairs. The age of the atom and space.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## GEOGRAPHY

13. *Principles of Geography.*—An introductory course covering basic astronomy, climate, soils, and natural resources with emphasis on their relationship to man.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

14. *Regional Geography.*—A study of the continents including their world importance, geographical characteristics, contributions, and major problems.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## GOVERNMENT

29. *The National Government.*—English and Colonial background, the Articles of Confederation and the framing of the federal constitution. The nature of the federal union; states' rights, federal powers, political parties. The general organization and functioning of the national government.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

30. *State and Local Government.*—The governments of the fifty states; state-federal interrelationships; the functions and perogatives of the branches. Problems of administration, legal procedures, law enforcement, police power, taxation, revenues, appropriations. Brief consideration of local government.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

37. *Municipal Government.*—A study of the history, organization, and administration of American municipal corporations. Prerequisite: Government 29.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

38. *American Political Parties.*—The origin and development of political parties in the United States; their functions, organization, regulations, campaign methods, and elections on all levels of government—local, state, national. Prerequisite, Government 29.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## ECONOMICS

23–24. *General Economics.*—First Semester: our capitalistic system. A treatment of the fundamental principles and basic problems, focusing attention upon production—price, money, banking. Second Semester: A study of distribution—wages, interest, rent, profits—taxation, government control and regulation, the business cycle. A study of different economic systems—socialism, fascism, communism.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

27. *The Economic Process.*—An introduction to the fundamental principles of economics. The course surveys the basic points of wholesale and retail buying, business combinations such as corporations, partnerships and the like, insurance, housing, and relations between business and various governmental units as in the Federal Reserve System and in utilities. Finally the course attempts to compare the economic characteristics of democracy with those of other political philosophies.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

53. *Money and Banking.*—The function, history, and development of money and credit; contemporary policies and relation to prices; interrelations of money and credit in banks and other financial institutions. The functions and operations of banks, kinds of banks, banking laws, state banks, the Federal Reserve System.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### SOCIOLOGY

25–26. *Sociology.*—First Semester: An introductory course in the fundamental concepts and principles of sociology. An attempt to provide an understanding of culture, human nature, collective behavior, community life, social institutions, and social change. Second Semester: A study of society, its problems—crime, war, poverty, family, maladjustment, race, religion, conflicts, urban, rural, capital and labor, and general knowledge of the social order.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

39. *Marriage and the Family.*—A study of the place of the family in the social order and of the social changes and problems affecting the modern family.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## OTHER PROGRAMS

The faculty and administration of Campbell College are considering the addition of programs not listed in this bulletin, especially in the areas of Commercial Art, Pharmacy, Sacred Music, and others. Full information will be found in the college catalogue.

Inquiries from prospective students concerning their individual needs will receive personal attention by writing or calling the Dean of the College.

## LIFE ON THE CAMPUS

Nowhere in all human experience is there to be found an exact counterpart to life on a college campus. Properly planned and self directed, the varied activities on a college campus provide a student with some of the happiest, most meaningful, and decisive experiences of a lifetime; otherwise, this same period, misused and misdirected by an immature, mischief-bent student, can mark the beginning of his downfall. Particularly for the Freshman, away for the first time from the influences of a good home, his choice of friends, his selection of amusements, and his use of spare time, in a large measure will determine success or failure in college. Obviously, the wise student will budget well his spare time, so as to participate in a variety of valuable experiences from a board range of student activities.

### *Religious Activities*

Most unwise is the student who neglects the cultivation of his religious life in college. Under the unifying efforts of the Baptist Student Union, the college and local Baptist Church provide a full range of activities for the student. Other denominational groups include the Canterbury Club, the Methodist Student Movement, the Newman Club, and the Westminster Fellowship. The college sponsors brief chapel programs, with compulsory student attendance, five days a week. Jointly with the local Baptist Church, Religious Focus Week and Revival Week are conducted each year. Attendance upon morning and evening services at the local Baptist Church is encouraged.

### *Publications*

Students, under faculty supervision, publish a bi-weekly newspaper, *Creek Pebbles*, and a comprehensive college yearbook, *The Pine Burr*. Together, these publications afford useful and entertaining journalistic experience, while preserving an interesting portrayal of student life.

### *Music and Dramatics*

The large college chorus and touring choir afford excellent media for students with musical talent and interest. A number of concerts, sacred and secular, by the choir and by smaller groups are presented throughout the year. Of growing interest among the students is the more recently organized opera workshop, which gives opportunity for combining musical and dramatic skills in the presentation of short operatic works and musical comedy selections.

The Campbell Players, a dramatics club, regularly present two or more full-length productions during the year. Both the dramatics and the musical groups participate in the annual speech festival of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Speech Association.

### *Clubs*

Numerous literary clubs at Campbell give opportunity for strengthening interest in subject matter and developing companionships begun in the various classrooms. Such organizations include Epsilon Pi Eta Honor Society, Delta Psi Omega Forensic Society, Alpha Beta Gamma Chemistry Society, Phi Beta Lambda Business Society, an International Relations Club, a Religious Education Club and French, Latin and Spanish Clubs.

## ATHLETICS

### *Intramural*

An extensive intramural program, open to all students, supplements the formal curriculum in physical education at Campbell. Spirited participation in touch football, basketball, volleyball and softball enlivens the campus and encourages friendly rivalry among the residence halls. Lake Small, on college land near the campus proper, affords opportunity for swimming.

### *Intercollegiate*

Campbell teams compete in intercollegiate basketball and baseball among the major sports, and also in golf, track, and tennis. As a junior college, Campbell has enjoyed membership in the North Carolina-Virginia College Athletic Conference. It expects as a senior college to compete against available intercollegiate competition in these sports.

## POLICIES OF GOVERNMENT

Traditionally this institution has believed in student participation in government, having been among the first to inaugurate, even as a junior college with a high school department, a faculty-student form of administration. The success of any form of government, however, depends upon whether integrity, excellence of character, sense of what is right, courage and honor, govern the decisions and actions of the group governed. With the increase of mature student leadership, as the senior college develops, the Administration will look with favor upon an increasingly great participation of students in the government of their own activities, commensurate with their assumption of responsibility for the preservation of the established aims and objectives of the institution.

Hopefully, students at Campbell will through closer understanding of administrative aims, realize increasingly that rules are enacted solely to protect and augment individual rights and welfare. After all, the purpose of even restrictive legislation pertaining to harmful self-indulgences and group violations of public conscience, is establishment of Christian standards of conduct and enhancement of the institution's service to student groups.

The Student Government Council is composed of duly elected student members, as provided for in the Student Handbook, and the Dean of the College, the Dean of Women, Dean of Men, and one faculty member appointed by the President of the College, serving as advisors.

Two auxiliary councils; the Woman's Executive Council and the Men's Executive Council, share with this council the responsibility for and jurisdiction over their respective campuses. These two executive councils are responsible to the Student Government Association.

In each of the several residence halls on both the woman's campus and the men's campus, councils known locally as house councils are charged with the responsibility, along with the dormitory supervisor, of dealing with less serious infractions, and enforcement of dormitory regulations. The several councils are responsible to the Executive Council of that particular campus.

In accordance with the traditions and policies of the College, gambling, stealing, use of intoxicants, and immorality are not condoned. Those guilty of these and other infractions are subject to disciplinary action by the Student Government. Such action will be recorded on the student's permanent record and the student's parent or guardian will be advised of such action.

The use of profanity is everywhere obnoxious in the best society and and is therefore a violation of our rules of conduct.

Smoking is discouraged. Smoking in classrooms, auditorium, cafeteria, and library is not permitted.

Students are warned that the possession of firecrackers and explosives is a violation of State and local regulations and will not be permitted on the College campus.

The possession of firearms is discouraged but those bringing firearms must register them with the Dean of Men or the student will be subject to disciplinary action.

Hazing is a violation of local and State statutes. Students found guilty of participating in conduct normally interpreted as hazing will be subject to disciplinary action by the Student Government Association.

For the safety of the student, the convenience of the College, the student's parents, and of those who might call or visit the campus to see the student, all boarding students should advise the dormitory dean when they are leaving the campus. Additional information concerning such matters will be found in the Student Handbook.

Attendance at Chapel, Church School, and Worship Services, is considered a part of the student's obligation for his own Christian training.

Students convicted of serious infractions of school regulations forfeit their eligibility for positions on the B.S.U. Council, the dormitory council, the executive council, or the student government and other places of responsibilfty in extra-curricular activities and membership in the Epsilon Pi Eta.

Any student withdrawing from the College without the approval of the Dean of the College, the Business Manager, and the Registrar, forfeits the right to an honorable dismissal. Request for withdrawal must be presented in writing and signed by parent and guardian. Such requests must be submitted at least twenty-four hours before proposed departure of student.

The best interest of the group demands that student organizations and groups request permission in advance from the Committee of Deans to hold dinners, and socials away from the College community.

Students are held responsible for the care of quarters in which they live and all College property. Payment for all unnecessary damage will be assessed against individuals involved.

Each student is expected to keep his or her assigned quarters in acceptable order. Dormitory rooms are subject to periodic inspection. Those who do not keep an acceptable room may be declared ineligible to continue occupancy of residence hall quarters.

Health and sanitary reasons deny students and others living in residence halls the privilege of keeping animals and pets of any kind in the residence halls.

Students on route to and from the College are subject to the regulations of the College.

Any student enrolled in Campbell College who engages in activities or conducts himself, either on the campus or away from the College community, in such a manner as to reflect adversely on himself or the College, is subject to disciplinary action or expulsion.

In compliance with the announced wishes of the North Carolina Baptist State Convention, the College does not permit dancing on College property, or elsewhere under its auspices.

The organization of social fraternities and sororities are not in keeping with the tradition and philosophy of Campbell College.

The Student Handbook for any given school year supplements the catalogue. Revisions, deletions, and additions to regulations are sometimes advisable. Students are therefore, fully responsible for acquainting himself or herself with and complying with policies as stated in the Student Handbook. The Administration endeavors to supply each student seeking admission with a copy of the Student Handbook prior to the date of registration.

Honesty is a pre-requisite to academic excellence. Each student is expected to subscribe to the policy of honesty in preparing assigned work and in taking examinations. Students and faculty, who are aware of infractions of this policy, are under obligation to report such infractions to the Student Government Association.

All students who do not live in their own home or who do not establish a home in the local area will be considered boarding students so far as student regulations and activities are concerned.

The more recently constructed buildings have built-in bookshelves, study tables, study and reading lamps. Those living in the older buildings might find it convenient to bring with them a study lamp. All dormitory rooms are supplied with waste baskets, brooms, dust-pans, etc.

All dormitories have single beds. Each student is expected to supply a pillow and bed linens, two or three changes of sheets, pillow cases, blankets, spreads, etc. The student is also expected to bring towels and bathcloths. Students are free to bring rugs and other such accessories for the room. The construction of the newer buildings is of such materials as to make the hanging of curtains and draperies undesirable and difficult.

Radios and record players are permitted so long as they do not interfere with the normal routine of others. Students should not bring television sets since most of the dormitories have a television in the lounge.

Short wave radios and similar equipment should not be installed in the dormitories since such seemingly distract students from their studies.

The privilege of having a vehicle on the campus will be under the provisions of a merit system. If the boarding student fails to meet the stated standards, he or she will be denied the privilege of having the car until the conditions have been met. No refund nor adjustment of fees will be made should he or she be found ineligible to continue to keep the car on the campus.

Each vehicle used or parked on the campus must be registered and must display an official parking sticker. The person to whom the registration sticker is issued will be held responsible for traffic violations involving that vehicle.

Registration of vehicles will be conducted as a part of the College registration process at the beginning of the semester. A car acquired or brought to the campus after registration must be registered promptly. Additional information concerning the privileges of having an automobile on campus will be found in the Student Handbook.

Those coming to the area by plane would normally arrive at the Raleigh-Durham Airport. The nearest Atlantic Coastline Railway Station is Dunn and the most convenient Seaboard Airline Railway Station is Raleigh. The several bus lines have regular schedules into nearby towns of Lillington, Coats, and Erwin.

The local post office is situated on the College campus. Students may secure a post office box or pick up their mail general delivery. All correspondence directed to students in care of the College should be delivered with no appreciable delay.

Those desiring additional information on rules governing student life and student activities should direct a written statement to, or visit with, the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

Campbell College assumes the position that every class hour is important. Provision is made for accurate reporting of attendance of all organized groups working for credit and the daily chapel meeting. All absences are recorded on individual student cards in the registrar's office.

In order to allow students some latitude in attending to important personal matters, during a full semester two unexcused absences from any class, except laboratory, and six unexcused absences from chapel may be allowed Freshmen and Sophomores who have been admitted without restrictions. Students admitted on probation may not take unexcused absences from any class. They are allowed the six cuts from chapel during one semester.

Some students are admitted on academic probation. They are not privileged to be absent from classes without excuse for the duration of the probation. Occasionally, a student is permitted to enroll after the opening weeks of the term. All late enrollees forfeit the privilege of absences if they have not attended the first five meetings of a class.

Should a student enroll at the regularly appointed time and because of adjustment in schedule fail to meet a class prior to the fifth meeting of that class, the student will be considered ineligible for unexcused absences in that particular class.

A student who has been absent for valid reasons may submit a request for excused absences in the Registrar's office. To receive consideration, such requests must be filed not later than seven days following student's return to class. Whenever possible, the student should anticipate his absence and receive approval from the Assistant Registrar and notify his teachers.

Those students who are not on probation and are classified by the Registrar's office as Juniors or Seniors may be entitled to six unexcused absences from each class and nine unexcused absences from chapel.

Should an upper classman fail to maintain an average of C on his work, he will be entitled to only two unexcused class absences and six unexcused Chapel absences.

Students on academic probation should not incur absences so as to participate in extra-curricular activities unless with permission of the Dean of the College.

All students are expected to remember:

1. No student will be given credit for a course unless he has attended seventy-five per cent of the class meetings in that course for the semester, except by a special ruling of the faculty.
2. No student should expect an excuse from regularly announced test unless providentially hindered from attending class.
3. The grade of a student dropping a course without permission of the Dean and the instructor is recorded F.
4. Absences incurred while representing the college on an athletic team, debate team, glee club or other college-sponsored activity, will be recorded as excused absences provided the sponsor of the group requests such of the registrar's office.
5. The faculty sponsor of any organization that wishes to claim excused absences for students under the regulations above stated, before the group leaves the campus, will furnish the Dean with the names of the students involved, the time the group is to leave and return, and the persons going as chaperones.

6. The faculty sponsors of an organization, after securing the approval of the administration, may arrange for students to attend certain programs or other activities in lieu of regular class attendance.
7. Three tardies are equivalent to one absence.
8. The parents written request for a student to be absent from duties at the college is usually granted in the case of emergencies, but the parent is warned that absences seriously interfere with the student's work. The parent must accept responsibility for such absences and the consequence. It is hoped that parents will not send requests except in an emergency.
9. Faculty members may warn a student if he is in danger of exceeding the number of excused absences allowed, but the responsibility for penalties invoked for violations of the above regulations must be assumed by the student.
10. When a Freshman or Sophomore has exceeded the two unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of ten excessive absences from classes or chapel will result in suspension, without credit for the work attempted.
11. When a Junior or Senior has exceeded the six unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of ten excessive absences from classes or chapel will result in a suspension, without credit for the work attempted.
12. If a student has been suspended from school for overcutting returns to school and again begins to overcut, he will be permanently expelled. More detailed information concerning attendance regulations will be found in the student handbook.

## ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS

1. No student will be allowed to take part in intercollegiate contests during a semester if he registered later than the fifteenth calendar day following the opening date of the semester.

2. No student who is taking less than three-fourths of a normal load of scholastic work, shall be permitted to represent the college in any contest or any public performance.

3. No one who passed during the previous semester less than eight semester hours and physical education will be permitted to represent the College in any contest or public performance.

It is understood that these regulations do not apply to the performance of special or part-time students in the departments of Music and Dramatics.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING SICKNESS

1. Except for emergency cases students needing medical attention should report to the college nurse during office hours.

2. Students are expected at all times to conform to the instructions of the college nurse or college physician as to when to enter and leave the infirmary and when to report for examination or treatment.

3. No meals will be served students in their rooms except upon instructions of the nurse.

4. The college administration assumes no responsibility for complications arising from sickness when the student fails to comply with regulations and instructions of the medical staff or to report promptly such sickness.

5. The college administration will honor no excuses from resident students for any absences on the ground of sickness except upon a statement from the college nurse. The nurse will not offer such statements for absences incurred before such sickness is reported to her.

6. In order that the health record of each student may be complete, each student is required to report to the nurse any visit to the college physician for professional services.

7. If a student requires any professional services other than furnished by the college medical staff, upon returning to school the student will bring a written statement giving the date and general nature of such service, in order that the college nurse may issue excuses for any absence incurred.

8. According to good medical practices and the best interest of the health of the total student group, students should not expect visits from fellow students while confined to the infirmary. Those wishing to visit the sick will normally be denied that privilege.

## EPSILON PI ETA SOCIETY

The Epsilon Pi Eta Society was organized in the fall of 1928, for the express purpose of promoting character, leadership and scholarship. Membership in the society is gained by the nomination of at least twenty-five per cent of both the faculty and members of the society, in addition to attaining a fixed scholarship record for at least one year. Membership in the organization is restricted to high school seniors and college students.

## DELTA PSI OMEGA

Delta Psi Omega is a national fraternity with the sole purpose of promoting interest in college theatre. Membership is strictly honorary. It can be only won through participation in plays staged by the dramatic organization of the college.

# COMMENCEMENT, 1960

## PROGRAM

### Sunday, May 29

11:00 A. M. Sermon
Herbert Wayland Baucom, Jr., Th.M.
Oxford Baptist Church, Oxford, North Carolina

4:00 P. M.—Faculty Recital . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . D. Rich Auditorium

### Thursday, June 2

8:00 P. M.—Concert Under the Stars . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Paul Green Theater
Campbell College Choir

### Friday, June 3

11:00 A. M.—Literary Address . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . D. Rich Auditorium
John Hall Buchanan, Th.M., D.D.
Birmingham, Alabama
Delivery of Diplomas—President Leslie Hartwell Campbell

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Marshbanks Dining Hall

# COMMENCEMENT HONORS AND PRIZES

### June 3, 1960

| | |
|---|---|
| *Best All-round Student* | Bobby Gene Rowe |
| *Runner-up* | Saundra Bryan |
| *Valedictorian College Class* | Mrs. Ethel S. West |
| *Salutatorian* | Bobby Gene Rowe |
| *Athletic Award* | James G. Vaughn<br>Deanna Marie Lewis |
| *Valedictorian Business Education* | Myrna Gail Stancil |
| *Valedictorian High School* | Robert L. Pinson |
| *Citizenship* | Robert L. Pinson |
| *Sams Journalism Award* | Samuel Patrick Carter |
| *Vivian Massey Music Award* | Daphne Kay Snell |
| *Alpha Beta Gamma Award* | Clyde Deward Sykes |
| *William Louis Poteat Scholarship* | Bobby Gene Rowe |

# DIPLOMAS AWARDED JUNE 3, 1960

## COLLEGE

Jeffrey Lynn Adams
Linda Fay Adams
Wanda Gae Adams
Donald Scott Armstrong
Andrew Harold Ausley
Conrad Ziegler Bailey, Jr.
Charles Winfred Baker
Curtis Lane Ballard
Judy Catherine Barefoot
John Terrell Barringer
Carolyn Marie Beale
Larry Eugene Beck
Grady A. Bordeaux
Lee Roy Bowling
Causey Julian Brady, Jr.
William Erwin Brauns
Murrell Ray Broadway
Tommy George Brooks, Jr.
Terry Winston Brown
Saundra Leigh Bryan
Thelma Jane Bryan
John Wesley Buchanan
Mary Fern Bullard
James Clellon Butts
Judy Erwin Cameron
William Vance Campbell
Samuel Patrick Carter
Nancy Rose Cheaves
Joyce Ellen Clark
Donald Gene Cotton
William Charles Crawley
Linda Jane Davis
Anne Jones Dechent
Hubert M. Denton, Jr.
Billie Lou Dunn
Evelyn Louise Eakes
Martha Gale Earnhardt
Henry Thomas Eddins, Jr.
Charles Wooding Eichhorn
Betty Lou Ellen
Maxine Elliott
Ashby Dorsey Evans
John Lawrence Evans
Robert Lee Ezzell
Billy Ray Fisher
Sue Carolyn Gardner
John Wayne Gilbert
J. D. Gore
Augustus Byron Greene, Jr.
Dwight C. Gregory, Jr.
Barbara Ann Griffin
John Wayne Griffin
John Robert Griffith
Ernest Vernon Hancock
Betty Ann Harrell
George Wayne Hayes
Carolyn Dee Hill
Scarlett Leigh Hill
Raymond Grant Hilliard
Harry Lee Hinson, III
Cecil W. Hobbs, Jr.
Linda Marilyn Holt
Brenda Joyce House
David Jack Howell
William Stonecypher Hudgins
Charles William Jeffries
Glenn Reginald Jernigan
Lewis Roy Jones
Bobby Faye Kennedy
William Greene King, Jr.
Howard Monroe Lee, Jr.
Deanna Marie Lewis
James Edward McCall
Anna J. McDaniel
Andrew Patterson McNeill
Barbara Jane Matthews
Margaret Alice Merritt
Nancy Irene Miller
Shirley Jo Minton
Loretta Ann Mitchell
James Irving Murphy
Judith Alenia Neighbors
Roland C. Norris
Terry Goal Norris
George Edward Owen
Marshlon Jean Parker
Oscar James Peterson, III
George Carlton Putnam
Raymond W. Reeves
Clifford Jackson Reinhardt
John Albert Rigsbee
Linda Dare Rogers
Bobby G. Rowe
Austin Baxter Sansbury, Jr.
Ruth Blair Sexton
Willie Shepard, Jr.
Larry Monroe Stanley
Dorothy Sue Starling
Mary Stevens Starling
Rebecca Anne Stephens
Paul Graham Strickland
Daphne Ann Stubbs
John R. Sumrell
Clyde Deward Sykes
Delorah Mae Tart
Arthur Blenn Taylor, Jr.
Patricia Ann Taylor
Stephanie Merritt Taylor
Sue Katherine Taylor
Andrew Page Terrell
Charles Lynwood Tew
James Henry Trader

James Graham Vaughn
Janice Gayle Vest
Edward LaRue Vinson, Jr.
Richard Bruce Wallace
William Cecil Walters
Robert James Washer
Bruce Fowler Wayland
William Frank Wells
Ethel Stokes West
Beverly Mae White
Elizabeth Rose Wilson
Sara Frances Wilson
Jimmie Bryant Young

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

### ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Patsy Elizabeth Bailey
Martha Kay Barbee
Sandra Louise Baughn
Patricia Ann Byrd
Sally Eagles Dawson
Claudia Ann Ferguson
Dorothy Mae Garland
Phyllis Joy Gaskill
Wanda Leah Harkey
Dorothy Geraldine Howell
Jerri Cox Inman
Joyce Carol Martin
Jennie Faye Minnis
Beverly L. Norris
Joan Rabon
Iris Faye Salter
Daphne Kay Snell
Myrna Gail Stancil
Rebecca Faye Stephenson
Emily Susan Thornburg
Alva Jo Wray

### HIGH SCHOOL

Thomas Ray Allen
William Charles Barrett, III
William Kent Bogache, III
Ernest Sheridan Bosher, Jr.
Judy Garland Brown
Madonna Louise Brown
Hugh Douglas Bryan
Louis Ray Byrd
Frances Sells Carpenter
Troy Eugene Cashwell
John Sigma Chamblee, Jr.
Jerry Coghill Cobb
Betty Sue Collins
Linda Lou Collins
John Martin Connell
Allen F. Cozart, Jr.
Judith Gayle Creech
Ellen Lee Currin
John Devere Davis
Robert Vance Davis, Jr.
John Myers Dwelle, Jr.
Mahshid Farshad
Creed Blondell Freeman, Jr.
Reta Anna Freeman
Frances Annette Greene
Judy Benton Hobbs
Donald M. Holler
Charles Davie Hubbard
Thomas Moses Johnson
Thomas Hyde Johnston
Everette Lindsay Jordan, Jr.
Malinda Louise Kitchin
Dorothy Patricia Ligon
Donald Gary Lucas
Martha Virginia Manning
Oliver Joe Murphy
Judith Raye Nelson
Robert Fred Pierce
Robert Lewis Pinson
Frank Warner Pleasants
Willie Joyce Prince
Jacqueline Isabelle Quayle
Julia Ann Rice
Franklin Dale Stevens
Deloit Strickland
Charles Brooke Temple, Jr.
Allen Tolson Trader, Jr.
Frances Cameron Turrentine
Patricia Faye Wallace
Sammy Eason Way
Robert William Weichmann
Patricia Gwendolyn Williams
Rebecca Frances Williams
Carolyn Ann Woods

# SUMMER SCHOOL

## DIPLOMAS AWARDED AUGUST 23, 1960

### College

Henry Forest Britt
Lois Ann Bryan
Billy Martin Bryant
Mary Joe Gardner
Edmund Lilly Grady
Alphus Sanders Herndon, Jr.
Betty Ruth Jones
Alfred Wilburn Massengill
Fred Lee Matthews
Joel Bennette Mullen
Charles William Parrish

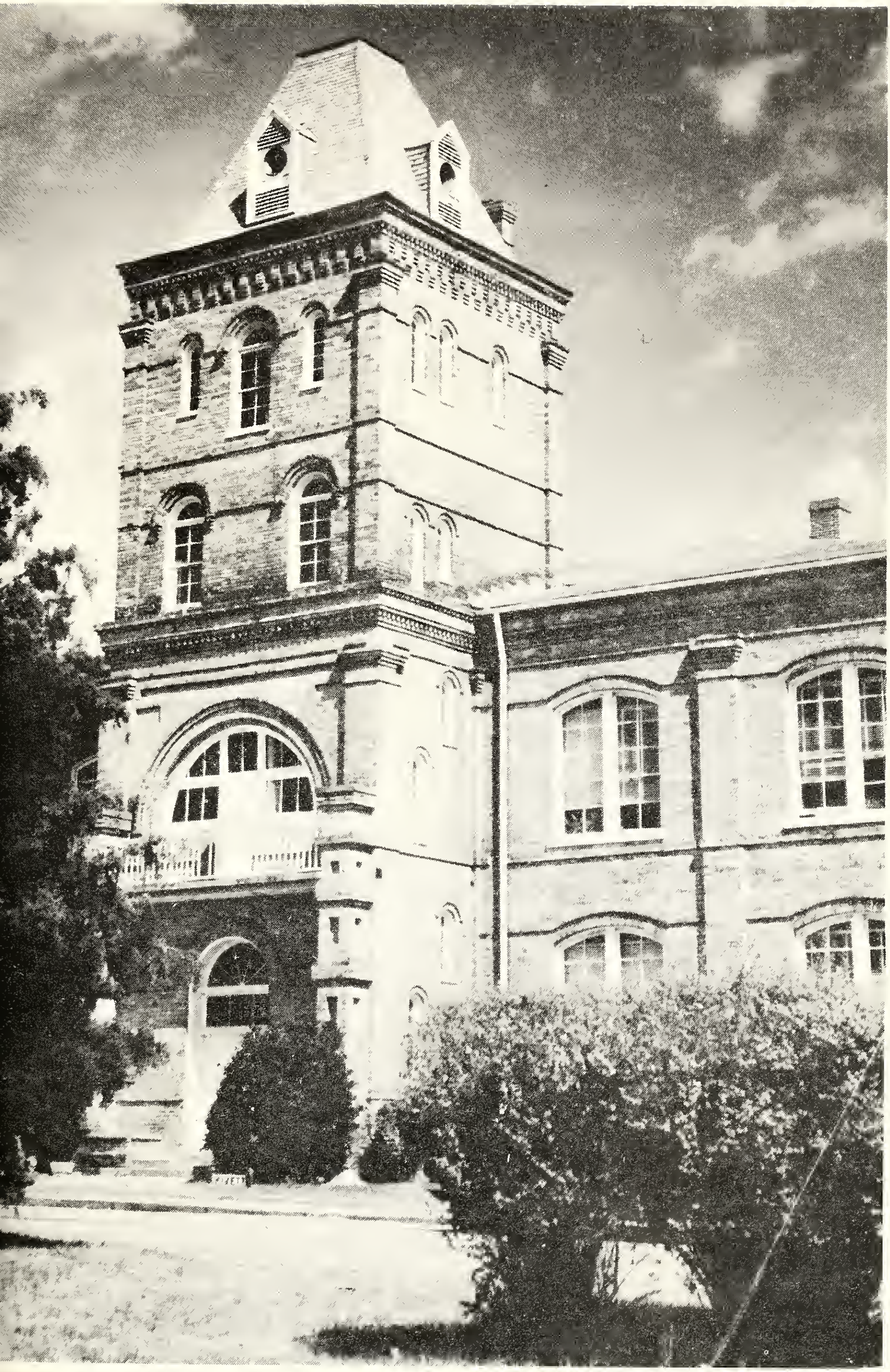
## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

### One-Year Certificates

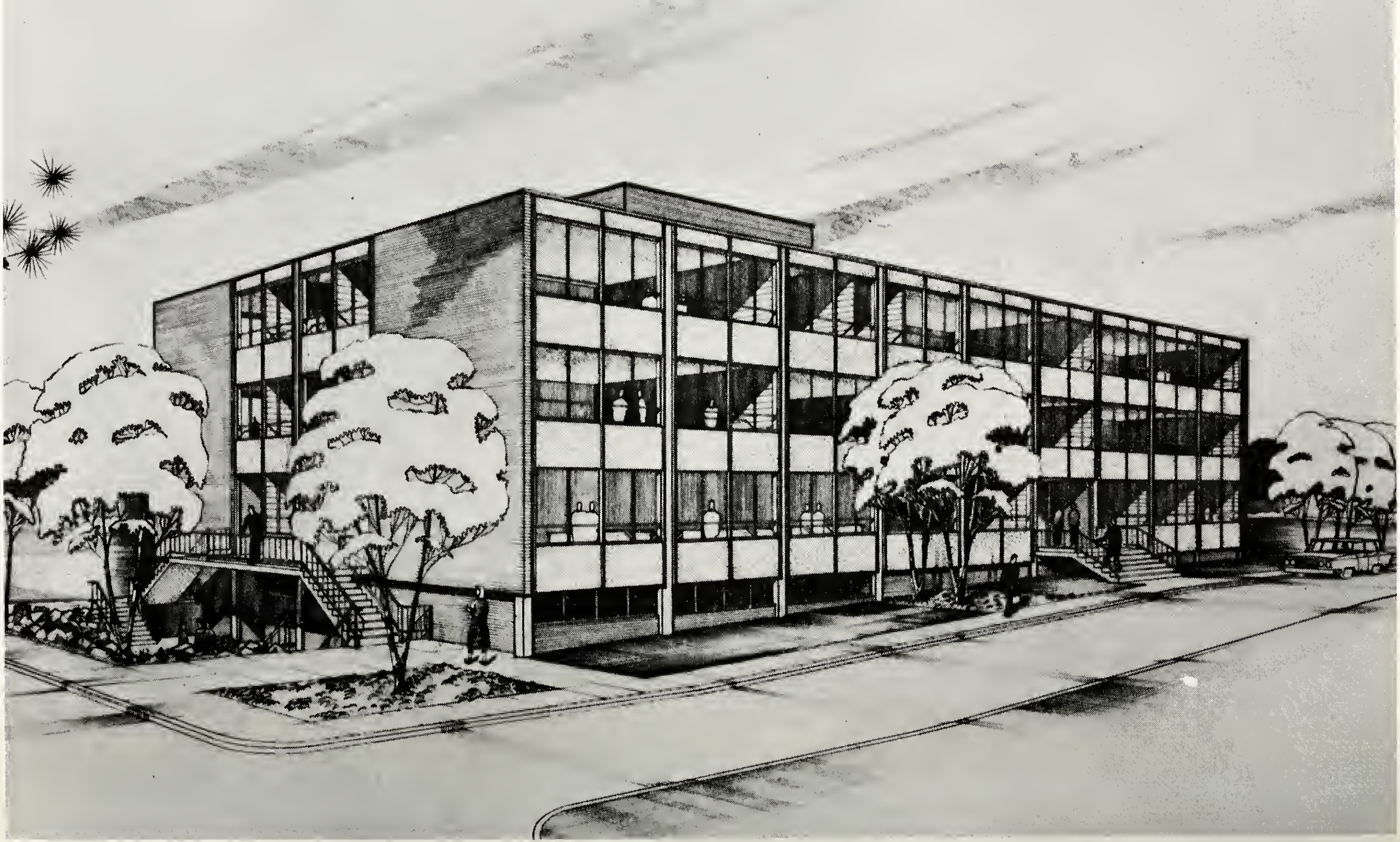
Barbara Jeanette Reese

### High School

William Kenneth Brinkhous
Elizabeth Lee Brown
Nancy Elizabeth Ellis
James Duke Fowler
Ernest Carrington Hester, Jr.
Charles H. High
Georgia Cross Homar
David William Hunt
Robert J. Jernigan
Sandra Kay Langdon
George Alphonsus Lehmann
Gilbert Allen Tripp, Jr.
John Clark Troy, Jr.



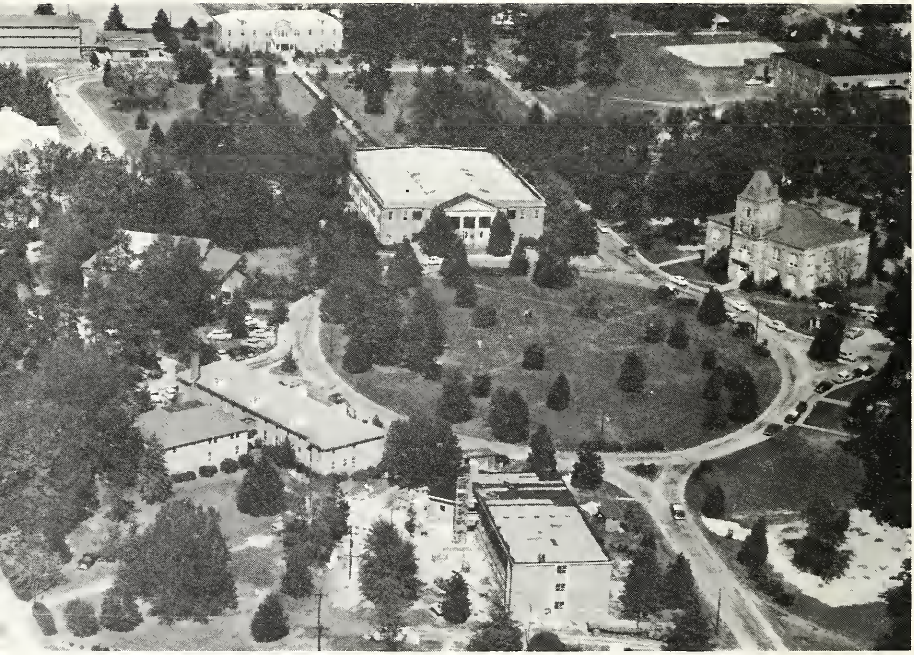
*Kivett Building*



*New Science Bldg. (Fall 1962)*

*J. F. Kitchin Dormitory*

*Campus view from D. Rich Memorial Bldg.*



*Aerial View*

# REGISTER OF STUDENTS

Fall Semester 1960

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Sophomore, 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S special, P college preparatory, T part-time.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Anthony Gordon (3) | Arnold G. Adams | Milton, Mass. |
| Adams, Henry Nelson, Jr. (2) | H. N. Adams | Fayetteville |
| Adams, James Hubbard (4) | James H. Adams | Rowland |
| Adams, John Delyott (3) | Mrs. T. V. Allen | Benson |
| Adams, Sharlie Louise (3) | Mrs. W. R. Gregory | Buies Creek |
| Adams, William Jackson (2) | J. C. Adams | Willow Springs |
| Adams, William Jackson, III (P) | William J. Adams, Jr. | Greensboro |
| Adcock, Cheryl Ann (3) | T. M. Adcock | Holly Springs |
| Adkins, Arthur (4) | A. O. Adkins | Bayside, Va. |
| Aldrich, Douglas Jackson (3) | Jack Aldrich | Southern Pines |
| Alexander, Roy F. (3) | H. O. Chesson | Creswell |
| Aley, Carl Clifford (4) | Mrs. Wayne Nelson | Fayetteville |
| Allen, Buell Thomas (2) | R. Howard Allen | Pantego |
| Almond, Bill Rolland (3) | Bill R. Almond | Red Springs |
| Altman, Jerry (3) | Hugh Lee Altman | Angier |
| Aman, Zackie (4) | Zack Aman | Jacksonville |
| Anderson, Joan Louise (4) | J. H. Anderson | Asheboro |
| Anderson, Mary Janelle (3) | F. P. Anderson | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Anderson, Stanley Frank (3) | Eric J. Anderson | Hampton, Va. |
| Andrews, Walter Glenn, Jr. (4) | W. G. Andrews, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Applewhite, Walter Vann (P) | Mrs. Walter Applewhite | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Armstrong, Nancy Elizabeth (4) | Mrs. Elizabeth Armstrong | Wilmington |
| Arnold, Priscilla Jean (3) | L. M. Arnold | Fuquay Springs |
| Auman, Larry Kenneth (3) | G. Ray Auman | Asheboro |
| Austin, June Carolyn (3) | M. W. Austin | Aurora |
| Autry, Linda Kay (3) | E. L. Autry | Erwin |
| Averette, William Hunt (4) | W. H. Averette | Durham |
| Aycock, Edward Gordon (4) | C. E. Aycock | Micro |
| Baber, Philip Elmore (2) | Ben E. Baber | Greensboro |
| Baggett, Barbara Faye (3) | H. M. Baggett | Roseboro |
| Bagwell, Donald Tex (2) | Mrs. W. O. Bagwell | Raleigh |
| Bailey, James Charles (3) | J. D. Bailey | Kenly |
| Baird, Carlton Edward (4) | R. D. Baird | Roanoke Rapids |
| Baker, Everette Norman (4) | A. L. Baker | Broadway |
| Baker, Francis Raeford (3) | F. M. Baker | Louisburg |
| Baker, Maurice Ronald (1) | Mrs. Bonnie Lee Baker | Raleigh |
| Baker, Ray E. (4) | John A. Baker | Sanford |
| Baker, Ronnie Frank (3) | C. A. Baker | Durham |
| Baker, Walter Wray, Jr. (3) | W. W. Baker | Raleigh |
| Ballard, James Wiley (4) | John D. Ballard, Jr. | Greensboro |
| Ballou, Alfred Slade (4) | A. S. Ballou | Oxford |
| Banister, Jane (2) | R. E. Banister | Alexandria, Va. |
| Barbee, Martha Kay (4) | W. R. Barbee | Varina |
| Barbee, Mary Helen (3) | R. L. Barbee | Durham |
| Barber, Joseph William, III (4) | Joe W. Barber | Raleigh |
| Barber, William Jackson, Jr. (4) | W. J. Barber | Newport News, Va. |
| Barbour, Carolyn Sue (3) | T. A. Barbour | Burlington |
| Barbour, Edsel Tucker (4) | D. Chester Barbour, Sr. | Four Oaks |
| Barbour, Franklin Parker (3) | T. A. Barbour | Burlington |
| Barbour, Sarah Elizabeth (3) | Ben H. Barbour | Benson |
| Barefoot, Bonnie Blake (4) | Dewey S. Barefoot | Dunn |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Barefoot, Patricia Ann (S) | Naylor B. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Robert Junius (3) | Bernard Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Willie Ronald (4) | W. E. Barefoot | Newton Grove |
| Barfield, William Pope (4) | Bill Barfield | Dunn |
| Barnes, Carolyn Sue (3) | Ray Barnes | Chadbourn |
| Barnes, Richard Joseph (4) | R. J. Barnes | Wilson |
| Barnhill, James Minor (3) | W. A. Barnhill | Durham |
| Barrett, William Charles (3) | Charles Barrett | Laurinburg |
| Barrett, William Clement, Jr. (3) | W. Clement Barrett | Carthage |
| Barrow, David Daniel (3) | D. W. Barrow | Snow Hill |
| Bass, Allen James, Jr. (3) | A. J. Bass, Sr. | Clinton |
| Bass, Fred L., Jr. (3) | Fred L. Bass | Lucama |
| Batten, Jimmy Preston, Jr. (3) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Bauman, Ernest Frederick (3) | Ernest F. Bauman | Browns Mills, N. J. |
| Baxley, James Melvin (3) | B. A. Baxley | Alexandria, Va. |
| Beard, Sarah Elizabeth (3) | W. R. Beard | Clayton |
| Beauchamp, William Benjamin (3) | Bayard Beauchamp | Richmond, Va. |
| Bedsole, Larry Gordon (3) | Stacy G. Bedsole | Fayetteville |
| Beeson, Phyllis Anne (3) | R. F. Beeson | Kernersville |
| Bell, Eleanor Florence (4) | J. R. Bell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Bell, Robert Edward, Jr. (2) | Robert Bell | Smithfield |
| Bell, William Anson (3) | Raymon B. Bell | Asheville |
| Bellamy, William Franklin (4) | H. V. Bellamy | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Bennett, Duane Cane, Mrs. (4) | Joseph F. Bennett | Broadway |
| Bennett, Jimmy Dale (3) | S. D. Pierce | High Point |
| Benoit, Sandra K. (4) | Fred Benoit | Landover Hills, Md. |
| Benson, James (4) | J. T. Benson | Fayetteville |
| Benson, Mickey Allen (3) | John J. Benson | Pantego |
| Berrier, Barbara Anne (3) | C. R. Berrier | Greensboro |
| Best, Johnnie Faye (4) | J. T. Best | Clinton |
| Bethune, William Alexander (4) | W. H. Bethune | Linden |
| Bethune, Willie Everton, Jr. (3) | W. E. Bethune, Sr. | Bunnlevel |
| Beverly, Thomas Eugene (3) | R. C. Beverly | Raleigh |
| Biddix, Sarah Alice (3) | D. D. Biddix | Rutherfordton |
| Bishop, Thomas Roby, Jr. (3) | T. R. Bishop | Hickory |
| Bishop, William Francis (3) | Earl M. Bishop | Riverton, N. J. |
| Black, Ray Cooper (3) | P. M. Black | Lillington |
| Blackwelder, Billy Wayne (4) | Lewis Blackwelder | Harrisburg |
| Blackwell, William Broughton (3) | Homer Blackwell | Brunswick |
| Blake, Byron Mills (3) | George M. Blake | Chadbourn |
| Blake, Paul Owen (4) | Dr. Paul O. Blake | Lansdowne, Pa. |
| Bland, Deanna Dare (3) | H. F. Bland | Edward |
| Bobbitt, Charlotte Marie (4) | C. D. Bobbitt | Henderson |
| Boggs, Jean Ann (4) | Elmo E. Boggs, Sr. | Dayton, Ohio |
| Bond, William Keith (4) | Rufus A. Bond | Selma |
| Boone, John Mark, III (4) | J. Mark Boone, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Bosher, Ernest Sheridan (3) | E. S. Bosher | Fayetteville |
| Bowen, Dempse Harrison (P) | Louise H. Bowen | Danville, Va. |
| Bowen, George Brinkley (3) | B. A. Bowen | Bath |
| Bowen, James Mashburn (3) | J. M. Bowen | Fayetteville |
| Bowen, Patsy Jewell (3) | Robert L. Bowen | Willard |
| Bowling, Henry Garland (3) | G. M. Bowling | Fuquay Springs |
| Boyd, Albert Morris, Jr. (3) | Albert M. Boyd | Norfolk, Va. |
| Boyer, Claudia Sue (3) | Claude E. Boyer | Bel Air, Md. |
| Boyette, James Albert (3) | E. B. Boyette | Warsaw |
| Bradley, Jerry Lynn (4) | Hal Bradley | Lillington |
| Branch, John Davies (1) | Mrs. John C. Branch | Petersburg, Va. |
| Braxton, Herman Claudie (3) | Claudie Braxton | Maury |
| Bray, Phillip Henry (3) | Younger, A. Bray | Nathalie, Va. |
| Brewer, Edwin Ray (4) | D. E. Brewer | Dunn |
| Bridgers, Susan Fleming (2) | W. A. Bridgers, Sr. | Wilson |
| Briggs, Lorene Faye (4) | H. Robert Briggs | Leasburg |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Briggs, Orene Kaye (4) | H. Robert Briggs | Leasburg |
| Brinson, Emmitt Leroy, Jr. (3) | E. L. Brinson | New Bern |
| Britt, Dorothy Annis (3) | Mrs. G. H. Britt | Roseboro |
| Britt, Edwin Judson (3) | Mrs. Gilbert P. Britt | Lumberton |
| Britt, Leila Grey (4) | Leon E. Britt | Lumberton |
| Britt, Richard Delamar (4) | M. C. Britt | Raleigh |
| Broadwell, Coy Lee (3) | Paul S. Broadwell | Angier |
| Broadwell, Robert Bruce (4) | P. S. Broadwell | Angier |
| Brooks, Joseph Edwin (3) | Mrs. D. C. Brooks, Jr. | Siler City |
| Brown, Brenda Gayle (3) | J. Gale Brown | Bear Creek |
| Brown, Charles Belton (3) | C. P. Brown | Chadbourn |
| Brown, Don Wesley (3) | John Brown | Red Springs |
| Brown, Elizabeth Lee (3) | Roy Brown | Mamers |
| Brown, Halcey Webster (3) | H. W. Brown | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Brown, James David (3) | W. S. Brown | Ramseur |
| Brown, Joseph Denny (P) | Ernest F. Brown | Winston-Salem |
| Brown, Kirby Boice (3) | R. S. Brown | Rocky Mount |
| Brown, Michael Jordan (3) | S. Jordan Brown | Big Island, Va. |
| Brown, Reginald S. (3) | H. H. Brown | Raleigh |
| Brown, William Lamont (1) | Lamont Brown | Southern Pines |
| Brown, Willis Nathen (3) | Rossie Lee Brown | Selma |
| Bryan, William Murphy, Jr. (3) | W. M. Bryan, Sr | Dunn |
| Bryant, Ann Hathaway (1) | W. B. Bryant | Wilmington |
| Buchanan, Wanda B. (4) | E. L. Buchanan | Bakersville |
| Bullard, Bobbie Lou (3) | G. E. Bullard | Wade |
| Bunn, William Henry (3) | Mrs. W. H. Bunn | Fuquay Springs |
| Burkhardt, John, III (3) | John Burkhardt, Jr. | Annapolis, Md. |
| Burkot, Elizabeth Ann (S) | A. R. Burkot | Buies Creek |
| Burkot, Jerry Alexander (4) | A. R. Burkot | Buies Creek |
| Burnette, Howard Olsen (P) | Dr. H. O. Burnette | Randleman |
| Burton, Ora Echol (4) | Rev. O. E. Burton | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Butler, Julian Alan (2) | Paul C. Butler | Southern Pines |
| Byrd, Carl Leslie, Jr. (4) | Carl L. Byrd | Erwin |
| Byrd, Carlene Sue (3) | Mrs. C. H. Byrd | Durham |
| Byrd, Corbett Erwin (3) | F. E. Byrd | Fayetteville |
| Byrd, Jack Barron (3) | J. M. Byrd | Angier |
| Byrd, Kenneth Dewey (4) | Dewey Byrd | Erwin |
| Byrd, Patricia Lane (3) | Rev. R. O. Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, Richard Morgan, Sr. (3) | Mrs. Richard Byrd, Sr. | Lillington |
| Campbell, Carolyn Gwen (3) | Charles L. Campbell, Sr. | Clarkton |
| Campbell, Henry George, Jr. (3) | Henry Campbell | Fayetteville |
| Campbell, Sandra Lee (3) | A. E. Peterson | Teaneck, N. J. |
| Campbell, Willa Jean (4) | S. F. Campbell | Cameron |
| Camper, Thomas Blake (3) | John T. Camper | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Canaday, Janice LaRue (3) | W. E. Canaday | Four Oaks |
| Capps, John Talbot (3) | J. Talbot Capps | Kinston |
| Carpenter, Frances Sells (3) | Dr. J. W. Carpenter | Washington, D. C. |
| Cartee, Carolyn Christine (4) | H. C. Cartee | Spartanburg, S. C. |
| Carter, Charles Edgar (P) | Clarence Carter | Garland |
| Casey, Carolyn Sue (3) | Sam H. Casey | Greenwich, Conn. |
| Casey, William Walter (T) | W. M. Casey | Raleigh |
| Cashwell, Troy Eugene (3) | W. G. Cashwell | Fayetteville |
| Caskey, Robert Wade (4) | R. L. Caskey | Fayetteville |
| Casperite, John Joseph (4) | A. T. Casperite | Riverside, N. J. |
| Chandler, Lawrence Urban (3) | Dr. L. U. Chandler | Wallace |
| Chappell, Jerry Vann (3) | W. R. Chappell | Nashville |
| Cheatham, Amos Gooch, III (3) | Amos Cheatham | Oxford |
| Chestnut, Judy Lee (3) | Donnie A. Chestnut | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Clapp, Ronald Charles (4) | Mrs. C. H. Clapp | Swepsonville |
| Clark, Brenda Carole (4) | T. F. Clark | Virgilina, Va. |
| Clark, Carville Banks, Jr. (3) | C. B. Clark, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Clark, Faye Elizabeth (4) | Leonard Clark | Lillington |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Clark, Raymond Lee, Jr. (3) | Raymond L. Clark | Richmond, Va. |
| Cleary, David Phillip (3) | J. O. Cleary | Fayetteville |
| Clements, Edwin Douglas (4) | J. E. Clements | Colonial Heights, Va. |
| Clemmons, Gwendolyn Faye (4) | Edwin Clemmons | Supply |
| Clifton, James Arnold (4) | Mrs. Julia Dell Dunkleburg | Savannah, Ga. |
| Coats, Cecil Max (4) | C. H. Coats | Fayetteville |
| Coats, Bobby Booker (4) | Mrs. Amos Coats | Garner |
| Cobb, Jerry Coghill (3) | William M. Cobb | Oakton, Va. |
| Cobb, William Russell (P) | R. E. Cobb | Reidsville |
| Coffman, Donald Drake, Jr. (3) | Donald D. Coffman | West Chester, Pa. |
| Cogdell, James William (3) | Louis Garland Cogdell | Fayetteville |
| Coggin, Helen Jean (2) | Rev. C. Elwood Coggin | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Coggins, Irene Elizabeth (3) | I. C. Coggins | Sanford |
| Coleman, Walter Stewart, Jr. (3) | Walter S. Coleman, Sr. | Salisbury |
| Collier, Charles Roger (3) | Lloyd Collier | Whiteville |
| Collier, Clarence Lloyd (3) | L. M. Collier | Wade |
| Collins, Betty Sue (3) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, Jesse Bernette (3) | Mrs. Leon Shepard | Washington |
| Collins, Linda Lou (3) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, William James (3) | W. J. Collins, Sr. | Waverly, Va. |
| Cone, Virginia Faye (4) | B. C. Cone | Spring Hope |
| Conrad, David Oliver (4) | David Conrad, Sr. | Wilmington, Del. |
| Cooper, Betty Lynn (4) | Rev. T. N. Cooper | Bethel |
| Cooper, Gary Rufus (3) | Rufus Cooper | Loris, S. C. |
| Cooper, Linda Joan (3) | Mrs. Maybell Cooper | Moncure |
| Copeland, Hugh Raiford (3) | E. O. Copeland | Belvidere |
| Corbett, Norman Lee, Jr. (3) | Norman Corbett | Turkey |
| Core, Mary Dell (3) | R. V. Core | Benson |
| Cowles, Herbert Dupre, Jr. (3) | H. D. Cowles | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Cowley, Robert Daniel (3) | John David Cowley, Sr. | Hampton, Va. |
| Cox, G. Suzanne (4) | Rupert Cox | Dunn |
| Cozart, Allen Ferrell, II (4) | Allen F. Cozart | Oxford |
| Crabtree, Nancy Carolyn (3) | T. Y. Crabtree | Greensboro |
| Craft, David Bruton (2) | R. B. Craft | Pinetops |
| Craft, Rickey Murle (3) | Norman Craft | Jacksonville |
| Craig, Joan Ellen (3) | C. C. Craig | Sanford |
| Cranfill, Paul Lennon (3) | Mrs. Paul Cranfill | Lumberton |
| Cranz, Laura Elizabeth (4) | Dr. Oscar W. Cranz | Kinston |
| Creech, Lillie Esther (2) | Mrs. Lillie Mae Creech | Raleigh |
| Cross, Susan Old (1) | W. C. Cross, Jr. | Churchland, Va. |
| Crumpler, Charles Pittman (3) | Pittman Crumpler | Roseboro |
| Crumpler, Leonard Burks (3) | L. H. Crumpler | Raleigh |
| Crutchfield, Howard Moore (4) | H. M. Crutchfield | Moncure |
| Currin, Ellen Lee (4) | George A. Currin | Virgilina, Va. |
| Currin, Judith Lynn (4) | J. R. Currin | Buies Creek |
| Currin, Robert Larry (3) | J. R. Currin | Buies Creek |
| Curtis, Kenneth George (4) | Kenneth G. Curtis | Raleigh |
| Daniel, Lynwood Craig (P) | L. C. Daniel | Varina |
| Daniels, Billie N. (P) | Gurthie Daniels | Knightdale |
| Dark, Aaron Billy (2) | Mrs. A. G. Dark | Fuquay Springs |
| Darnell, John James (4) | John Darnell | Hampton, Va. |
| Daughtry, James Alton (3) | Seth L. Daughtry | Conway |
| Davis, David William (3) | John K. Davis | Roxboro |
| Davis, Frank Broughton (3) | W. L. Davis | Elizabeth City |
| Davis, James Hunter (3) | James H. Davis | Beaufort |
| Davis, Jimmy Alex, Jr. (3) | James A. Davis, Sr. | Hope Mills |
| Davis, Jimmy Rea (3) | Mrs. Sam Davis | Raleigh |
| Davis, John Devere (3) | C. D. Davis | Lillington |
| Davis, Michael Welborn (3) | W. B. Davis | Carthage |
| Day, Sylvia Joan (3) | A. N. Harkey | Salisbury |
| Dean, Janet Marie (4) | H. T. Dean | Lillington |
| Dean, Norma Ruth (4) | Mrs. Ruth Dean | Oxford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Dean, Patsy Jeanette (3) | Van Dean | Lillington |
| Deane, Katherine Irene (3) | Herman F. Deane | Barboursville, Va. |
| Deaton, Daniel Marion, Jr. (3) | D. M. Deaton, Sr. | Maxton |
| Dechent, James Howe (T) | Mrs. H. A. Dechent | Buies Creek |
| Denning, Fred Thomas (4) | E. L. Denning | Coats |
| Denning, Linda Jane (3) | C. B. Denning | Lillington |
| Denton, Thomas Edward (3) | Martin L. Denton | Keysville, Va. |
| Dew, James Robert (4) | Audrey Dew | Whiteville |
| Dickinson, Margaret Rose (3) | J. G. Dickinson | Clinton |
| Dillon, Allan G. (P) | M. G. Dillon | Arlington, Va. |
| Dixon, Julia Ione (4) | Mrs. W. H. Dixon | Clinton |
| Donley, Richard Edward (2) | Mrs. Dorothy Donley | Kankakee Ill. |
| Dorman, Donnie Gene (4) | Z. N. Dorman | Coats |
| Dove, Joyce Lee (4) | Gaston Dove | Bladenboro |
| Dowd, Betty Jautola (3) | Mrs. M. S. Williams | Erwin |
| DuBose, Beverly (2) | C. H. DuBose | Roseboro |
| Duncan, Carolyn Jane (4) | W. V. Duncan | Durham |
| Duncan, Emerson Carroll (3) | Emerson Duncan | Whiteville |
| Duncan, Guy (4) | Arthur Duncan | Nichols, S. C. |
| Duncan, James Dowlson (4) | James C. Duncan | St. Pauls |
| Dunn, Levon (4) | Marion Dunn | Conway, S. C. |
| Dunn, Lillian Nell (3) | W. W. Dunn | Raleigh |
| Dunn, Wallace Stanhope (3) | W. S. Dunn, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Dupree, Thomas Larry (3) | Thomas A. Dupree | Angier |
| Dupree, Wade Lee (4) | R. L. Dupree | Fayetteville |
| Dwelle, John Myers, Jr. (3) | J. M. Dwelle, Sr. | Charlotte |
| Earp, Barbara Jean (1) | Grady J. Earp | Angier |
| Eddins, Henry Thomas, Jr. (4) | H. T. Eddins, Sr. | Durham |
| Edwards, Barbara Delores (3) | W. Harry Edwards | Meridian, Miss. |
| Edwards, Ronnie Lee (3) | B. A. Edwards | Newport |
| Edwards, Thomas Clair (4) | Rev. John T. Edwards | Hamptonville |
| Edwards, Vennie Lou (3) | Lyman Edwards | Grifton |
| El-Hennawy, Mohamed M. (3) | Dr. M. El-Hennawy | Tanta, Egypt |
| Eliason, Dr. Mary (S) | | Buies Creek |
| Elliot, John Douglas (4) | Mrs. Dorothy D. Bailey | Fair Bluff |
| Elliott, Linda Lou (3) | L. B. Elliott | Hertford |
| Ellis, Condary (3) | Condary Ellis | Pine Level |
| Ellis, Phillip Henry (3) | Henry Ellis | Macclesfield |
| Ellison, Rebecca Ann (3) | James M. Ellison | Asheboro |
| Emerson, James Isaac (3) | Lee C. Emerson | Bonlee |
| Ennis, Betty Sue (4) | B. H. Ennis | Benson |
| Ennis, Flossie Belle (3) | Judd Ennis | Buies Creek |
| Ennis, Geneva S., Mrs. (1) | Charlie Stephenson | Selma |
| Ennis, Judith Ann (3) | John Aaron Ennis | Angier |
| Ennis, Pauline Barbour (T) | | Erwin |
| Ennis, Shadye Magdalene (4) | Mrs. Magdalene Ennis | Dunn |
| Enzor, Floyd Iredell (4) | Mrs. Alva Enzor | Fair Bluff |
| Epperly, Mary Margaret (3) | O. B. Epperly | Washington, Pa. |
| Ervin, Alwood Byron (3) | A. B. Ervin | Richlands |
| Eskandary, Keyvan (3) | | Kevman, Iran |
| Etheridge, Douglas Lee (P) | Ernest L. Etheridge | Tarboro |
| Etheridge, Fred Gregory (3) | D. H. Etheridge | Shawboro |
| Eubanks, Joyce Carmell (4) | W. G. Eubanks | Beulaville |
| Eubanks, Marjorie Faye (3) | C. A. Eubanks | Kinston |
| Evans, Dallas Lee (4) | B. N. Evans, Jr. | Fairmont |
| Evans, James Willard (4) | Willard Evans, Jr. | Pocomoke, City, Md. |
| Faircloth, James Keith (4) | J. K. Faircloth | Salemburg |
| Farrell, Paul E., Jr. (4) | Mrs. Helen M. Farrell | Fayetteville |
| Farrior, Frances Roberta (4) | R. J. Farrior, Jr. | Calypso |
| Ferrell, Nolie Carolyn (3) | Clem B. Ferrell | Apex |
| Fesperman, Sandra Marie (3) | C. D. Fesperman | Salisbury |
| Fields, Carl Edgar (4) | C. E. Fields | High Point |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Fiorani, Patricia (2) | Harry Fiorani | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| Fisher, Mark Durward, Jr. (4) | M. D. Fisher | Whitakers |
| Fitzgerald, Peggy Catherine (4) | T. V. Fitzgerald | Fayetteville |
| Flake, Alma Katherine (3) | R. L. Flake | Clinton |
| Fleming, Frederick Bland (4) | Mrs. F. H. Fleming | Coats |
| Fleming, James Durward (4) | D. G. Fleming | Creedmoor |
| Fletcher, Thomas Alfred (3) | Lewis B. Fletcher | Durham |
| Floyd, Vann Justin (4) | H. V. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Flynn, James Lofton (P) | Sam C. Flynn | Wananish |
| Foil, Horace Odell, Jr. (4) | H. O. Foil | Jacksonville |
| Folds, George Curtis, Jr. (3) | Curtis Folds, Sr. | Vero Beach, Fla. |
| Formy-Duval, James Cecil, Jr. (3) | J. C. Formy-Duval | Whiteville |
| Forrest, Ted A. (4) | Mrs. Helen Forrest | Robbins |
| Foster, Donald Leon (3) | Jess Foster | Aurora, Nebraska |
| Fowler, James D. (3) | Mrs. Carolyn M. Fowler | Apex |
| Fowler, Robbie S. (3) | M. S. Fowler | Conway, S. C. |
| Franklin, William Hurley, Jr. (3) | W. H. Franklin, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Freeman, Creed Blondell (3) | Creed B. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Freeman, Reta Anna (3) | Creed B. Freeman | Fayetteville |
| Fry, Danny Ray (3) | E. I. Fry | Raleigh |
| Fryar, Louise Carol (3) | C. E. Fryar | Wilmington |
| Frye, Katherine Eugenia (3) | J. W. Frye | Aberdeen |
| Frye, Lacy Harold (3) | Alex H. Frye | Carthage |
| Fuller, Dudley Spencer, III (3) | D. S. Fuller | Oxford |
| Fulp, Carl Douglas (3) | Carl Avery Fulp | Walkertown |
| Futrell, William Millar, Jr. (4) | W. M. Futrell | Rich Square |
| Gaither, Betty Page (2) | John B. Gaither | Raleigh |
| Game, Mildred Ann (3) | J. W. Game | Princeton |
| Gard, William Randolph (3) | L. N. Gard | Norfolk, Va. |
| Gardner, Mary Joe (4) | M. C. Gardner | Lillington |
| Gardner, Stuart Broughton, (2) | Mack B. Gardner | Angier |
| Garrett, John C. (3) | J. C. Garrett | Durham |
| Garrett, Nelson R. (P) | Rufus R. Garrett | Moyock |
| Garrison, Edgar Paul (3) | E. P. Garrison | Ellerson, Va. |
| Gaskin, Lavern Earl (3) | E. P. Gaskin | Lillington |
| Gay, Warren Lee (3) | Fenton L. Gay | Richmond, Va. |
| Gay-Lord, Judieth Ann (2) | Dr. D. H. Johnston | Lexington, Ky. |
| Gentry, Nancy Louise (4) | Harvey B. Gentry | Boonville |
| Gentry, Walter Lee (3) | Rev. W. F. Gentry | Mamers |
| Gibson, Evelyn Frances (3) | Harley Gibson | Whiteville |
| Giles, Barbara Gail (3) | Stanley Giles | Angier |
| Giles, James Billy (3) | Mrs. J. H. Giles | Chapel Hill |
| Gilliland, Carol Shearin (2) | Mrs. Josephine Gilliland | Raleigh |
| Gilliland, William Ralph (4) | Leslie Gilliland | Pinehurst |
| Ginn, Donna Kathaleen (3) | Marvin E. Ginn | Elizabeth City |
| Godwin, Jerry LeRoy (3) | William Godwin | Clarendon |
| Godwin, Joanne L., Mrs. (4) | Mack L. Godwin | Benson |
| Godwin, Sandra Elaine (3) | Mrs. George Marks | Dunn |
| Godwin, Thurman Columbus (3) | Thurman C. Godwin, Jr. | Dunn |
| Goforth, Steve Lammar (4) | Roy B. Goforth | Fayetteville |
| Goodwin, Carey Jackson (3) | Dr. C. J. Goodwin | Fayetteville |
| Gore, Jessica Irene (4) | Major Gore, Jr. | Tabor City |
| Gradsky, Ronald Martin (1) | Leon Gradsky | Ft. Myers, Fla. |
| Graham, Laura Jean (3) | O. E. Graham | Olivia |
| Grant, Jackie Anne (3) | James Henry Grant | Snow Hill |
| Gray, Havord Rhem (3) | Mrs. Mattie R. Suggs | Jacksonville |
| Greenhill, Sandra Faye (4) | E. C. Greenhill | Durham |
| Gregory, Benny Haywood (3) | B. E. Gregory | Angier |
| Gregory, Brenda Margaret (3) | Mrs. E. D. Gregory | Burlington |
| Gregory, William Oliver (3) | J. O. Gregory | Newton Grove |
| Griffin, Dollie Rue (3) | B. Lewin Griffin | Fuquay Springs |
| Griffin, Judith Anne (3) | W. W. Griffin | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Griffin, Oliver Francis (3) | Oliver F. Griffin | Dover |
| Grimes, Jerry Glenn (3) | B. Roy Grimes | Lillington |
| Grimmer, Hugh Ray (4) | Ben Grimmer | Tarboro |
| Gunter, Darrell Lassiter (3) | Jake Gunter | Sanford |
| Gustafson, Frederic Bowen (3) | F. B. Gustafson | Hampton, Va. |
| Hagan, Robert Gordon (3) | Henry J. Hagan | Maury |
| Haire, Sylvia Diane (2) | H. R. Haire | Fayetteville |
| Hall, Barbara Jean (3) | E. C. Hall | Willard |
| Hall, Joseph Thomas (P) | Mrs. Katie B. Hall | Morehead City |
| Hall, Larry Glenn (3) | B. H. Hall | Erwin |
| Hall, Stephen Cashwell (4) | G. J. Hall | New Bern |
| Hamilton, Howard Marshall (4) | H. F. Hamilton, Jr. | Lynch Sta., Va. |
| Hamilton, Jerry Glenn (P) | Mrs. W. H. Hamilton | Fuquay Springs |
| Hammet, Elvie Frances (3) | Mrs. Evelyn Martin | Durham |
| Hanchey, Charles Bess (3) | Graham Hanchey | Wallace |
| Harkey, Cecil, Jr. (2) | Cecil Harkey | Spring Lake |
| Harless, James Clyde (4) | Rev. H. Clyde Harless | Ocala, Fla. |
| Harper, Alyce Nell (3) | Gerald O. Harper | Dade, Fla. |
| Harper, John Clement (3) | Clement Harper | Louisburg |
| Harper, Robert Hampton (3) | W. H. Harper | Raleigh |
| Harper, Rom McCoy (4) | Rom W. Harper | Pink Hill |
| Harrell, Carlisle Wingate (4) | Carlisle W. Harrell | Norfolk, Va. |
| Harrelson, Johnny Ossie (3) | Ossie Harrelson | Tabor City |
| Harrelson, Kathryn Bennett (3) | Lewis Harrelson | Tabor City |
| Harrington, Donald Lee (4) | E. G. Harrington | Greensboro |
| Harrington, Donald Wayne (4) | W. H. Harrington | Moncure |
| Harris, Billy Joe (3) | Grover L. Harris | Sanford |
| Harris, Hoytt David (1) | Mrs. R. M. Kearney | Franklinton |
| Harris, Kenneth Thompson (4) | E. W. Harris | Swansboro |
| Harris, Margaret Carolyn (3) | Roland L. Harris | Fayetteville |
| Harris, Nancy Faye (3) | W. W. Harris | Old Fort |
| Harris, William Sherrod, Jr. (4) | W. S. Harris | Emporia, Va. |
| Harton, Charles Thomas (3) | Mrs. R. A. Harton | Durham |
| Harvell, Philip Rex (4) | Mrs. J. C. Harvell | Holly Springs |
| Hassell, Archie Clyde (3) | V. S. Hassell | Colerain |
| Hatch, John Nicholas (3) | Dr. John L. Hatch | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Hawes, Maurice C. (3) | E. H. Hawes | Rose Hill |
| Hayes, Walter Cleveland (3) | G. C. Hayes | Raleigh |
| Haynie, Jackie Marshall (3) | Marshall H. Haynie | Hope Mills |
| Head, Laska Lynn (2) | Mrs. L. H. Head | Seven Springs |
| Heath, Barbara Ann (2) | Mrs. W. G. Haddock | Vanceboro |
| Hedgpeth, Henry Stephen (3) | H. S. Hedgpeth | Sanford |
| Hemingway, Terry Lyon (3) | John H. Hemingway | Elizabethtown |
| Henderson, Thomas Brantley, III | T. B. Henderson, Jr. | Williamsburg, Va. |
| Hepler, Thomas Monroe, Jr. (3) | Thomas M. Hepler, Sr. | Winchester, Va. |
| Herring, Carol Lee (3) | C. A. Herring | Roseboro |
| Herring, Edna Ruth (4) | H. B. Herring | Orrum |
| Herring, James Edward (3) | Dr. W. W. Hamilton | Havelock |
| Hester, Ernest Carrington (3) | Ernest C. Hester | Durham |
| High, Charles H. (3) | Mrs. Betty High | Erwin |
| Hill, Dan Franklin (4) | Dayton Hill | Fairmont |
| Hill, Gertrude Elaine (3) | James Harvey Hill | Stoneville |
| Hill, Horace Gene (3) | Britt Hill | Snow Hill |
| Hill, Michael Lee (3) | Mrs. Mary G. Hill | Raleigh |
| Hilliard, D. B., Jr. (P) | D. B. Hilliard | Randleman |
| Hinnant, Henry Durand (3) | Charles Hinnant | Kenly |
| Hinshaw, David Holt, Jr. (3) | David H. Hinshaw, Sr. | Randleman |
| Hobbs, Iris Jane (3) | M. L. Hobbs | Faison |
| Hobbs, Judy Benton (3) | D. J. Hobbs | Aberdeen |
| Hobbs, William Kinzy (3) | W. K. Hobbs | Wilmington |
| Hobson, Linda Marie (4) | J. T. Hobson | Greensboro |
| Hodge, Arthur Manly, Jr. (3) | A. M. Hodge | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hodges, Alva Keaton (3) | A. C. Hodges | Morehead City |
| Hodges, Donna Owens, Mrs. (2) | Jimmie Barnes | Fairmont |
| Hodges, Edward Ferrell, Jr. (3) | Ed F. Hodges, Sr. | Fairmont |
| Hodges, Eleanor Randolph (3) | Mrs. Ray Everette | Washington |
| Hodges, Sandra Lou (3) | J. D. Hodges | Benson |
| Hodges, William Whitley (3) | Malcolm F. Hodges | Dunn |
| Hoffman, Frank Price (3) | Milton Hoffman | Washington, D. C. |
| Holden, David Mitchell (3) | Paul Holden | Shallotte |
| Holland, David Edwards (3) | Chester Holland | Fuquay Springs |
| Holland, Elizabeth Sue (3) | J. F. Holland | Fayetteville |
| Holland, Jackie Odell (3) | B. O. Holland | Holly Springs |
| Holland, Perry Carlton (4) | Mrs. W. F. Simonson | Sanford |
| Holleman, Mary Ann (1) | A. D. Holleman | Holly Springs |
| Holleman, Robert Dunn, Jr. (3) | R. D. Holleman | Durham |
| Holloman, John Edward (3) | G. E. Holloman, Jr. | Evergreen |
| Holloway, James Wallace (3) | Walter D. Holloway | Clayton |
| Holt, Henry Walter (4) | W. D. Holt | Fayetteville |
| Holton, Frederick Walter (4) | C. M. Holton | Grantsboro |
| Hood, William Theodore (3) | Horace Hood | Goldsboro |
| Hooks, Cyril Lynn (2) | Mrs. Rose Hooks | Ocean Drive, S. C. |
| Hope, Doris Jeanette (3) | Robert Fulton Hope | Rosehill |
| Hopkins, Gloria Faye (3) | Roy Stafford Hopkins | Columbia |
| Hord, James Douglas (3) | J. W. Hord | Red Springs |
| Horrell, Mack Raymond (4) | R. T. Horrell | Atkinson |
| Horton, Judith Ivey (3) | K. J. Horton | Apex |
| Horton, Vossie Lee (4) | John V. Horton | Apex |
| House, Ronald Clifford (3) | Willard C. House | Erwin |
| House, Sandra Kay (3) | Otis House | Erwin |
| Houtz, Howard Kennedy (3) | H. K. Houtz, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Howell, Jacky Richard (P) | Ralph L. Howell | Goldsboro |
| Howell, Leslie Ralph (4) | Ralph Lawson Howell | Goldsboro |
| Hubbard, Charles David (3) | Mrs. J. B. Barricklow | Newport News, Va. |
| Hudgins, Robert Alton (3) | Alton Hudgins | Hampton, Va. |
| Hudson, Janet Beatrice (3) | C. M. Hudson | Durham |
| Huggins, Rosalie Dianne (3) | Mrs. Vincent Huggins | Kannapolis |
| Humphrey, Clen W., Jr. (4) | C. W. Humphrey, Sr. | Kinston |
| Humphrey, James Elwood (3) | C. W. Humphrey, Sr. | Kinston |
| Humphrey, John Greenaway (3) | Dr. R. O. Humphrey | Sanford |
| Hunt, David William (3) | Mrs. L. L. Blake | Thomasville |
| Hunt, Dennis Russell (4) | S. Russell Hunt | Mt. Holly, N. J. |
| Hunt, Jesse Baker, (P) | J. B. Hunt | Raleigh |
| Hunter, Everette Thomas (3) | E. T. Hunter | Roseboro |
| Hunter, Mildred Susan (1) | Leo Sowers | Salisbury |
| Hutcheson, Harold March (3) | Harold Hutcheson | Boydton, Va. |
| Hutchison, John Sherman, Jr. (2) | John S. Hutchison | Waterford, Va. |
| Inscoe, Melvin Thomas, Jr. (4) | M. T. Inscoe | Rocky Mount |
| Ireland, Sharon Lee (3) | Mrs. Lock W. Ireland | Fayetteville |
| Irizarri, Israel C. (3) | George Irizarri | New York, N. Y. |
| Isley, James Talmage (4) | E. C. Isley | Belews Creek |
| Jackson, Charles Holder (3) | C. L. Jackson | Windsor |
| Jackson, Donna Jean (4) | Clifford C. Jackson | Autryville |
| Jackson, Luther Simpson (4) | Wilton E. Jackson | Roseboro |
| Jackson, Mary Mitchell, Mrs. (4) | Graham Dixon Jackson | Godwin |
| Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, III (4) | Thomas Jackson | Dunn |
| James, Claudia Marie (2) | C. E. Jones | Elizabeth City |
| James, Irvin E. (P) | Irvin James | Robersonville |
| James, Raleigh Milton (3) | Porter C. James | High Point |
| James, Sallie Lorraine (3) | Mrs. Geneva B. Malpass | Burgaw |
| Jard, John Brock (3) | K. L. Jard | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Jeans, Judyith Morris (3) | M. I. Jeans | Henderson |
| Jenkins, David Morris (3) | E. S. Jenkins | Creedmoor |
| Jenkins, William Joseph (P) | W. J. Jenkins | Rocky Mount |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Jernigan, C. Jo (4) | Cecil A. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, Norman Duncan (3) | H. W. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, Robert Jesse (3) | Mrs. Kate R. Jernigan | Buies Creek |
| Johnson, Clyde Wade, Jr. (3) | Clyde W. Johnson | Elizabethtown |
| Johnson, Elizabeth Graham (2) | Graham Page Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Johnson, Jimmy Waylon (4) | H. W. Johnson | Four Oaks |
| Johnson, John Lawrence, Jr. (3) | J. L. Johnson | Franklin, Va. |
| Johnson, Judy Faye (3) | R. N. Johnson | Pittsboro |
| Johnson, Kenneth Denning, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Frances P. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Lewis Bradley (4) | Mrs. Melba Johnson | Pinehurst |
| Johnson, Linda Lou (3) | E. A. Johnson | Chadbourn |
| Johnson, Madeline Gayle (3) | Jonah C. Johnson | Coats |
| Johnson, Madison Estridge (3) | R. E. L. Johnson, Sr. | Kinston |
| Johnson, Paul Bryant (3) | Carl W. Johnson | Jamestown, N. Y. |
| Johnson, Ralph Timothy (2) | Ralph Johnson | Fuquay Springs |
| Johnson, Rebecca Annette (4) | W. M. Johnson, Jr. | Clinton |
| Johnson, Robert Frank (3) | R. F. Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Johnson, Robert Sherwood (4) | Clyde M. Johnson | Delco |
| Johnson, Sherrill Lee (4) | W. W. Johnson | Erwin |
| Johnson, Stanley Hughes (4) | A. B. Johnson | Dunn |
| Johnson, William Ewen (3) | E. A. Johnson | Chadbourn |
| Johnson, Woodson Webb (3) | A. L. Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnston, Thomas Hyde (3) | Mrs. Lee R. Page | Aberdeen |
| Johnstone, Harry Burns (4) | Harry Johnstone | Riverside, N. J. |
| Jollay, Charles Thomas (P) | Charles M. Jollay | Roxboro |
| Jones, Crisman Snyder (4) |  | Raleigh |
| Jones, Gene Audrey (3) | W. W. Jones | Whiteville |
| Jones, Jerry Carroll (3) | R. P. Jones | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Jones, Jimmy King (3) | L. D. Jones | Coats |
| Jones, Larry Thomas (3) | Levie Jones | Lillington |
| Jones, Louemma Diane (3) | Mrs. R. L. Jones | Greensboro |
| Jones, Melody Ann (4) | W. C. Jones, Jr. | Walkertown |
| Jones, Paula Ann (2) | Allen E. Jones | Buies Creek |
| Jourdan, Ralph Graham (3) | Ralph G. Jourdan | Sanford |
| Jurney, Joseph F. (4) | Mrs. W. R. Jurney | Elkin |
| Kearney, William Addison (P) | Mrs. A. W. Kearney | Durham |
| Keech, Amelia Gayle (3) | Melburn R. Keech | Pinetown |
| Kelley, Cleon Lamar (P) | W. S. Kelley, Sr. | Alpheratta, Ga. |
| Kelly, Gerald Rives (4) | J. R. Kelly | Carthage |
| Kelly, Jack Wayne (4) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kelly, Joseph Harold (4) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kelso, John David (4) | G. L. Kelso | Chapel Hill |
| Kemp, Larry Whitehurst (4) | Mrs. Edith Kemp | Oriental |
| Kennedy, Brownie (S) | Philip E. Kennedy | Buies Creek |
| Kennedy, Gordon Bennett (3) | Christine Kennedy | Beulaville |
| Kennedy, Tommy Bradshaw (P) | Fred Kennedy | Norfolk, Va. |
| Kennemur, Ann Courtney (4) | Calvin S. Kennemur | Roanoke Rapids |
| Kersey, Edward Lavielle, Jr. (3) | E. L. Kersey | Durham |
| Key, David Parker (4) | M. H. Key | Fayetteville |
| Kidd, Sandra Louise (3) | V. A. Kidd, Jr. | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Kinlaw, John Duncan (T) | J. D. Kinlaw | Fayetteville |
| Kinlaw, Joyce Fay (3) | Mrs. Alma P. Kinlaw | Bladenboro |
| Kirby, Mary Elizabeth (1) | Mrs. R. B. Williams | Raleigh |
| Kirk, Larry West (P) | Mrs. Rena Kirk | Newport |
| Kiser, Jane Carole (2) | J. C. Kiser | Round-O, S. C. |
| Kissam, Roger Floyd (3) | Roger F. Kissam | Evergreen |
| Knight, Hattie Rich (T) | Lee Knight | Buies Creek |
| Knight, Lee (4) | Lula Lea Knight | Garland |
| Knott, Douglas Edward (3) | C. E. Knott | Fuquay Springs |
| Knott, Stephen Edwin (4) | S. T. Knott | Oxford |
| Knowles, Jacqueline Josephine (3) | Rev. H. S. Knowles | North Charleston, S. C. |
| Knowles, O'Breyton, Jr. (4) | O. B. Knowles | Fayetteville |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Koonce, Calvin Lee, Jr. (4) | Calvin Lee Koonce | Fayetteville |
| Koonce, Charles Errol (3) | Calvin Koonce | Fayetteville |
| Kreusch, Robert Gustave (4) | G. A. Kreusch | Sanford |
| Kring, Jesse Dwight (3) | Mrs. Olla Fay Kring | Chalybeate Springs |
| Lamb, Margie Martin (3) | F. M. Lamb | Lumberton |
| Lamb, Marie Allen (3) | F. M. Lamb | Lumberton |
| Lancaster, Ibby Jackson (3) | I. J. Lancaster | Parkton |
| Lancaster, Mack Waller (4) | B. M. Lancaster | Sanford |
| Lane, Haywood A., Jr. (4) | H. A. Lane | Goldsboro |
| Lane, Lynda Gayle (3) | Fred Lane | Asheboro |
| Lane, Robert Julius (T) | R. J. Lane | Erwin |
| Langdon, Larry Lloyd (4) | B. L. Langdon | Fayetteville |
| Langdon, Sandra Kay (3) | O. Gordon Langdon | Ft. Myers, Fla. |
| Lanier, Carlos Wayne (3) | C. V. Lanier | Bunnlevel |
| Lasater, Johnnie Faye (3) | J. B. Lasater | Apex |
| Lasater, Thomas Stedman (4) | R. L. Lasater | Bunnlevel |
| Lassiter, Isaac Steele (3) | D. B. Lassiter | Clayton |
| Lassiter, Joseph Ralph (3) | Mrs. Mattie J. Lassiter | Four Oaks |
| Lawrence, Pearl Elizabeth (4) | R. G. Lawrence | Sanford |
| Lawson, Edwin Franklin (3) | Mrs. Elsie Lawson | High Point |
| Leary, Emily Claire (4) | T. S. Leary | Edenton |
| Ledbetter, William Hersten, Jr. (4) | W. H. Ledbetter, Sr. | Stedman |
| Lee, Betty Ann (T) | David Sexton Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Joy Hazel (2) | Mrs. Jesse B. Lee, Jr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Joyce Dixon (3) | G. E. Lee | Clinton |
| Lee, Patricia Ann (3) | V. T. Lee | Benson |
| Lee, Robert Earl (3) | Robert E. Lee | Dunn |
| Lee, Sandra Faye (3) | Archie G. Lee | Godwin |
| Leggett, Carroll Harden (4) | Mrs. Worth Lanier | Buies Creek |
| Leggett, Donald Leroy (3) | Roy D. Leggett | Evergreen |
| Leggett, Guy M., Jr. (3) | Guy Leggett | Williamston |
| Leggett, James Perry, Jr. (3) | Perry Leggett | Fairmont |
| Leonard, Nancy Gail (3) | Bryant Leonard | Louisburg |
| Lewellyn, Leroy Calvin (3) | M. C. Lewellyn | Walkertown |
| Lewis, Johnnie William (3) | F. E. Baldwin | Raleigh |
| Lewis, Selby Ray (4) | S. A. Lewis | Stantonsburg |
| Lewis, William Thomas (3) | William R. Lewis | Barnesville |
| Ligon, Dorothy Patricia (3) | William H. Ligon | Emporia, Va. |
| Lilly, Harry Edward (3) | Dan E. Lilly | Hopewell, Va. |
| Lindsay Emerson Glenn (3) | E. M. Lindsay | Newton Grove |
| Livesay, William Cary (4) | W. J. Livesay | Tarboro |
| Lockamy, Alda Mae (3) | E. P. Lockamy | Bladenboro |
| Lockerman Tony Mason (3) | Rev. Gibson Lockerman | Salemburg |
| Long, Edwin Ralph (3) | Ralph E. Long | Cape Charles, Va. |
| Lowe, Rita Elaine (3) | R. E. Lowe | Ridgefield Park, N. J. |
| Lowery, Joyce Edna (4) | Averiage A. Lowery | Wake Forest |
| Lucas, Donald Gary (3) | W. W. Lucas | Fayetteville |
| Lynam, Charles Buddy (3) | Charles Buster Lynam | Wake Forest |
| Lynch, Gwendolyn Elaine (3) | Erby Lynch | Emporia, Va. |
| Lynch, Patricia Ann (4) | William J. Lynch | Elm City |
| McBryde, Phil (3) | E. F. McBryde | Raeford |
| McCall, Peter Kevin (4) | George E. McCall | Cazenovia, N. Y. |
| McCallum, Donald Alexander (3) | C. A. McCallum | Carthage |
| McCarley, Thomas Larry (3) | Thomas L. McCarley | Hickory |
| McClary, David Oliver (3) | Mrs. D. O. McClary | Evergreen |
| McCotter, Vicki Ray (2) | George V. McCotter | Buies Creek |
| McCoy, Judy Raye (3) | Archie F. McCoy | Burgaw |
| McCullen, Garland Dan (4) | Stacy McCullen | Faison |
| McDaniel, Herbert Alton, Jr. (4) | Herbert Alton McDaniel, Sr. | Durham |
| McDiarmid, Rebecca Ann (3) | J. M. McDiarmid | Charlottesville, Va. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| McDonald, Jan Harlee (4) | John H. McDonald | Erwin |
| McDonald, Kenneth Franklin (3) | Haywood McDonald | Fayetteville |
| McDonald, Margaret Nelson, Mrs. (T) | | Lillington |
| McDonald, Neill Angus (4) | Neill McDonald | Raeford |
| McElroy, James Merle (P) | Mrs. Jack Wilson | Murphy |
| McFadyen, Lauchlin G. (3) | Lacy D. McFadyen | Raeford |
| McFadyen, Pauline Freeman (4) | Mrs. D. G. McFadyen | Raeford |
| McGee, Floyd Graham (1) | J. G. McGee | Benson |
| McGee, Robert William (3) | L. J. McGee | Pocomoke City, Md. |
| McGuirt, Jean Courtney (3) | M. L. McGuirt | Goldsboro |
| McInnis, John Yates (3) | Marcellus McInnis | Arlington, Va. |
| McIntyre, Shirley Keith (3) | Ed McIntyre | Asheboro |
| McKelvey, Nancy Ruth (4) | J. M. McKelvey, Sr. | Rome, Ga. |
| McKenzie, Karen Jean (3) | E. K. McKenzie | Southern Pines |
| McKenzie, Robert P. (3) | Mrs. R. P. McKenzie | Augusta, Ga. |
| McLamb, Kirby Glenn (4) | Mrs. Pauline Adams | Benson |
| McLaurin, Judy Lane (3) | D. P. McLaurin | Fayetteville |
| McLaurin, Mildred Ruth (3) | W. M. McLaurin | Fuquay Springs |
| McLean, DeVon Wallace (3) | G. S. McLean | Willow Springs |
| McMannen, Lewis Everett (2) | Mrs. Audrey Gurganous | Durham |
| McMillan, Brenda F. Saunders, Mrs. (3) | Thomas O. Saunders | Godwin |
| McMillan, Tommy Leonard (4) | M. K. McMillan | Mullins, S. C. |
| McQueen, Jancie Pearl (4) | W. F. McQueen | Whiteville |
| McQueen, Mary-Agnes (4) | W. P. McQueen | Greensboro |
| MacArthur, Charles Neill (P) | Mrs. C. N. MacArthur | Fayetteville |
| Mackey, Thomas Hughes (3) | Mrs. Jean H. Mackey | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Malkin, Steven Charles (4) | Micheal Malkin | Fayetteville |
| Mangin, John Albert (3) | John A. Mangin | Rye, N. Y |
| Mangum, Carl Jasper (3) | Ronald Mangum | Creedmoor |
| Mann, Judith Raymond (3) | R. H. Mann, Jr. | Sanford |
| Manning, Thomas (P) | Mrs. Gordon Roberson | Robersonville |
| Mare, Charles Anthony (4) | Silvio Marton Mare | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Marks, Ellis Lazelle (3) | Rev. E. L. Marks | Chadbourn |
| Marsh, Robert Dolan (P) | E. C. Marsh | Wallace |
| Marsh, William Joseph (2) | J. V. Marsh | Fayetteville |
| Marshall, Mary Alice (3) | E. S. Marshall | Garland |
| Martin, Claire Anne (2) | W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Martin, Ginny Anne (3) | Wilbur S. Martin | New Bern |
| Martin, Gwen (4) | C. L. Ezzell | Whiteville |
| Martin, Ronald Mack (3) | Mrs. Grady Martin | Durham |
| Martus, Kathryn Emilie (4) | Mrs. Ethel Martus | Greensboro |
| Mashburn, Roy E. (4) | Charles Mashburn | Sanford |
| Massengill, Charles Edward (3) | Charles E. Massengill | Dunn |
| Massengill, Margaret Ethel (3) | G. W. Massengill | Raleigh |
| Massie, George Frederick (P) | H. T. Massie | Big Island, Va. |
| Mathews, Howard Blount, Jr. (4) | Howard B. Mathews | Hertford |
| Matthews, Braxton Ray (4) | Ray Matthews | Kipling |
| Matthews, Charles David (2) | W. P. Matthews | Raleigh |
| Matthews, Jo Ann (3) | J. E. Wester | Buies Creek |
| Matthews, Max Griffin (3) | Jack R. Matthews | Sanford |
| Matthews, Patricia Neal (3) | N. P. Matthews | Buies Creek |
| Matthis, Betsey Green (3) | U. J. Matthis | Goldsboro |
| Meade, James Franklin (4) | Allan F. Meade | Hatboro, Pa. |
| Meares, Lawrence Lee (3) | L. J. Meares | Clarkton |
| Meeler, Eldridge MacArthur (3) | Mrs. J. M. Tudor | Angier |
| Mercer, Grady (3) | Grady Mercer, Sr. | Beulaville |
| Merritt, Laura Catherine (3) | Graham W. Merritt | Dover |
| Metcalf, Harold Lynn (2) | Mrs. Flora S. Metcalf | Raleigh |
| Metcalf, Van Martin (4) | Buren Metcalf | Raeford |
| Mewborn, Horace Hardy (4) | Horace Mewborn | Kinston |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Michael, Fredrick Norris (P) | H. D. Michael | Germanton |
| Miller, John Wesley (3) | Wilton Miller | Kinston |
| Miller, Kenneth Donehue (2) | D. K. Miller | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| Mills, Walter Eric (3) | Wilfred Eric Mills | Humarock, Mass. |
| Mitchiner, Carol Leigh (2) | J. Elton Mitchiner | Raleigh |
| Mohn, Robert Harrison (P) | J. F. Mohn | Richland |
| Mohseni, Abolfazl Khakbaz (3) | | Iran |
| Montague, Margaret Ann (4) | J. C. Montague | Angier |
| Montaquila, Louis Paul (3) | Louis Montaquila | Riverside, R. I. |
| Moore, Charles Earl (3) | C. E. Moore | Weaverville |
| Moore, William Wirt (3) | W. W. Moore, Jr. | Norfolk, Va. |
| Morgan, Mary Ann (4) | Charlie Morton | Lillington |
| Morris, Clifford Weston (P) | C. W. Morris | Hampton, Va. |
| Morris, Jerry William (4) | M. Z. Morris | Bunn |
| Morris, Russell Charles (3) | William F. Morris | Baltimore, Md. |
| Morrison, Charles E., Jr. (3) | Charles E. Morrison | Rowland |
| Morton, Richard Arden (3) | E. L. Morton | Sanford |
| Moseley, Herbert C., Jr. (3) | H. C. Moseley | Richmond, Va. |
| Moser, Luther David (3) | C. L. Moser | Charlotte |
| Moss, Robert Gene (P) | Mrs. L. W. Moss | Greensboro |
| Mullen, Hubert Taylor (3) | H. L. Mullen | South Mills |
| Mumford, Pamela Gail (3) | James E. Mumford | Goldsboro |
| Murphy, Oliver J. (3) | Mrs. Julia O. Murphy | Buies Creek |
| Murray, Carolyn LaVerelle (2) | Everette Murray | Culver City, Calif. |
| Myers, Charles Ernest (P) | E. W. Myers, Sr. | Danville, Va. |
| Nash, Charles Lee Roy (3) | E. L. Nash | Fuquay Springs |
| Naylor, Cleta Ann (3) | Cleadous Naylor | Dunn |
| Nelligar, Robert Martin (4) | Robert L. Nelligar | Lynnhaven, Va. |
| Nelson, Judith Raye (3) | E. L. Nelson | Norfolk, Va. |
| Newton, Marian Grace (3) | Richard Newton | Clarksville, Va. |
| Ney, Sidney Irwin (4) | Dr. Sidney Ney | Ormond Beach, Fla. |
| Noble, John Stephen (4) | O. C. Noble | Greenville |
| Noblin, Roy Lee (4) | Dr. Roy Lee Noblin | Oxford |
| Northcutt, Patricia Ann (3) | Arthur Northcutt | Clinton |
| Nowell, George Kirby (3) | W. A. Nowell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Noyes, Francis Cowan (3) | Frank C. Noyes | Sealevel |
| Nunalee, Kenneth Nolan (3) | T. H. Nunalee, Jr. | Currie |
| Nunnery, Cara LaVerne (4) | H. F. Nunnery | Stedman |
| Oakley, Alton Arris (4) | Mrs. R. L. Oakley | Rocky Mount |
| O'Berry, Patricia Ann (3) | A. T. O'Berry | Evergreen |
| O'Berry, Walter T. (4) | T. P. O'Berry | Evergreen |
| Odam, Charles Robert (3) | Ennis G. Odom | Durham |
| Oldham, Carvie S., Jr. (3) | C. S. Oldham | Durham |
| Oldham, Judith Carolyn (3) | Carl G. Oldham | Erwin |
| Olive, Ronald Deams (4) | W. B. Olive | Olivia |
| Oliver, Barbara Ann (4) | Harvey W. Oliver | Princeton |
| Oliver, Judith (4) | C. H. Oliver | Raleigh |
| O'Quinn, Luther Coleman (3) | H. M. O'Quinn | Mamers |
| O'Quinn, Patricia Lane (3) | E. B. O'Quinn | Lillington |
| Osborne, Thomas Franklin (P) | T. F. Osborne | Raleigh |
| Outlaw, Edward Cobb (3) | Capt. E. C. Outlaw | Arlington, Va. |
| Page, Ellis Elmore, III (2) | Ellis Page | Lumberton |
| Pahl, Mildred Edith (4) | Edward H. Pahl | Autryville |
| Parker, Bobby M. (4) | W. Preston Parker | Dunn |
| Parker, Chappell Vail (3) | Blanco B. Parker | Pine Level |
| Parker, Ruby Norris, Mrs. (4) | J. B. Parker, Jr. | Four Oaks |
| Parker, Thomas Meredith, Jr. (3) | Thomas M. Parker | Williamston |
| Parks, Nina Gray (3) | William Parks | Seven Springs |
| Parrish, Donald H. (4) | Donald H. Parrish | Benson |
| Parrish, Linda Ann (3) | J. L. Parrish | Durham |
| Parrish, Patsy Ann (3) | Hubert Parrish | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Parrish, Rose Ellen (4) | Mrs. W. L. Parrish | Ash |
| Parrish, Susan Gayle (S) | W. H. Parrish, Sr. | Lillington |
| Parrott, Jacob Allen (P) | Jake H. Parrott | Kinston |
| Paschal, Mary Elizabeth (3) | Wade H. Paschal | Siler City |
| Patterson, James B. (3) | T. J. Patterson | Spring Lake |
| Peacock, John Gaston, Jr. (P) | John G. Peacock | Fremont |
| Peal, William Irvin, III (3) | W. I. Peal | Chadbourn |
| Pearce, Betty Douglas (3) | F. D. Pearce | Harrisonburg, Va. |
| Pearce, Jean Holmes (3) | Clyde P. Pearce, Sr. | Buies Creek |
| Pearce, Paula (3) | Dr. J. Winston Pearce | DeLand, Fla. |
| Peay, James Alfred (3) | Alfred Blalock | Dunn |
| Peede, Wesley Warren (4) | N. W. Peede | Raleigh |
| Pegram, James Ronald (4) | Raymond F. Pegram | Winston-Salem |
| Pennington, Eddie Ross (4) | Mrs. Mary Jo Pennington | Raleigh |
| Penny, Ronald Terry (3) | James F. Penny | Fuquay Springs |
| Perry, Gaylord Jackson (3) | Evon Perry | Williamston |
| Petrie, Allen (3) | Mrs. George Douglas Petrie | Buies Creek |
| Petrie, Douglas (3) | Mrs. George Douglas Petrie | Buies Creek |
| Phillips, Charles Larry (4) | H. G. Phillips | Goldston |
| Phillips, Claude (4) | Douglas Phillips | Raleigh |
| Phillips, Lavonne Harriet (1) | H. F. Phillips | Durham |
| Pickles, John Stephens (3) | W. H. Pickles, Jr. | Bayboro |
| Pierce, Robert Fred (3) | B. J. Pierce | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Piner, Augustine Thomas, Jr. (3) | A. T. Piner | Morehead City |
| Pinkston, Paul Timothy (2) | Mrs. U. L. Beck | Salisbury |
| Pittman, Billy June (3) | W. W. Pittman, Jr. | Havelock |
| Pleasants, Daniel John, Jr. (4) | D. J. Pleasants, Sr. | Rowland |
| Pleasants, Frank Warner (3) | N. A. Pleasants | Aberdeen |
| Pleasants, Robert William (3) | R. C. Pleasants | Raleigh |
| Plummer, Janis Strickland, Mrs. (4) | Mrs. M. T. Strickland, Sr. | Dunn |
| Plummer, Joseph Ted (4) | L. E. Plummer | Fayetteville |
| Plummer, Linda Anne (3) | R. L. Plummer | Leaksville |
| Poe, Judith Ann (3) | H. C. Poe | Sanford |
| Pope, Bobby Wayne (3) | Mrs. W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Pope, Janice Grey (3) | David B. Pope | Coats |
| Pope, Linda Price (2) | James Pope, Jr. | Roanoke Rapids |
| Poplin, Sylvia Robin (3) | C. W. Poplin | Kannapolis |
| Powell, Cassandra Evelyn (2) | Hoke Cooke Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Powell, Gordon Brooks (3) | Mrs. Gordon B. Powell | Danville, Va. |
| Powell, June Diana (S) | H. G. Powell | Coats |
| Powell, Kenneth Hill (1) | Hoke Cooke Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Powell, Philip Kessler (P) | Maxie Garland Powell | Holly Springs |
| Powell, Walter Baxter (3) | Jack Powell | Raleigh |
| Powers, Patricia Lee (3) | M. F. Powers | Richlands |
| Prevatt, Foster Freeman, III (4) | F. F. Prevatt, Jr. | Wilmington |
| Price, Carroll Clark (P) | Gordon Price | LaGrange |
| Price, Glenn Fredrick, Jr. (3) | Glenn Price, Sr. | Sanford |
| Priddy, David Andrew (3) | D. C. Priddy | Ayden |
| Pridgen, Rufus Allen (1) | Mrs. Mallory E. Suggs | Cameron |
| Prince, Rodney L. (3) | Clyde B. Prince | Tabor City |
| Pritchard, Charles William (4) | E. L. Pritchard | Elizabeth City |
| Pritchett, Lewis Norwood (3) | W. L. Pritchett | Fuquay Springs |
| Provo, Andrea Yvonne (4) | R. J. Provo | Garner |
| Pully, George Edward (1) | George E. Pully, II | Winchester, Va. |
| Quick, Billy Norris (4) | J. R. Quick | Oxford |
| Rabon, Billy Joe (3) | J. W. Rabon | Chadbourn |
| Rabon, Brenda Lee (3) | C. R. Rabon | Whiteville |
| Rabon, Wayne Levon (4) | Mrs. J. A. Currin | Lumberton |
| Randolph, Doris Elizabeth (4) | E. R. Randolph | Hickory, Va. |
| Randolph, Richard Lewis (4) | Mrs. Max M. Austin | Swannanoa |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Ray, Erma Kathaleen (3) | Coit Ray | Wake Forest |
| Ray, Neill L., Jr. (4) | N. L. Ray | Fayetteville |
| Rayle, Gordon Henry, Jr. (4) | Gordon Rayle, Sr. | Siler City |
| Raynor, Danford Earle (3) | J. C. Raynor | Angier |
| Reames, Carter (2) | Joel G. Reames | Wake Forest |
| Reaves, Charles Conner (3) | W. C. Reaves | Fayetteville |
| Redmon, Alan Thomas (3) | C. A. Redmon | Liberty |
| Reese, Becky Jo (3) | R. A. Reese | Henderson |
| Register, Robert Wilson (3) | W. W. Register | Dunn |
| Register, Sherrill Bright (3) | Samp A. Register | Dunn |
| Reid, Larry Edward (4) | Floyd Trotter | Spring Lake |
| Reidy, Michael Patrick (P) | Michael Reidy | Bronx, N. Y. |
| Renfrow, Nancy Elizabeth (4) | Dr. R. R. Renfrow | Fayetteville |
| Rettew, Anne Elizabeth (1) | J. W. Rettew | Pinehurst |
| Rhodes, Eugene Donald (3) | Paul King | Garner |
| Rice, Julia Ann (3) | Mrs. James L. Faison | Buies Creek |
| Richardson, Larry Charles (3) | J. A. Richardson | Ellerbe |
| Richmond, John Howard (3) | H. E. Richmond | Durham |
| Rivers, Lawrence Durell (4) | James L. Rivers | Warrenton |
| Rix, Charles G. (3) | C. J. Rix | Winston-Salem |
| Robbins, Jack Wayne (3) | Duke Robbins | Ellerbe |
| Roberts, Dorothy Marie (3) | Ralph Roberts | Dunn |
| Roberts, Kenneth Bryan (3) | Z. R. Roberts | Hillsboro |
| Robinson, Linda Marie (3) | E. A. Robinson | Greensboro |
| Rodgers, Vera Kincaid (2) | Ward W. Rodgers | Waynesboro, Va. |
| Rogers, Clarence D. (3) | Alma Rogers Bryant | Fair Bluff |
| Rogers, Donald Ray (3) | W. R. Rogers | Durham |
| Rogers, Linda Lee (3) | J. Howard Rogers | Fuquay Springs |
| Rohrkemper, Stephen Frederick (2) | H. F. Rohrkemper | Elizabeth City |
| Rose, Howard Loring (4) | Stephen L. Rose | Pantego |
| Rose, Jack (1) | Mrs. Dorothy Rose | Buies Creek |
| Rose, Paul Cedric (4) | Paul Rose | Goldsboro |
| Ross, Cora Sue (3) | E. T. Ross | Buies Creek |
| Rumsey, Thomas J. (1) | | Norfolk, Va. |
| Russell, Charles Edmond (4) | Clarence E. Russell | Lexington |
| Sambleson, William Wright (3) | R. F. Sambleson | Smithfield |
| Sampson, Catherine (3) | Carl Sampson | Laurel Hill |
| Sanford, Adelaide (2) | L. Gaither Sanford | Mocksville |
| Sarigol, Jursat (3) | Dr. Vifki S. Sarigol | Istanbul, Turkey |
| Sarvis, Kenneth Ray (3) | C. G. Sarvis, Sr. | Durham |
| Saunders, John Rudolph (3) | Dr. J. R. Saunders | Richmond, Va. |
| Savage, Ardythe Ann (3) | Pritchard Savage | Buies Creek |
| Sawyer, Charles Wayne (3) | Gerald M. Sawyer | Elizabeth City |
| Schafer, William Henderson (3) | Alan Schafer | Little Rock, S. C. |
| Schramm, George (4) | Norton M. Tripp | West Poland, Maine |
| Seagroves, Norman Miller (4) | W. V. Seagroves | Durham |
| Sears, Ernie Ray (3) | John Sears | Fuquay Springs |
| Sears, Jerry Clark (4) | Thomas I. Sears | Fuquay Springs |
| Selby, JoAnne (4) | H. L. Selby, Sr. | Bath |
| Sellers, Sarah JoAnn (3) | R. E. Sellers, Sr. | Supply |
| Sessoms, Johnny Girvon (3) | J. G. Sessoms | Lumberton |
| Sexton, Brenda Kay (3) | Wesley Sexton | Asheboro |
| Shelley, James Cleveland, Jr. (3) | J. C. Shelley | Nichols, S. C. |
| Shelley, Silvia Kay (3) | Grady Shelley | Marion, S. C. |
| Sherman, Patsy Grey (3) | Baxter Sherman | Holly Springs |
| Shobe, Charles Lee, Jr. (3) | Charles L. Shobe, Sr. | Hampton, Va. |
| Shope, Philip Marcus (3) | W. T. Shope | Sanford |
| Simpson, Myra Elaine (3) | C. W. Simpson | Laurel Hill |
| Sink, Sarah Frances (2) | E. M. Sink | Greensboro |
| Slade, Cecelia Anne (3) | Mrs. W. H. Pittard | Durham |
| Small, John Calvin (4) | Lonnie D. Small | Buies Creek |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Small, Sylvia Joyce (P) | Mrs. Charlie Small | Fair Bluff |
| Smith, Alexander Elmore (3) | H. C. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Annabel Elizabeth (3) | H. C. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Bernard R. (4) | Bernard W. Smith | Riverside, N. J. |
| Smith, Betty Stevens (4) | T. Edwin Smith | Sanford |
| Smith, Donna Elaine (3) | Carey Smith | Coward, S. C. |
| Smith, Eugene McKenzie (P) | Eugene McKenzie Smith | Bladenboro |
| Smith, Franklin Albert (3) | Mrs. Albert H. Smith | Erwin |
| Smith, James Hugh (4) | E. R. Smith | Cary |
| Smith, James M. R. (3) | E. W. Smith | Elizabeth City |
| Smith, Jennings Bryan, Jr. (4) | Jennings B. Smith | Harbinger |
| Smith, Jerry Morton (4) | Milton R. Smith | Angier |
| Smith, John Carroll (4) | Arcie Oler Smith | Elizabeth City |
| Smith, Larry Patrick (3) | Nowell Smith | Benson |
| Smith, Mamie James (1) | C. W. Smith | Fairmont |
| Smith, Michael Allen (3) | S. L. Smith | Elizabethtown |
| Smith, Ned R. (4) | Reuben F. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Nixon Pearce (4) | H. B. Smith | Autryville |
| Smith, Terry Leo (3) | Thurston Surrett | Fuquay Springs |
| Smith, Thomas Lee (3) | Mrs. Blanche L. Smith | Durham |
| Smith, William Gerald (3) | I. G. Smith | Walstonburg |
| Snipes, Harriotte Griswold (3) | Thel Snipes | Selma |
| Snyder, James Luther (3) | Mrs. C. B. Snyder | Charlotte |
| Sorell, Janet Louise (2) | F. J. Sorell | Greensboro |
| Southall, James Holman (4) | J. H. Southall | Emporia, Va. |
| Spell, Margaret Owen (3) | J. O. Spell | Roseboro |
| Spence, Timothy Artley (3) | Staley Spence | Lillington |
| Spence, William Rayburn (3) | Mrs. W. J. Spence | Raleigh |
| Spikes, John Howard (3) | Mrs. Vera B. Spikes | Durham |
| Squires, Samuel Vernon (3) | Marvin Hughes | Belcross |
| Stallings, Elizabeth Lea (3) | Clifton J. Stallings | Belvidere |
| Stanley, James R., Jr. (3) | J. R. Stanley | Chadbourn |
| Stanley, Nancy Ann (3) | N. M. Stanley | Clarendon |
| Steele, Edouard Besson (4) | | Raleigh |
| Stegall, Allie Nathaniel, Jr. (4) | A. N. Stegall | Henderson |
| Stephens, Bonita Newell (3) | Liston R. Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephens, Edna Sessoms (T) | Milton James Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephenson, Brenda Lynn (3) | Z. M. Stephenson | Angier |
| Stephenson, LeVonda (4) | L. G. Stephenson | Varina |
| Stephenson, Robert Sherrill (3) | Ralph S. Stephenson | Willow Springs |
| Stevens, Barbara Carr (4) | Mrs. D. J. Farrior | Newton Grove |
| Stevens, Franklin Dale (3) | H. I. Stevens | Rocky Mount |
| Stevens, John Edward (4) | J. P. Stevens | Tabor City |
| Stewart, Brenda Sue (4) | A. E. Stewart | Buies Creek |
| Stewart, Christine Effie (3) | J. H. Stewart | Erwin |
| Stewart, Donald D. (3) | Mrs. Pearl Hasty | Coats |
| Stewart, Kenneth Ashley (2) | A. E. Stewart | Buies Creek |
| Stewart, Larry Hinton (3) | Wade H. Stewart | Buies Creek |
| Stewart, Thomas Hamilton (3) | P. R. Stewart | Henderson |
| Stith, Francis Blackwell (4) | L. A. Stith | New Bern |
| Stocks, Gerald Dean (3) | Mrs. Olivia Stocks | Baltimore, Md. |
| Stocks, Nancy Jean (4) | L. A. Stocks | Washington |
| Stokes, Weldon Woodrow, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Mamie Richardson | Wendell |
| Stone, Foy Cullen (3) | B. R. Stone | Lillington |
| Stone, Tobie Pass, Jr. (2) | Tobie Stone, Sr. | Roxboro |
| Strickland, Carolyn (3) | Belvin Strickland | Dunn |
| Strickland, Deloit (4) | Mrs. Leone M. Strickland | Dunn |
| Strickland, Helen Joanne (3) | J. F. Strickland | Stedman |
| Stroud, Thomas Leon (3) | Clayton Stroud | Pink Hill |
| Stroup, Jacob Spencer, Jr. (3) | Mrs. J. S. Stroup | Apex |
| Stroupe, Carl Morris (4) | C. M. Stroupe | Raleigh |
| Styles, Tommy Travis (3) | Travis Styles | Burlington |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Sugg, Martha Jane (3) | Dr. A. V. Sugg | Dunn |
| Suggs, Betty Lou (4) | Kirby Suggs | Loris, S. C. |
| Suggs, Julius Delane (3) | J. M. Suggs | Elizabethtown |
| Suitt, John Preston (3) | J. D. Suitt | Longhurst |
| Sullivan, Joe Warren (4) | Charles R. Sullivan | Carthage |
| Sullivan, Roger E. (3) | J. M. Sullivan | Ahoskie |
| Sullivan, Vernon R. (3) | L. V. Sullivan | Selma |
| Summerell, Howard Barber, Jr. (3) | H. B. Summerell, Sr. | Burlington |
| Sumrell, Donald Wilson (3) | Wilson Sumrell | Snow Hill |
| Surles, Oliver Stevens (4) | Mrs. Iris Surles | Dunn |
| Surratt, Jerry Eugene (4) | C. G. Surratt | Spencer |
| Swinney, Cleo Donald (3) | Mrs. Jane Swinney | Graham |
| Sykes, Marion Parker (4) | M. P. Sykes | Enfield |
| Tabdili, Mohamad Reza (3) | Sadagh Tabdili | Teheran, Iran |
| Tallent, Judith Ann (3) | J. W. Tallent | Concord |
| Talley, Arthur Ray, Jr. (3) | Arthur Ray Talley, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Talton, Eleanor Elizabeth (3) | J. B. Talton | Smithfield |
| Tarkington, Raymond Ashby (3) | R. A. Tarkington, Sr. | Edenton |
| Tate, Louis Michael (P) | Mrs. Garnett W. Tate | Danville, Va. |
| Taylor, Gertrude Blaylock, Mrs. (S) | Charles E. Taylor | Angier |
| Taylor, Priscilla Elizabeth (3) | Clayton Taylor | Tarboro |
| Taylor, Ronald Shelton (3) | R. M. Taylor | Roanoke Rapids |
| Taylor, Thomas Ellis (3) | Fred G. Taylor | Hope Mills |
| Taylor, William Ivey (3) | Dr. W. I. Taylor | Burgaw |
| Teachey, Daphnye Joy (4) | Rev. A. R. Teachey | Roseboro |
| Teachey, Laney Kathaleen (3) | Mrs. I. B. Teachey | Wallace |
| Teer, Janet Couch, Mrs. (4) | Nello L. Teer, III | Durham |
| Teer, Nello Leguy, III (3) | Nello Teer, Jr. | Durham |
| Temple, Charles Brook, Jr. (3) | C. B. Temple | Danville, Va. |
| Templeton, William H. (3) | R. I. Templeton | Fayetteville |
| Thigpen, Benny Gene (3) | Orvis M. Thigpen | Beulaville |
| Thomas, Alford Mitchell (3) | J. Louis Thomas | Bunnlevel |
| Thomas, Patsy Delilah (3) | C. B. Thomas | Broadway |
| Thomas, Ray William, Jr. (P) | Roy W. Thomas | Erwin |
| Thomas, Roy Hooker, III (2) | G. C. Civils | Farmville |
| Thompson, Glover Gray (P) | Waldo Thompson | Sneads Ferry |
| Thompson, Oliver George (1) | Mrs. O. G. Thompson | Raleigh |
| Thompson, Worth Lane, Jr. (2) | Mrs. W. L. Thompson | Sea Island, Ga. |
| Thurman, John William (P) | J. W. Thurman | Rocky Mount |
| Tilley, Abolphus Linwood, III (4) | A. L. Tilley | Rocky Mount |
| Timberlake, Jane Griffin (4) | W. S. Timberlake | George |
| Tippett, James Donald (3) | F. G. Tippett | Greensboro |
| Tippett, Walter Lyndo (3) | Bruce Tippett | Zebulon |
| Todd, Carl G. (3) | Mrs. Doretha Todd | Loris, S. C. |
| Todd, Cary Clyde (2) | Joe W. Todd | Council |
| Toepfer, Elfriede Ingeborg (3) | Mrs. J. R. Bell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Trader, Anne LaMarr (P) | Mrs. Albert W. Trader | Annapolis, Md. |
| Traub, Alan Michael (3) | Emanuel Traub | Kinston |
| Travis, Henry Allen (4) | W. A. Travis | Weldon |
| Trent, Charles Thomas (3) | Mrs. Zelda J. Trent | Sanford |
| Treschan, Helmut (4) | Friedrich Treschan | New Bern |
| Trevey, Jerry Jones (4) | John T. Trevey | Big Island, Va. |
| Tripp, Gilbert Allen (3) | G. A. Tripp | Buies Creek |
| Troutman, William Alfred (4) | J. M. Troutman | Williamsburg, Va. |
| Trueblood, Reginald Gordon (4) | John W. Trueblood, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Tucker, Ellis Boney (3) | Hubert Tucker | Magnolia |
| Tunstall, Clyde Thomas (4) | J. T. Tunstall | Raleigh |
| Turlington, Kenneth Ray (3) | H. T. Turlington | Lillington |
| Turlington, Phillip Boyd (3) | W. B. Turlington | Lillington |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Turlington, Phyllis Anita (3) | G. E. Turlington | Buies Creek |
| Turnage, Emma Frankie (2) | R. L. Turnage | Greensboro |
| Turnage, James Furman, Jr. (4) | J. F. Turnage | Dunn |
| Turner, Terry Suvern (3) | Rev. W. W. Turner | Micro |
| Tutor, Philip Jackson (3) | A. J. Tutor | Raleigh |
| Tutor, Russell Carl (4) | C. D. Tutor | Fuquay Springs |
| Tuttle, Linda Helen (4) | D. I. Tuttle | Norfolk, Va. |
| Twombly, Francis Dale (4) | Louree Twombly | Leon, Iowa |
| Tyler, Ernest Cale (3) | Mrs. Beatrice S. Thompson | Annapolis, Md. |
| Tyndall, Bryant Odis (3) | W. T. Tyndall | Varina |
| Tyndall, Terry Davis (3) | Vernon Tyndall | Lumberton |
| Tyson, Mary Margaret (4) | R. J. Tyson | Godwin |
| Umphlette, Robert Henderson (4) | H. B. Umphlette | Elizabeth City |
| Underwood, Harrison Aubrey (4) | H. A. Underwood | Raleigh |
| Upchurch, Clyde Williams (3) | Clyde D. Upchurch | Buies Creek |
| Upchurch, Larry Doyle (3) | C. L. Upchurch | Durham |
| Upchurch, Vicki Gray (S) | Cad Upchurch | Dunn |
| Vaughan, Jean Shepherd (4) | Dr. E. W. Vaughan | Greensboro |
| Vaught, Betty Jo (4) | Mrs. J. B. Vaught | Bladenboro |
| Vincent, Alton Gene (4) | Alton R. Vincent | Greenville |
| Wagoner, Clyde Eason (3) | Clyde A. Wagoner | Scotia, N. Y. |
| Walker, Ann Elizabeth (3) | Mrs. Clyde Walker | Aurora |
| Walker, Ernest Marshall (3) | E. M. Walker | Buies Creek |
| Walker, King David (3) | Mrs. Mittie B. Walker | Dunn |
| Walker, Samuel Archie, Jr. (4) | S. A. Walker | Snowden |
| Wallace, Patricia Faye (3) | Pervis R. Wallace | Richmond, Va. |
| Walters, Gary Stephen (2) | C. S. Walters | Atlantic Beach |
| Walters, Wade Victor, III (3) | Wade V. Walters, Jr | Aberdeen |
| Ward, Joseph Kelly (3) | Phil Ward | Hallsboro |
| Ward, Lycurgus Barnhill, Jr. (3) | L. B. Ward | Durham |
| Warfford, George Alexander (3) | Mrs. W. L. Warfford | Winston-Salem |
| Warren, Mary Herring (4) | A. D. Warren | Snow Hill |
| Warren, Stuart Powell (P) | Hassell Warren | Robersonville |
| Waters, William Roger (3) | W. E. Waters | Rocky Mount |
| Watkins, Madeleine Marie (3) | R. R. Jeter, Jr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Watkins, Mucie Harrison, Mrs. (T) | Carey Watkins, Jr. | Erwin |
| Watkins, Robert Henry (3) | H. C. Watkins | Raleigh |
| Watson, Barbara Alice (P) | Carl Watson | Kinston |
| Watson, James Purdie (4) | C. A. Watson | Moncure |
| Way, Samuel Eason (3) | Dr. S. E. Way | Rocky Mount |
| Wayburn, Sam Morris, Jr. (3) | Sam M. Wayburn | Raleigh |
| Weaver, Billy Braxton (3) | Vernon B. Weaver | Durham |
| Weaver, Glenn Odell (2) | C. D. Weaver | Fuquay |
| Weaver, Roland Eubank (4) | Mrs. W. C. P. Weaver | Emporia, Va. |
| Weaver, Stanley Elbert (3) | E. E. Weaver | Buies Creek |
| Weaver, Walter Thomas (3) | Mrs. Wilma P. Weaver | Arlington, Va. |
| Webb, James Warren (P) | S. S. Webb | Emporia, Va. |
| Weedon, Letitia Ann (3) | W. C. Weedon | Olivia |
| Weeks, Muriel Faye (3) | Herbert L. Weeks | Elizabeth City |
| Weichmann, Robert William (3) | Mrs. Josephine Weichmann | Brooklawn, N. J. |
| Weisiger, Joyce Carol (3) | Mrs. J. T. Weisiger | Old Greenwich, Conn. |
| Wells, Alton James (4) | Alton Wells | Teachey |
| West, Lee Simons (4) | L. A. West | Woodland |
| Wester, Ida Marie (3) | J. H. Wester | Sanford |
| Whaley, Sarah Roberta (P) | R. M. Whaley | Richlands |
| Wheeler, Larry Rayvon (3) | K. W. Wheeler | Smithfield |
| Whitaker, Barry Wayne (4) | W. Z. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| White, Kenneth Thomas (3) | Mrs. Emily M. White | Rocky Mount |
| White, Mildred Lee (3) | W. B. White | Elizabeth City |
| White, Roger Aubigue (4) | L. A. White | Salemburg |
| Whitehurst, Carla Lucille (3) | Mrs. P. D. Whitehurst | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Whitley, James Robert (4) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Whitley, Kathryn Francis (4) | V. R. Whitley, Sr. | Clinton |
| Whitley, Thomas Everett (3) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Whittenton, Lavenia Dale (1) | E. M. Whittenton | Dunn |
| Whittenton, Linda Sue (3) | E. M. Whittenton | Dunn |
| Whittington, Hartwell Carroll (3) | M. S. Whittington | Coats |
| Whittington, Nathan Vinson (3) | W. C. Whittington | Dunn |
| Wilder, James Russell (3) | J. R. Wilder | Knightdale |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane (4) | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Wilkinson, Charles Watkins, Jr. (4) | Watkins Wilkinson | Oxford |
| Williams, Betty Lou (4) | Jerry Williams | Beulaville |
| Williams, Catherine Emogene (3) | Robert Lester Williams | New Bern |
| Williams, Edward Bruce (4) | Bruce Williams | Hookerton |
| Williams, Gurtha Ann (4) | David Williams | Autryville |
| Williams, James Michael (3) | Mrs. M. A. Williams | Dunn |
| Williams, Kenneth Earl (3) | Robert F. Williams | Pink Hill |
| Williams, Rebecca Frances (3) | Sam Williams | Spring Hope |
| Williamson, Donald Caldwell (4) | E. C. Williamson | Clinton |
| Willis, David Ellis (3) | David T. Willis | Morehead City |
| Wilson, Augustus Dean (3) | H. A. Wilson | Greensboro |
| Wilson, Carolyn Wray (4) | E. R. Wilson | Rocky Point |
| Wilson, Cornelia Ann (4) | George T. Wilson | Henderson |
| Wilson, David James (3) | Jesse O. Wilson | Dunn |
| Wilson, Jane Smith (3) | N. L. Wilson | Roseboro |
| Wilson, John Charles (3) | C. N. Wilson | Bunnlevel |
| Wilson, Sara Margaret (4) | George P. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, Seckman Douglas (3) | S. D. Wilson | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Winfield, Mary Virginia (3) | J. A. Winfield | Pinetown |
| Winstead, Judy Dalton (3) | V. D. Winstead | Durham |
| Winston, Robert Lee (3) | James William Winston | Virgilina, Va. |
| Womack, Buck Jones (4) | U. C. Womack | Broadway |
| Womack, Dennis William (P) | C. W. Womack | Sanford |
| Womack, Katherine Ghentlee (3) | S. H. J. Womack | Bethesda, Md. |
| Womble, Nancy Lee (4) | John A. Womble | Lillington |
| Womble, Roberta Marie (2) | Robert D. Womble | Lillington |
| Wood, Earl E. (4) | Carrie H. Wood | Mamers |
| Wood, Martha Doan (3) | H. F. Wood | Angier |
| Wood, Mary Sue (3) | L. D. Wood | Garner |
| Wood, Michael Charles (P) | G. W. Wood | Fayetteville |
| Wood, William Joseph (4) | Harvey E. Wood | Eddystone, Pa. |
| Wood, William Thomas (4) | John Oliver Wood, Sr. | Holland, Va. |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (4) | Mrs. T. D. Woodley | Angier |
| Wortham, Bobby Sherrill (4) | Raymond Wortham | Fuquay Springs |
| Wright, Harold Dean (3) | Ted H. Wright | Tabor City |
| Wright, Robert Albert (4) | Julian H. Wright | Raeford |
| Yates, H. David (3) | Mrs. John H. Yates | Trenton |
| Yates, Janet Gayle (3) | William L. Yates | Apex |
| Yates, Margaret Ann (3) | Joe Yates | Havelock |
| Yates, Patsy Cheek (3) | Coy W. Yates | Durham |
| Yeaton, Carolyn Jane (2) | Leon A. Yeaton | London Bridge, Va. |
| Zenns, Linda Ann (3) | Art Zenns | Carthage |
| Zilonka, Daphne Louise (3) | E. P. Zilonka | Hamlet |
| Zorbaugh, Charles Parker (3) | Mrs. F. M. Zorbaugh | Delray Beach, Fla. |
| Zorbaugh, Margaret Susanne, Mrs. (3) | Mrs. Ben M. Cahill, Sr. | Winston-Salem |

## ENTERED SPRING 1961

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Mrs. Frances Powell (2) | Hoke C. Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Adkins, Merle Thayer, Jr. (3) | M. T. Adkins | Durham |
| Akins, Eva Jeannette, Mrs. (3) | Royal Eugene Akins | Bunnlevel |
| Albright, James Caveness (3) | R. L. Albright | Coleridge |
| Allen, Lemuel George (3) | J. Y. Allen | Winston-Salem |
| Andrews, Julian Douglas (2) | L. Frank Andrews | Richmond, Va. |
| Andrews, Karl McRae (P) | Karl M. Andrews, Sr. | Durham |
| Arasta, Manucher (4) | Dr. A. Arasta | Teheran, Iran |
| Baker, Gene S. (4) | C. S. Baker | Wake Forest |
| Beasley, Sandra Jean (2) | Mrs. J. F. Wood | Zebulon |
| Beck, Richard Dale (4) | Roy R. Beck | Zebulon |
| Benton, Kenneth Earl (3) | Lenwood E. Benton | Goldsboro |
| Betts, J. Wallace (T) | J. T. Betts | Lillington |
| Bland, John Henry, Jr. (4) | John H. Bland, Sr. | Cary |
| Boes, Michael White (3) | Mrs. M. R. Mills | Southern Pines |
| Bowers, Thurman David (4) | T. F. Bowers | Greensboro |
| Boyce, William Clifton, Jr. (4) | W. C. Boyce, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Bradberry, Richard Wallace (3) | Julian H. Bradberry | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Brady, Gurney Andrew (3) | Purfoy Brady | Bennett |
| Brookins, Thomas Ormond (3) | T. O. Brookins | Newport |
| Brown, Roy Jennings, III (3) | Roy J. Brown, Jr. | Smithfield |
| Brown, Sandra Kaye (3) | Henry C. Brown | Goldsboro |
| Burnett, John Chatham (3) | M. B. Burnett | Durham |
| Burnette, Richard Garland, Jr. (3) | R. G. Burnette | Raleigh |
| Burnette, William Holmes (4) | C. D. Burnette | Mt. Olive |
| Byrd, Josiah Reynolds (2) | | Bunnlevel |
| Cagle, Johnny Allen (3) | J. E. Cagle | Carthage |
| Cain, Joseph A. (4) | J. A. Cain | Fayetteville |
| Canady, Andrew Crosland (P) | A. C. Canady, Sr. | Snead's Ferry |
| Capps, Paul Cornick, Jr. (P) | Paul Capps | Jacksonville |
| Carraway, William Henry (3) | L. G. Carraway | Ayden |
| Carrington, Luther Macon (3) | T. W. Carrington | Oxford |
| Cash, Patricia Ann (2) | Fred C. Cash | Louisburg |
| Cashwell, Susan Marie (3) | J. L. Cashwell | Raleigh |
| Chadwick, Mary Kathryn (2) | Beryl Chadwick | Englewood, Fla. |
| Cherry, Morris Andrew (P) | D. L. Cherry | Mt. Olive |
| Clark, Gordon Ellis (3) | G. E. Clark | Elizabethtown |
| Coleman, Robert Milton (3) | Harvey Coleman | Tabor City |
| Collier, Vivian Creech (4) | George Creech | Hallsboro |
| Crane, Thomas A. (3) | Albert B. Crane | Annandale, Va. |
| Creech, Carson Vasco, Jr. (4) | Carson Creech | Benson |
| Creech, Joseph Odell (4) | Thomas O. Creech | Raleigh |
| Cutler, Harold Wayne (3) | Giles H. Cutler | Washington |
| Deane, Curtis Everett (3) | Everett L. Deane | Richmond, Va. |
| Dossenbach, John R., Jr. (3) | J. R. Dossenbach | Sanford |
| Doughton, Claude Thomas, Jr. (4) | Mrs. C. T. Doughton | Sparta |
| Dowdey, Carl King (2) | C. R. Dowdey, Sr. | Burlington |
| Dryden, Clifford Melvin (3) | C. M. Dryden | Pocomoke City, Md. |
| Duncan, William H. (3) | J. D. Duncan | Raleigh |
| Durden, Steve Leon (3) | Mrs. C. S. Durden | Raleigh |
| Durham, Jerry Dennis (3) | Carlie Durham | Four Oaks |
| Ellen, George Lester, Jr. (3) | George L. Ellen, Sr. | Rocky Mount |
| Ennis, Thurman, Mrs. (S) | | Dunn |
| Everette, James Howard (3) | Howard W. Everette | Washington |
| Felton, Ronald Mitchell (2) | Mozelle Felton | Macclesfield |
| Floyd, Larry Claude (4) | P. R. Floyd, Jr. | Fairmont |
| Fowler, Mrs. Peggy Brown (S) | Fred W. Brown | Erwin |
| Godwin, Julian Garland, III (3) | J. Garland Godwin | Raleigh |
| Gresham, John Randolph (4) | J. F. Gresham | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Griffin, John Franklin, III (4) | John F. Griffin, Jr. | Rocky Mount |
| Hamedani, Fereifoun (3) | S. M. Ameri | Iran |
| Hancock, William Franklin (2) | W. F. Hancock | Robbins |
| Harmon, Arthur Judson, Jr. (2) | A. J. Harmon | Raleigh |
| Hartsfield, Mildred (S) |  | Dunn |
| Hawley, Thomas Earl (S) | T. E. Hawley | Dunn |
| Hedgpeth, William Carey (4) | E. L. Hedgpeth | Fairmont |
| Heer, Daniel Lee (3) | Leo J. Heer | High Point |
| Highsmith, James Daniel (3) | C. J. Highsmith | Fayetteville |
| Hilb, Charles Randolph (2) | Mrs. Charles Hilb | Chadbourn |
| Hockaday, Jerry Edison (3) | J. Fred Hockaday | Angier |
| Honeycutt, Herbie Robert (3) | E. B. Honeycutt | Autryville |
| Hopkins, Ralph Wendell, Jr. (4) | Ralph W. Hopkins | Bridgeville, Del. |
| Horne, Harry William (3) | Harry W. Horne, Sr. | Beulaville |
| Horton, Richard Allen (P) | Laurence Stith, Jr. | New Bern |
| Hubbard, Peggy Barnes (S) | Fletcher C. Hubbard | Lillington |
| Hudson, Benjamin Bailey, Jr. (4) | Benjamin B. Hudson | Erwin |
| Humphrey, Ann Williams (3) | Mrs. Adeline Humphrey | Richlands |
| Jackson, James Eugene (4) | Dewey Jackson | Saint Pauls |
| Jacobs, Richard Tunstall (3) | Lacey M. Jacobs, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Jinnette, William Albert, Jr. (3) | W. A. Jinnette | Goldsboro |
| Jones, Gilbert Ronald (3) | E. D. Jones | Sanford |
| Jordan, Joseph D., Jr. (3) | J. D. Jordan | Richmond, Va. |
| Kelly, Leo Curtis, Jr. (4) | Leo C. Kelly | Lillington |
| Kelly, Ronald Nelson (3) | Ivey Kelly | Sanford |
| Kennedy, Warren Cleaveland (4) | R. M. Kennedy | Charlotte |
| King, Jacqueline June (3) | W. J. King | Dublin |
| Knight, Hattie, Mrs. (S) | Lee Knight | Garland |
| Kushner, Jerome Bane (4) | S. A. Kushner | Danville, Va. |
| Lanier, Harold Murchison (3) | C. V. Lanier | Bunnlevel |
| Lewis, Dorsey Marvin (3) | D. M. Lewis | High Point |
| Little, Harold Lynn (4) | T. G. Little | Sanford |
| Little, James Larkin (3) | James Little | Clayton |
| Llinas, Dennis Ed (P) | Joseph Llinas | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Long, Carlos Riscus (4) | Carl M. Long | Georgetown, S. C. |
| McCormick, William Harmon, Jr. (P) | Mrs. W. H. McCormick | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| McCraney, Grace Maxine (3) | J. J. McCraney | Winston-Salem |
| McGannon, William Edward (3) | Mrs. C. S. McGannon | Winston-Salem |
| McLeod, Sheldon Frank (2) | J. E. McLeod | Richmond, Va. |
| McMillan, Carl B. (4) | Mrs. C. B. McMillan | Mullins, S. C. |
| Mann, Julian Turner, Jr. (3) | Jule T. Mann, Sr. | Dunn |
| Marley, Jospeh Perkins, Jr. (4) | Jospeh P. Marley | Southern Pines |
| Martin, Patricia Ann (4) | Dr. W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Matthews, James W. (4) | James Elmo Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Medley, Jack Edward (4) | A. W. Medley | Kinston |
| Messick, Bonnie Lee (3) | George G. Messick | Bethesda, Md. |
| Morgan, Peggy Elaine (4) | Robert B. Morgan | Lillington |
| Mull, Shellie Dale (3) | W. C. Mull | Burlington |
| Munden, Dorthy M. (S) | Roy M. Munden | Lillington |
| Newsom, Esther Irene (2) | Mrs. Roy R. Sappington | Fayetteville |
| Newton, Fred Allen (3) | Mrs. Sarah M. Sills | Dunn |
| Nock, H. Moncelle (3) | Harvey E. Nock | Hallwood, Va. |
| Nordan, David Edsell (3) | W. H. Nordan | Angier |
| Norris, Jimmy Austin (4) | H. R. Norris | Fuquay |
| Olive, David Franklin (4) | Mrs. W. F. Olive | Four Oaks |
| O'Quinn, Ralph Jones (4) | Joe O'Quinn | Lillington |
| Owen, Thomas Michael (4) | George D. Owen | Durham |
| Pahl, Edward Howard (4) | Edward H. Pahl | Autryville |
| Parnell, Robert Harold (4) | W. V. Parnell | Durham |
| Perry, Earl Clyde (3) | A. W. Perry | Apex |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Parrish, Susan (S) | | Lillington |
| Phelps, Doris Ann, Mrs. (4) | H. D. Phelps | Buies Creek |
| Plyler, Maude Elizabeth (2) | Glenn Plyler | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Pritchard, William Miles (4) | C. H. Pritchard | Raleigh |
| Pritchard, Charlie Scott (4) | C. H. Pritchard | Raleigh |
| Roberts, Jan Wayne (3) | J. L. Roberts | Lillington |
| Rowe, Ronald Bayler (4) | Mrs. Charles F. Rowe | Pinehurst |
| Sanders, Merle Wayne (3) | Cecil B. Sanders | Richmond, Va. |
| Schnibben, Walter Frederick (2) | G. R. Schnibben | Chapel Hill |
| Scripture, Murray Hobart (4) | Mrs. H. P. Scripture | Morehead City |
| Seward, William Elonza, III (3) | William E. Seward, Jr. | Claremont, Va. |
| Shaw, David Henry (3) | E. Nash Shaw | Fuquay Springs |
| Shelley, Mrs. Doris Ann (3) | Mrs. Estus B. Strickland | Nichols, S. C. |
| Smith, William Grady (3) | Mrs. W. T. Winborne | Raleigh |
| Sparks, James Ellis (3) | J. E. Sparks | Elizabeth City |
| Spender, William Edward (4) | William L. Spender | Burgaw |
| Stephens, Robert Allen (3) | John L. Stephens | Lillington |
| Stewart, Sena Joyce (S) | Jeff Stewart | Buies Creek |
| Stokes, Howard Austin (4) | Austin W. Stokes | Annapolis, Md. |
| Stone, Larry Mitchell (4) | Mrs. L. M. Stone | Sanford |
| Stroud, Cecil Earl (4) | Mrs. Nora Mae Stroud | Seven Springs |
| Sullivan, Ralph Franklin (3) | R. F. Sullivan, Sr. | Greenville |
| Tart, Betsy Sue (4) | Mrs. Vivian W. Tart | Dunn |
| Taylor, Frederick Harrison (4) | F. L. Taylor | Pinehurst |
| Taylor, John Preston (4) | W. E. Godwin, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Tribble, John Hershal (4) | Jack H. Tribble, Jr. | Aberdeen |
| Turnage, Wayne Jackson (S) | J. F. Turnage, Sr. | Dunn |
| Tutor, Jimmie Elton (3) | J. B. Tutor | Varina |
| Tutor, Sara Irene, Mrs. (2) | L. W. Strickland | Raleigh |
| Tyndall, Mary Ellea Dean (3) | Mrs. Iva Griffin | Dunn |
| Tyson, Oscar Lemuel, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Ila O'Keefe | Fayetteville |
| Upchurch, Vicki (S) | | Dunn |
| Utley, Zeb Wayne (3) | Ande J. Utley | Moncure |
| Via, Peter Lynde (3) | Mrs. C. E. Via, Jr. | Roanoke, Va. |
| Wall, Richard Teel (P) | D. S. Wall | Durham |
| Warren, Eber Fanning (3) | E. L. Warren | New Bern |
| Watson, Alfred Lee (4) | O. A. Watson | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Wayne, John Woodrow, Jr. (P) | Woodrow Wayne | Wananish |
| Weller, John H. (3) | Dan B. Weller | Ormond Beach, Fla. |
| Wilkerson, DeLeon Terrell (3) | Mrs. DeLeon Wilkerson | Lumberton |
| Wilson, George Harold (4) | T. W. Wilson | Raeford |
| Wood, Benny Burton (4) | K. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Wood, Harry Duprey, III (3) | Harry D. Wood, Jr. | Leaksville |
| Wood, Lindy Murray (4) | R. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Wrenn, Bobby Wayne (3) | Walter E. Wrenn | Durham |
| Wrenn, William P. (3) | W. P. Wrenn | Fuquay Springs |

## SUMMER SCHOOL 1960

**In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Sophomore, 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S special, P college preparatory.**

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Abbott, Anne Carolyn (4) | J. C. Abbott | Elizabeth City |
| Adams, Frances L. Powell, Mrs. (1) | Hoke C. Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Adams, Henry Nelson, Jr. (1) | H. N. Adams | Fayetteville |
| Adams, William Jackson (2) | J. C. Adams | Willow Springs |
| Aldredge, Margaret Anne (2) | E. C. Aldredge | Dunn |
| Alexander, Roy Franklin (3) | H. O. Chesson | Creswell |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Andrews, Zalph Henry (1) | Mrs. R. E. Weathers | Durham |
| Arasta, Houshang (1) | Dr. A. Arasta | Teheran, Iran |
| Bain, Raeford Whitley (4) | J. D. Bain | Clayton |
| Barbour, Inez Bunce (2) | P. F. Bunce | Fayetteville |
| Barefoot, James Donald (P) | J. T. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Baucom, William Byrd (4) | | Raleigh |
| Beach, Martin Humphrey (1) | V. G. Beach | Fairmont |
| Beasley, Sandra Jean (2) | J. F. Wood | Zebulon |
| Beery, Susan (4) | Dr. Walter C. Beery | Lima, Ohio |
| Bell, Eleanor Florence (4) | J. R. Bell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Bell, Robert Edward, Jr. (2) | Robert E. Bell | Smithfield |
| Bishop, Nathan Marvin, III (4) | N. M. Bishop, Jr. | Durham |
| Bizzell, Gloria Anna (2) | Mrs. Agnes R. Bizzell | Fayetteville |
| Blake, Paul Owen (3) | Dr. Paul O. Blake | Lansdowne, Pa |
| Blanton, John Samuel (1) | John S. Blanton | Raleigh |
| Blythe, Marlene Elizabeth (1) | E. L. Blythe | Raleigh |
| Boney, May Olivia (4) | C. W. Boney | Clinton |
| Borookhim, Manouchehr (4) | | Iran |
| Bowen, George Brinkley (3) | B. A. Bowen | Bath |
| Bradley, Jerry Lynn (4) | Hal Bradley | Lillington |
| Bradley, Raymond Colon, Jr. (2) | R. C. Bradley | Apex |
| Brett, Gordon Wayne (2) | Ebb W. Barrington | Fuquay Springs |
| Brewer, Edwin Ray (4) | D. E. Brewer | Dunn |
| Bright, William Keith (P) | Dewitt Bright | Whiteville |
| Brinkhous, William Kenneth (3) | Dr. K. M. Brinkhous | Chapel Hill |
| Broadwell, Richard Garrett (2) | Wilson Broadwell | Selma |
| Brown, Brenda Forrest (3) | Shelton Brown | Goldsboro |
| Brown, Carlton Edward (2) | Edward Brown | Selma |
| Brown, Elizabeth Lee (2) | Roy Brown | Mamers |
| Brown, William Lamont, Jr. (1) | W. Lamont Brown | Southern Pines |
| Bryan, Lois Ann (4) | W. M. Bryan | Lumberton |
| Bryan, Thelma Jane (4) | Ray Bryan | Bladenboro |
| Bryant, Billy Martin (4) | | Carthage |
| Bullard, Bobbie Lou (2) | G. E. Bullard | Wade |
| Bullock, Carol Vaughan (4) | J. H. Bullock | Chadbourn |
| Butler, William Thomas (3) | R. T. Butler | Lillington |
| Byrd, Frances Worth (4) | T. W. Byrd | Sanford |
| Byrd, Neil Allen (4) | W. C. Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrd, Richard Morgan (3) | Mrs. Richard M. Byrd | Lillington |
| Campbell, Henry George (P) | Henry George Campbell | Fayetteville |
| Canady, Jan Walker (2) | Lt. Col. J. L. Walker | Ft. Bragg |
| Carpenter, Frances Sells (3) | Rev. J. W. Carpenter | Washington, D. C. |
| Carroll, Mary Jean (1) | W. L. Carroll | Newport |
| Carter, Barbara Marilyn (2) | Jarvis M. Carter | Mt. Olive |
| Carter, James Austin (2) | Mrs. J. Austin Carter | Charlottesville, Va. |
| Cashwell, Troy Eugene (3) | W. G. Cashwell | Fayetteville |
| Casperite, John Joseph (4) | A. J. Casperite | Riverside, N. J. |
| Chandler, Lawrence Urban (1) | Dr. L. U. Chandler | Wallace |
| Cheves, James Edward, Jr. (2) | J. E. Cheves, Sr. | Warrenton |
| Christopher, William Ames (4) | F. H. Christopher | Franklin, Va. |
| Clemmons, Gwendolyn Faye (4) | Edwin S. Clemmons | Supply |
| Collier, Charles Roger (P) | Lloyd Collier | Whiteville |
| Collins, Jesse Bernette (3) | Leon Shepard | Washington |
| Collins, Nancy Ellen (2) | J. L. Collins | Goldsboro |
| Corr, Sallie Lelia (2) | Robert L. Corr | Kinston |
| Cotten, Betsy Ann (1) | K. J. Cotten | Fuquay Springs |
| Cowan, Howard Ashworth (P) | R. A. Cowan | Henderson |
| Cox, Suzanne G. (3) | Rupert Cox | Dunn |
| Craft, David Bruton (2) | R. B. Craft | Pinetops |
| Creech, Susan Helen (4) | J. Narvin Creech | Smithfield |
| Crutchfield, Howard Moore (3) | H. M. Crutchfield | Moncure |
| Cummins, Gilbert Edmond (2) | G. E. Cummins | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Cunningham, Evelyn Elizabeth (2) | W. W. Cunningham | Dunn |
| Currin, Ellen Lee (3) | George A. Currin | Virgilina, Va. |
| Daughtry, Ludie Jacqueline (4) | Lewis Daughtry | Clinton |
| Davis, James Hunter, Jr. (2) | James H. Davis | Beaufort |
| Dawson, Marvin H., Jr. (4) | Marvin H. Dawson, Sr. | Durham |
| Dean, Norma Ruth (4) | Mrs. Ruth D. Dean | Oxford |
| Deane, Katherine Irene (3) | Herman Deane | Barboursville, Va. |
| Dechent, James Howe (4) | Mrs. H. A. Dechent | Buies Creek |
| Denning, Joan Elizabeth (1) | Dr. J. N. Denning | Smithfield |
| Dew, James Robert (4) | Audrey Dew | Whiteville |
| Dillard, Dave Hugh, II | E. S. Dillard | Lynchburg, Va. |
| Dixon, Julia Ione (3) | W. H. Dixon | Clinton |
| Dorman, Bettie Jo (1) | Mrs. Odell Dorman | Erwin |
| Dove, Sarah Lee (3) | Robert C. Dove | Chadbourn |
| Dowdey, Carl King, Jr. (2) | C. K. Dowdey | Burlington |
| Drinnon, Lewis C., II (4) | Hugh White | Reidsville |
| DuBose, Beverly (2) | C. H. DuBose | Roseboro |
| Dunkley, Kenneth Malcolm (2) | Malcolm D. Dunkley | Norfolk, Va. |
| Dwelle, John Myers, Jr. (3) | J. M. Dwelle | Charlotte |
| Edwards, Thomas Clair (4) | Rev. John T. Edwards | Hamptonville |
| Edwards, Vennie Lou (3) | Lyman Edwards | Grifton |
| El-Hennawy, Mohamed M. (3) | Dr. M. El-Hennawy | Egypt |
| Ellis, Nancy Elizabeth (2) | C. T. Ellis, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Erwin, Dora Jeanne (2) | John K. Erwin | Kinston |
| Etheridge, Fred Gregory (3) | D. H. Etheridge | Shawboro |
| Faircloth, Gwendolyn Ilene (1) | K. O. Faircloth | Fayetteville |
| Ferrell, Helen Clara (2) | Mrs. E. T. Ferrell | Kinston |
| Ferrell, Nolie Carolyn (P) | C. B. Ferrell | Apex |
| Finley, Margaret Eustis (2) | R. M. Finley | Raleigh |
| Fiorani, Patricia Louisa (2) | Harry Fiorani | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| Fleming, Frederick Bland (4) | Mrs. F. H. Fleming | Coats |
| Floyd, Van Justen (3) | H. V. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Fore, Emily Faye (1) | Mrs. Hattie Fore | Fuquay Springs |
| Fortune, Jimmy Robertson (2) | Rev. James R. Fortune | Durham |
| Fowler, James Duke (2) | Mrs. Carolyn Fowler | Apex |
| Francis, George Robert, Jr. (2) | George Robert Francis, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Fry, Danny Ray (3) | E. S. Fry | Raleigh |
| Futrell, William Millar, Jr. (4) | W. M. Futrell, Sr. | Rich Square |
| Gardner, Mary Joe (4) | M. L. Gardner | Lillington |
| Gardner, Stuart Broughton (2) | Mack B. Gardner | Angier |
| Gentry, Nancy Louise (4) | Harvey B. Gentry | Boonville |
| Gentry, Walter Lee (P) | Rev. W. F. Gentry | Mamers |
| Gill, Dudley Levister (1) | H. B. Davis | Buies Creek |
| Gilliam, Nevin Bennett, Jr. (2) | N. B. Gilliam | Apex |
| Gilliland, Carol Shearin (1) | Mrs. J. T. Gilliland | Raleigh |
| Godwin, Jerry LeRoy (2) | William Godwin | Clarendon |
| Goodwin, Theda Ann (3) | John L. Goodwin | Edenton |
| Goodwin, Willard Jackson (2) | Freeland Goodwin | Apex |
| Gray, Gladys Council (2) | A. Dial Gray | Whiteville |
| Gray, Havord Rhem (3) | Mattie R. Suggs | Jacksonville |
| Green, David W. (1) | B. H. Green | Raleigh |
| Gurley, Charles Harrelson (1) | Mrs. C. H. Gurley | Goldsboro |
| Haire, Sylvia Diane (2) | H. R. Haire | Fayetteville |
| Hall, John Green (1) | Samuel C. Hall | Oxford |
| Hall, Stephen Cashwell (4) | G. J. Hall | New Bern |
| Hamilton, Howard Marshall (4) | H. F. Hamilton, Jr. | Lynch Station, Va. |
| Harper, Robert Hampton (3) | W. H. Harper, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Harvell, Phil Rex (4) | Mrs. J. C. Harvell | Holly Springs |
| Harris, Kenneth T. (4) | E. W. Harris | Swansboro |
| Hatcher, Ann Lamb (2) | Tom D. Hatcher, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Haynes, Walter Cleveland (3) | G. C. Haynes | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Heavner, Cecil Berry (1) | C. O. Heavner | Smithfield |
| Henderson, Grover Cleveland, II (P) | Mrs. Grover Henderson | Dunn |
| Herbert, Gerard William, Jr. (1) | Mrs. E. H. Lasater | Erwin |
| Herndon, Alphus Sanders, Jr. (4) | A. S. Herndon | Durham |
| Herring, James Edward (2) | Dr. W. W. Hamilton | Havelock |
| Hester, Ernest Carrington, Jr. (1) | Ernest Hester | Durham |
| High, Charles H. (2) | Betty M. High | Erwin |
| Hinnant, Henry Durand (3) | Charles Hinnant | Kenly |
| Hobbs, Judy Benton, (3) | D. J. Hobbs | Aberdeen |
| Hobbs, William Kinzy (3) | W. K. Hobbs | Wilmington |
| Hodge, Arthur Manly, Jr. (P) | A. M. Hodge | Durham |
| Holland, Elizabeth Sue (2) | J. F. Holland, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Holleman, Mary Ann (1) | A. D. Holleman | Holly Springs |
| Homar, Donald Paul (3) | O. T. Homar | Winchester, Va. |
| Hood, Thomas Ruffin (4) | Thomas R. Hood | Dunn |
| Hood, William Theodore (3) | Horace Hood | Goldsboro |
| Hoth, Grace Rosaline (2) | M. M. Jones | Nakina |
| Howard, Tanyv Quinn (2) | Jack Howard | Deep Run |
| Hudson, Robert Prince, Jr. (3) | R. P. Hudson | Emporia, Va. |
| Huitt, Sylvia Elaine (P) | J. H. C. Huitt | Hiddenite |
| Hunt, David William (2) | Mrs. L. L. Blake | Thomasville |
| Isler, Sidney Thomas (2) | Mrs. Sidney H. Isler | Goldsboro |
| Jackson, Donna Jean (4) | Clifford C. Jackson | Autryville |
| Javid, Soleiman (4) | O. Javid | Iran |
| Jernigan, Connie Hughes (P) | Robert H. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, Robert J. (2) | Kaye Jernigan | Buies Creek |
| Jimison, Thomas Pearson (1) | Dr. Earle W. Englehart | Kinston |
| Johnson, Brenda Faye (2) | Jack Johnson | Fairmont |
| Johnson, Carolyn Clifton (1) | Mrs. Frances Johnson | Aberdeen |
| Johnson, Elizabeth Denning (P) | N. M. Johnson, Jr. | Dunn |
| Johnson, Nancy Ray (1) | J. Ray Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnson, Rebecca Annette (3) | W. M. Johnson, Jr. | Clinton |
| Johnson, Stanley Hughes (3) | A. B. Johnson | Dunn |
| Jones, Barry Clark (P) | Clyde Jones | Rocky Point |
| Jones, Betty Ruth (4) | R. Harvey Jones | Greensboro |
| Jones, Billie Jean (4) | W. H. Jones | Kinston |
| Jones, Paula Ann (2) | Allen E. Jones | Buies Creek |
| Jones, Ronald Wayne (3) | J. W. Jones | Fayetteville |
| Jordan, Everette Lindsay, Jr. (P) | E. L. Jordan | Nashville |
| Jordan, William James (2) | Jim Jordan | Kinston |
| Justice, Gene Spencer (P) | Roy Justice | Clayton |
| Kelly, Garrett Edwin (P) | Bernice Kelly | Sanford |
| Kemp, Larry Whitehurst (3) | Mrs. W. G. Kemp, Sr. | Oriental |
| Kennedy, Louise Brown (S) | Philip E. Kennedy | Buies Creek |
| King, Jacqueline Junne (3) | W. J. King | Dublin |
| Kinlaw, John Duncan (4) | J. O. Kinlaw | Fayetteville |
| Knight, George Maurice (2) | J. R. Knight | Reidsville |
| Koonce, Calvin Lee, Jr. (4) | Calvin Lee Koonce | Fayetteville |
| Lamm, Peggie Annette (4) | E. H. Lamm | Selma |
| Lancaster, Ibby Jackson (2) | I. J. Lancaster | Parkton |
| Langdon, Larry Lloyd (4) | B. L. Langdon | Fayetteville |
| Langdon, Sandra Kay (2) | O. Gordon Langdon | Ft. Myers, Fla. |
| Lawrence, Jane Elizabeth (4) | L. C. Lawrence | Colerain |
| Lee, Jackson Fredrick, Jr. (2) | Jackson F. Lee | Fayetteville |
| Lee, Patricia Ann (3) | V. T. Lee | Benson |
| Lehmann, George (2) | George Lehmann | Palmyra, N. J. |
| Leonard, Sue Scott (2) | G. H. Leonard | Southern Pines |
| Lewis, Selby Ray (3) |  | Stantonsburg |
| Lucas, Betty Louise (2) | Lewis Lucas | Dunn |
| McCauley, Sarah Emily (1) | O. S. McCauley, Jr. | Fuquay Springs |
| McCotter, Vicki Ray (1) | George McCotter | Buies Creek |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| McGee, Kathleen K. (1) | Harry K. McGee | Smithfield |
| McLamb, Amos William (P) | W. J. McLamb | Garland |
| McLean, Roger Lester (1) | B. L. McLean | Fuquay |
| Mangin, John Albert, Jr. (3) | John A. Mangin | Rye, N. Y. |
| Mangum, Carl Jasper (3) | Ronald Mangum | Creedmoor |
| Mann, Judy Ray (P) | R. H. Mann, Jr. | Sanford |
| Manning, Martha Virginia (3) | Mrs. C. W. Manning | Dunn |
| Massengill, Alfred W. (4) | Hubert Massengill | Four Oaks |
| Mathis, Alfred Ray (4) | Minnie Mathis | Warsaw |
| Matthews, Rondall Ray (3) | Leland F. Matthews | Linden |
| Matthews, Shirley Ann (S) | Mrs. Runell Matthews | Angier |
| Meade, James Franklin (4) | Allan F. Meade | Dunn |
| Medlin, Winfred Edward, Jr. (1) | Winfred Medlin | Fuquay |
| Miller, LaDonna Fay (1) | Bryant Miller | Faison |
| Miller, Martha Roberta (2) | A. B. Miller | Rich Square |
| Moff, Janice Elaine (2) | William Moff | Dunn |
| Monroe, Mary Alexander (2) | L. A. Monroe | Fayetteville |
| Montague, Margaret Ann (4) | J. C. Montague | Angier |
| Moore, William Edward (2) | William R. Moore | Moncure |
| Morgan, Mary Ann (4) | Charlie S. Morton | Lillington |
| Moye, George Edward, Jr. (2) | George E. Moye | Goldsboro |
| Mullen, Hubert Taylor, Jr. (P) | H. L. Mullen, Sr. | South Mills |
| Naylor, Cleta Ann (2) | Cleadous Naylor | Dunn |
| Newby, Max Fiddela (3) | Henry Newby | Lexington |
| Nichols, Charlie Aubrey (3) | Harvey Nichols | Mt. Airy |
| Nordan, Phillip Thomas (4) | J. T. Nordan | Benson |
| Norris, Jimmy A. (4) | H. R. Norris | Fuquay Springs |
| Nowell, George Kirby (P) | W. A. Nowell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Oldham, Carvie S., Jr. (3) | C. S. Oldham, Sr. | Durham |
| Oliver, Jerry Thomas (4) | W. B. Oliver | Fuquay |
| O'Quinn, Judy Elizabeth (2) | Mrs. Flora Lee O'Quinn | Mamers |
| Page, Ellis Elmore, III (2) | Ellis E. Page | Lumberton |
| Pahl, Edward Howard (4) | Edward H. Pahl | Autryville |
| Parker, Bobby M. (3) | Preston Parker | Dunn |
| Parker, William Sidney (1) | James S. Parker | Fayetteville |
| Parrish, Charles William (4) | J. W. Parrish | Fuquay Springs |
| Parrish, Patsy Ann (2) | Hubert Parrish | Durham |
| Parsons, William Thomas (3) | J. W. Parsons | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Patterson, James Bradford (3) | T. J. Patterson | Spring Lake |
| Peay, Carl Hubert, Jr. (3) | Carl Hubert Peay | Dunn |
| Peay, James Alfred (3) | Alfred Blalock | Dunn |
| Petrie, Allen (2) | George Douglas Petrie | Lewisburg, W. Va. |
| Pickens, Charles Maccolm (2) | M. B. Keene | Fayetteville |
| Pilcher, John Cardwell (4) | M. V. Pilcher | Sarasota, Fla. |
| Piner, Augustine Thomas, Jr. (P) | A. T. Piner | Morehead |
| Poe, John Robert (2) | Rev. John R. Poe | Fuquay Springs |
| Powell, Cassandra Evelyn (2) | Hoke Cooke Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Powell, Kenneth Hill (1) | Hoke C. Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Powell, Samuel Fletcher (4) | Sam Powell | Garner |
| Powers, Patricia Lee (2) | M. F. Powers | Richlands |
| Prince, Newton Vincent, Jr. (3) | N. V. Prince | Fuquay Springs |
| Prince, Willie Joyce (3) | W. H. Prince | Fuquay Springs |
| Purdie, John Wesley (3) | J. W. Purdie | Dunn |
| Purdie, Susan Edmundson (3) | Ed Purdie, Jr. | Dunn |
| Purvis, Melvin Green (4) | Norman G. Purvis | Carthage |
| Randolph, Doris Elizabeth (4) | E. R. Randolph | Hickory, Va. |
| Ray, Neill L. (4) | N. L. Ray | Fayetteville |
| Raynor, Danford Earle (3) | J. C. Raynor | Angier |
| Raynor, Rachel Faye (2) | W. B. Raynor | Four Oaks |
| Reavis, Jackie Addison (4) | J. A. Reavis | Angier |
| Register, Edward Gene (1) | S. W. Register | Kinston |
| Register, James L. (1) | Paul E. Register | Four Oaks |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Register, Robert Wilson (3) | Woodrow Register | Dunn |
| Register, Sherman Wendell, Jr. (2) | S. W. Register | Kinston |
| Rettew, Anne Elizabeth (1) | J. W. Rettew | Pinehurst |
| Rhodes, Arlene Anne (3) | Harold Rhodes | Graham |
| Rose, Ben Watkins (1) | J. B. Rose | Fuquay Springs |
| Rose, Jack (1) | Mrs. Jack Rose | Buies Creek |
| Rounds, William Eugene (1) | Glen H. Rounds | Southern Pines |
| Ruffin, Helen Jane (4) | Dr. D. W. Ruffin | Pink Hill |
| Rust, Dennis Paul (2) | Dr. Paul J. Rust | Raleigh |
| Ryals, James Holt (2) | J. H. Ryals | Emporia, Va. |
| Schofield, Ralph (2) | R. L. Schofield | Raleigh |
| Schulken, Carolyn Wearn (2) | E. P. Schulken | Sanford |
| Scott, Thomas Arnold (3) | Mrs. Alton Scott | Southern Pines |
| Sellers, Charles Bryant (1) | William B. Sellers | Erwin |
| Small, Janet Lee (S) | Lonnie D. Small | Buies Creek |
| Smith, Jennings Bryan, Jr. (4) | Jennings B. Smith, Sr. | Harbinger |
| Smith, Richard Cameron (1) | W. G. Smith | Fuquay Springs |
| Southall, James Holman (4) | J. H. Southall, Jr. | Emporia, Va. |
| Spell, William E. (4) | L. C. Spell | Autryville |
| Stanley, Nancy Ann (3) | N. M. Stanley | Clarendon |
| Starling, Meredith Elizabeth (2) | G. M. Starling | Wade |
| Stephens, Mary Helen (4) | H. J. Stephens | Willow Springs |
| Stephenson, Jayne Grace (4) | Joe W. Stephenson | Fuquay |
| Stephenson, Mary Cynthia (2) | Paul L. Stephenson | Varina |
| Stewart, Barbara Lynne (4) | Johnnie A. Stewart | Coats |
| Stewart, Donald David (3) | Pearl Hasty | Coats |
| Stewart, Kermit Harold (4) | Mrs. K. P. Stewart | Lillington |
| Stokes, Henry Ward (3) | Fred Stokes | Grifton |
| Summerell, Howard B., Jr. (3) | H. B. Summerell, Sr. | Burlington |
| Sutton, Janet Buie (3) | W. P. Sutton | Lillington |
| Tarkington, Raymond Ashby (3) | R. A. Tarkington, Sr. | Edenton |
| Tart, Betsy Sue (4) | J. Edward Tart | Dunn |
| Taylor, Alfred Tennyson, Jr. (P) | A. T. Taylor | Garner |
| Taylor, Murphy (3) | Frank Arrington | Lillington |
| Temple, Sylvia Spence (2) | Odis Temple | Erwin |
| Templeton, William H. (3) | R. I. Templeton | Fayetteville |
| Tew, Jean Butler (4) | O. B. Tew, Jr. | Salemburg |
| Thomas, Joel Neal (3) | J. I. Thomas | Dunn |
| Thompson, Oliver George, Jr. (1) | O. G. Thompson, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Timberlake, Jane Griffin (4) | W. S. Timberlake | George |
| Timberlake, Jean Ellen (2) | W. S. Timberlake | George |
| Toepfer, Elfriede Ingeborg (3) | J. R. Bell, Jr. | Wendell |
| Travis, Henry Allen (3) | W. A. Travis | Weldon |
| Tripp, Gilbert Allen, Jr. (2) | G. A. Tripp | Buies Creek |
| Troy, John Clark (2) | Mrs. John C. Troy | Durham |
| Turlington, Patricia Joanne (3) | Woodrow D. Turlington | Erwin |
| Turnage, Emma Frankie (2) | R. L. Turnage | Greensboro |
| Utley, Phil Thomas (4) | J. K. Utley | Fayetteville |
| Wade, Mary Ashley (3) | Mrs. Helen J. Wade | Dunn |
| Wade, Ronald Earl (3) | Charles C. Wade | Dunn |
| Wagoner, Daniel Eugene (4) | H. H. Wagoner | Yadkinville |
| Walker, Ernest Marshall (2) | E. M. Walker | Buies Creek |
| Walker, Samuel Archie, Jr. (4) | S. A. Walker | Snowden |
| Wallace, Donald Edward (1) | W. Edward Wallace | Smithfield |
| Warren, James Robert (2) | Clifford Warren | Dunn |
| Warren, Patricia Anne (4) | J. W. Warren | Durham |
| Weaner, Glenn Odell (2) | C. O. Weaner | Fuquay |
| Weaver, Stanley Elbert (3) | E. E. Weaver | Buies Creek |
| Weeks, Ray Almon (2) | Jesse Weeks | Dunn |
| Wells, Ann Benton (1) | Mrs. S. T. Benton | Whiteville |
| Whitaker, Robert Campbell (1) | J. V Whitaker | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Whitehead, Ivan Randolph (1) | Mrs. Grace W. Whitehead | Raleigh |
| Whitley, James Robert (4) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Wiggins, June Gail (4) | Clarence Wiggins | Clinton |
| Williams, Becky F. (3) | Sam Williams | Spring Hope |
| Williams, Charlotte Bryan (2) | Dr. Charles F. Williams | Raleigh |
| Williams, Gurtha Ann (4) | David Williams | Autryville |
| Williams, Ruth D. (2) | J. E. Williams | Dunn |
| Williams, Stanley Owen (4) | R. C. Williams | Wake Forest |
| Williams, Susan Ann (4) | J. O. Williams, Jr | Newton Grove |
| Wilson, Seckman Douglas (P) | Seckman Dee Wilson | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Winston, Joel Layton (S) | Mrs. Robert W. Winston | Lillington |
| Womack, Katherine Ghentlee (2) | Samuel H. J. Womack | Bethesda, Md. |
| Womble, Nancy Lee (4) | J. A. Womble | Lillington |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (4) | Mrs. G. D. Woodley | Angier |
| Wooten, Luther Worrell, Jr. (P) | Luther Wooten | Macclesfield |
| Wooten, Tommie Lea (2) | J. T. Wooten | Chadbourn |
| Wright, Vincent Broda (4) | Mary B. Wright | Beaufort |
| Yoder, Peggy Carr (1) | C. R. Yoder | Whiteville |
| Zorbaugh, Charles Parker (3) | Marion P. Zorbaugh | Delray Beach, Fla. |

## ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Alamance | 9 |
| Alleghany | 1 |
| Beaufort | 14 |
| Bertie | 2 |
| Bladen | 13 |
| Brunswick | 4 |
| Buncombe | 2 |
| Cabarrus | 3 |
| Camden | 2 |
| Carteret | 11 |
| Caswell | 2 |
| Catawba | 2 |
| Chatham | 15 |
| Cherokee | 1 |
| Chowan | 2 |
| Columbus | 43 |
| Craven | 12 |
| Cumberland | 65 |
| Currituck | 3 |
| Davidson | 2 |
| Davie | 1 |
| Duplin | 18 |
| Durham | 51 |
| Edgecombe | 11 |
| Forsythe | 14 |
| Franklin | 8 |
| Gates | 1 |
| Granville | 15 |
| Greene | 10 |
| Guilford | 25 |
| Halifax | 6 |
| Harnett | 178 |
| Hertford | 1 |
| Hoke | 6 |
| Johnston | 47 |
| Jones | 1 |
| Lee | 30 |
| Lenoir | 16 |
| McDowell | 1 |
| Martin | 6 |
| Mecklenburg | 4 |
| Mitchell | 1 |
| Moore | 29 |
| Nash | 13 |
| New Hanover | 5 |
| Northampton | 6 |
| Onslow | 14 |
| Orange | 5 |
| Pamlico | 5 |
| Pasquotank | 14 |
| Pender | 9 |
| Perquimans | 3 |
| Person | 3 |
| Pitt | 7 |
| Randolph | 11 |
| Richmond | 3 |
| Robeson | 29 |
| Rockingham | 4 |
| Rowan | 6 |
| Rutherford | 1 |
| Sampson | 48 |
| Scotland | 4 |
| Surry | 1 |
| Tyrell | 1 |
| Vance | 5 |
| Wake | 118 |
| Warren | 1 |
| Washington | 1 |
| Wayne | 17 |
| Wilson | 4 |
| Yadkin | 2 |

## ENROLLMENT BY STATES AND COUNTRIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| California | 1 | Massachusetts | 1 |
| Connecticut | 2 | Mississippi | 1 |
| Delaware | 2 | Nebraska | 1 |
| District Columbia | 2 | New Jersey | 9 |
| Egypt | 1 | New York | 8 |
| Florida | 12 | North Carolina | 1,028 |
| Georgia | 4 | Ohio | 1 |
| Illinois | 1 | Pennsylvania | 5 |
| Iowa | 1 | Rhode Island | 1 |
| Iran | 5 | South Carolina | 30 |
| Kentucky | 1 | Turkey | 1 |
| Maine | 1 | Virginia | 89 |
| Maryland | 12 | | |

## ENROLLMENT BY CLASSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Regular Session | |
| High School and Preparatory | 164 |
| First Year College | 692 |
| Second Year College | 364 |
| | 1,220 |
| Special and Part-time | 30 |
| | 1,250 |
| Summer School Students | 332 |
| | 1,582 |
| Less (for duplication) | 135 |

## HOW TO APPLY FOR APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

All students considering Campbell for their undergraduate college training are asked to follow this procedure in making application. The applicant will find it advantageous to apply as early as possible for the year of his intended entrance.

### Directors for Those Beginning College Work

1. Study the catalogue (copies may be obtained by writing to the Director of Admissions)

2. Ask the Director of Admissions to answer any questions concerning the college or its program.

3. If possible, visit the college, preferably with your parents, to tour the campus and to discuss your program of study.

4. Obtain from the Admissions Office the necessary forms.

5. Complete the application form carefully and attach a recent photograph. With the application enclose the ten-dollar processing fee, and, if you wish to reserve dormitory accommodations, the ten-dollar room deposit. Mail the application to the Director of Admissions.

6. With the assistance of your principal or guidance counselor, make the necessary arrangements for taking the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board. Request that the scores be sent to the Director of Admissions, Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina. (Code 5100)

7. Upon completing the first half of the senior year, have your high school principal send to the Registrar of the college a record of all high school work attempted.

8. Upon graduation: (a) ask the high school to send to the Registrar of the college a supplementary transcript recording the grades and credits earned during the last semester, and (b) have your family physician complete the Student Health Service form and mail it to the Director of Admissions.

### Directions for Prospective Transfer

1. Follow steps 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 above.

2. Request the Registrar of the college at which you are now in attendance, or if not now in school the Registrar of the school where last in attendance, to mail to the Registrar, Campbell College, a complete transcript. If you have been in attendance at more than one college, the Registrar of each institution should mail to the Campbell College Registrar a transcript of all work attempted in that school.

## SUMMER SCHOOL TRANSFER

Students enrolling at Campbell College for the summer program should secure from the proper school official to which the credit will be transferred a statement certifying approval of such plans and listing approved courses.

## PROVISIONAL ADMISSIONS

Should a student be admitted without completing the admissions procedure, he will not be eligible for credit on work done at Campbell College until he has satisfactorily met the requirements of the Admissions Office.

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
CAMPBELL COLLEGE

# The
# Campbell College Bulletin

*Catalogue Number*

## 1962-1963 SESSION
## SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNIVERSARY

*Buie's Creek,*
*North Carolina*

*January, 1962*

*Founded by James Archibald Campbell*
1887

# CAMPBELL'S TRADITIONAL PURPOSE

Implicit in this old Latin motto, adopted during the dark days of Reconstruction in the Old South, are beliefs, aims and objectives that have guided this institution through ever-changing circumstances without. Campbell's rise from a community school of sixteen students to eminence as a great southern academy and later to its present standing among the nation's largest, fully accredited, church-related colleges is illustrative of the difficulties confronting all mankind in scaling the heights toward the stars above.

It is a matter of common knowledge that Campbell College has always unapologetically affirmed her faith in an omnipotent, omniscient and benevolent Creator, who with singularity of purpose ever controls man's destiny; faith in the potentialities of mankind when properly related to his Creator; faith in the competence of liberal arts education to free men to live more abundantly in a democratic society.

Based on the conviction that in Christian Education is to be found "the unifying principle of the total college experience," Campbell's purpose as an educational institution has ever been:

1. To inspire youth, incurably discontent with the husks of commonplace existence, with vistas of a better life.

2. To provide preparation essential to success in man's ageless struggle against physical and spiritual forces born of ignorance, superstition and selfishness.

3. To discover and to teach truth, indivisible, whether derived from divine revelation or scientific experimentation, as man's complete preparation for living. The essentials of such an education have been well summarized by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching as follows:

(1) Knowledge of man's physical universe, self-knowledge, knowledge of others, and knowledge of religious truth and philosophy.

(2) Skills, including the ability to think clearly; the command of one's language in reading, writing and speaking; and a grasp of the basic principles and use of mathematics.

(3) *Attitudes, values, and habits of mind*, including intellectual curiosity, capacity to think critically, and capacity to weigh evidence dispassionately.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Standing . . . . . . . . . . . . 6

Administration and Staff . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

Admission Procedure . . . . . . . . . . . . 130

Admission Requirements . . . . . . . . . . . . 44

Alumni Organization . . . . . . . . . . . . 8

Athletics . . . . . . . . . . . . 81

Attendance Regulations . . . . . . . . . . . . 85

Benefactions . . . . . . . . . . . . 35

Campus Life . . . . . . . . . . . . 80

Classification . . . . . . . . . . . . 47

College Calendar . . . . . . . . . . . . 5

Commencement, 1961 . . . . . . . . . . . . 89

Courses of Instruction . . . . . . . . . . . . 55

Degree Requirements . . . . . . . . . . . . 49

Diploma Requirements . . . . . . . . . . . . 50

Dormitories . . . . . . . . . . . . 30

Expenses . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

Faculty . . . . . . . . . . . . 11

Faculty Committees . . . . . . . . . . . . 24

Government Policies . . . . . . . . . . . . 81

Graduation Requirements . . . . . . . . . . . . 46

Historical Sketch . . . . . . . . . . . . 26

Loan Funds . . . . . . . . . . . . 36

Room and Board . . . . . . . . . . . . 43

Scholarships and Self-Help . . . . . . . . . . . . 40–41

Student Roster . . . . . . . . . . . . 93

Trustees . . . . . . . . . . . . 7

# 1962

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |  |  |  |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |

# 1963

### JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |

### FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |  |  |

### MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 |  |  |  |  |

### MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |

### JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |

### AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

### SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |

### OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |

### NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 18 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON CO., RALEIGH

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

## 1963 - 1964

### SUMMER TERM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | 10 | Registration for first term. |
| July | 17 | Examinations. |
| July | 18 | Registration for second term. |
| August | 27 | Examinations and graduation. |

### FIRST SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September | 9 | Beginning of orientation of freshman and transfer students, 10:00 a.m. |
| September | 11 | Beginning of registration, 8:30 a.m. |
| September | 13 | Beginning of classes. |
| September | 23 | Last day for late registration. |
| October | 12 | Last day for removing incomplete grades. |
| November | 6 | Recording of mid-term grades. |
| November | 20 | Beginning of Thanksgiving holiday, 12:00 noon. |
| November | 25 | Resumption of classes, 8:00 a.m. |
| December | 18 | Beginning of Christmas holidays, 12:00 noon. |
| January | 2 | Resumption of classes, 8:00 a.m. |
| January | 20 | Beginning of examinations. |

### SECOND SEMESTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| January | 29 | Registration of new students. |
| January | 30 | Beginning of classes. |
| February | 11 | Last day for late registration. |
| February | 29 | Last day for removing incomplete grades. |
| March | 26 | Recording of mid-term grades. |
| March | 27 | Beginning of spring holidays, 12:00 noon. |
| April | 1 | Resumption of classes, 8:00 a.m. |
| May | 24 | Commencement Sermon. |
| May | 29 | Literary Address and Graduation Exercises. |

# ACADEMIC STANDING

Prior to becoming a senior college, Campbell College has been fully accredited as a junior college, holding membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, in the American Association of Junior Colleges, in the North Carolina College Conference, and in the Conference of Church-Related Colleges of North Carolina. As a senior college, the institution will be operating with a strengthened faculty in pursuit of even higher standards. Hence its lower division should continue to enjoy the accreditation earned by its years of distinguished service.

The policy of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools toward all new senior colleges is to require the graduation of three senior classes before the college may apply for accreditation. Campbell will graduate its third senior class in 1965. The North Carolina College Conference requires the graduation of only one senior class before the institution may ask for accreditation. Campbell College will meet the following requirements of both of these agencies and apply for accreditation as a Senior College at the earliest permissible dates.

Students of Campbell's first graduating classes may be assured the full recognition accorded graduates of new colleges. They have additional assurance in the fact that Campbell is already recognized as a well established institution. Campbell's capable graduates should continue to find ready acceptance as they begin professional life or graduate to higher training in other institutions.

This claim is based upon a record of more than seventy years of public service in education,

# TRUSTEES

*Terms Expiring 1962*

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Spurgeon Boyce | Durham, N. C. |
| Carl Worley, Sr. | Selma, N. C. |
| Mrs. Martha Layton Winston | Lillington, N. C. |
| Mrs. W. E. Nichols | Coats, N. C. |
| Maurice Grissom | Elizabeth City, N. C. |
| Claud Bowen | Greensboro, N. C. |
| Carroll Bryan | Jacksonville, N. C. |

*Terms Expiring 1963*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bruce Boyers | Goldsboro, N. C. |
| R. C. Bridger | Bladenboro, N. C. |
| Addison Hewlett | Wilmington, N. C. |
| D. E. Stewart | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Wiley W. Mears | Rocky Mount, N. C. |
| R. A. Hedgpeth | Lumberton, N. C. |
| T. L. Rich | Fairmont, N. C. |

*Terms Expiring 1964*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cecil W. Henderson | Wilmington, N. C. |
| Yancey Elliott | Salemburg, N. C. |
| John Scalf, Jr. | Caroleen, N. C. |
| Fred R. Keith | St. Pauls, N. C. |
| Earl McD. Westbrook | Dunn, N. C. |
| Willis E. Kivett | Southern Pines, N. C. |
| Gerald Primm | Greensboro, N. C. |

*Terms Expiring 1965*

| | |
|---|---|
| John H. Horne | Greenville, N. C. |
| I. B. Julian | Fayetteville, N. C. |
| Mrs. W. H. Jones | Kinston, N. C. |
| Harry D. Wood | Leaksville, N. C. |
| W. M. Womble | Sanford, N. C. |
| Tommy J. Payne | Robersonville, N. C. |
| B. Y. Tyner | Raleigh, N. C. |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Earl McD. Westbrook, Chairman
R. A. Hedgpeth, Co-Chairman
H. Spurgeon Boyce, Ex-Officio
Carl Worley, Sr.
Maurice Grissom
Mrs. Martha Layton Winston
Claud Bowen
W. M. Womble
Carroll Bryan

## ALUMNI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A. Hartwell Campbell, *President*
Greenville, North Carolina

Mrs. E. H. Lasater, *Secy. and Treas.*
Buies Creek, North Carolina

Norman A. Wiggins, *Vice-President*
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Jack Kitchin
Norfolk, Virginia

Mrs. Mac Satterwhite
Oxford, North Carolina

## MEMBERS OF ALUMNI COUNCIL

Mrs. Helen Carr Bigham
Charlotte, North Carolina

Dr. Bruce Blackmon
Buies Creek, North Carolina

The Reverend J. Boyce Brooks
Boone, North Carolina

C. A. Danderlake
Four Oaks, North Carolina

Douglas Dean
Clayton, North Carolina

Joe Easom
Butner, North Carolina

Robert Harris
Spray, North Carolina

Dr. Leopold M. Hays
High Point, North Carolina

Berles Johnson
Lillington, North Carolina

Glen R. Jernigan
Charlotte, North Carolina

The Reverend John B. McCrimmon
Bladenboro, North Carolina

Mrs. T. Bragg McLeod
Charlotte, North Carolina

Miss Gerry Matthews
Erwin, North Carolina

J. Everette Miller
Raleigh, North Carolina

Mac Satterwhite
Oxford, North Carolina

Mrs. LeRoy Townsend
Lumberton, North Carolina

# ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

## DIVISIONAL HEADS

Leslie H. Campbell, *President*
Lonnie D. Small, *Business Manager*
A. R. Burkot, *Dean*
Robert L. King, *Director of Admissions and Dean of Students*
W. S. Terrell, *Registrar*
S. N. Reed, *Dean of Men*
Mrs. Emma Leigh Hopson, *Dean of Women*
Bruce B. Blackmon, *College Physician*
Mrs. Hargrove Davis, R.N., *Head Nurse*
George McCotter, *Director of College Development*
Roald H. Sorensen, *Director of Public Relations*
Philip E. Kennedy, *Director of Publicity and Associate in Public Relations*
Robert L. Newton, *Dean of Chapel*
James Bengel, *Director of Guidance*
Fred McCall, *Director of Athletics*
Miss Jessie Clegg Griffin, *Head Librarian*
Mrs. E. H. Lasater, Sr., *Alumni Secretary*
Richard L. Muse, *Director of Religious Activities*
Mrs. B. W. Jenkins, *Head Dietitian*
Ashley Stewart, *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
F. M. Caudell, *Manager of College Store*
Mrs. A. R. Burkot, *Laundry Manager*
Berles Johnson, *Purchasing Agent and Farm Manager*
Harold Ryals, *Farm Superintendent*

## ASSOCIATES

John T. Bunn, *Associate Dean of Chapel*
W. M. Tunstall, *Associate in Public Relations*
Hargrove Davis, *Dormitory Counselor*
James Crisp, *Dormitory Counselor*
Jerry Taylor, *Dormitory Counselor*
Mrs. Littlie Bouldin, *Dormitory Counselor*
Mrs. George Connell, *Dormitory Counselor*
Mrs. Louise T. Booth, *Dormitory Counselor*
Miss Rebecca Maness, *Dormitory Counselor*
Guy R. Lambert, *Associate Librarian*
Miss Hazel Stewart, *Associate Dietitian*
Allen Jones, *Plant Engineer*
Mrs. Eloise G. Sheppard, *Building Supervisor*

## SECRETARIES AND OTHER OFFICE ASSISTANTS

*President's Office:* Mrs. M. B. Matthews, Jr.

*Dean's Office:* Mrs. James L. Faison

*Office of Admissions and Registration:* Miss Mabel Bean, Mrs. Jack Ragland, Mrs. W. P. Lawrence, Mrs. A. B. Johnson, Mrs. Stewart McLamb

*Business Office:* Mrs. Carl Davis, Mrs. Robert Morgan, Miss Yvonne Tripp, Mrs. Elijah Weaver, Mrs. Sue Ramer

*Development Office:* Mrs. W. M. Tunstall, Jr.

*Office of Public Relations:* Mrs. E. H. Lasater, Jr., Mrs. Milton J. Stephens

# FACULTY

LESLIE HARTWELL CAMPBELL, *President*

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., *ibid.*, LL.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Columbia University; English and Latin; Campbell College, 1911-1934; Dean, *ibid.*, 1926-34; President, *ibid.*, 1934-

ALEXANDER ROMAN BURKOT, *Dean of the College*

B.A., Dickinson; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Berlin; Head of Modern Languages, Campbell College, 1935-1961; Dean of Men, *ibid.*, 1936-1947; Dean, *ibid.*, 1944-

*Professor of Modern Languages*

ROBERT L. KING, *Dean of Students and Director of Admissions*

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., Wake Forest; Dean of Men, Campbell College, 1954-

MURIEL MARTIN BAGBY

B.A., Georgetown (Ky.) College; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Student, University of Michigan; Campbell College, 1952-

*Assistant Professor of Latin*

RUBY M. BAILEY

B.A., University of Chattanooga; M.R.E., Duke University; M.A., *ibid.;* Graduate Study, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of English*

HAROLD C. BAIN

B.A., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Student, North Carolina State; Campbell College, 1957-

*Head of the Department and Associate Professor of Mathematics*

L. STANFORD BEARD

B.S., University of North Carolina; M.A., *ibid.*, Candidate for Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Botany*

NEILL McLAURIN BEATTY

B.S., North Carolina State; Candidate for M.S., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959-

*Instructor of Graphics*

## JAMES E. BENGEL

B.S., North Carolina State; Candidate for M.S., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1960-

*Assistant Professor of Psychology and Director of Guidance*

## JUDITH ELLEN BLEDSOE

B.S., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1961-

*Instructor of Physical Education*

## ELIZABETH BRITTON

B.A., Meredith College; Graduate Student, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1955-

*Instructor in Chemistry Laboratory*

## JOHN T. BUNN

B.A., Wake Forest; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem; Campbell College, 1961-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Religion*

## TENNYSON PO-HSUN CHANG

B.A., University of Southern California; M.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., Georgetown University; Campbell College, 1960-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Social Sciences*

## JAMES R. COLE

B.S., Western Carolina; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1958-

*Instructor in Health and Physical Education*

## JAMES A. CRISP, JR.

B.A., Wake Forest; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.M., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Duke University; Candidate for M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959-

*Assistant Professor of History*

## HARGROVE B. DAVIS

A.A., Campbell College; further study, Atlantic Christian College; Campbell College, 1947-

*Assistant in Physical Education*

## RUSSELL DUKE DEMENT

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., (English) Duke University; M.A., (Spanish) University of North Carolina; Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1961-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Modern Languages*

## MARY JANE DICKERSON

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1960-

*Assistant Professor of English*

## PATTIE SIMMONS DOWELL

B.S., George Peabody College; M.S., North Carolina State College; Ed.D., New York University; Graduate Student, Northwestern University, Columbia University; Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Business Education*

## LEFLETT TEED EASLEY, JR.

B.S., Newberry College; Ed.M., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1959-

*Assistant Professor of Social Sciences*

## MARY ELIASON

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, Harvard University, University of Chicago, Columbia University, West Georgia College; Campbell College, 1959-

*Head of the Department and Professor of English*

## NANCY BLAIR ELIASON

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Cornell University; Campbell College, 1959-

*Associate Professor of Botany*

## JAMES L. FAISON

A.A., Campbell College; B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1951-

*Associate Professor of Business Education*

## W. CONARD GASS

B.A., Carson-Newman College; Th.B., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Louisville; Candidate for Ed.D., Duke University; Campbell College, 1954-

*Associate Professor of Social Sciences*

### WILLIAM TEAGUE GAY

B.S., University of Alabama; L.L.B., *ibid.*, M.A., *ibid.*, Graduate Student Columbia University, University of North Carolina, University of California at Los Angeles; Campbell College, 1961-

*Assistant Professor of English*

### GEORGE S. GRAHAM

B.A., Bard College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Graduate Student University of Virginia, Duke University; Candidate for Ph.D., American University; Campbell College, 1956-

*Associate Professor of Political Science*

### VIRGINIA B. GRAHAM

B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.A., *ibid.;* Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959-

*Associate Professor of English*

### JESSIE CLEGG GRIFFIN

B.A., Catawba College; B.A. in L.S., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952-

*Associate Professor of Library Science*

### EDGAR W. HOOKS, JR.

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.Ed., *ibid.;* Candidate for Ed.D., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1961-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Health and Physical Education*

### CHARLES A. HORTON

B.A., Wake Forest; M.Mus., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Student, Union Theological Seminary School of Music, University of North Carolina; (on leave of absence 1961-); Campbell College, 1955-

*Associate Professor of Music*

### SUSAN BURNETT HORTON

B.Mus., Westminster Choir College; M.Mus., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1955-

*Associate Professor of Music*

### B. W. JENKINS

B.A., University of South Carolina; M.A., East Carolina College; Graduate Student, University of South Carolina, Bowling Green Business University; Campbell College, 1943-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Business Education*

## GRACE JOHNSON

B.F.A., Chicago School of Art Institute; B.A.E., *ibid.;* M.A.E., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, University of Illinois, University of Chicago; Campbell College, 1961-

*Head of the Department and Associate Professor of Art*

## ALMA SAMS KENNEDY

B.A., Eastern Kentucky State College; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1955-

*Associate Professor of English*

## PHILIP E. KENNEDY

B.A., Fairmont State College; M.A., West Virginia University; Graduate Student, Duke University, University of Louisville; Campbell College, 1955-

*Associate Professor of English*

## DONALD KEYSER

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959-

*Associate Professor of Religion*

## CATHERINE CAMPBELL KING

B.A., Meredith College; M.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1952-1956, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Home Economics*

## WINIFRED KUHNS

B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; B.Ed., George Washington University; M.S., North Carolina State; Graduate Student, Wellesley, Middlebury, Dartmouth, Brandeis University; Campbell College, 1959-

*Associate Professor of Mathematics*

## PERRY Q. LANGSTON

B.S., Clemson College; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.R.E., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1950-

*Associate Professor of Religious Education*

## DANIEL A. LINNEY

B.A., University of North Carolina; Candidate for M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959-

*Instructor in Speech and Dramatics*

## GERALDINE PERKINS LINNEY

B.Mus., Shorter College; M.Mus., Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music; Certificate in Church Music, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1958-

*Assistant Professor of Music*

## FRANCES LYNCH LLOYD

A.A., Campbell College; B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1955-

*Instructor in Health and Physical Education*

## BESSIE CAMPBELL LYNCH

B.M., Meredith College, Graduate Student New York School of Music and Arts; Pupil of Johana Harris, Westminster Choir College; Student of piano with Friedheim and harmony with Beopple; Campbell College, 1916-28, 1934-

*Professor of Music*

## GUY ROYAL LAMBERT, SR.

B.A., Elon College; Candidate M.S. in L.S., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1961-

*Assistant Professor of Library Science*

## FRED McCALL, JR.

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne College; M.A., George Peabody College; Campbell College, 1953-

*Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education*

## PEARLE K. McCALL

B.S., Lenoir Rhyne College; Campbell College, 1961-

*Instructor in Science Laboratory*

## GERRY MATTHEWS

B.S., East Carolina College; M.Mus., University of Mississippi; Campbell College, 1961-

*Instructor in Piano*

## CHARLOTTE MIX

B.A., New York University; M.A., City College of New York; Graduate Student, Hunter College, University of Havana; Campbell College, 1956-

*Associate Professor of Spanish*

### ELIJAH L. NELSON

B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1956-

*Associate Professor of Natural Sciences*

### ROBERT LEE NEWTON, *Dean of Chapel*

B.A., Duke University; B.D., Yale University; Campbell College, 1957-

*Associate Professor of Religion*

### THOMAS GREGG O'NEAL

B.S., The Citadel; M.B.A., New York University; Graduate Student, Columbia University, George Washington University, American University; Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Business Administration*

### LULA LITTLE OVERTON

A.A., Stephens College; B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1961-

*Assistant Professor of English*

### DONALD E. PHELPS

B.S., Wake Forest; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1957-

*Associate Professor of Modern Languages*

### HERMAN D. PHELPS

B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1953-

*Associate Professor of Business Education*

### CARL F. PICKETT

B.S., University of North Carolina; B.C.S., Benjamin Franklin University; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1960-

*Assistant Professor of Business Education*

### DAVID H. PIERCE

B.S., St. Lawrence University; M.S., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., New York University; Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Oregon State College; Campbell College, 1959-

*Associate Professor of Natural Sciences*

## JESSE I. POLLARD

B.S., University of Maryland; M.Ed., *ibid.;* M.S., University of Michigan; Graduate Student, Vanderbilt University; Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Physics*

## MABEL POWELL

B.A., Georgetown (Ky.) College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1924-

*Professor of English*

## EDNA QUEENER PROFFIT

B.A., Carson-Newman; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* North Carolina State; Campbell College, 1944-1947; 1951-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Chemistry*

## KENNETH T. RAYNOR

B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Mathematics*

## INEZ GEHRING SADLER

B.A., Baylor College; Graduate Student, University of Southwest Louisiana, North Carolina State, University of Chicago; Campbell College, 1955-

*Instructor in Business Education*

## MALCOLM SOUTH

B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Duke University; Campbell College, 1961-

*Assistant Professor of English*

## W. RICHARD STALLINGS

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of Graphics*

## DOROTHEA L. STEWART

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1960-

*Assistant Professor of English*

### W. C. STONE

B.M., Eastman School of Music, University of Rochester; M.M., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, Northwestern University; Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of Music*

### VIRGINIA TRUITT SWANN

B.A., Westhampton College, University of Richmond; M.A., University of Virginia; Graduate Student, University of California (Berkeley), Columbia University; Campbell College, 1947-

*Associate Professor of English*

### JERRY DUNCAN TAYLOR

B.A., Arkansas State Teachers College; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1961-

*Instructor in Mathematics*

### WAYNE W. THOMAS

B.S., North Carolina State; Candidate, M.S., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1959-

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

### G. A. TRIPP

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., *ibid.;* Head of Social Science Department 1944-1961; Campbell College, 1944-

*Professor of History*

### LEONORE DOROMAL TUCK

B.S.E., Radford College; M.S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Student, Cornell University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Campbell College, 1955-

*Head of the Department and Associate Professor of Home Economics*

### WILLIAM P. TUCK

B.A., Duke University; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1958-

*Assistant Professor of History*

### J. DANIEL VANN, III

B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., Yale University; Candidate for Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1961-

*Associate Professor of History*

### WENDELL WILLIAM WEAVER

B.A., Oglethorpe University; M.Ed., Emory University; D.Ed., University of Georgia; Campbell College, 1961-

*Professor of Education*

### BENJAMIN DAVIS WEBB

B.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of Graphics*

### ELONZA McKINLEY WEST, JR.

B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1961-

*Assistant Professor of Business Administration*

### FRANK E. WEYER

B.A., Hastings College; M.A., University of Nebraska; Ph.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, Columbia University, Stanford University; Fulbright Lecturer, Pakistan; Campbell College, 1961-

*Head of the Department and Professor of Education*

### WILLIAM J. WILSON

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1960-

*Instructor of English*

### PAUL M. YODER

B.A., Goshen College; M.Mus., University of Wichita; Ph.D., Florida State University; Campbell College, 1961-

*Acting Head of the Department and Professor of Music Education*

## FACULTY EMERITII

### JOHN EDWARD AYSCUE, M.A., B.D.

Social Sciences, 1926-1950

### CHARLES BARRETT HOWARD, B.A.

Bible, 1938-1959

### BURGESS PINCKNEY MARSHBANKS, B.A., M.A., LL.B.

Mathematics, 1909-1934; Business Manager, 1934-1953

### NELL POWELL, B.A., M.A.

Mathematics, 1953-1961

### AMANDA MARTIN TURLINGTON, B.A., M.S.

Home Economics, 1936-1952

# ADDITIONAL FACULTY PERSONNEL 1962-63

### J. DELMER ASHWORTH

B.A., West Texas State College; B.J., University of Missouri; M.A., Texas College of Arts and Industries; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of English*

### CHARLES T. BATTIN

B.A., Ottawa University; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Chairman of Department of Economics and Business Administration, College of Puget Sound, 1926-43; Wage Stabilization Director for Alaska, 1943-57; Economic Advisor to Conference of American Small Business Organizations, 1958-; Campbell College, 1962-

*Head of Department and Professor of Business Administration*

### JUDITH ANN BELL

B.S., Indiana State College; M.Ed., University of Georgia; Graduate Student, *ibid.*; Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

### ERNEST G. BLACK

B.S., East Carolina College; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of Instrumental Music*

### MILLARD R. BROWN

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Colgate-Rochester Divinity School; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.D., *ibid;* Graduate Student, Columbia University, University of Tennessee; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Sociology and Religion*

### DORIS MARY CHRISTIAN

B.A., (with honors), St. Hugh's College, University of Oxford; B.Litt., *ibid.;* M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of English*

### HAROLD D. CHRISTIAN

B.S., West Georgia College; M.Ed., University of Chattanooga; Graduate Student, University of London;Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of English*

### NELSON GARRISON

B.S., University of Louisville; M.A., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Director of Guidance and Assistant Professor of Psychology*

### LEWIS WILLIAM GODLOVE

B.A., University of Illinois; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; Graduate Student, University of Pittsburgh, University of West Virginia, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., University of Mississippi; Ed.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Psychology*

### MARY JANE GREENE HAMILTON

B.S., Winthrop College; M.Ed., University of South Carolina; Candidate for Ed.D., Duke University; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Business Administration*

### HOWARD G. HANSON

B.A., Vanderbilt University; M.A., *ibid.;* Ph.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, Vienna; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of German and English*

### RONALD W. HYATT

B.A., Furman University; M.Ed., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, Yale University, George Williams College; Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*

### E. R. IVEY

B.A., University of Alabama; M.A., University of Michigan; Graduate Student, University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

### JAMES M. JUNG

B.S., Davidson College; M.Ed., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Chemistry*

### RAY ROBERTS LASSITER

B.S., North Carolina State College; M.S., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of Biology*

### VIRGINIA DORN LASSITER

B.S., Gettsyburg College; Graduate Student, North Carolina State College; Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor in Biology Laboratory*

### ROBERT ALLEN McINTYRE, JR.

B.S., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins University, Duke University, University of Maryland; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Biology*

## NELL MAUPIN

B.S., George Peabody College; M.A., Iowa State University, Ph.D., *ibid.;* Graduate Student, New York University; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Social Sciences*

## ANNE T. MOORE

B.A., Westhampton College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Candidate for Ph.D., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of History*

## EDITH C. MULKEY

B.A., Piedmont College; M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Student, Bowling Green Business University; Campbell College, 1962-

*Assistant Professor of Business Education*

## VANN M. MURRELL

B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Seminary; Candidate for Ph.D., University of Edinburgh; Graduate Student, University of Heidelberg; Campbell College, 1962-

*Associate Professor of Religion*

## MARCELINE L. PARKER

B.A., East Carolina College; M.S., *ibid.;* Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of Education*

## DOROTHY COLEMAN RAMOS

A.A., Campbell College; B.A., (with honors) University of North Carolina; Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of English*

## ROBERT M. SWINSON

B.A., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., East Carolina College; Campbell College, 1962-

*Instructor of Business Education*

# FACULTY COMMITTEES

*Athletics:* Mr. McCall, *Chairman;* Dean Burkot, Mr. Hooks, Mr. Davis, Mr. Cole, Mr. Bain, Mrs. Lloyd, Mr. Small.

*Library:* Dr. Weyer, *Chairman;* Dean Burkot, Dr. Bunn, Dr. Chang, Dr. DeMent, Dr. Eliason, Mr. Hooks, Mr. Jenkins, Mrs. Proffit, Dr. Yoder, Miss Johnson, Mrs. Tuck, Miss Griffin, Mr. Lambert.

*Absences:* Mr. King, *Chairman;* Mr. Terrell, Mrs. Hopson, Mrs. Ragland.

*Schedule:* Dean Burkot, *Chairman;* Mr. Tripp, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Faison.

*Publications:* Mr. Kennedy, *Chairman;* Mr. King, Mr. Sorensen, Mr. Small, Miss Stewart, Miss Johnson, Mr. Tunstall.

*Religious Activities:* Mr. Newton, *Chairman;* Mr. Muse, Dr. Langston, Miss Mabel Powell, Dr. Bunn, Mr. Crisp, Dr. Keyser, Mr. Gass, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Johnson, Miss Maness.

*Social Activities:* Mrs. Hopson, *Chairman;* Mr. Davis, Mrs. Jenkins, Mr. McCall, Mrs. Tuck, Mr. Reed, Mr. Easley, Mr. Small.

*Standard of Work:* Dean Burkot, *Chairman;* Dr. Bunn, Dr. Chang, Dr. DeMent, Dr. Eliason, Dr. Yoder, Dr. Weyer, Mr. Bain, Mr. Jenkins, Miss Johnson, Mrs. Proffit, Mr. Hooks, Miss Griffin, Mrs. Tuck.

*Student Government:* Dean Burkot, *Chairman;* Mr. King, Mrs. Hopson, Mr. Reed, Mr. H. Phelps.

*Cultural Activities:* Dr. Yoder, *Chairman;* Mrs. Lynch, Mrs. Lasater, Mr. Small, Mrs. Swann, Mrs. Tuck, Miss Kuhns, Mr. Pickett, Mr. Stone, Mr. Linney, Mrs. Linney, Miss Matthews.

*Admissions:* Mr. King, *Chairman;* Dean Burkot, Mr. Tripp, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Bengel, Mr. Terrell.

*Radio and TV:* Mr. Sorensen, *Chairman;* Mr. Tunstall, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Small, Mr. Donald Phelps.

*May Day:* Mrs. Lasater, *Chairman;* Mr. Small, Mrs. Hopson, Mrs. Matthews, Mrs. Lloyd, Mrs. Jenkins, Mrs. Tuck, Mr. Linney, Mrs. Linney, Miss Phillips, Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. King, Miss Bledsoe.

*Traffic:* Mr. King, *Chairman;* Mr. Herman D. Phelps, Dean Burkot, Mr. Small, Mr. Stewart.

*Scholarships:* Mr. Faison, *Chairman;* Mrs. Hopson, Dr. Keyser, Miss Powell, Mr. King, Mr. Small, Dean Burkot.

*Placement:* Dr. Weaver, *Chairman;* Mr. Jenkins, Mr. King, Mr. Newton, Mrs. Sadler, Mrs. Lynch.

*Teacher Grants:* Dr. DeMent, *Chairman;* Mr. Graham, Mr. Nelson.

# HISTORICAL SKETCH

"Blest and distinguished days! which we should prize The first, the kindest bounty of the skies."

## I.

### *An Humble Beginning*

1887 – 1900

On January 5, 1887, Campbell College had its beginning in a small one-room building, forty-eight by twenty-two feet in dimensions, newly built by local citizens for starting a community school. President J. A. Campbell assumed full financial responsibility for maintaining the institution numbering on its opening day sixteen students, though rather pretentiously called Buie's Creek Academy. While the school was hardly expected to run for more than five months, a surprising growth during the first spring led to the addition of an east wing on the little building, eighteen by twenty-four feet for a primary department. A west wing was added in 1893, eighteen by thirty. By 1896 the growth in enrollment prompted the construction of a three-story annex, fifty by thirty-six feet, with a front projection, fourteen by sixteen feet. The new structure, now 136 feet in length, contained six large classrooms, an Art hall, a Commercial hall, two nicely furnished literary society halls, and a library room. On December 20, 1900, on the closing day of the fall term, this entire building was swept away by fire, probably at the hands of an incendiary.

## II.

### *Resurgence Out of the Ashes*

1900 – 1903

All that saved the institution from extinction, probably, was a large, open, unfloored tabernacle, eighty by ninety feet, erected in the spring of 1898 for Commencement exercises. Thanks to the heroic efforts of students, patrons, and other friends, within twenty days seven commodious classrooms were improved and equipped in this roughly constructed tabernacle, and school reopened on January 8, 1901. These temporary quarters kept the school intact and growing for three years until the completion of the present Kivett Building.

The erection of old Kivett was one of the greatest, most sacrificial ventures ever undertaken by the school. With no money and no large contributors in sight, situated in a community remote from any railroad and made even more inaccessible by bad roads, President Campbell and his associates set about the construction of a brick building to cost the fabulous sum, at that time, of $30,000. Friends subscribed nickles and dimes to buy bricks; students without money cut cord wood to burn the brick made locally and supplied brick to masons on the job. The genius of the whole construction was Z. T. Kivett, who burned the brick and over a three-year period directed the erection of the building as money and credits were slowly obtained.

### *Emergence as a Great Private Academy*

### 1903 – 1926

From the very first session in 1887 an increasing number of boarding students from this and other states continued to enter Buie's Creek Academy. In the absence of dormitory facilities all boarding students prior to 1913 had to be cared for in private homes. At the opening of that year Treat Dormitory, the first dormitory for girls, named in honor of M. C. Treat, generous benefactor and friend, was dedicated. Not until 1923 was the first residence hall for boys provided. Due to changing social conditions and growing enrollments, the construction of an annex to this first residence hall for men and the remodeling of Pearson Building later provided additional housing accommodations for men. Some idea of the growing influence of the institution is indicated by the fact that total enrollment in 1925 included 380 boarding students from seventy counties in the state and seven states in the nation. Of the institution Hon. Josephus Daniels, former secretary of the Navy, wrote: "If every section of the state had such an Academy, North Carolina would in a few years take front rank in education."

### *Development as an Acclaimed Church-Related Junior College*

### 1926 – 1961

The first step in transition from complete private ownership by J. A. Campbell to possession by North Carolina Baptists came in 1911 when under the name of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., twenty trustees, elected by the Little River Association, controlled Treat dormitory. Later the library was deeded by its donor, D. Rich, to the denomination. In 1925 all the property owned by J. A. Campbell and wife, together with that controlled by the local Association, was deeded to the Baptist State Convention, in whose hands it is now held.

In the fall of 1926, with the consent of the Baptist Board of Education, the institution added a year of college work, and the Baptist State Convention of the same year authorized the advancement of the institution to the rank of a junior college. The Convention, by the adoption of the Hamby resolution, which follows, changed the school's name:

"In view of the fact that our brother, Dr. J. A. Campbell, working strenuously and untiringly through a period of forty years, has built a great school at Buies Creek, known through the years as Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., and recently changed from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College.

"Whereas, it is eminently fitting that such devotion to the cause of education should be kept in memory perpetually, and the name and work of Brother Campbell be preserved as a cherished memorial of North Carolina Baptists, be it

"Resolved, that the Baptist State Convention now in session, request its Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to change the name from Buie's Creek Academy, Inc., to Campbell College."

The college received immediate recognition by the State Department of Education and in 1941 was accepted as a fully accredited junior college by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

"To the stars through difficulties," originally adopted as the school motto, accurately describes the struggles as a junior college for the ensuing thirty-five years. From a total enrollment during the first college year (1926–1927) of 53 college students, plus 352 in high school and 333 in the elementary grades, the institution has grown to an enrollment during 1960–1961 of 1,220 students of whom 1,056 were in college and 164 were high school and subfreshmen enrollees. Some three million dollars have been expended in the enlargement and expansion of the college. But this record of achievement has not been easy. Through the depression years in the 1930's the college operated without endowment and without current support from the Baptist State Convention until 1937. The Founder and President died in 1934. The second World War stripped, for the most part, the campus of male students. During the past decade the college has enjoyed its greatest growth in plant expansion and enrollments.

### *Aspiring to New Heights as a Senior College!*

### 1961 –

In the spring of 1958 in special session the Baptist State Convention authorized the Campbell College Board of Trustees, "in the light of its rapid expansion since 1950, the need for a senior coeducational Baptist college in the east, and the enthusiasm of its alumni concerning the future of the school (to) consider converting the institution into a senior college as soon as they think desirable and possible to do so." In the light of these instructions, the administration and trustees have with deliberation adopted plans for orderly advancement to senior college status by adding the junior year in 1961–1962 and the senior year in 1962–1963.

## CLASSROOMS

D. RICH MEMORIAL BUILDING (1926). This fire-resistant structure of tapestry-faced brick and Indiana limestone was constructed with that portion of the D. Rich bequest, approximately $160,000, available at Mr. Rich's death. The building, 160 feet long and 120 feet wide, contains classrooms, lecture halls, teachers' offices, and an auditorium to seat 1,250.

KIVETT BUILDING (1903). Construction of this massive structure, named for Z. T. Kivett, the builder, required nearly three years (May 23, 1901, to November 2, 1903). At present its two stories house the college bookstore and the main classrooms and offices of the science and business departments. It was used by the local elementary school until 1948, when it was converted into a science hall.

MATHEMATICS HALL (1923). Started by a $2,500 gift of Mr. D. Rich toward a temporary auditorium and gymnasium, this brick-veneered structure, 60 by 90 feet, served as a gymnasium from 1924 to 1953. In 1956 it was converted for use by the department of mathematics and the public relations and development staffs. Removal of public relations and development in 1961 is to permit its further modification for classroom use.

MUSIC AND ART CENTER (1947). The Music and Art departments are for the present housed in two frame buildings, 20 by 48 feet each, erected in the post-war years by the Federal Works Administration for the training of war veterans. These buildings have been substantially renovated and redesigned within to provide adequately studios, practice rooms and classrooms for these two fine art departments.

FRED N. DAY ECONOMICS COTTAGE (1936). In 1925 the Rev. Fred N. Day, purchasing a seven-room residence and about two adjacent acres, gave them to Buie's Creek Academy as a home for married students. When Campbell installed home economics in 1936, the building was renovated to provide space for practical training on the cottage plan.

SCIENCE BUILDING (1962). Realizing the strategic place of science in the future preparation of youth in this atomic age, nothing has been spared in the planning and construction of this new three and one-half story structure which is already in use. Its 44,000 square feet provides spaciously for physics, biology, chemistry, and home economics. On the first floor is a small auditorium seating 150 to accommodate science lecture groups as well as for other cultural purposes. Included in its modern conveniences are air conditioning and elevator service.

## LIBRARY

CARRIE RICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY (1925). This building consisted originally of two large reading rooms, stack rooms, and librarian's office. In planning it as a memorial to his wife, the one intention of Mr. D. Rich, the donor, was to have the building as flawless and beautiful as was the Christian character of his beloved wife.

The college in 1956 erected an addition, harmonious with the original and three times its size, making the library adequate to store 30,000 volumes and to accommodate in the reading rooms 200 students at one time.

## THEATRE

PAUL GREEN THEATRE (1934). Located in a grove between Mathematics Hall and the D. Rich Memorial Building under an arch of oaks and pines, this three-stage amphitheatre is a naturally beautiful and acoustically excellent setting for outdoor musicals and dramas. It was designed by Paul Green distinguished poet and playwright, who is a graduate of Buies Creek Academy. Mr. Green himself supervised the construction of the amphitheatre in 1933-34. Through many performances, including repeated productions of Mr. Green's own symphonic drama "The Highland Call," Campbell players, musicians, and their patrons have enjoyed this contribution to the cultural life of the college.

## ATHLETIC FIELD

HERBERT B. TAYLOR ATHLETIC FIELD. This well-lighted athletic field was purchased some years ago to provide for the growing college enrollments. Mr. Herbert B. Taylor of Dunn, N. C., athlete and sports lover, father of the nationally famous Knee-Pants Baseball League, sponsored the necessary park improvements, including stands for the spectators. His deep interest in Campbell College has been over and over expressed in his benefactions and in his devoted services on the Board of Trustees. In recognition of these services the Trustees named the athletic field in his honor.

## DORMITORIES

NEW DORMITORY FOR WOMEN (1954). Rooms in this modern, fire-resistant building for 72 students are arranged in suites with connecting baths. Each is equipped with built-in closet, chest of drawers, study table, and vanity dresser. Floors are of monolithic terrazzo. Lounges on the three floors supplement the reception center, which is equipped with kitchenette and with folding partitions for smaller groupings.

FRED N. DAY DORMITORY (1959). This modern dormitory for 78 students was accomplished by reconstructing a three-story, fire resistant structure, adding wings to the north and south and a portico to its eastern exposure. As reconstructed, it is similar in appointments to New Dormitory, described above. Day Dormitory, as first built in 1937, replaced the Fred N. Day Annex, a two-story frame building destroyed by fire on December 15, 1936.

TREAT DORMITORY (1913). Treat Dormitory has thirty-two rooms and a large basement, which is now used as a recreation room for the women's campus. It is named for M. C. Treat of California, deceased, the largest contributor to its construction.

POWELL DORMITORY (1960). This three-story dormitory, accommodating sixty young women, is modern in construction and equipment throughout. It is adjoined to Treat Dormitory by a connecting lobby and reception room. By order of the Board of Trustees this attractive building has been named in honor of Misses Mabel and Nell Powell to commemorate their years of faithful service and loyalty to the institution.

JAMES E. AND MARY Z. BRYAN DORMITORY (1961). This dormitory, located on the newly acquired tract of land back of Treat, is in many respects the most modern and attractive on the campus. The building is a cluster of twelve one-story apartment units, grouped around an interior court and joined by an exterior wall and roof. One section provides a reception center, a guest room and quarters for the faculty counselor. Each unit consists of four bedrooms, a living room and bath, to accommodate eight young women. The building is named in memory of James E. Bryan, alumnus and successful businessman, and wife, Mary Z. Bryan.

LAYTON DORMITORY (1923). Layton Hall contains 45 rooms for men in its main section. In 1928 an annex of thirteen rooms was built with money given by the late B. N. Duke. Because of the "singular service to the cause of Christ" rendered by Mrs. Joel G. Layton of Lillington, N. C., and her late husband, and because of their generous support of the institution through the years, the Board of Trustees on March 22, 1951, unanimously directed that the main section of this building "be henceforth known as Layton Dormitory."

W. S. BRITT DORMITORY (1947). Constructed with funds supplied by many friends, this twenty-seven-room, fire-resistant dormitory for men is named for an alumnus, W. S. Britt of Lumberton, the largest benefactor.

J. F. KITCHIN DORMITORY FOR MEN (1955). This three-story, fire-resistant dormitory accommodates 96 men. Each room has built-in closets, chest of drawers, study table, and lavatory. Floors are of monolithic terrazzo. A single-story section provides a guest room, accommodations for the dean of men, and a parlor for student use.

NEW DORMITORY FOR MEN (1959). This three story, fire-resistant dormitory accommodates 102 men. It is similar in design and facilities to the J. F. Kitchin building.

WILLIAM PEARSON HALL (1915). This building was constructed in 1915 with a loan from Harnett County which the principal was to repay by teaching the public school for the district. First used by the elementary school, it was converted in 1926 into a music hall; and, in 1948, into a men's dormitory. It bears the name of the man who in 1887 made the first canvass to establish the school and who until his death on May 25, 1915, supported it by word and purse.

CAMPBELLTOWN APARTMENTS (1959). Twelve duplex houses accommodate twenty-four married-student and faculty families. Attractively designed, they are supplied with modern built-in conveniences.

CAMPBELL HOME. This house, originally the home of the Founder of Campbell College, about one-half mile from the campus, has been renovated and equipped to accommodate 18 students.

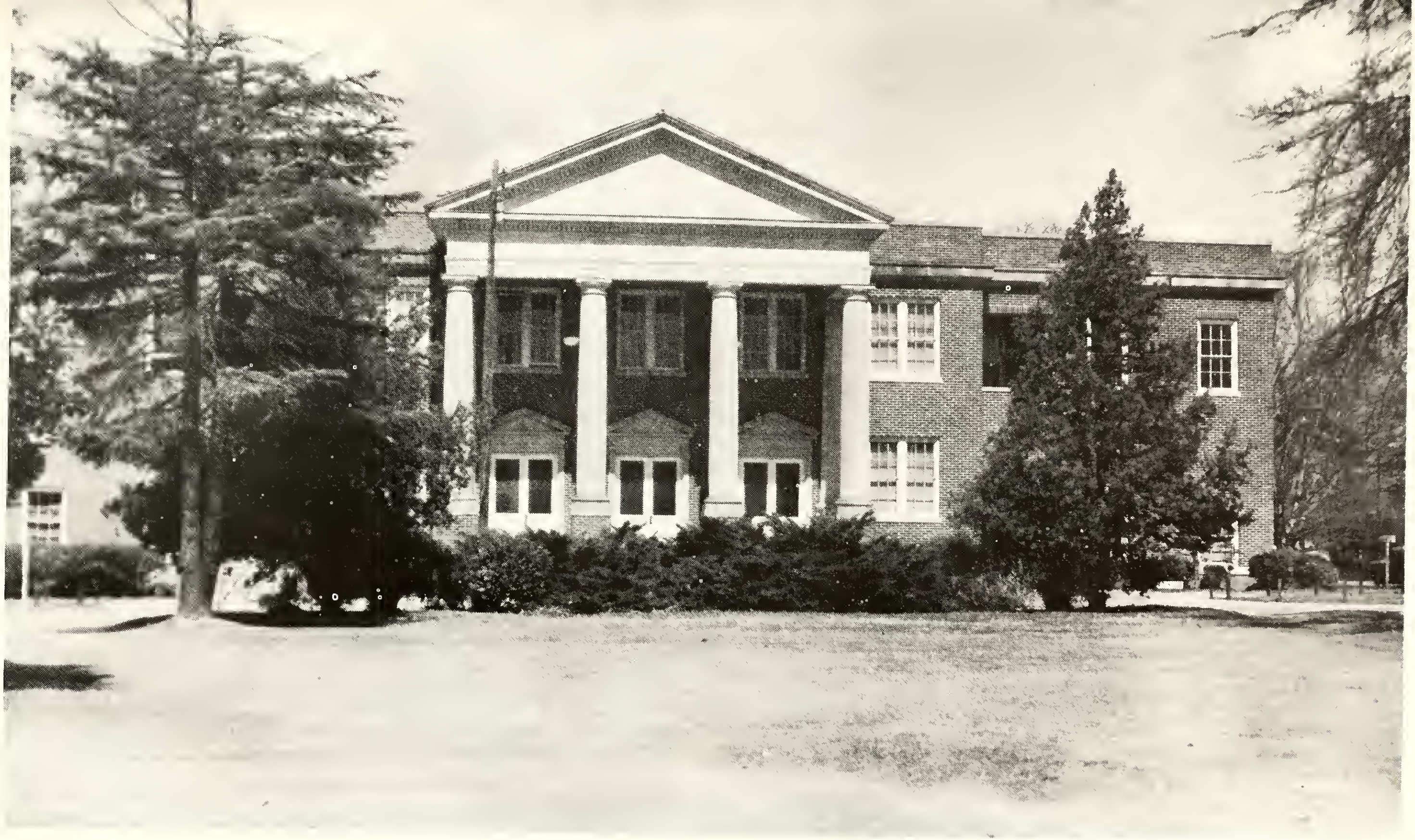
ELLIS APARTMENTS. These apartments for married students were provided in part by W. Caswell Ellis, alumnus, in memory of Ruth Miller Ellis, deceased mother of his two children, and William Caswell Ellis, Jr., who lived a short but beautiful life.

NORTH DORMITORY FOR WOMEN (1962). This three story dormitory located behind Bryan Dormitory consists of apartment units, each housing ten young women with a total accommodation for 96 young women.

SOUTH DORMITORY FOR MEN (1962). This modern three-story dormitory located to the west of the President's home houses 106 young men. The rooms are arranged in apartment units consisting of five bedrooms, a living room, and bath.

## OTHER BUILDINGS

B. P. MARSHBANKS CAFETERIA. Originally planned for 400 students, this cafeteria was constructed with contributions in cash,



*D. Rich Memorial Building*

*Layton Dormitory*

*New Girls' Dormitory*

materials, and labor, supplemented by appropriations from the college budget. In 1957 it was expanded by addition of three dining rooms and much storage space. Stainless steel kitchen equipment was installed, and modern cafeteria counters were provided for three-line service. The cafeteria is now adequate for a student body of well over 1,000.

JOHN S. PEARSON MEMORIAL INFIRMARY (1960). A new health center, designed to be adequate for the present and readily expandable for future needs, was added to the Campbell family of buildings in October, 1960. This provides room for 16 students in two wards and four semi-private rooms. It is carefully designed as space for providing the medical care that is customarily given in first-class college health units. John S. Pearson, for whom the building is named, was at one time business manager of the *Biblical Recorder* and was for many years business manager of *Progressive Farmer*. He was the brother of Mrs. Cornelia Pearson Campbell, wife of the Founder. A challenge gift of Mrs. Campbell started the infirmary project.

JAMES A. CAMPBELL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING (1961). This beautiful, commodious structure is a fitting memorial to the Founder of Campbell College and his widow, Cornelia Pearson Campbell, who still lives. The first floor of the two-story structure provides in four spacious suites of offices for the President, Dean of the College, Dean of Students and the Business Manager. Located also on this floor will be found an attractive lobby and a large conference room, called the Trustee Room. The second floor provides adequately office space and facilities for such major programs as college development, public relations, publicity, multigraphing, photography, student guidance, religious activities and chapel direction.

CARTER GYMNASIUM (1952). This attractive, modern structure is named to honor the N. H. Carter Family and to commemorate the invaluable services and benefactions of Harry C. Carter of Greensboro, former president of the Trustees. During Campbell's recent years as a junior college the playing floor, standard gymnasium equipment, offices, and two large classrooms of this building have been adequate for a complete physical education program.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING PLANT (1951). The laundry and dry cleaning plant is one of the most useful auxiliary enterprises of the college.

## OTHER EQUIPMENT

CHARLES L. ANDREWS CHAPEL ORGAN. In the summer of 1949 Mr. Charles L. Andrews, Chalybeate Springs, N. C., donated to the college a beautiful Baldwin Electronic organ, complete with chimes, for the spacious auditorium in the D. Rich Administration building. The organ adds much to all worship services held in the auditorium and also makes possible the study of organ by a number of interested music students.

THE J. F. AND KATYE HATCHER BLACKMON CARILLON SYSTEM. This lovely contribution to campus life, installed in 1955 from funds donated by Reverend and Mrs. J. F. Blackmon, coordinates the work of the whole day. Sweet toned, the amplified bells automatically announce the passing of the hours from morning until well in the night. Another most attractive feature is daily vespers, automatically presented.

The system likewise has provision for amplifying recitals from the chapel organ, as well as recordings.

# BENEFACTIONS

*"He only does not live in vain who employs his wealth,*
*his thoughts, his speech to advance the good of others."*

The work of the institution has from time to time attracted many friends in and out of the State, who have given generously to its needs. Among its largest benefactors have been William Pearson, Z. T. Kivett, M. C. Treat of California, Fred N. Day, D. Rich, B. N. Duke of New York, D. H. Senter, W. C. Ellis, A. L. Byrd, J. F. Kitchin, Mrs. Sarah Baggett Cox, H. C. Carter, W. H. Jones, Mrs. J. A. Campbell, R. L. Pittman, R. A. Hedgpeth, L. A. McLeod, H. B. Taylor, L. D. Isenhour, Lawton Kitchin, and the R. P. Holding Family. These have aided in securing additional buildings and other property, the school water system, and the beginning of an endowment fund. Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made to these and a host of unnamed contributors, to whom the institution owes its origin and perpetuation.

### *B. N. Duke Gifts*

In the spring of 1926 Mr. Duke gave the school $25,000 for the completion of a sewerage system and other needs. Three additional gifts during the year brought his contributions to $50,000.

## ENDOWMENT

During the Commencement exercises in 1924, Mr. W. C. Ellis, Greenville, S. C., suggested a plan for increasing the endowment on an insurance plan. Alumni of the school were asked to take a ten-year endowment policy payable to the school for amounts from $100 up. In this way, the members of the senior class in 1925 subscribed about $5,000 to this fund.

Subsequent efforts have increased this endowment fund by several thousand dollars. Pledges and bequests are annually being converted into tangible assets, which are put into safe investments to produce much needed income as a supplement to student fees.

*The D. Rich Endowment Fund.* September 29, 1923, Mr. D. Rich, while conducting the devotional exercises at chapel, stated that little sleep had come to him on the previous night, because time was spent in talking with the Lord about Buie's Creek. In his soul was born that night, he said, this striking expression: "Buie's Creek must live." After his death on October 21, 1924, his will revealed that he had left the trustees of Buie's Creek Academy one-eighth of his estate. One-half of this amount, approximately $160,000, available at his death, made possible the construction of D. Rich Administration Building.

In August, 1940, Campbell College received from the will of Mr. D. Rich cash and securities valued at $151,669.80. By unanimous vote the trustees at their next annual meeting authorized that the entire amount be allocated to the permanent endowment fund of the college and that it be known thereafter as the D. Rich Endowment Fund.

*Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund.* Because of his lifelong interest in Campbell College, which is located in his native county, Mr. Allen L. Byrd bequeathed to this institution a share of his estate amounting to approximately $7,500. In the summer of 1941 a partial payment of $6,837 was received. By order of the Board of Trustees the entire amount is to remain intact as a part of the permanent endowment and is to be known as the Allen L. Byrd Endowment Fund in memory of the donor.

## ERWIN MILLS FOREST

In consideration of the long friendly relationship between Erwin Mills, Inc., and Campbell College in their joint promotion of the economic, social, cultural and religious development of their constituency, Erwin Mills, Inc., graciously donated to Campbell College in 1960 a valuable tract of timberland, containing approximately 150 acres, which the Board of Trustees of the college has designated as Erwin Mills Forest. This property is to be held for the foreseeable future to provide income for current support.

## LOAN FUNDS

We are happy to announce the establishment of the following loan funds for worthy students. These sums, coming unsolicited, express the confidence of these benefactors in the work of Campbell College and their sympathy with poor boys and girls struggling for an education. In behalf of those to be blessed by these amounts, we express our thanks for the following loans:

*Four-County Loan Fund.* This fund of $1,000 was established in the summer of 1941 by a friend interested in helping students who would otherwise be unable to finance their education. Preference is to be given students from the four counties of Harnett, Johnston, Sampson, and Cumberland, "unless college officials deem students from elsewhere more worthy."

*Betty Byrd Green Memorial Loan Fund.* In memory of Betty Byrd Green, who in 1887 was among the first students to register in this institution, her children, out of deep gratitude for her sacrificial life, her noble character and her keen intellectual interests, created at the commencement of 1941 this fund to aid worthy students.

*Page Loan Fund.* This loan fund of $500 was established by Mrs. Theresa Page Magruder in memory of her father, mother, two brothers, and one sister. Members of the family plan to add to this fund from time to time.

*Alberta Hinton Loan Fund.* This fund was established in 1940 by C. R. Hinton, alumnus of the college, in memory of his mother.

*Gerald Motley Loan Fund.* This fund is created by friends of Gerald Motley, gifted young minister and loyal alumnus of this institution, who lost his life during the year of 1940 in an automobile accident en route to the college to speak at the daily chapel service. Contributors to this fund would memorialize his nobility of character, his loyalty to Campbell, and his interest in the problems of youth.

*Mabel Powell Loan Fund.* Former students of Miss Mabel Powell have started this fund out of appreciation for the inspiration and help received from their beloved teacher. Each year the size of the fund is being increased.

*Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Ousley Loan Fund.* This fund is in honor of the late Mr. H. C. Ousley and Mrs. Ousley, for many years citizens of the Buie's Creek community. It has been established by one of their sons and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. John W. Ousley of Waco, Texas. This fund is for the purpose of assisting students who feel led to give themselves to full time Christian service. It is not available to those who are addicted to the use of tobacco.

*Demming Morton Ward Loan Fund.* Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Ward, Durham, North Carolina, have established this fund in loving memory of their son, killed in the service of his country on May 8, 1945. Two years prior he had left college as a sophomore to enter the U. S. Air Corps. At the time of his death, he was a first lieutenant flying a transport plane from Burma to India. Lieutenant Ward was a devoted son, an active participant in youth organizations, and a faithful member of his church. Through this memorial fund his parents hope to bless humanity in perpetuity by extending opportunity to other youth to live the more abundant life.

*Jessie Slocumb Smith Scholarship Fund.* This scholarship is sponsored by the Chicora Chapter United Daughters of Confederacy, to commemorate the distinguished services of Jessie Slocumb Smith who for forty years was historian of her chapter. She served likewise in many other capacities, including the presidency. It is proposed to make this an ever enlarging benefit to the youth of this area by adding to the fund from time to time.

*Fitchett Memorial Loan Fund.* This fund is set up by the Fitchetts of Dunn to aid worthy students in need of financial assistance. Loans must meet the approval of the college committee.

*Layton Loan Fund.* This is an accumulative fund established by Mrs. Martha Layton Winston in honor of her parents, Mr. Joel G. Layton and Mrs. Maude C. Layton. The college deeply appreciates this scholarship aid to serve generations to come, set up as a tribute to these life-long friends, generous benefactors to Campbell College.

In addition to the loan funds above, Campbell College gratefully acknowledges smaller amounts established by the following friends to help needy students: J. F. Keith, I. T. Valentine, J. H. Barnes, John W. Holmes, Bruce Blackmon, James A. Buchanan.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Under the provisions of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, Campbell College has been granted her proportionate share of Federal funds appropriated to the end "that no student of ability will be denied an opportunity for higher education because of financial need." While the Act provides that prospective teachers and students having special interest either in science, mathematics or modern languages be given preferential consideration, any capable high school graduate may apply for a loan in the amount necessary to attend college, not to exceed $1,000 a year. Information concerning the exceedingly generous terms for obtaining and repaying the loan will be supplied to any interested student upon request.

# EXPENSES

*For Semester of 18 Weeks*

(The College reserves the right, with proper notice to patrons, to make changes in the following schedule of expenses when it proves necessary.

## PROCESSING AND ROOM RESERVATION FEES

A processing of application fee of $10.00 is payable with the application for admission. This amount will be deductible from the expenses of the first semester of attendance. Otherwise, the fee is not refundable unless the applicant is denied admission.

A room deposit of $10.00 must accompany the application of boarding students, and is not refundable after June 1.

## TUITION AND GENERAL FEES

| | Non-Resident Student (One not living in a college-owned building) | Resident Student (One living in a college-owned building) |
|---|---|---|
| First Semester | $224.00 | $224.00 |
| Second Semester | 212.50 | 212.50 |
| Room (Minimum charges) First Semester | | 45.00 |
| Second Semester | | 45.00 |
| Board First Semester | | 150.00 |
| Second Semester | | 150.00 |

The minimum room charge applies to space in Layton Dormitory for men and Treat Dormitory for women and college-owned houses. For space in other dormitories add to the minimum rate above the following extra charge for each semester.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kitchin (men) | $22.50 |
| New Dormitory (men) | 22.50 |
| Britt (men) | 7.50 |
| Faculty Annex (men) | 5.00 |
| Powell (women) | 22.50 |
| New Dormitory (women) | 22.50 |
| Bryan (women) | 42.50 |
| Prospective New Dormitory (women) | 42.50 |
| Prospective New Dormitory (men) | 42.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total minimum expenses for the year | $436.50 | $826.50 |

The above statement does not include the cost of books, laundry and a small accident insurance premium. The cost of laundry, not including dry cleaning, paid by all resident students is $18 a semester. Books vary in cost. The insurance fee varies from $2.25 for women to $4.50 for men a semester.

A Medical fee, included in the general fees, provides for medical attention of the kind commonly provided by the general practitioner. Drugs or prescription of the doctor will cost extra.

## EXTRAS FOR SPECIAL COURSES AND PART-TIME STUDENTS

*For Semester of 18 Weeks*

| | |
|---|---|
| Private lessons in Art (regular students) | $50.00 |
| Private lessons in Piano (including piano practice) | 50.00 |
| Private lessons in Organ (including organ practice) | 50.00 |
| Voice | 50.00 |
| Home Economics, laboratory fee, per course | 6.00 |
| Typewriting, laboratory fee | 6.00 |
| Liberal arts courses for part-time students taking less than 9 semester hours | 12.00 per credit hour |
| Art, Voice, Piano, and Organ, including matriculation | 58.00 per course |

## EXPENSES FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition and general fees, each six weeks | $70.83 |
| Room and board, each six weeks | 72.50 |
| Laundry, required of all resident students, each six weeks | 6.00 |

## SCHOLARSHIPS

From the previously listed expenses, Campbell College grants as scholarships to members of the following groups, deductions in the amounts indicated.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ministerial students | $100.00 a year |
| Volunteers for foreign missions | $100.00 a year |
| Students from orphanages | $100.00 a year |
| High School valedictorians | $100.00 a year |
| Children of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |
| Wives of ministers | $ 50.00 a year |

To qualify for a scholarship the ministerial student or mission volunteer must present letters of recommendation from his or her church. Continuation of the award of such scholarships is conditioned upon the student's satisfactory performance.

No special considerations or offers of scholarships or self-help employment are valid until approved by the President or Business Manager.

## SELF-HELP EMPLOYMENT

The college has always sought to help worthy students unable to finance their college education. To that end all possible work assignments have been reserved for students. The compensation is in keeping with the charges made by the college and is payable in cash monthly. The college reserves the right to apply any compensation due against any unpaid balances currently due on the student account. Any student requiring financial assistance should obtain a "Self-Help Application Blank" from the college. Obviously, the amount of work available is limited. The Committee on job assignments will give consideration to priority of application, as well as to the merits of each case.

## SETTLEMENTS

A charge of ten dollars for processing must accompany the application of each new student. This fee of $10.00 is applied against cost of evaluating applications and is not refundable. Each student requesting dormitory reservation must include also a room-reservation deposit of ten dollars. The room deposit will be returned, if request for cancellation is received before June 1 from applicants for the following fall term, or before January 15 from applicants for the spring term. The unexpended balance of the room deposit is refunded upon termination of stay in the dormitory.

By July 15, applicants for the fall term must deposit fifty dollars toward fall expenses. This is not refundable. Students who are accepted later than July 15, must make this deposit within fifteen days after the notice of acceptance is mailed.

Applicants for the spring term must make the non-refundable deposit of fifty dollars by January 15. Applicants notified of acceptance later than the fifteenth of January must make the deposit prior to registration.

This deposit of fifty dollars, or some arrangement satisfactory to the President, is required of all students. If the applicant fails to make the deposit by the appointed time, the application is subject to cancellation by the Admissions Office.

Tuition and General Fees must be paid upon entrance and are not refundable after 48 hours.

Settlement for room and board must be made in advance for each half-semester. In the event of justifiable withdrawal during the semester, the student will be charged for room and board a penalty of ten per cent in excess of the charges for the period of attendance. Proportionate refund may be allowed on charges for board if a student is absent for two consecutive weeks because of sickness.

No refund on any of these payments will be made to the student whose conduct requires suspension or expulsion.

Any variation in the above terms must be approved by the President before the student's entrance.

A student will not be permitted to undergo semester examinations unless satisfactory arrangements for payment of all outstanding obligations for that semester have been approved by the Business Manager.

No statement of work completed will be released by the Registrar until the student has made satisfactory settlement of all charges.

A dormitory student may not move his or her residence from the dormitory during a semester without special permission from the President. Changes proposed for the following semester must have similar approval.

# ROOM AND BOARD

Dormitories. The college has facilities for housing practically all of its resident students. Others may find rooms in approved homes in the community. All dormitories are equipped with electricity, steam heat, and running water; but as is suggested by the variations in prices charged, the accommodations are not uniform. Every dormitory room is furnished with beds, dresser, chairs and study table or desk. Students must provide their own pillows, bed linens and covering, and towels; also curtains, study lamps, rugs and bookshelves, if these are desired.

Board. All students living in college dormitories eat together in the central dining hall, a commodious and well-lighted building. Every effort is made to provide a properly balanced menu of well-prepared foods under thoroughly sanitary conditions.

Deposit. Each applicant for a room in the dormitory must deposit $10.00 to secure assignment. Priority of application determines the choice of rooms. *If it becomes necessary to withdraw application, the college will refund the deposit fee, provided notice is received by June 1. A room not claimed after the opening of school will be declared vacant.* After deducting cost of repairing any unnecessary damage done to rooms in dormitory, the College will refund any unexpended balance of room deposit at the end of the year.

No student will be allowed to board or room in any private home unless the keeper of the home pledges to support the government of the school and to report upon request as to the conduct of students in the home.

The use of electrical appliances in the dormitories is allowed only by special permission. Radios may be operated in students' rooms with permission of the dean of men or dean of women. In each women's dormitory an ironing room will be provided.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The requirements for entrance into the college conform to the regulations adopted by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and the North Carolina College Conference.

High school graduation from a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent of the completion of such a course, as shown by examination, is required of all students seeking admission to the freshman class.

The major portion of the preparatory work shall be composed of basic college-preparatory subjects: English, foreign languages, mathematics, natural sciences, and the social studies, and should normally include English, four units; foreign language, two units; mathematics, two units; natural science, one unit; and social studies, one unit.

Students electing curricula leading to graduation, from Campbell or other colleges which may require additional preparation, must remove such deficiencies during the first year of residence, or during summer school preceding or following the first year.

All information showing the quality of work accomplished, the personality, character, and health of the applicant, and the recommendation of appropriate school officials must be available to the college before registration is permitted.

In addition to those students admitted by certificate or examination, special students who demonstrate their ability to profit by the instruction provided by the college may be admitted. The special student will be allowed no credit toward graduation until he has met the entrance requirements fully.

All applicants for admission to the freshman class are expected to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board and have the results sent to the college.

## Admission to Advanced Standing

A student applying for admission to advanced standing or for acceptance of credit earned at another college must present: (a) a certificate of honorable dismissal from the institution last attended; (b) an official transcript of record from the institution or institutions previously attended; (c) details of the high school work completed.

Admission to the work of the junior year requires a C average on all work attempted. Provision will be made for advanced placement of qualified students on the basis of standard tests in subject areas in general use among the leading colleges and universities

## TRANSFERS

Students transferring from colleges not accredited by the regional accrediting agency will receive provisional credit which must be validated by a record of satisfactory performance during the first year of residence after transfer.

In general, the amount of credit accepted from other institutions in transfer will be determined by the requirements which apply to the non-transfer student. When a student is admitted with fewer quality points than semester hours of credit from another college, that student must make up the deficiency after transferring to Campbell.

# THE COURSE OF STUDY

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Campbell College will confer two degrees: Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. It will award an Associate in Arts diploma, upon request, to properly qualified applicants who have completed the equivalent of two years of college work of acceptable quality. It will award a certificate, upon request, to those students who have completed a prescribed one-year business course with an average of C or better on all courses attempted.

To be eligible for a degree, diploma, or certificate, the candidate must have demonstrated evidence of good character and must have met the minimum residence requirement of one full academic year or its equivalent. It is assumed, further, that all financial obligations have been satisfactorily provided for in advance of graduation.

The conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and certificates will take place at the end of the regular year or at the end of the summer session.

A candidate for a degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science must complete 124 semester hours of college work in addition to hygiene and two semesters of physical education. He must attain a quality point average of 1.00 or C on all work attempted.

A candidate for the Associate in Arts diploma must complete 64 semester hours of work including hygiene and in addition to two hours of physical education with a quality point average of 1.00 on all work offered for graduation. Also, he must have a 1.00 average on 80 per cent of all work attempted. For advancement to the work of the junior year, he must present a 1.00 average on all work attempted.

## CREDIT, GRADES, POINTS, LOAD, ETC.

A "semester" hour usually represents one class period a week in a subject continued through a full semester. Thus, for a course meeting three times a week, a credit of three semester hours is given at the close of the semester. Courses in science, home economics, and business education carry laboratory requirements. Two hours of laboratory time is converted into one hour of credit. This laboratory credit is combined with lecture credit and accounts for the fact that a given course carrying five semester hours of credit may require a total of eight or more clock hours a week.

The following is the college scale of grading, with the number of quality points assigned for each grade:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A (Excellent) | 93-100 per cent | 3 points per hour of credit |
| B (Good) | 85-92 per cent | 2 points per hour of credit |
| C (Average) | 77-84 per cent | 1 point per hour of credit |
| D (Passing) | 70-76 per cent | 0 points per hour of credit |
| F (Failure) | Below 70 | 0 points per hour of credit |

A grade of I must be removed by the completion of the work within 30 days after the opening of the next semester; otherwise it will be recorded as an F. The Dean may make exceptions to this rule in unusual cases.

Any course dropped without permission is recorded as an F. Permission to drop a course may be received only from the Dean of the College with the advice of the instructor involved. The Dean will determine whether the record should indicate dropped with permission, dropped failing, or dropped passing.

A normal load for any student in the college department is sixteen credit hours per semester. Students who enter with deficiencies will be expected to work off the conditions before taking the prescribed courses for credit. A pre-college level course will be considered the equivalent of two semester hours, and this sum is to be subtracted from what is considered the normal load.

For work done in other institutions the Dean of the College will assign appropriate credit.

## CLASSIFICATION

The classification of a student depends upon the amount of the college work and the number of quality points he has to his credit and not upon the length of time he has been in college. A student is classified:

(1) As a senior, upon the completion of 90 semester hours with grades sufficient to entitle him to 90 quality points.

(2) As a junior, upon the completion of 55 semester hours with grades sufficient to entitle him to 55 quality points.

(3) As a sophomore, upon the completion of 23 semester hours with grades sufficient to entitle him to 16 quality points.

(4) As a freshman, if the regular admission requirements have been met.

(5) As a special student, if for some approved reason he is registered for one or more courses but does not meet the admission requirement.

(6) As a part-time student, if with approval he is registered for less than 9 hours of credit work.

A minimum of eight semester hours of work passed and a minimum of six quality points earned will enable a full time student to be readmitted for the following full semester without probation. A progressively higher standard will apply to upper-classmen. Any student failing to meet this minimum requirement will have his status determined by the Admissions Committee.

# GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

## BACHELOR OF ARTS

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 |
| English | 12 |
| Foreign Language (two units and) | 12 |
| History and Social Science | 12 |
| Mathematics | 6 |

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Natural Science | 8 |
| Religion | 6 |
| Major | up to 36 |
| Electives | to total 124 |
| Hygiene | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 |

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 |
| English | 12 |
| Foreign Language (two units and) | 6 |
| History and Social Science | 12 |
| Mathematics | 6 |

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Natural Science | 12 |
| Religion | 6 |
| Major | up to 36 |
| Electives | to total 124 |
| Hygiene | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 |

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Secondary Education)

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 |
| English | 12 |
| Foreign Language (two units or) | 6 |
| History and Social Science | 12 |
| Mathematics | 6 |

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Natural Science | 8 |
| Religion | 6 |
| Major | up to 36 |
| *Required Education Courses | 21 |
| Electives | to total 124 |
| Hygiene | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 |

## HOURS REQUIRED FOR DEPARTMENTAL MAJORS

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Biology | 32 |
| Business Education | 36 |
| Chemistry | 36 |
| English | 30 |
| Foreign Language | 30 |
| History | 36 |

| | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|
| Health and Physical Education | 36 |
| Mathematics | 30 |
| Music | 40 |
| Natural Sciences | 36 |
| Religion | 30 |
| Social Science | 36 |

---

* Required Education Courses: Education 21 and Psychology 22 are prerequisites to Education 31, 41, 52, 53 and 57, all of which are required courses.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Primary-Grammar Grade Education)

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Art 14, 34 | 6 | History 11, 12, 21, 22 | 12 |
| English 11, 12, 21, 22 or 27, 35, 36 | 18 | Mathematics 5 | 3 |
| Foreign Language (two units or) | 6 | Music 13, 37 | 6 |
| Geography 13, 14 | 6 | Natural Science | 8 |
| Government 29 | 3 | Psychology 22 | 3 |
| Health-Physical Education 33, 34, 37 | 6 | Education 21, 31, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, 57 | 30 |
| | | Religion 11, 12 | 6 |
| | | Electives | to total 124 |
| | | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Business Administration)

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 | Natural Science | 8 |
| English | 12 | Religion | 6 |
| Foreign Language (two units or) | 6 | *Required for major | 36 |
| History and Social Science | 12 | Electives | to total 124 |
| Mathematics | 6 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## BACHELOR OF ARTS (Pre-Seminary)

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Art or Music | 3 | Psychology | 3 |
| English | 12 | Religion | 9 |
| Foreign Language (two units and) | 12 | Social Science | 15 |
| History | 12 | †Major | up to 36 |
| Mathematics | 6 | Electives | to total 124 |
| Natural Science | 8 | Hygiene and Physical Educ. | 4 |

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DIPLOMAS

### *Associate in Arts*

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English | 12 | Hygiene | 2 |
| Social Science | 6 | Required and elective courses to total | 64 |
| Religion | 3–6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Mathematics | 6 | | |

---

* Required for major: Accounting 13-14-23, Administration 31, Law 21-22, Marketing 21, Economics, 23, 24, 53, Government 29, and six hours departmental electives.

† Recommended major; English, History, Religion, Social Studies.

## Two Year Pre-Agriculture Program

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Mathematics 17A–18A | 8 | Speech | 3 |
| Chemistry 11–14 | 8 | Physics 11 | 4 |
| Government 29 | 3 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Zoology | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Psychology | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| | | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Engineering Program

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Mathematics 17E–18E | 9 | Calculus | 8 |
| Graphics 13–14 | 4 | Physics 13–14 | 10 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Bible 11–12 | 6 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Hygiene or Speech | 2–3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Agricultural Education

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A | 4 | Physics 11 | 4 |
| Chemistry 11–12 | 8 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| Government 29–30 | 6 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Botany 13 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Zoology 14 | 4 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## Two Year Pre-Industrial Arts or Education

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Chemistry 11–12 | 8 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A | 4 | Physics 11–12 | 8 |
| Government 29 | 3 | Speech | 3 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Sociology 25–26 | 6 |
| Bible 11–12 | 6 | History 22 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Psychology 22 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-TEXTILE PROGRAM

| *Freshman Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Sophomore Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A–18A | 8 | Physics 11–12 | 8 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| Graphics 13 | 2 | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| Government 29 | 3 | *Psychology 22 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-FORESTRY PROGRAM

| *Freshman Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Sophomore Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21 or 27 | 3 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Mathematics 17A–18A | 8 | History 21–22 | 6 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Physics 11–12 | 8 |
| Graphics 13–14 | 4 | Botany 13 | 4 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Speech | 3 |
| | | Bible 11 or 12 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-HOME ECONOMICS

| *Freshman Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Sophomore Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–12 | 8 | Botany 13 | 4 |
| Home Economics 11–12 | 6 | Zoology 14 | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Home Economics 21–22, 13 | 9 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Sociology | 6 |
| Art (Basic Design) | 3 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-NURSING EDUCATION

| *Freshman Year* | Sem. Hrs. | *Sophomore Year* | Sem. Hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Biology 13–14 | 8 | Chemistry 11–12 | 8 |
| History 11–12 | 6 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Government 29 | 3 |
| Mathematics 11–12 | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Electives | 9 |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |

---

*Students majoring in Textile Chemistry will take Chemistry 16 in place of Psychology 22.

## TWO YEAR COURSE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Social Science 11–12 | 6 | Chemistry 16 | 4 |
| Mathematics 11–12 | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Chemistry 11–13 | 8 | Zoology 14 | 4 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Social Science | 6 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR PRE-MUSIC PROGRAM

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice or Instrument | 8 | Voice or Instrument | 8 |
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 21–22 | 6 |
| Foreign Language | 6 | Foreign Language | 6 |
| Social Science 11–12 | 6 | Harmony and Sight Singing | 8 |
| Harmony and Sight Singing | 8 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Choir | 2 | Choir | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |

## TWO YEAR VOCATIONAL CURRICULA LEADING TO ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DIPLOMA

*Accounting:*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Accounting 13–14 | 6 | Accounting 23–24 | 6 |
| Social Science 29–30 | 6 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Salesmanship 11 | 3 |
| Mathematics 3–4 | 6 | Finance 12 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

*Secretarial:*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11–12 | 4 | Secretarial Science 21 or 22 | 2 |
| Shorthand 15–16 | 6 | Shorthand 25–26 | 6 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Business Organization 21 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Mathematics 3 | 3 | Transcription 29–30 | 4 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |

### *Church Secretarial:*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11–12 | 4 | English 26 or 27 | 3 |
| Shorthand 15–16 | 6 | Secretarial Science 21 or 22 | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Shorthand 25–26 | 6 |
| Transcription 20 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Religion 11–12 | 6 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Church Administration 16 | 3 | Transcription 29–30 | 4 |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | Survey of Religious Education | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | Music Appreciation 12 | 3 |
| | | Mathematics 3 or 4 | 3 |
| | | Physical Education | 2 |

### *General (Business Education):*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Accounting 13–14 | 6 | Economics 23–24 | 6 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Education 22 | 3 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Office Practice 28 | 2 |
| Social Science 29 | 3 | Religion 11–12 | 6 |
| Mathematics 3–4 | 6 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Salesmanship 11 | 3 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Office Practice 18 | 3 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |

### *General (Terminal):*

| *Freshman Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* | *Sophomore Year* | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | English 13, 26 or 27 | 6 |
| Biology 11–12 | 8 | Music Appreciation 12 or Art Appreciation 14 | 3 |
| Religion 11–12 | 6 | Social Science | 6 |
| Mathematics 3–4 | 6 | Physical Education | 2 |
| Secretarial Science 11 | 2 | Electives (to total 34) | |
| Hygiene 11 | 2 | | |
| Physical Education | 2 | | |
| Electives (to total 34) | | | |

## ONE YEAR COURSES OF STUDY IN BUSINESS EDUCATION LEADING TO CERTIFICATE

### *Secretarial:*

*Freshman Year*

| | *Sem. Hrs.* | | *Sem. Hrs.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| English 11–12 | 6 | Office Practice 18 | 3 |
| Secretarial Science 11–12 | 4 | Mathematics | 3 |
| Shorthand 15–16 | 6 | Transcription 20 | 2 |
| Accounting 11 | 3 | Hygiene 11 | 2 |
| Law 11 | 3 | Physical Education | 2 |

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

In general, courses numbered 1 to 10 are considered college preparatory; those numbered 10 to 20 are open to freshmen; those numbered 20 to 30 are open to sophomores; those numbered above 30 are intended for upper-classmen.

The College reserves the right to make necessary changes in course offerings when there is insufficient demand for an announced course.

## ART

Miss Johnson

14. *Art Appreciation.*—Lectures, pictures, and class discussions, designed to meet the need of general students in understanding and in appreciating art in every day life.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

15. *Art Structure.*—Problems in applying principles of design to both abstract and utilitarian uses, use of perspective, study of fundamentals of color, various techniques and media.

Six hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

16. *Composition and Drawing.*—Experience in fundamentals of various compositional forms rendered in freehand in various media.

Six hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

17. *Lettering and Layout.*—Students are given the opportunity to explore and develop their individual talents and interests. The basic lettering styles and forms are taught in this course. The making of a sample portfolio is the culmination of this development.

Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

32. *Design.*—Basic course in the fundamentals of design for home economics majors.

One hour lecture and six hours laboratory a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

34. *Art in the Elementary School.*—A course designed to meet the needs of elementary teachers. Creative experiences in bulletin board displays and art projects in various media determined by the school month of the year.

One hour lecture and four hours laboratory a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

35, 36. *History of Art.*—Art through the ages from the prehistoric times to the renaissance and from the renaissance to the present.

Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

Mr. Jenkins
Mr. H. Phelps
Mr. Pickett
Mr. O'Neal
Mr. Faison
Mrs. Sadler
Mr. West
Dr. Dowell

The required courses for a major leading to a B.S. in Business Education are: Accounting 13-14-23, Law 21-22, Math 4, English 26, Principles of Marketing 21, Economics 23-24, Government 29, Office Management 18, Shorthand 15-16, Transcription 20, Typing 11-12.

Recommended electives include: Typing 21-22, Shorthand 25-26, Transcription 29-30, Accounting 24-33-34-43-44, Advertising 42, Retailing 41, Personnel Management 32, Principles of Management 31, Office Machines 29.

The requirements for a B.S. major in Business Administration are stated elsewhere.

### ACCOUNTING

11. *Secretarial Accounting.*—A study of the basic principles of accounting from a functional point of view. Use is made of the general, combined cash, sales and purchases journal, general and subsidiary ledgers. For one and two-year secretarial students only.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, one semester.

Three semester hours.

13, 14. *Accounting Principles.*—A study of accounting terms, procedures, and practices of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. A study is made of special columnar journals, worksheets, financial statements, negotiable instruments, and departmental costs.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters.

Six semester hours.

23, 24. *Intermediate Accounting.*—A study of the principal accounting statements. A review of the fundamental processes in recording, classifying and summarizing business transactions. A detailed study of the measurement of the business position and of periodic progress. A study of special analytical procedures, including the development of special reports, ratios, and measurements in statement analysis. Several short practice sets are used at the end of the course to illustrate principles taught.

Three lectures, two laboratory periods a week, two semesters.

Six semester hours.

33. *Federal and State Tax Accounting.*—A study of accounting tax problems commonly met in business.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

34. *Cost Accounting.*—The principles of procedures followed in the assembly and recording of materials, labor, and manufacturing expenses to ascertain production costs.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *Auditing.*—The basic principles of audit practice and procedure by the verification of the balance sheet, the preparation of working papers, and the completion of the audit report are studied.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

44. *Advanced Accounting.*—A comprehensive study of partnerships, consolidations, and fiduciaries including C. P. A. problems.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### ADMINISTRATION

11. *Introduction to Business.*—This course is intended not only to give the student a general understanding of the organization of a business firm, but also to acquaint him with economic instructions that facilitate the operation of individual business units. Everyday business problems are treated in an orderly sequence as well as material based upon recent legislation, labor regulations and Social Security regulations.

Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Principles of Finance.*—This course is a survey of the whole field of finance, both private and public. Emphasis is placed on current problems as well as basic principles. Financial institutions and the instruments and procedures used to make loans and investments are analyzed. A study is made of monetary theory, banking problems, public finance, business finance, agricultural finance, security markets, and related fields.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Principles of Management.*—A study of the basic fundamentals underlying efficient and effective application in planning and control of human and economic resources under the free enterprise system.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Personnel Management.*—A study of policies, procedures, and techniques involved in the management of men so as to gain maximum rewards for the employee and the employer. Particular emphasis is placed upon managerial development and leadership.
Prerequisite: Principles of Management.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### LAW

21–22. *Business Law.*—The student is introduced to law as it applies to ordinary business transactions with emphasis on contracts and negotiable instruments. Included are the divisions of property, bailments, agency, suretyship, insurance, employer-employee relationships, and current social legislation.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

### MARKETING

11. *Salesmanship.*—The subject is presented from the viewpoint of the retailer and the consumer. Special emphasis is placed on the interpretation of sales technique and methods, as influenced by the psychology of selling, buying, motives, prospective customers, interviews with customers and closing the sales transactions.

Special study is made of the responsibility of the seller for repeat sales. Practice situations are developed to aid students in developing an understanding of sales techniques and building displays.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Principles of Marketing.*—This course will survey the marketing field with emphasis on the consumer and his overall effect upon the marketing system, marketing consumer and industrial goods, marketing policies and practices. Governmental relationships to marketing will be included.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Retailing.*—A study of retailing institutions from the point of view of principles and methods as applied to location, layout, organization, operation, merchandising, sales promotion, and control. Recent revolutionary trends are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Principles of Marketing.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *Advertising.*—The purpose of this course is to provide students with a basic knowledge of advertising principles and practices in the general field of business. This includes a study of the organization and functions of advertising agencies, the selection of media, evaluation methods, advertising research, and the social and economic effects and relationships in the modern American business world.
Prerequisites: Economics 23-24, and Marketing 21.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### MATHEMATICS

3. *Business Mathematics.*—This course covers fundamental operations using fractions, percentage, interest, and problems applicable to business.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

4. *Business Mathematics.*—This course reviews fundamental operations with major emphasis being placed on advanced business problems.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

11, 12. *Elementary Typewriting.*—A thorough study of the keyboard, technique of the touch system, instructions on the care of the machine, special drills, in preparing letters and articles in proper and correct form. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students, fifty words a minute; Accounting students, forty words a minute.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semesters hours.

15, 16. *Elementary Shorthand.*—The principles of Gregg Simplified Shorthand are emphasized. Sufficient writing practice is given to develop a writing speed of eighty words a minute.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

18. *Office Management.*—A study of office practice and procedure under actual office conditions. Personality development, telephone technique, filing theory, and income and payroll tax procedure are among the subjects covered.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours

20. *Elementary Transcription.*—The fusion of the skills of English, shorthand, and typing are stressed to the end that efficiency in producing mailable transcripts is attained. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at a reasonable speed is required.
Three hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *Advanced Typewriting.*—Speed and accuracy are stressed. Special emphasis is placed on figure drills, tabulation, and typing from rough draft copy. Minimum speed requirements: Secretarial students, sixty words a minute; Accounting students, fifty words a minute.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

25, 26. *Advanced Shorthand.*—An intensive review of Gregg Simplified Shorthand is given. Practice is provided in the construction of new outlines by evolution drills. A minimum dictation speed of one hundred words a minute is required.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

29, 30. *Advanced Transcription.*—A continuation of Transcription 20 is pursued. Basic techniques of transcription are refined and improved. Transcription of a minimum of fifty mailable letters and five articles at commercially accepted standards is required a semester.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

28. *Office Practice.*—This course gives an intensive review of essential business forms and applies the basic principles of business filing.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

29. *Office Machines.*—Practice is given on the following machines: Adding-Listing Machine, Rotary Calculator, Key-Driven Calculator, Ten-Key Adding Machine, and Duplicating Machines.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours

## EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DR. WEYER DR. WEAVER MR. BENGEL

All candidates for teacher education must be officially admitted to the teacher education program of the college. The criteria for admission to this program include, among other requirements, the following:

(1) Grades—a minimum average of C in the major field, in professional education courses, and in overall scholastic work.
(2) Approval of the major department and of the Department of Education.

To qualify for a North Carolina, Class A teaching certificate the degree Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science must be obtained. The requirements for these degrees are listed elsewhere in this catalogue. The elementary major (those students who wish to qualify for a Primary or Grammar Grade, Class A certificate) will use elementary education as their major. The student wishing to qualify for a secondary certificate must take a major in an academic field—the academic field in which he wishes to be certified. Below is a summary of the professional education courses which must be taken to qualify for an elementary school certificate or a secondary school certificate.

General Psychology, 3 hours, is a requirement for all prospective teachers.

## ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

Sophomore Year: Introduction to Education—either semester
Junior Year: Human Growth and Development—first semester; The Elementary School—second semester.

When the student is to do student teaching the first semester of the Senior Year, the following courses should be taken in the Junior Year:

Arithmetic in the Elementary School, 3 semester hours.
Social Studies in the Elementary School, 3 semester hours.

Then in the Senior Year the student above would take courses as follows:

*Education Block* (15 hours—one complete semester) including:
Educational Psychology, 3 hours
Language Arts in the Elementary School, 3 hours
Science in the Elementary School, 3 hours
Student Teaching, 6 hours

When the student is to do student teaching the second semester of the Senior Year, the following courses should be taken in the Junior Year:

Language Arts in the Elementary School, 3 hours.
Science in the Elementary School, 3 hours.

Then in the Senior year the student above would take courses as follows:

*Education Block* (15 hours—one complete semester) including:
Educational Psychology, 3 hours
Arithmetic Teaching in the Elementary School, 3 hours.
Social Studies in the Elementary School, 3 hours.
Student Teaching, 6 hours.

## SECONDARY TEACHERS

Sophomore Year: Introduction to Education—either semester.

Junior Year: Human Growth and Development—either semester.

Senior Year: *Education Block* (15 hours—one complete semester) including:

Educational Psychology, 3 hours
Secondary Education, 3 hours
Methods and Materials in the Secondary School, 3 hours.
Student Teaching, 6 hours

21. *Introduction to the Study of Education.*—Development of our modern educational system, with emphasis on historical background; aims of education in a democracy; how our present elementary, secondary, and higher educational levels came into existence; duties of the teacher; purpose of the curriculum; plant; support and control of schools. Designed to be a foundation for further study in education. Required of all prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *General Psychology.*—A study of the various fields of psychology; the developmental process; motivation; emotion; frustration and adjustment; mental health; attention and perception; problems in group living. Attention is given to application of these topics to problems of study, self-understanding, and adjustment to the demands of society. Required of all prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Educational Psychology.*—Psychological tests of aptitude, achievement, interests, personality, and informal evaluation procedures with emphasis on the use of these instruments in an educational setting; the statistics of testing—central tendency, variability, correlation, standard score; cognition in the child and adolescent—learning theory, laws of learning, concept formation and extension, forgetting, intelligence, transfer of training; psychomotor learning; problem-solving and creativity; programming as a teaching device. Required of all prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester; or six hours a week one-half semester.
Three semester hours.

41. *Human Growth and Development.*—Early postnatal life; physical growth and development; development of motor abilities, the language and thought of the child and adolescent; children's play and interest; adolescent interest; emotional factors in development during childhood and adolescence; parent-child relationships in childhood and adolescence; social education, mental hygiene, and psychosexual development of childhood and adolescence. Required of all prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester; or six hours a week, one-half semester.
Three semester hours.

43. *Language Arts in the Elementary School.*—Principles of organizing and teaching the language arts in the elementary school; content in the areas of reading, listening, writing, speaking, grammar, usage, penmanship, and spelling; problems of the slow learner and the rapid learner; the evaluation of the language arts program. Required for elementary school certification.
Three hours a week, one semester; or six hours a week, one-half semester.
Three semester hours.

44. *Arithmetic in the Elementary School.*—Organizing a modern arithmetic program; arithmetic readiness; the decimal system; addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers and fractions; decimal fractions; quantitative thinking and problem-solving; teaching measurement; evaluation in arithmetic; diag-

nosis and guidance in arithmetic; enriching learning in arithmetic. Laboratory experiences will be provided. Required for elementary school certification.
Three hours a week, one semester; or six hours a week, one-half semester.
Three semester hours.

45. *Social Studies in the Elementary School.*—Principles for selecting and organizing the social studies curriculum; persons, institutions, and activities encountered in the immediate environment and their place in the social studies program; European backgrounds; "journey-type" geography; democracy as a way of life; our relationships to world neighbors; America in the world setting from national and international viewpoints; evaluating the social studies program. Required for elementary school certification.
Three hours a week, one semester; or six hours a week, one-half semester.
Three semester hours.

46. *Science in the Elementary School.*—Children and science; procedures in teaching and learning science; using a community as resource in teaching and learning science; earth and the universe; life of the earth; energy of the universe; planning a science program for children; evaluating science teaching and learning. Required for elementary school certification.
Three hours a week, one semester; or six hours a week, one-half semester.
Three semester hours.

51. *The Elementary School.*—A continuation of Education 21 with particular emphasis devoted to the philosophy, aims and purposes, principles and practices of the elementary school. Required for elementary school certification.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

52. *The Secondary School.*—A continuation of Education 21 with particular emphasis on the history and philosophy of the secondary school; the relation of elementary to secondary education; the aims, purposes and practices of the secondary curriculum; the place of guidance and counseling in secondary education; and an evaluation of the comprehensive high school. Required for secondary school certification.
Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours.

53. Methods and Materials in Teaching Secondary Grades.—

B. Biology
C. Chemistry
E. English
F. French
M. Mathematics
MU. Music
N. Natural Sciences
P. Health and Physical Education
S. Social Studies
B.E. Business Education
SP. Spanish
G. German

The selection of subject matter; the use of the textbook; diagnosing learning problems—readiness, the slow learner, the emotional problem, the gifted; teaching secondary students to read subject matter; methods of teaching—recitation, lecture, laboratory or project, cooperative group; new educational experiments, ideas, and practices—teaching machines, educational television, audiovisual devices, enrichment programs, team teaching; all the above activities applied to a specific subject matter. Required for secondary level certification.
Six hours a week, one-half semester. Three semester hours.

57. *Student Teaching.*—Student teaching is conducted on a full-time basis during the second half of either the first or the second semester of the senior year. The student teacher observes, aids, and, ultimately, assumes charge of regularly scheduled classes in a school. Each student teacher will participate in a planning and evaluation session with the education faculty and others concerned, each Saturday morning while doing student teaching. Members of the education faculty, subject matter specialists, and cooperating teachers will work together in the assignment and supervision of the student teacher.

## ENGLISH

| | |
|---|---|
| DR. M. ELIASON | MRS. DICKERSON |
| DR. V. GRAHAM | MR. LINNEY |
| MRS. KENNEDY | MISS STEWART |
| MISS MABEL POWELL | MR. GAY |
| MRS. SWANN | MR. WILSON |
| MR. KENNEDY | MR. SOUTH |

MISS BAILEY

9. *Composition.*—A preparatory course in the construction of paragraphs and simple compositions. Instruction and practice in grammar, spelling, punctuation and mechanics. This course is prerequisite to English 11 for students whom standardized placement examinations prove to be unprepared for undertaking the work of English 11 successfully.
Three hours a week, one semester. No credit.

10. *Reading.*—A laboratory course intended primarily to help students whose score on standardized placement tests indicates that their lack of skill in reading will cause them serious difficulty in their college work.
Two hours a week, one semester. No credit.

11. *Freshman English.*—A study of grammar, punctuation, spelling and mechanics; principles and methods of composition; study of essays and other selected readings as a basis for constant practice in self-expression. Regular themes, reports, and conferences. Required outside reading.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Freshman English.*—Composition, continued; a study of selected masterpieces representing basic types of literature; training in the research paper; required outside reading.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

18. *Word Study and Vocabulary.*—The student undergoes a systematic study of word origin and meanings.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21, 22. *English Literature.*—A study of major English writers in their historical and cultural settings, with emphasis on appreciation and interpretation of their principal works.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

25. *Reading in World Literature.*—Selected classics, among them the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey;* the Greek drama, with adaptations from the French, English, and American drama; *Job*, *J. B.*, and *Samson Agonistes*. Films, records, and pictures. An elective for sophomores and juniors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

26. *Business Communications.*—The fundamentals of business writing carefully examined; application of these fundamentals in the writing of a business report and in the writing of letters—sales, credit, adjustment, application, and related types.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27, 28. *American Literature.*—A survey of the literature of the United States with emphasis on the historical, geographical, and aesthetic trends as interpreted through principal writings. An elective for sophomores and juniors. Required of English majors.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

29. *Creative Writing.*—The course is designed for students who wish to make progress in creative writing whether in prose or verse. All candidates will have an

opportunity to submit a sample of their work during the first week of the term. The course is open to sophomores and juniors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Literature of the English Renaissance.*—Study of main Renaissance religious, political, and philosophic ideas as they appear in works of literary figures in Renaissance England. Particular attention to selected poetry and prose of Sidney, Spenser, Donne, and Milton and to selected plays of Marlowe and Jonson.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Shakespeare.*—A detailed study of selected plays illustrating Shakespeare's development and significance as a dramatist. Supplementary readings concerning the Elizabethan theater, London life, and Shakespeare criticism will be a part of the course. Required of English majors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *The English Language.*—A study of the texts representing the development of the language from Old English to the present. A prerequisite to Introduction to Chaucer.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

34. *Introduction to Chaucer.*—A reading of selected *Canterbury Tales*, with attention to the Middle English language and pronunciation.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

35. *Children's Literature.*—This course is for students who expect to teach the language arts in the elementary school. The content includes the selection and evaluation of children's literature; an appraisal of illustrators and illustrated books for children; and a discussion of some uses of literature. Literature designed for children is read and evaluated. Required of elementary teachers. Elective for juniors and seniors majoring in English.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

36. *Advanced Grammar and Composition.*—The purpose of the course is to give a more thorough knowledge of grammar and syntax and of the methods of teaching these. Instruction will also be given in the use of the dictionary and phonics. Short themes and practice in spoken English will be a part of the course. Required of prospective teachers.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Modern Fiction.*—Selected short stories, poetry, and novels of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries are studied. The reading of literary criticism and historical backgrounds enrich the course. Representative American and English writers will be read, together with some foreign forms in translation.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *The Romantic Movement.*—Offered annually in the second semester, the course presents the work of Coleridge and Wordsworth in one year and that of Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold in the alternate year. Some attention will be given to the essays and criticism of the period.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### JOURNALISM

21. *News Reporting and Writing.*—Study of newspaper English and style, study and practice of newsgathering techniques, practice in writing the basic types of news and feature stories. *Creek Pebbles* is a laboratory for this course. Prerequisite: English 11–12. An elective for sophomores and juniors.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *News Writing and Editing.*—Study and practice of specialized news reporting—sports, speeches, and reviews. Attention to editorial procedure, re-

writing, headlining, caption writing, and make-up. Some attention to the elements of photojournalism from the editorial viewpoint. *Creek Pebbles* is a laboratory for this course. Prerequisite: English 11–12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### SPEECH AND DRAMATICS

13. *Voice and Diction.*—A basic speech production course designed for the development of a more pleasing and efficient voice. Special attention is given to individual vocal problems.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Oral Interpretation.*—Designed to follow Speech 13. Techniques and practice in the oral presentation of prepared works, original or from literature. Emphasis is on gaining the dramatic value from such works, as well as on improving vocal techniques.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours

15. *Extempore Speaking.*—An advanced speech course in the development and presentation of original speeches; pronunciations, voice, gesture, bearing; organization; delivery; speeches for special occasions; the extended address.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours

16. *Debating.*—Open to those who give evidence of academic proficiency and skill in public speaking.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

17. *Corrective Speech.*—Designed specifically for students afflicted with speech disorders (one to three hours in one semester or extended over several semesters according to need); group meetings of the class, supplemented by clinical periods devoted to individual diagnosis and treatment.
One to three hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

MR. BURKOT DR. DEMENT MRS. BAGBY
MR. D. PHELPS MISS MIX

### LATIN

1–2. *Elementary Latin; Reading of Easy Prose.*—Open to students who do not offer two units of Latin for entrance.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11. *Orations and Letters of Cicero; Prose Composition; Survey of Roman History.*—Prerequisite, two units of entrance Latin or Latin 1–2.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Vergil's Aeneid, Bks. I-VI Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 11.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *Selection from Latin Prose; Composition; Roman Private Life.*—Prerequisite, four units of entrance Latin or Latin 12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *Horace's Odes and Epodes; Roman Life and Literature in the Augustan Age.*—Prerequisite, Latin 21.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

John S. Pearson Memorial Infirmary

CARTER GYMNASIUM

Carter Gymnasium

## FRENCH

1–2. *Elementary French.*—Thorough study of the structure of the language. Special emphasis on comprehension of written and spoken French.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11–12. *Intermediate French.*—Prerequisite, French 1–2 or two units of French for entrance. Careful review of grammar, selected reading. Frequent exercises in composition and conversation.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21–22. *Advanced French.*—Masterpieces of French Literature with selected reading from representative authors.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31–32. *French Composition and Conversation.*—Required of majors in French.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

41. *Seventeenth Century Classicism.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *French Romanticism.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *Modern French Literature.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

44. *French Civilization and History.*
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## GERMAN

1–2. *Elementary German.*—A beginner's course offering thorough drill in the essentials of grammar and composition, exercises in pronunciation, easy reading, and gradually increasing use of German in the classroom.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11–12. *Intermediate German.*—Thorough review of grammar. Frequent composition and dictation. Study of German civilization and culture. Selected reading of modern literature.
Three hours a week, two semesters Six semester hours.

21–22. *Survey of German Literature.*
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours

## SPANISH

1–2. *Elementary Spanish.*—A beginner's course adapted to the needs of the students. Drill in essentials of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in compossition, dictation and conversation. Study of Spanish culture. Selected reading.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

11–12. *Intermediate Spanish.*—Review of grammar and pronunciation. Exercises in compostion, dictation, and conversation. Selected reading.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21–22. *Advanced Spanish.*—Reading of selected masterpieces of Spanish literature.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31–32. *Composition and Conversation.*—Required of majors in Spanish.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

41–42. *Spanish-American Literature and Civilization.*
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

51–52. *Survey of Spanish Literature.*
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

## HOME ECONOMICS

Mrs. Tuck
Mrs. King

1. *Principles of Homemaking.*—Basic principles of furnishing a home from the standpoint of use, economy, beauty, and individuality. A study of the management of family resources including time and money to give future homemakers techniques of operating a home more efficiently.
Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

2. *Consumer Education.*—A study of the problems of family buying. Fundamental principles dealing with the selection and purchase of foods, clothing, household equipment, and home furnishings.
Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

3. *Personal Development.*—An approach to self-improvement through enrichment of one's personality, management of personal resources, aids in personal appearances, and techniques of social usages.
One hour lecture a week, one semester. One semester hour.

7. *Men and the Home.*—Excusively for men. A course designed for men to aid them in understanding the functions of the home and the consumer as important economic units in our society.
Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

11. *Foods.*—A basic study of food selection and preparation with an introduction to menu planning.
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

12. *Clothing.*—Fundamental principles of selection and construction of clothing. A study of the use of commercial patterns and principles of fitting.
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

13. *The House and Its Furnishings.*—A study of the planning and furnishing of homes from an aesthetic and functional standpoint. Practical problems of house-planning in relation to family needs and income, the arrangement of furniture and furnishings, the construction of various furnishings and accessories.
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

21. *Foods.*—A study of the principles and processes involved in the preparation and preservation of food, table services, and table appointments.
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

22. *Clothing.*—Advance clothing construction, Fabric analysis. Remodeling of garments,
Two hours lecture, two two-hour laboratory periods a week, one semester.
Three semester hours.

27. *Nutrition.*—A study of the fundamentals of human nutrition. Practice in planning of menus to meet nutritional needs of the family. Open to home economics majors and pre-nursing students.
Two hours lecture a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## MATHEMATICS

Mr. Bain
Mr. Raynor
Mr. Thomas
Mr. Stallings
Miss Kuhns
Mr. Taylor
Mr. Beatty
Mr. Webb

1. *Sub-freshman Algebra.*—Open to students offering less than one and one-half units in high school algebra and to those not qualified for College Algebra on a

pre-test in mathematics. Review of factoring, fractions, linear equations, functions and graphs, exponents and radicals. Three meetings a week, first semester.
No credit.

2. *Plane Geometry.*—Open to students who do not offer one unit of plane geometry. Four hours a week, one semester. No credit.

5. *Math for Elementary Teachers.*—Designed for elementary eduation majors. Some of the topics considered are: the nature of the number system, measurement, simple concepts of algebra and geometry, sets and variables.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

6. *Solid Geometry.*—Study of lines, planes, and solids in space. Recommended for engineering students and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

11. *College Algebra.*—Review of elementary topics, quadratic equations, progressions, binomial theorem, permutations and combinations, logarithms, the general theory of equations, the solution of higher equations, and determinants. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of high school algebra .
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Trigonometry.*—The trigonometric functions, logarithms, derivation of formulas, the solution of right and oblique triangles, with practical applications. Prerequisite: one and one-half units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

13. *Graphics-Engineering Drawing.*—Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, geometrical construction, projections, technical sketching, sections, auxiliary projections, revolutions, pictorial drawings, fasteners, intersection development-working drawing, tracing and blueprinting.
Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

14. *Graphics-Descriptive Geometry.*—Representation of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids concurrent noncoplanor forces; the solution of problems.
Four hours of laboratory a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

15. *Mathematics of Finance.*—Interest and discount, simple and general annuities, amortization and sinking-fund schedules, stocks and bonds, life annuities and life insurance.
Recommended for business administration students. Prerequisite: College algebra.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

17E-18E. *Engineering Mathematics.*—This course is open only to properly qualified pre-engineering students. It parallels North Carolina State College's "First Year Mathematics for Engineers."
Six hours a week, two semesters. Nine semester hours.

17A–18A. *Non-engineering Mathematics.*—This course parallels North Carolina State College's Mathematics 111–112. It includes algebra, trigonometry, analytical geometry and calculus.
Four hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

22. *Analytic Geometry.*—Cartesian coordinates, loci, the straight line, circles, conic sections, transformations of coordinates, tangents and normals, polar coordinates and the fundamental concepts of solid analytic geometry. Prerequisite; Mathematics 6 and 12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

23. *Calculus I.*—A course in the fundamentals of the calculus including the formulas for differentiation and for differentials; the integrals of polynomial functions; applications to geometry, maxima and minima, areas, volumes, moments of area, work, fluid pressure; related rates, rectilinear and curvilinear motion; Newton's method of approximation of roots. Prerequisite: Mathematics 18 E.
Five hours a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

24. *Calculus II.*—Methods of integration; definite integral with applications to length of arc, surface area, volumes, centroids and moments of inertia; Simpson's

rule; indeterminant forms, infinite series, expansion of functions, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation; multiple integration. Prerequisite: Calculus I.
Five hours a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

31. *Theory of Equations.*—Complex numbers, theorems on roots of polynomial equations, approximations, determinants, matrices and symmetric functions.
Prerequisites: Math 11, 12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Differential Calculus.*—Differentiation of functions, with applications of the derivative to rates, length of tangents, normals, and other topics; the subjects of maxima and minima and rates.
Prerequisites: Math 11, 12.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

# MUSIC

DR. YODER
MR. HORTON
MRS. HORTON
MR. STONE
MRS. LINNEY
MRS. LYNCH
MISS MATTHEWS

## MUSIC PROGRAM LEADING TO THE BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

### FIRST YEAR

| *First Semester* | hrs. | *Second Semester* | hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Theory I | 4 | Theory I | 4 |
| English 11 | 3 | English 12 | 3 |
| Language | 3 | Language | 3 |
| History 11 | 3 | History 12 | 3 |
| Major Instrument | 2 | Major Instrument | 2 |
| *Piano | 1 | *Piano | 1 |
| | 16 | | 16 |

### SECOND YEAR

| | hrs. | | hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Theory II | 4 | Theory II | 4 |
| Music History | 3 | Music History | 3 |
| Language | 3 | Language | 3 |
| Religion | 3 | Religion | 3 |
| Physical Education | 1 | Physical Education | 1 |
| Major Instrument | 2 | Major Instrument | 2 |
| *Piano | 1 | *Piano | 1 |
| | 17 | | 17 |

### THIRD YEAR

| | hrs. | | hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tonal Counterpoint | 3 | Modal Counterpoint | 3 |
| Choral Conducting | 2 | Choral Conducting | 2 |
| Language | 3 | Language | 3 |
| Math | 3 | Math | 3 |
| English | 3 | English | 3 |
| Major Instrument | 2 | Major Instrument | 2 |
| | 16 | | 16 |

## FOURTH YEAR

| | hrs. | | hrs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Orchestration | 3 | Form and Analysis | 3 |
| Hymnology | 2 | Natural Science | 4 |
| Natural Science | 4 | Electives | 7 |
| Hygiene | 2 | Major Instrument | 2 |
| *Psychology | 3 | Recital | |
| Major Instrument | 2 | | |
| | 16 | | 16 |

Choir participation required each semester without credit.

The A.B. degree, with a major in music, is designed to equip the student with the necessary training to provide musical leadership in the ministry of church music. A major requires 36 hours in this department.

The minor in music shall consist of 24 hours, including Music 11-12.

1, 2. *Pre-Harmony.*—A course designed for music students not adequately prepared to enter Music Theory I. Designed to present the basic elements of music, leading to entry in Theory I.
Two hours a week, two semesters. No credit.

11, 12. *Music Theory I.*—The basic rudiments of music are presented, including scales, triads, chords, sight-singing, melodic and harmonic dictation, and keyboard harmony.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

13. *Music Appreciation.*—Musical expression in relation to the background of life and art which created it, designed to develop a more intelligent understanding of music in civilization today. (Not offered to music majors.)
Three hours a week, one semester Three semester hours.

21, 22. *Music Theory II.*—A continuation of Music 11, 12, including advanced modulation, chromatic harmony, seventh chords, and altered chords. Continued sight-singing, dictation and keyboard harmony.
Five hours a week, two semesters. Eight semester hours.

23. *Hymnology.*—A survey of church hymnology and music of the liturgy with special emphasis on the uses in the Church and their influence in cultural history.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

31. *Modal Counterpoint.*—A study of the vocal contrapuntal technique of the sixteenth century, with exercises in the five species.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Tonal Counterpoint.*—A study of eighteenth century contrapuntal technique, with emphasis on the style of Bach.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33, 34. *History of Music.*—A survey of the development of western musical culture from its origins to the present, with an emphasis of the chronological growth of musical concepts through the study of techniques and compositions of the various periods of history.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

35, 36. *Choral Conducting.*—A study of the principles of conducting and choral interpretation, combined with a survey of church anthems and other short choral works.
Two hours a week, two semesters. Four semester hours.

---

* Voice majors only. Students not passing the piano proficiency may be asked to take more piano without credit.

37. *Elementary Public School Music.*—The teaching of music in grades one through eight, covering the rudiments of music as well as the methods, objectives and materials of music used in the elementary grades. Designed especially for the classroom teacher. (Not offered to music majors)
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Orchestration.*—Prerequisite, Music 21, 22. The study of instrumental ranges and techniques, with arranging for orchestra, band, and other instrumental ensembles.

43. *Teaching of Elementary School Music.*—A lecture-laboratory course dealing with techniques of teaching and musical materials appropriate to grades one through eight.
One hour a week, two semesters. Two semester hours.

44. *Form and Analysis.*—A study of small and large forms with analysis of works from art song, piano, and symphonic literature.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

46. *Choral Literature.*—A study of choral compositions from Palestrina to the present day with special attention given to the larger forms.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

47. *Symphonic Literature.*—A detailed study of the growth of the larger orchestral forms illustrated by reference to significant compositions.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

48. *Opera Literature.*—An historical and analytical study of opera literature from its beginning to the present day.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

3. *Chorus.*—Open to all students with the consent of the Director. Concerts on campus and out of town. Performance of secular and sacred choral literature.
Two hours a week. One semester hour.

### APPLIED MUSIC

11a, 21a, 31a, 41a. *Piano.*—Two half-hour lessons weekly, with a minimum of five hours practice.
Two semester hours each semester.

11b, 21b, 31b, 41b. *Organ.*—Two half-hour lessons weekly, with a minimum of five hours practice.
Two semester hours each semester.

11c, 21c, 31c, 41c. *Voice.*—Two half-hour lessons weekly, with a minimum of five hours practice.
Two semester hours each semester.

## NATURAL SCIENCE

MRS. PROFFIT
DR. PIERCE
MISS N. ELIASON
MR. NELSON
MR. BEARD
MR. POLLARD
MR. MCCALL
MRS. MCCALL
MRS. TUCK
MRS. BRITTON

### BIOLOGY

11, 12. *Fundamentals of Biology.*—Emphasis is placed upon basic biological facts and principles, with a study of plants and animals so selected as to illustrate them. Special consideration is given to protoplasmic structure, basic elements of intermediary metabolism, photosynthesis, morphology and function of important groups of plants and animals, and the elements of genetics, evolution, and ecology.
Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

13. *Principles of Botany.*—An introduction to the structure, physiology, genetics, and classification of plants. Designed primarily for pre-dental and pre-medical students.

Three lecture and three laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

14. *General Zoology.*—A brief study of general biological facts and complete survey of the animal kingdom is made. Typical invertebrates and vertebrates are considered and dissected. Special study is given to the structure, physiology, and development of the important vertebrate systems. The lecture and laboratory work are closely integrated. Frequent field trips are taken for the collecting and identification of animals.

Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory a week.
One semester. Four semester hours.

21. *Comparative Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants.*—A study of the morphology of algae, bacteria, fungi, and bryophytes as related to function, relationships, and evolution.

Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall semester.
Four semester hours.

22. Comparative Morphology of Vascular Plants.—A study of the morphology of ferns, fern allies, and seed plants in regard to function, relationship, and evolution.

Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week, spring semester.
Four semester hours.

23. *Invertebrate Zoology.*—Survey of the major invertebrate phyla with emphasis on structure, function, relationship, and distribution of the major invertebra phyla.

Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

24. *Vertebrate Zoology.*—An introductory study of morphology, physiology, and behavior of vertebrate animals. The comparative and evolutionary approaches to the subject will be emphasized.

Three lectures and three laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

26. *Genetics.*—The nature of heredity expressed in the biological variations in the structure, function and evolution of representative plants, animals, and man. Lectures and demonstrations.

Prerequisite: Botany 13, 23.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Plant Ecology.*—A study of the basic principles of ecology as illustrated by fresh water and terrestrial organisms and environments.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11-12, 11-13, or 11-14 and Physics 11-12.

Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week including two Saturday field trips, one semester. Four semester hours.

33. *Microbiology.*—A study of the morphology and physiology of bacteria, yeasts, and molds, with emphasis on their relationship to man.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11-12, 11-13, or 11-14 and Biology 23.
Three lecture and three laboratory hours a week, fall semester.
Four semester hours.

34. *Microtechnique.*—Designed to provide instruction and experience in the preparation of plant and animal tissues for study by ordinary light microscopy. Intended as a prerequisite for Biology 43 and 44.

Three laboratory hours a week, spring semester. Two semester hours.

41, 42. *Developmental and Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.*—A study of embryological development and comparative anatomy of vertebrate types.

Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

43. *The Anatomy of Seed Plants.*—A study of the developmental anatomy of seed plants.
Prerequisites: Biology 24 and 34.
Two lecture and three laboratory hours a week, fall semester.
Three semester hours.

44. *Histology of Animals.*—A microsocopic analysis of animal tissues.
Prerequisite: Biology 34.
Two lecture and three laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours.

45. *Elementary Plant Taxonomy.*—An introduction to the principles of plant classification, nomenclature, and identification, with a study of distinguishing morphological characters of important orders and families of vascular plants.
Prerequisites: Biology 23 and 24.
Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, one semester.
Four semester hours.

## CHEMISTRY

Courses offered are expected to meet the needs of three groups—those desiring only one year of general chemistry to meet a natural science requirement, those planning to major in chemistry, and those looking forward to a career in related fields such as medicine, dentistry, agriculture, forestry, horticulture, public health, nursing, and engineering.

11, 12. *General Chemistry.*—An introduction to the various fields of chemistry. Special emphasis is given to history, laws, principles, and applications of the laws. Inorganic chemistry is stressed. An introduction to organic is included in the course.
Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

11, 13. *General and Qualitative Analysis.*—This course is designed especially for those students who are going into engineering, pharmacy and laboratory technology. First semester includes basic inorganic and organic necessary for a course in qualitative analysis is a semi-micro course. Course analysis includes the fundamental principles, problems, and theories underlying different methods of separation and identification of the common cations and anions in five groups.
Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

11, 14. *General and Organic.*—First semester is a general basic course much the same as 11, 12 and 11, 13. Second semester is a short course in organic. The course includes alephatics and related groups through the aromatic. This course is designed for those needing one semester of organic for such fields as forestry, agriculture, nursing, and laboratory technology.
Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

15, 16. *Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.*—Prerequisite 11, 13. This is an integrated course of qualitative and quantitative analysis. Emphasis is placed on the mathematical phase.
Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, two semesters.
Ten semester hours.

27, 28. *Organic.*—Chemistry 11, 14 recommended as a prerequisite. Course emphasis is on the mechanism of organic reaction and aromatic compounds. Special topics include heterocylic compounds, dyes, drugs and polymers.
Three hours lecture and six hours laboratory a week, two semesters.
Ten semester hours.

31. *Advanced Inorganic.*—A one semester course dealing with advanced topics in inorganic chemistry. Prerequisite, General, Qualitative and Quantitative analysis.
Three hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week.
Fall semester. Four semester hours.

32. *Physiological Chemistry.*—Prerequisite Chemistry 11, 12, 27, 28. Course content contains emphasis on the chemistry of food constituents and their use in life processes.
Three hours lecture and one three hour laboratory period per week.
Offered second semester. Four semester hours.

34, 35. *Physical Chemistry.*—Course emphasis includes laws and theories concerning liquids, solids, solutions, atomic and nuclear structures, thermochemistry, kinetics, equilibrium and electrochemistry.
Prerequisites: General Physics and calculus.
Three lecture and three hours laboratory a week. Eight semester hours.

37. *Science methods course in the teaching of chemistry.*—
Three lecture and three hours laboratory a week. Four semester hours.

38, 39. *An introduction to chemical research.*—Open only to chemistry majors in senior year. The work may be a research problem or a thorough study of some one phase of chemistry.
Two semesters. Eight semester hours.

### PHYSICS

11–12. *General Physics.*—Prerequiste: Mathematics 11–12. A study of general physics with emphasis on applications. Course includes demonstrated lectures and coordinated laboratory work designed to give a working knowledge and understanding of physics. First semester: mechanics, sound, and heat. Second semester: light, electricity, and modern physics.
Three hours a week recitation and three hours a week laboratory, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

23–24. *General Engineering Physics.*—Co-requisite: Calculus. A study of general physics in which an analytical approach to the principles of physics is used. Emphasis is placed on problem solution and engineering applications. Recitations, demonstrated lectures, problem drill, and laboratory work are coordinated to give a working knowledge of the basic problems of physics. First semester: mechanics, sound, and heat, second semester: electricity, light and modern physics.
Three hours a week lecture and four hours a week laboratory, two semesters.
Ten semester hours.

### SCIENCE EDUCATION

13, 14. *General Science.*—A study of the basic principles of physics, chemistry, and biology. The course will include demonstration lectures and coordinated laboratory work designed to give primary and elementary teachers a knowledge of the basic sciences.
Three hours a week lecture and one three-hour a week laboratory, two semesters.
Eight semester hours.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

MR. HOOKS MRS. LLOYD MISS BLEDSOE
MR. MCCALL MR. COLE MR. DAVIS

### PHILOSOPHY OF THE PROGRAM

To provide skilled leadership and opportunities for students to participate in wholesome, educational activities. The program is organized to meet the needs and interests of the students in the areas of class instruction, intramural participation, recreation, and inter-collegiate athletics. In addition, a program of professional preparation is offered for students who choose Physical Education as a profession.

## UNIFORMS

All students in physical education activity classes must wear the regulation uniform prescribed for the activity in which they are engaged. Uniforms may be purchased at the College Book Store.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

21. *Principles of Health and Physical Education.*—An introduction to the fields of health education, physical education and recreation including the historical, philosophical, and scientific background, training and qualifications of personnel, and professional opportunities.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

31. *Organization and Administration of Health and Physical Education.*—An orientation to policies, standards, procedures and problems pertaining to organizing and administering health and physical education programs with special emphasis in the areas of administrative duties of teachers and directors, curriculum development, intramural programs, school health programs and the duties of the coach and athletic director.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education.*—An introduction to elementary statistical procedures as they relate to constructing, administering, scoring and grading tests and measures in health and physical education. Practical application of tests of knowledge, physical fitness, general motor ability, sports skills, and other areas will be stressed.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *Individual Physical Education.*—A study of the program of individual physical education for secondary schools including physiology of exercise and kinesiology as they apply to pupils with various physical limitations.
Four hours a week, one semester. Four semester hours.

34. *Physical Education in the Elementary School.*—The principles, practices and procedures of teaching physical education in the elementary school with emphasis on curriculum development and methods and materials involved in teaching.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

The following are laboratory courses for physical education majors with emphasis on teaching and coaching methods and materials, fundamental skills, rules, etiquette, selection and care of equipment, history and strategy as they apply to each activity. The "W" designates courses for women and the "M" designates courses for men.

26 M, W.—*Methods and Materials in Tennis, Badminton and Golf.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

32 W.—*Methods and Materials in Tumbling, Field Hockey, and Archery.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

32 M.—*Methods and Materials in Tumbling, Wrestling, and Baseball.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

33 W.—*Methods and Materials in Softball and Basketball.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two Semester hours.

33 M.—*Methods and Materials in Volleyball, Soccer, Speedball, and Archery.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

34 W.—*Methods and Materials in Track and Field and Sports Officiating.*
Two hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

34 M.—*Methods and Materials in Track and Field and Sports Officiating.*
Two hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

36 W.—*Methods and Materials in Soccer, Speedball and Volleyball.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

36 M.—*Methods and Materials in Football, Basketball and Weight.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

38 M, W.—*Group Games of Low Organization and Rhythms.*
Four hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

### HEALTH EDUCATION

11. *Hygiene.*—Vital Phenomena and their application to the human organism. Fundamental biological facts of human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene are emphasized.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

21a, 21b. *Applied Anatomy and Physiology.*—The structure and functions of the body and its systems as it relates to the field of health and physical education. First semester: anatomy; second semester: physiology.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

33. *Elementary School Health Program.*—Principles, practices and procedures of teaching health in the elementary school with emphasis on improving the health of the child through healthful school living, health services, and health instruction.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

37. *Safety, First Aid and Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries.*—Instruction includes the accepted principles of Red Cross first aid and the theory and practice of athletic training and conditioning. Emphasis is placed on safety and preventive measures with prompt treatment of athletic injuries.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *School Health Education.*—Principles, practices and procedures of teaching and coordinating the school health program with the total school program at the secondary level.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

44. *First Aid for Elementary Teachers.*—Basic principles of first aid applicable to school, classroom, and playground situations.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY COURSES

Two semesters of Physical Education are required of all students. Instruction is offered in history, care of equipment and facilities, fundamental skills, and elementary strategy in each activity. Students with physical limitations will participate in classes according to their capacities. Students may be exempted for special reasons by joint action of the Dean and the Director of Physical Education.

### ACTIVITY COURSES

| *Men* | *Women* |
|---|---|
| Tennis and Volleyball | Softball and Tumbling |
| Softball and Badminton | Tennis and Rhythms |
| Tumbling and Soccer | Soccer and Badminton |
| Football and Wrestling | Volleyball and Archery |
| Recreational Games and Rhythms | Recreational Games and Baketball |
| Archery and Physical Conditioning Activities | |

Two hours a week, one semester. One semester hour.

## RELIGION

DR. BUNN DR. KEYSER
MR. NEWTON DR. LANGSTON

11. *Introduction to the Bible.*—A course designed to acquaint the beginning student with the necessary framework of reference for Biblical study. Attention is given to the transmission of the text; and to the geographical, historical and archaeological background of scripture. The Old Testament is then approached from the standpoint of its history, literature and faith.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

12. *Introduction to the New Testament.*—A course designed to acquaint the beginning student with New Testament times and New Testament Literature; with the life and message of Jesus, the emergence and the growth of the Early Church being presented. (Religion 21 and 22 may be substituted for Religion 12).
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

21. *The Life and Teachings of Jesus.*—An analysis of Inter-biblical History followed by a study of the life and message of Jesus as revealed in the Gospels.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

22. *The Life and Letters of Paul.*—A survey of the life and teachings of Paul utilizing the Book of Acts as the basic historical document and the Epistles as they develop Paul's interpretation of the message of Jesus in the expansion of Christianity.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

27. *The Minister and His Work.*—An introduction to the practical aspects of the ministry. Supplementary lectures by guest speakers will acquaint the student with special areas of the minister's work.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

28. *Homiletics.*—An introductory course on the preparation and delivery of sermons.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

31. *Historical Literature.*—An introduction to the historical literature of the Old Testament from the standpoint of archaeological and critical investigations.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *Poetic and Wisdom Literature.*—A study of the poetic and wisdom literature of the Old Testament with a general introduction to Ancient Near Eastern speculative thought.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33. *Prophetic Literature.*—A study of the times, activities and messages of selected prophets preceded by a general introduction to the development of Hebrew prophetic consciousness.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

52. *Church History.*—A brief survey of the periods of the Christian church's history, its roots in the Old and New Testament and its expansion during the period of Persecution, Middle Ages, Reformation and establishment on American shores. Particular reference is made to the development of Baptist history and convictions.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

53. *Christian Missions.*—A course designed to acquaint the student with Biblical, historical and current missionary principles and practices.
Two hours a week, one semester. Two semester hours.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

25. *Survey of Religious Education.*—An introduction to the principles upon which a program of religious education is based with an appraisal of the various agencies for carrying on the program. Designed to orient those who are emphasizing religious education and to prepare Christian laymen for more efficient service in the church.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

26. *Education Administration.*—A study of church organizations and methods used in promoting a well-rounded program of religious education through the church. The course consists of the development of a church calendar with an understanding of the purpose of the various activities which should be included. Methods of promoting such a program will be discussed.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

35. *Age Group Work.*—A study of the unfolding life from early childhood through adulthood. Characteristics of each stage of development will be discussed along with aims, agencies, and techniques for working with each age group. Prerequisite a course in General Psychology.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

36. *Teaching of Religion.*—A study of the principles, materials, and methods of education in general and religious education in particular. Enlistment and training of teachers for the local church will be discussed.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

### PROJECTED OFFERINGS IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
1962–1964

45. *Psychology of Religion.*

46. *Historical Backgrounds of Religious Education.*

47–48. *Supervised Practice in Religious Education.*

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DR. CHANG | MR. GASS | MR. TUCK |
| MR. TRIPP | DR. LANGSTON | MR. EASLEY |
| MR. GRAHAM | MR. NEWTON | MR. CRISP |
| MR. O'NEAL | MR. H. PHELPS | MR. VANN |

A candidate for a B.A. or B.S. degree with a major in Social Science must satisfactorily complete 36 semester hours of Social Science including History 11-12. Each candidate will concentrate in one field of Social Science by completing 18 hours in Economics, History, Geography, Political Science, or Sociology. He will complete 18 hours in three fields of Social Science other than the area of concentration.

A candidate for a B.A. or B.S. degree with a major in History must satisfactorily complete 24 semester hours of History including History 11-12. Each candidate is required to complete the introductory courses in Geography 13, Government 29, Sociology 25, and either Economics 27 or Economics 23 or Economics 23-24.

### HISTORY

11–12. *Freshman History.—World Civilization.* First semester: A survey of the rise of world civilizations (5000 B. C.–1648 A. D.). The ancient and medieval worlds. Second semester: The Modern World (1648 A. D. to the present). The Occident: The rise, spread and impact of Western Civilization. The Orient: The inter-action of Eastern and Western cultures in the modern world.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

21–22. *American History.*—First semester: (1492–1865) A survey of European background and colonial period; the Revolutionary War and the evolution of the Federal government; expansion; development of sectionalism and the Civil War. Second semester: (1865-present). Reconstruction, the Great West, the New South; industrialization; the United States a world power, twentieth century—World Wars and Problems.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

31. *American Economic History.*—A study of the economic development of the United States from the early Colonial Period down to the present, including agriculture, commerce, trade, industry, capital and labor.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

32. *North Carolina History.*—A brief survey of North Carolina, its settlement and colonial period, its role in the Revolution, Ante-bellum period, but special emphasis on North Carolina since the Civil War.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

33–34. *History of the Far East.*—A general survey of the Far Eastern countries, stressing the more recent periods and their bearing on the United States. It traces the general background of the social, economic, political, and cultural history of China, Korea, Japan, and their adjacent regions from the arrival of European missionaries and traders in the sixteenth century to modern times.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

36. *Diplomatic History of the United States.*—A survey study of the historical evolution of American foreign policy covering the background of American diplomacy from the American Revolution to the post-war period of World War II. The development of the Latin American, Far Eastern, and European policies of the United States is examined.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

41. *Ancient History.*—A detailed survey of the origin of civilizations along the Nile and Tigris-Euphrates Rivers, the successions of civilizations in the Middle East, but special emphasis on the Graeco-Roman world.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

42. *Medieval History.*—A survey of the political, economic, social, ecclesiastical, cultural history of Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire to 1648.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

43. *History of Modern England.*—Survey of English political, social, economic, and diplomatic history since 1815.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

51. *Modern and Contemporary Europe.*—The principal European states and their international relations since 1871.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

52. *Recent History of the United States.*—Significant developments in the United States since 1900, with emphasis on the progressive era, World War I, return to normalacy, depression, reform, recovery, international tensions, World War II, the Cold War and foreign affairs. The age of the atom and space.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## GEOGRAPHY

13. *Principles of Geography.*—An introductory course covering basic astronomy, climate, soils, and natural resources with emphasis on their relationship to man.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

14. *Regional Geography.*—A study of the continents including their world importance, geographical characteristics, contributions, and major problems.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## GOVERNMENT

29. *The National Government.*—English and Colonial background, the Articles of Confederation and the framing of the federal constitution. The nature of the federal union; states' rights, federal powers, political parties. The general organization and functioning of the national government.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

30. *State and Local Government.*—The governments of the fifty states; state-federal interrelationships; the functions and perogatives of the branches. Problems of administration, legal procedures, law enforcement, police power, taxation, revenues, appropriations. Brief consideration of local government.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

37. *Municipal Government.*—A study of the history, organization, and administration of American municipal corporations. Prerequisite: Government 29.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

38. *American Political Parties.*—The origin and development of political parties in the United States; their functions, organization, regulations, campaign methods, and elections on all levels of government—local, state, national. Prerequisite, Government 29.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## ECONOMICS

23-24. *General Economics.*—First Semester: our capitalistic system. A treatment of the fundamental principles and basic problems, focusing attention upon production—price, money, banking. Second Semester: A study of distribution—wages, interest, rent, profits—taxation, government control and regulation, the business cycle. A study of different economic systems—socialism, fascism, communism.
Three hours a week, two semesters. Six semester hours.

27. *The Economic Process.*—An introduction to the fundamental principles of economics. The course surveys the basic points of wholesale and retail buying, business combinations such as corporations, partnerships and the like, insurance, housing, and relations between business and various governmental units as in the Federal Reserve System and in utilities. Finally the course attempts to compare the economic characteristics of democracy with those of other political philosophies.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

53. *Money and Banking.*—The function, history, and development of money and credit; contemporary policies and relation to prices; interrelations of money and credit in banks and other financial institutions. The functions and operations of banks, kinds of banks, banking laws, state banks, the Federal Reserve System.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

## SOCIOLOGY

25. *Principles of Sociology.*—An introductory course in the fundamental concepts and principles of sociology. An attempt to provide an understanding of culture, collective behavior, community life, social institutions, and social change.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

26. *Social Problems.*—A study of the nature and extent of social problems in contemporary society with a discussion of causes and constructive methods of treatment and prevention.
Prerequisite: Sociology 25.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

39. *Marriage and the Family.*—A study of the place of the family in the social order and of the social changes and problems affecting the modern family.
Three hours a week, one semester. Three semester hours.

# LIFE ON THE CAMPUS

Nowhere in all human experience is there to be found an exact counterpart to life on a college campus. Properly planned and self directed, the varied activities on a college campus provide a student with some of the happiest, most meaningful, and decisive experiences of a lifetime; otherwise, this same period, misused and misdirected by an immature, mischief-bent student, can mark the beginning of his downfall. Particularly for the Freshman, away for the first time from the influences of a good home, his choice of friends, his selection of amusements, and his use of spare time, in a large measure will determine success or failure in college. Obviously, the wise student will budget well his spare time, so as to participate in a variety of valuable experiences from a broad range of student activities.

### *Religious Activities*

Most unwise is the student who neglects the cultivation of his religious life in college. Under the unifying efforts of the Baptist Student Union, the college and local Baptist Church provide a full range of activities for the student. Other denominational groups include the Canterbury Club, the Methodist Student Movement, the Newman Club, and the Westminster Fellowship. The college sponsors brief chapel programs, with compulsory student attendance, five days a week. Jointly with the local Baptist Church, Religious Focus Week and Revival Week are conducted each year. Attendance upon morning and evening services at the local Baptist Church is encouraged.

### *Publications*

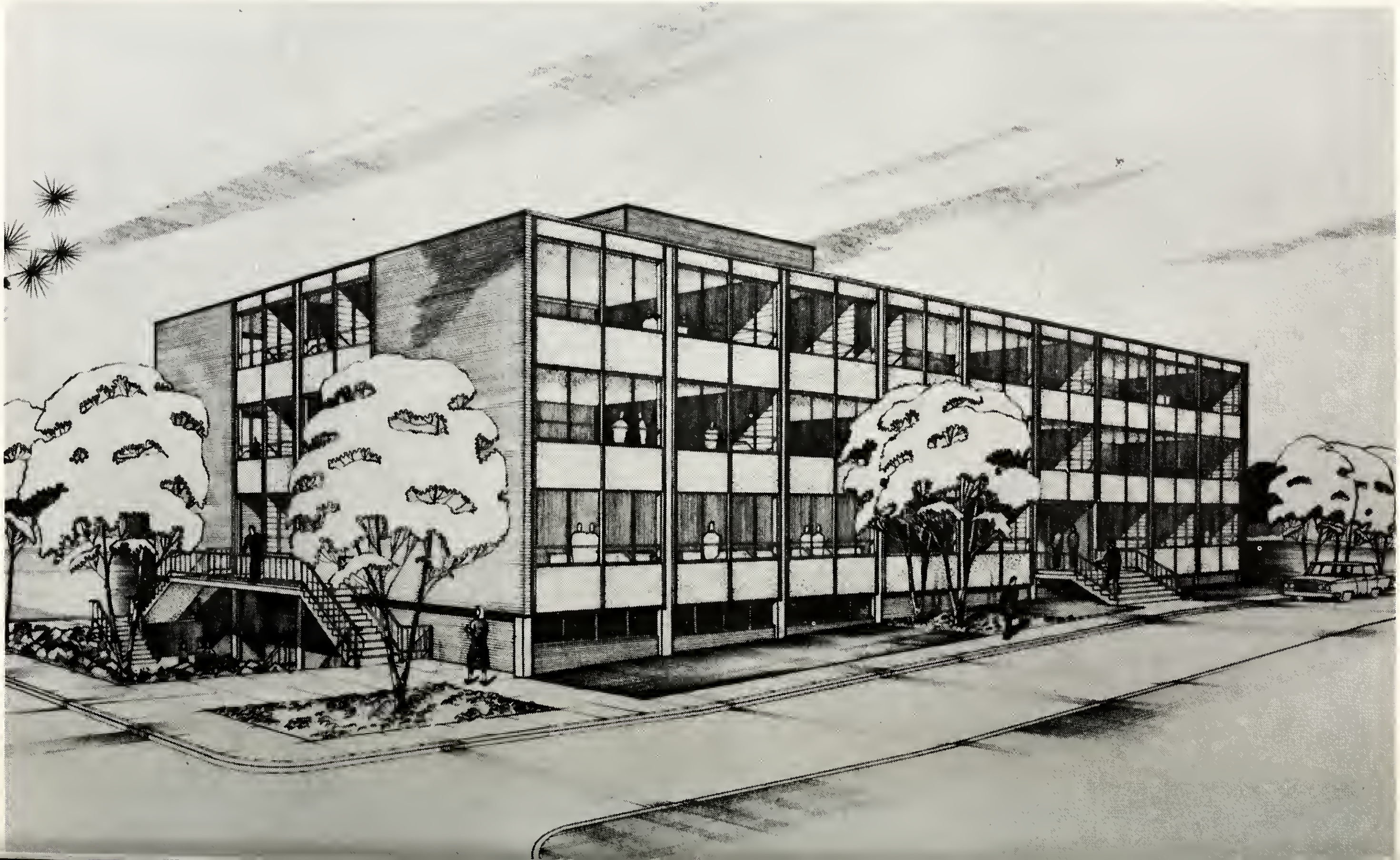
Students, under faculty supervision, publish a bi-weekly newspaper, *Creek Pebbles*, and a comprehensive college yearbook, *The Pine Burr*. Together, these publications afford useful and entertaining journalistic experience, while preserving an interesting portrayal of student life.

### *Music and Dramatics*

The large college chorus and touring choir afford excellent media for students with musical talent and interest. A number of concerts, sacred and secular, by the choir and by smaller groups are presented throughout the year. Of growing interest among the students is the more recently organized opera workshop, which gives opportunity for combining musical and dramatic skills in the presentation of short operatic works and musical comedy selections.

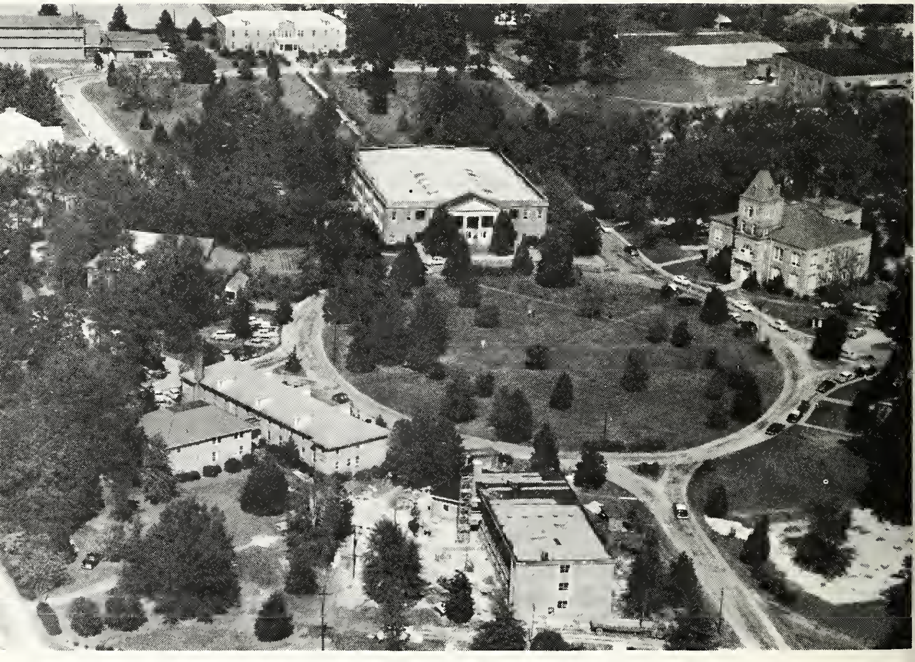
The Campbell Players, a dramatics club, regularly present two or

*Kivett Building*



*J. F. Kitchin Dormitory*

*Campus view from D. Rich Memorial Bldg.*



*Aerial View*

more full-length productions during the year. Both the dramatics and the musical groups participate in the annual speech festival of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Speech Association.

### *Clubs*

Numerous literary clubs at Campbell give opportunity for strengthening interest in subject matter and developing companionships begun in the various classrooms. Such organizations include Epsilon Pi Eta Honor Society, Delta Psi Omega Forensic Society, Alpha Beta Gamma Chemistry Society, Phi Beta Lambda Business Society, an International Relations Club, a Religious Education Club and French, Latin and Spanish Clubs.

## ATHLETICS

### *Intramural*

An extensive intramural program, open to all students, supplements the formal curriculum in physical education at Campbell. Spirited participation in touch football, basketball, volleyball and softball enlivens the campus and encourages friendly rivalry among the residence halls. Lake Small, on college land near the campus proper, affords opportunity for swimming.

### *Intercollegiate*

Campbell teams compete in intercollegiate basketball and baseball among the major sports, and also in golf, track, and tennis. As a junior college, Campbell has enjoyed membership in the North Carolina-Virginia College Athletic Conference. It expects as a senior college to compete against available intercollegiate competition in these sports.

## POLICIES OF GOVERNMENT

Traditionally this institution has believed in student participation in government, having been among the first to inaugurate, even as a junior college with a high school department, a faculty-student form of administration. The success of any form of government, however, depends upon whether integrity, excellence of character, sense of what is right, courage and honor, govern the decisions and actions of the group governed. With the increase of mature student leadership, as the senior college develops, the Administration will look with favor upon an increasingly great participation of students in the government of their own activities, commensurate with their assumption of responsibility for the preservation of the established aims and objectives of the institution.

Hopefully, students at Campbell will through closer understanding of administrative aims, realize increasingly that rules are enacted solely to protect and augment individual rights and welfare. After all, the purpose of even restrictive legislation pertaining to harmful self-indulgences and group violations of public conscience, is establishment of Christian standards of conduct and enhancement of the institution's service to student groups.

The Student Government Council is composed of duly elected student members, as provided for in the Student Handbook, and the Dean of the College, Dean of Students, the Dean of Women, Dean of Men, and one faculty member appointed by the President of the College, serving as advisors.

Two auxiliary councils; the Woman's Executive Council and the Men's Executive Council, share with this council the responsibility for and jurisdiction over their respective campuses. These two executive councils are responsible to the Student Government Association.

In each of the several residence halls on both the woman's campus and the men's campus, councils known locally as house councils are charged with the responsibility, along with the dormitory supervisor, of dealing with less serious infractions, and enforcement of dormitory regulations. The several councils are responsible to the Executive Council of that particular campus.

In accordance with the traditions and policies of the College, gambling, stealing, use of intoxicants, and immorality are not condoned. Those guilty of these and other infractions are subject to disciplinary action by the Student Government. Such action will be recorded on the student's permanent record and the student's parent or guardian will be advised of such action.

The use of profanity is everywhere obnoxious in the best society and is therefore a violation of our rules of conduct.

Smoking is discouraged. Smoking in classrooms, auditorium, cafeteria, and library is not permitted.

Students are warned that the possession of firecrackers and explosives is a violation of State and local regulations and will not be permitted on the College campus.

The possession of firearms is discouraged but those bringing firearms must register them with the Dean of Men or the student will be subject to disciplinary action.

Hazing is a violation of local and State statutes. Students found guilty of participating in conduct normally interpreted as hazing will be subject to disciplinary action by the Student Government Association.

For the safety of the student, and for the convenience of the College, the student's parents, and of those who might call or visit the campus, all boarding students should advise the dormitory dean when they are leaving the campus. Additional information concerning such matters will be found in the Student Handbook.

Attendance at Chapel, Church School, and Worship Services, is considered a part of the student's obligation for his own Christian training.

Students convicted of serious infractions of school regulations forfeit their eligibility for positions on the B.S.U. Council, the dormitory council, the executive council, or the student government and other places of responsibility in extra-curricular activities and membership in the Epsilon Pi Eta.

Any student withdrawing from the College without the approval of the Dean of the College, the Business Manager, and the Registrar, forfeits the right to an honorable dismissal. Request for withdrawal must be presented in writing and signed by parent and guardian. Such requests must be submitted at least twenty-four hours before proposed departure of student.

The best interest of the group demands that student organizations and groups request permission in advance from the Committee of Deans to hold dinners, and socials away from the College community.

Students are held responsible for the care of quarters in which they live and of all College property. Payment for all unneccessary damage will be assessed against individuals involved.

Each student is expected to keep his or her assigned quarters in acceptable order. Dormitory rooms are subject to periodic inspection. Those who do not keep an acceptable room may be declared ineligible to continue occupancy of residence hall quarters.

Health and sanitary reasons deny students and others living in residence halls the privilege of keeping animals and pets of any kind in the residence halls.

Students on route to and from the College are subject to the regulations of the College.

Any student enrolled in Campbell College who engages in activities or conducts himself, either on the campus or away from the College community, in such a manner as to reflect adversely on himself or the College, is subject to disciplinary action or expulsion.

In compliance with the announced wishes of the North Carolina Baptist State Convention, the College does not permit dancing on College property, or elsewhere under its auspices.

The organization of social fraternities and sororities are not in keeping with the tradition and philosophy of Campbell College.

The Student Handbook for any given school year supplements the catalogue. Revisions, deletions, and additions to regulations are sometimes advisable. Students are therefore, fully responsible for acquainting themselves and complying with policies as stated in the Student Handbook. The Administration endeavors to supply each student seeking admission with a copy of the Student Handbook prior to the date of registration.

Honesty is a pre-requisite to academic excellence. Each student is expected to subscribe to a pledge of honesty in preparing assigned work and in taking examinations. Students and faculty, who are aware of violations of such a pledge, are under obligation to report such infractions to the Student Government Association.

All students who do not live in their own home or who do not establish a home in the local area will be considered boarding students so far as student regulations and activities are concerned.

The more recently constructed buildings have built-in bookshelves, study tables, study and reading lamps. Those living in the older buildings might find it convenient to bring with them a study lamp. All dormitory rooms are supplied with waste baskets, brooms, dust-pans, etc.

All dormitories have single beds. Each student is expected to supply a pillow and bed linens, two or three changes of sheets, pillow cases, blankets, spreads, etc. The student is also expected to bring towels and bathcloths. Students are free to bring rugs and other such accessories for the room. The construction of the newer buildings is of such materials as to make the hanging of curtains and draperies undesirable and difficult.

Radios and record players are permitted so long as they do not interfere with the normal routine of others. Students should not bring television sets since most of the dormitories have a television in the lounge.

Short wave radios and similar equipment may not be installed in the dormitories.

The privilege of having a vehicle on the campus will be under the provisions of a merit system. If the boarding student fails to meet the stated standards, he or she will be denied the privilege of having the car until the conditions have been met. No refund nor adjustment of fees will be made should he or she be found ineligible to continue to keep the car on the campus.

Each vehicle used or parked on the campus must be registered and must display an official parking sticker. The person to whom the registration sticker is issued will be held responsible for traffic violations involving that vehicle.

Registration of vehicles will be conducted as a part of the College registration process at the beginning of the semester. A car acquired or brought to the campus after registration must be registered promptly. Additional information concerning the privileges of having an automobile on campus will be found in the Student Handbook.

Those coming to the area by plane would normally arrive at the Raleigh-Durham Airport. The nearest Atlantic Coastline Railway Station is Dunn and the most convenient Seaboard Airline Railway Station is Raleigh. Bus schedules from Raleigh and Fayetteville provide access to Buies Creek.

The local post office is situated on the College campus. Students may secure a post office box or pick up their mail general delivery. All correspondence directed to students in care of the College should be delivered with no appreciable delay.

Those desiring additional information on rules governing student life and student activities should direct a written statement to, or visit with, the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

Campbell College assumes the position that every class hour is important. Provision is made for accurate reporting of attendance of all organized groups working for credit and the daily chapel meeting. All absences are recorded on individual student cards in the registrar's office.

In order to allow students some latitude in attending to important personal matters, during a full semester two unexcused absences from any class, except laboratory, and six unexcused absences from chapel may be allowed Freshmen and Sophomores who have been admitted without restrictions. Students admitted on probation may not take unexcused absences from any class. They are allowed the six cuts from chapel during one semester.

Some students are admitted on academic probation. They are not privileged to be absent from classes without excuse for the duration of the probation. Occasionally, a student is permitted to enroll after the opening weeks of the term. All late enrollees forfeit the privilege of absences if they have not attended the first five meetings of a class.

Should a student enroll at the regularly appointed time and because of adjustment in schedule fail to meet a class prior to the fifth meeting of that class, the student will be considered ineligible for unexcused absences in that particular class.

A student who has been absent for valid reasons may submit a request for excused absences in the Registrar's office. To receive consideration, such requests must be filed not later than seven days following student's return to class. Whenever possible, the student should anticipate his absence and receive approval from the Registrar and notify his teachers.

Students not on probation who are classified by the Registrar's office as Juniors or Seniors may be entitled to six unexcused absences from one-hour classes and four unexcused absences from classes meeting one and one-half hours at a time for three semester hours credit.

Should an upper classman fail to maintain an average of C on his work, he will be entitled to only two unexcused class absences and six unexcused Chapel absences.

Students on academic probation should not incur absences so as to participate in extra-curricular activities unless with permission of the Dean of the College.

All students are expected to remember:

1. No student will be given credit for a course unless he has attended seventy-five per cent of the class meetings in that course for the semester, except by a special ruling of the faculty.
2. No student should expect an excuse from regularly announced test unless providentially hindered from attending class.
3. The grade of a student dropping a course without permission of the Dean and the instructor is recorded F.
4. Absences incurred while representing the college on an athletic team, debate team, glee club or other college-sponsored activity, will be recorded as excused absences provided the sponsor of the group requests such of the registrar's office.
5. The faculty sponsor of any organization that wishes to claim excused absences for students under the regulations above stated before the group leaves the campus, will furnish the Dean with the names of the students involved, the time the group is to leave and return, and the persons going as chaperones.

6. The faculty sponsors of an organization, after securing the approval of the administration, may arrange for students to attend certain programs or other activities in lieu of regular class attendance.
7. Three tardies are equivalent to one absence.
8. The parents written request for a student to be absent from duties at the college is usually granted in the case of emergencies, but the parent is warned that absences seriously interfere with the student's work. The parent must accept responsibility for such absences and the consequence. It is hoped that parents will not send requests except in an emergency.
9. Faculty members may warn a student if he is in danger of exceeding the number of excused absences allowed, but the responsibility for penalties invoked for violations of the above regulations must be assumed by the student.
10. When a Freshman or Sophomore has exceeded the two unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of ten excessive absences from classes or chapel will result in suspension, without credit for the work attempted.
11. When a Junior or Senior has exceeded the number of unexcused absences allowed in a class during a semester, he will receive a semester grade of F after the first overcut. A combination of ten excessive absences from classes or chapel will result in a suspension, without credit for the work attempted.
12. If a student has been suspended from school for overcutting returns to school and again begins to overcut, he will be permanently expelled. More detailed information concerning attendance regulations will be found in the student handbook.

## ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS

1. No student will be allowed to take part in intercollegiate contests during a semester if he registered later than the fifteenth calendar day following the opening date of the semester.

2. No student who is taking less than three-fourths of a normal load of scholastic work, shall be permitted to represent the college in any contest or any public performance.

3. No one who passed during the previous semester less than eight semester hours and physical education will be permitted to represent the College in any contest or public performance.

It is understood that these regulations do not apply to the performance of special or part-time students in the departments of Music and Dramatics.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING SICKNESS

1. Except for emergency cases students needing medical attention should report to the college nurse during office hours.

2. Students are expected at all times to conform to the instructions of the college nurse or college physician as to when to enter and leave the infirmary and when to report for examination or treatment.

3. No meals will be served students in their rooms except upon instructions of the nurse.

4. The college administration assumes no responsibility for complications arising from sickness when the student fails to comply with regulations and instructions of the medical staff or to report promptly such sickness.

5. The college administration will honor no excuses from resident students for any absences on the ground of sickness except upon a statement from the college nurse. The nurse will not offer such statements for absences incurred before such sickness is reported to her.

6. In order that the health record of each student may be complete, each student is required to report to the nurse any visit to the college physician for professional services.

7. If a student requires any professional services other than furnished by the college medical staff, upon returning to school the student will bring a written statement giving the date and general nature of such service, in order that the college nurse may issue excuses for any absence incurred.

8. According to good medical practices and the best interest of the health of the total student group, students should not expect visits from fellow students while confined to the infirmary. Those wishing to visit the sick will normally be denied that privilege.

## EPSILON PI ETA SOCIETY

The Epsilon Pi Eta Society was organized in the fall of 1928, for the express purpose of promoting character, leadership and scholarship. Membership in the society is gained by the nomination of at least twenty-five per cent of both the faculty and members of the society, in addition to attaining a fixed scholarship record for at least one year.

## DELTA PSI OMEGA

Delta Psi Omega is a national fraternity with the sole purpose of promoting interest in college theatre. Membership is strictly honorary. It can be only won through participation in plays staged by the dramatic organization of the college.

# COMMENCEMENT, 1961

## PROGRAM

### Sunday, May 28

11:00 A.M. Sermon
J. Winston Pearce, B.A., D.D.
First Baptist Church, De Land, Florida

4:00 P.M. Voice Recital . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . D. Rich Auditorium

### Thursday, June 1

8:00 P.M. Concert Under the Stars . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Paul Green Theater
Campbell College Choir

### Friday, June 2

11:00 A.M. Literary Address . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . D. Rich Auditorium
John M. Lewis, A.B., Th.M., Th.D.
First Baptist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina
Delivery of Diplomas—President Leslie Hartwell Campbell

1:00 P.M. Luncheon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Marshbanks Dining Hall

# COMMENCEMENT HONORS AND PRIZES

June 2, 1961

| | |
|---|---|
| *Best All-round Student* | William Hersten Ledbetter, Jr. |
| *Runner-up* | Jerry A. Burkot |
| *Valedictorian College Class* | Melody Ann Jones |
| *Salutatorian* | Duane Cain Bennett |
| *Athletic Award* | Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. |
| *Valedictorian Business Education* | Laura Jean Graham<br>Dorothy Marie Roberts |
| *Valedictorian High School* | Richard Edward Donley |
| *Citizenship* | Richard Edward Donley |
| *Sams Journalism Award* | Carroll Harden Leggett |
| *Vivian Massey Music Award* | Ora Echol Burton, Jr. |

# DIPLOMAS AWARDED JUNE 2, 1961

## COLLEGE

Nancy Elizabeth Armstrong
Edward Gordon Aycock
Carlton Edward Baird
Ray E. Baker
Martha Kay Barbee
Joseph William Barber, III
Bonnie Blake Barefoot
William Pope Barfield
Eleanor Florence Bell
Duane Cain Bennett
Johnnie Faye Best
William Alexander Bethune
John Henry Bland, Jr.
William Keith Bond
Lorene Faye Briggs
Orene Kaye Briggs
Leila Grey Britt
Robert Bruce Broadwell
Jerry Alexander Burkot
Ora Echol Burton, Jr.
Carl Leslie Byrd, Jr.
Kenneth Dewey Byrd
Willa Jean Campbell
Brenda Carole Clark
Faye Elizabeth Clark
Edwin Douglas Clements
James Arnold Clifton
Cecil Max Coates
Virginia Faye Cone
Betty Lynn Cooper
Judith Lynn Currin
Janet Marie Dean
James Howe Dechent
Fred Thomas Denning
Joyce Lee Dove
Carolyn Jane Duncan
Guy Duncan
Thomas Clair Edwards
T. Vernon Elmore
Floyd Iredell Enzor
James Keith Faircloth
William Millar Futrell, Jr.
Nancy Louise Gentry
William Ralph Gilliland
Jessica Irene Gore
Sandra Faye Greenhill
Stephen Cashwell Hall
Howard Marshall Hamilton
James Clyde Harless
Rom McCoy Harper
Kenneth Thompson Harris
William Sherrod Harris, Jr.
Phillip Rex Harvell
William Green Hayes
Linda Marie Hobson
Leslie Ralph Howell
Dennis Russell Hunt
Donna Jean Jackson
Mary Mitchell Jackson
Thomas Jefferson Jackson, III
Celia Jo Jernigan
Stanley Hughes Johnson
Melody Ann Jones
David Parker Key
Stephen Edwin Knott
Haywood A. Lane, Jr.
Pearl Elizabeth Lawrence
William Hersten Ledbetter, Jr.
Carroll Harden Leggett
Joyce Edna Lowery
Janice Pearl McQueen
Charles Anthony Mare
Gwendolyn Ezzell Martin
Kathryn Emilie Martus
Howard Blount Mathews, Jr.
Alfred Ray Mathis
Braxton Ray Matthews
Margaret Ann Montague
Jerry William Morris
Jimmy Austin Norris
Cara LaVerne Nunnery
Alton Arris Oakley
Ronald Deams Olive
Barbara Ann Oliver
Judith Oliver
Edward Howard Pahl
Mildred Edith Pahl
Robert Harold Parnell
Rose Ellen Parrish
Wesley Warren Peede
Eddie Ross Pennington
Joseph Ted Plummer
Foster Freeman Prevatt, III
Andrea Yvonne Provo
Doris Elizabeth Randolph
Neill L. Ray, Jr.
Lawrence Durell Rivers
Paul Cedric Rose
Charles Edmond Russell
Murray Hobart Scripture
Norman Miller Seagroves
John Calvin Small
James Hugh Smith
Jennings Bryan Smith, Jr.
Jerry Morton Smith
John Carroll Smith
Brenda Sue Stewart
Francis Blackwell Stith
Nancy Jean Stocks
Howard Austin Stokes
Oliver Stevens Surles
Janet Couch Teer

Adolphus Linwood Tilley, III
Jane Griffin Timberlake
Helmut Treschan
Jerry Jones Trevey
Reginald Gordon Trueblood
Francis Dale Twombley
Carl Haywood Tyndall
Mary Margaret Tyson
Harrison Aubrey Underwood, III
Samuel Archie Walker, Jr.
Roland Eubank Weaver
James Robert Whitley
Charles Watkins Wilkinson, Jr.
Betty Lou Williams
Gurtha Ann Williams
Donald Caldwell Williamson
Nancy Lee Womble
Vincent Broda Wright

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

### ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATES

Cheryl Ann Adock
Priscilla Jean Arnold
June Carolyn Austin
Linda Kay Autry
Sarah Elizabeth Barbour
Phyllis Anne Beeson
Nancy Carolyn Crabtree
Julia Ione Dixon
Betty Jautola Dowd
Laura Jean Graham
Eleanor Randolph Hodges
Joyce Fay Kinlaw
Johnnie Faye Lasater
Patricia Ann Lee
Gwendolyn Elaine Lynch
Shirley Keith McIntyre
Nancy Ruth McKelvey
Mildred Ruth McLaurin
Judith Carolyn Oldham
Dorothy Marie Roberts
Linda Marie Robinson
Brenda Kay Sexton
Brenda Lynn Stephenson
Laney Kathaleen Teachey
Betty Jo Vaught
Anne Elizabeth Walker
Linda Ann Zenns

### HIGH SCHOOL

William Jackson Adams
Buell Thomas Allen
Philip Elmore Baber
Donald Tex Bagwell
Maurice Ronald Baker
M. Jane Banister
Robert Edward Bell, Jr.
Bobbie Lou Bullard
Julian Alan Butler
Lawrence Urban Chandler, Jr.
Helen Jean Coggin
David Bruton Craft
Richard Edward Donley
Patricia Louise Fiorani
Betty Page Gaither
Stuart B. Gardner
Judieth Ann Gay-Lord
Carol Shearin Gilliland
Jerry LeRoy Godwin
Sylvia Diane Haire
Cecil Harkey, Jr.
Laska Lynn Head
James Edward Herring
Donna Owens Hodges
Elizabeth Sue Holland
John Sherman Hutchison, Jr.
Elizabeth Graham Johnson
Ralph Timothy Johnson
Jane Carole Kiser
Ibby Jackson Lancaster, III
Vicki Ray McCotter
Floyd Graham McGee
Lewis Everett McMannen
William Joseph Marsh
Charles David Matthews
Kenneth D. Miller
Carol Leigh Mitchiner
Carolyn LaVerelle Murray
Cleta Ann Naylor
Ellis Elmore Page, III
Paula Pearce
Allen Petrie
Cassandra Evelyn Powell
Carter Reames
Stephen Frederick Rohrkemper
Sarah Frances Sink
Janet Louise Sorell
Kenneth Ashley Stewart
Tobie Pass Stone, Jr.
Roy Hooker Thomas, III
Worth Lane Thompson, Jr.
Cary Clyde Todd
Emma Frankie Turnage
Ernest Marshall Walker, Jr.
Gary Stephen Walters
Glenn Odell Weaver
Katherine Ghentlee Womack
Roberta Marie Womble
Carolyn Jane Yeaton

# SUMMER SCHOOL

## DIPLOMAS AWARDED AUGUST 18, 1961

### College

Walter Glenn Andrews, Jr.
Garland Dan McCullen
Barry Wayne Whitaker
Rebecca Frances Williams

## BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS

### One-Year Certificates

Lillian Nell Dunn
Judith Raymond Mann

### High School

Frances Powell Adams
James Milton Belcher
Susan Fleming Bridgers
William Lamont Brown, Jr.
Ann Hathaway Bryant
Patricia Ann Cash
Mary Katheryn Chadwick
Gayle Annette Cooke
Lillie Esther Creech
Beverly DuBose
Ronald Mitchell Felton
Ronald Martin Gradsky
William Franklin Hancock, Jr.
Karen Sue Herpolsheimer
Hattie Elizabeth Harrelson
Hoytt David Harris
Charles Randolph Hilb
Patricia Ann Hughes
Claudia Marie James
Paula Ann Jones
Sheldon Frank McLeod
Tonie Allen Neal
Esther Irene Newsom
Lavonne Harriet Phillips
Maude Elizabeth Plyler
Linda Price Pope
Rufus Allen Pridgen
Anne Elizabeth Rettew
Adelaide Sanford
Lavenia Dale Whittenton
Maebeth M. Womack

# REGISTER OF STUDENTS

Fall Semester 1961

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Freshman, 3 sophomore, 2 Junior, S Special, T Part-time.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Bobby Ray (4) | J. Clyde Adams | Angier |
| Adams, Carlton Meade (4) | O. M. Adams | Richmond, Va. |
| Adams, Sharlie Louise (4) | Mrs. W. R. Gregory | Buie's Creek |
| Adams, Wanda Kay (4) | Seymour B. Adams | Henderson |
| Adams, William Jackson (4) | J. C. Adams | Willow Springs |
| Adkins, Merle Thayer (4) | M. T. Adkins | Durham |
| Akins, Eva Jeannette (4) | R. E. Akins | Bunnlevel |
| Aldridge, Jon Micheal (4) | F. C. Aldridge | Tipp City, Ohio |
| Alexander, Gloria Sawyer (4) | Rev. Harold Lee Alexander | Benson |
| Aley, Carl Clifford (3) | Mrs. Wayne Nelson | Fayetteville |
| Alford, Charles Stephen (4) | Mrs. J. H. Alford | New Bern |
| Allen, Charles Snead (3) | B. A. Allen | Durham |
| Allen, Jimmy Douglas (4) | T. G. Allen | Princeton |
| Almond, Billy Rolland, Jr. (4) | Bill Almond, Sr. | Red Springs |
| Amspacher, Merle Sylvester (3) | | Angier |
| Anderson, David Robert (4) | Rev. O. A. Anderson | Dillon, S. C. |
| Anderson, Joan Louise (3) | J. H. Anderson | Asheboro |
| Anderson, Mary Janelle (3) | F. P. Anderson | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Anderson, William Richard (4) | W. R. Anderson, Sr. | Goldsboro |
| Andrews, James Ray (4) | J. F. Andrews | Durham |
| Andrews, Linda Kay (4) | W. A. Andrews | Carolina Beach |
| Andrews, Walter Glenn, Jr. (2) | W. G. Andrews | Raleigh |
| Applewhite, Walter Vann (4) | Mrs. Walter Applewhite | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Arasta, Manucher (3) | Dr. Abdolali Arasta | Teheran, Iran |
| Armentrout, William Richard (4) | Dr. R. H. Armentrout | Tazewell, Va. |
| Armstrong, Betsy Jo (2) | L. C. Armstrong | Raleigh |
| Armstrong, Nancy Elizabeth (2) | Mrs. Elizabeth Armstrong | Wilmington |
| Arnette, James Michael (4) | Leadie Arnette | Broadway |
| Auman, Larry Kenneth (3) | G. Ray Auman | Asheboro |
| Austin, Jimmy Hiram (4) | J. Hiram Austin | Smithfield |
| Avery, Nora Etta (4) | Melvin M. Avery | Dunn |
| Aydlett, David Michael (4) | W. G. Aydlett | Elizabeth City |
| Baggett, Deke Leamon (4) | D. E. Baggett | Lake Waccamaw |
| Bagwell, Donald Tex (3) | W. O. Bagwell | Raleigh |
| Bailey, George Freeman (4) | Mrs. J. R. Satterfield | Raleigh |
| Bailey, James Charles (3) | J. D. Bailey | Kenly |
| Baker, Everette N. (2) | A. L. Baker | Broadway |
| Baker, Iris Carol (4) | Stanley W. Baker | Kinston |
| Baker, Mary Anne (3) | Neill A. Baker | Fayetteville |
| Baker, Thomas Harvey (4) | I. W. Baker | Fayetteville |
| Baker, Walter Wray (3) | W. W. Baker | Raleigh |
| Baldwin, Geraldine Elaine (4) | Leonard Baldwin | Pinehurst |
| Baldwin, Jacqueline (4) | J. R. Baldwin | Vero Beach, Fla. |
| Ballance, George Wallace, Jr. (4) | George Wallace Ballance | Kenly |
| Ballou, Alfred Slade (2) | A. S. Ballou | Oxford |
| Banks, Ben Thorpe (4) | D. G. Banks | Greensboro |
| Barber, Joseph William, III (2) | J. W. Barber | Raleigh |
| Barbour, Franklin Parker (4) | T. A. Barbour | Burlington |
| Barbour, William Woodall (3) | Mrs. O. A. Barbour | Benson |
| Barbour, Winford Earl (4) | W. Earl Barbour | Wilson |
| Barden, Kitty Llewellyn (4) | W. L. Barden | Orrum |
| Barefoot, Durwood Grant (4) | Garland G. Barefoot | Linden |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Barefoot, James Owen (4) | R. Floyd Barefoot | Newton Grove |
| Barefoot, Patricia Ann (S) | Naylor B. Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Robert Junius (3) | Bernard Barefoot | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Mrs. Sallie M. (4) | Eldridge R. Barefoot | Spring Lake |
| Barlow, James Wilton (4) | Anna S. Lindsay | Richmond, Va. |
| Barnes, Carolyn Sue (3) | Ray Barnes | Chadbourn |
| Barnes, Charles Landis (3) | W. K. Barnes | Stedman |
| Barnes, Edward Gray (4) | E. G. Barnes | Wilson |
| Barnes, Jerry Henried (4) | J. D. Barnes | Dunn |
| Barnes, Katherine Elizabeth (4) | Donald Holmes | Fayetteville |
| Barrett, William Clement, Jr. (3) | W. C. Barrett | Carthage |
| Barringer, David McKenzie (3) | R. N. Barringer, Sr. | Durham |
| Barwick, James Elmer, Jr. (4) | J. E. Barwick | Durham |
| Bass, Allen James, Jr. (4) | Mrs. A. J. Bass, Sr. | Clinton |
| Bass, Ashley Maynard (4) | W. A. Bass | Raleigh |
| Bass, Fred L., Jr. (3) | Fred L. Bass | Lucama |
| Batten, Jimmy Preston, Jr. (3) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Batts, Anthony Dwight (4) | William J. Batts | Wallace |
| Bauman, Ernest Frederick (3) | Ernest F. Bauman | Browns Mills, N. J. |
| Beaird, Donna Rae (4) | W. H. Beaird | Raleigh |
| Beard, Sarah Elizabeth (4) | W. R. Beard | Clayton |
| Beck, Richard Dale (2) | R. R. Beck | Zebulon |
| Bell, Albert Robert (4) | Albert R. Bell | New Bern |
| Bell, Robert Edward, Jr. (4) | Robert Bell | Smithfield |
| Bell, William Anson (4) | Raymon B. Bell | Asheville |
| Benner, James Charles (3) | James J. Benner | Sanford |
| Bennett, Jimmy Dale (3) | S. D. Pierce | High Point |
| Benson, James (3) | J. T. Benson | Fayetteville |
| Benton, Kenneth Earl (3) | Lenwood E. Benton | Goldsboro |
| Berry, Robert C., Jr. (3) | R. C. Berry | Durham |
| Best, William Wakefield (4) | George Robert Best | Lexington |
| Bethel, Robert Bradley (4) | Aubrey R. R. Bethel | Nassau, Bahamas |
| Bethune, Caron Ann (4) | D. J. Bethune | Erwin |
| Bethune, Willie Everton, Jr. (3) | W. E. Bethune, Sr. | Bunnlevel |
| Beverly, Thomas E. (3) | R. C. Beverly | Raleigh |
| Bishop, William F. (4) | Earl M. Bishop | Riverton, N. J. |
| Bitrick, Jesse Duane (4) | Matthew J. Bitrick | Petersburg, Va. |
| Black, Ray Cooper (3) | O. M. Black | Lillington |
| Blackley, William Jackson (4) | O. P. Blackley | Dunn |
| Blackman, Michael Truett (4) | Fred Blackman | Smithfield |
| Blackwell, Carolyn Faye (4) | C. H. Blackwell | Oxford |
| Blake, Byron Mills (3) | George M. Blake | Chadbourn |
| Blake, Lynda Rose (4) | Locke H. Blake | Franklinville |
| Blalock, Robert Bernard (4) | R. B. Blalock | Erwin |
| Bland, John H., Jr. (2) | J. H. Bland, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Blinson, Delma Clark (4) | Delma M. Blinson | Clayton |
| Bobbitt, Charlotte Marie (2) | C. D. Bobbitt | Henderson |
| Boes, Michael White (4) | M. R. Mills | Southern Pines |
| Bogertman, Ralph Martin, Jr. (4) | Ralph M. Bogertman | Saddle River, N. J. |
| Boggs, Jean Ann (2) | Elmo E. Boggs, Sr. | Dayton, Ohio |
| Bond, Joyce Linda (4) | Rufus A. Bond | Selma |
| Bond, William Keith (2) | R. A. Bond | Selma |
| Boone, John Mark, III (2) | J. M. Boone, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Boone, Robert Sills (3) | R. S. Boone, Sr. | Durham |
| Bowen, Ann Rice (4) | D. H. Bowen | Lillington |
| Bowling, Henry G. (3) | G. M. Bowling | Fuquay Springs |
| Boyer, Claudia Sue (3) | Claude E. Boyer | Bel Air, Md. |
| Boyette, James Albert (3) | E. B. Boyette | Warsaw |
| Boyette, Jessica Marie (3) | Edwin G. Boyette | Wendell |
| Boyette, John Stanley (4) | H. P. Boyette | Aberdeen |
| Bradberry, Richard Wallace (4) | J. H. Bradberry, Sr. | Avon Park, Fla. |
| Bradley, Jerry Lynn (2) | Hal Bradley | Lillington |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Bradsher, Marie E. (T) | | Lillington |
| Bradsher, Samuel Lee (4) | L. N. Bradsher | Lillington |
| Brady, James Alvin, Jr. (4) | J. A. Brady | Wallace |
| Brandon, Linda Lee (3) | Paul E. Davis | Asheville |
| Brandon, Robert Lee (3) | S. O. Brandon | Stanley |
| Brantham, Gloria Maxine (2) | Tom Brantham, Jr. | Goldsboro |
| Braxton, Herman Claudie (4) | Claudie Braxton | Maury |
| Bray, Phillip Henry (4) | Y. A. Bray | Nathalie, Va. |
| Briggs, Andrea Joye (4) | J. Morris Briggs | Leasburg |
| Brinson, Emmitt LeRoy, Jr. (4) | E. L. Brinson | New Bern |
| Brinson, James Edward (2) | Maurice Brinson | Kenansville |
| Britt, Edwin J. (3) | Mrs. E. P. Britt | Lumberton |
| Britt, Leila Grey (2) | Leon E. Britt | Lumberton |
| Broadwell, Coy Lee (3) | Mrs. P. S. Broadwell | Angier |
| Brookins, Thomas Ormond (4) | T. O. Brookins | Newport |
| Brooks, James Bryan (4) | Joe Brooks | Bath |
| Brooks, Joseph Edwin (3) | Mrs. D. C. Brooks, Jr. | Siler City |
| Brower, Mary Elizabeth (4) | Mrs. A. L. Brower | High Point |
| Brown, Alpheus Leo, Jr. (4) | A. L. Brown | Suffolk, Va. |
| Brown, Brenda Gayle (4) | Ruth D. Brown | Bear Creek |
| Brown, Charles Belton (3) | C. P. Brown | Chadbourn |
| Brown, Don Wesley (4) | John W. Brown | Lumber Bridge |
| Brown, Gary Venson (4) | Kenneth E. Brown | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Brown, Hewitt Alexandria (4) | Hewitt A. Brown, Sr. | Buie's Creek |
| Brown, James David (3) | N. S. Brown | Ramseur |
| Brown, Joseph Denny (4) | Ernest F. Brown | Winston-Salem |
| Brown, Joseph Parks (2) | Rev. W. A. Brown | Jackson Springs |
| Brown, Kirby Boice (3) | R. S. Brown | Rocky Mount |
| Brown, Michael Jordan (3) | S. Jordan Brown | Big Island, Va. |
| Brown, Reginald S. (2) | H. H. Brown | Raleigh |
| Brown, Roy Jennings, III (4) | Roy J. Brown, Jr. | Smithfield |
| Brown, Sandra Kaye (3) | Henry C. Brown | Goldsboro |
| Brown, Willard Auburn, Jr. (4) | Rev. W. A. Brown | Callahan, Fla. |
| Brown, William Lamont, Jr. (4) | W. Lamont Brown | Southern Pines |
| Brown, Willis Nathen (3) | Rossie Lee Brown | Selma |
| Brumfield, Edward Henry (4) | O. H. Brumfield | Altavista, Va. |
| Bryant, Henry Jennings (4) | S. Paul Bryant | Raleigh |
| Bryant, Jerry Wayne (3) | Mrs. Hazel Bryant | Raleigh |
| Bullard, Bobbie Lou (4) | G. E. Bullard | Wade |
| Bullard, Gurthrie Thomas, Jr. (4) | G T. Bullard | Chadbourn |
| Bullard, Joline Davis (4) | Mrs. Clyde Evans | Bladenboro |
| Bullock, William Ronald (4) | W. W. Bullock | Norfolk, Va. |
| Bunn, Phyllis Carolyn (4) | Wilton H. Bunn | Newport News, Va. |
| Bunn, William Henry (3) | Mrs. W. H. Bunn | Fuquay |
| Burgett, Richard Davenport (4) | | Lillington |
| Burke, William Walter (4) | Edmund S. Burke | Mt. Airy |
| Burkhardt, John, III (4) | John Burkhardt, Jr. | McLean, Va. |
| Burkot, Elizabeth Ann (S) | A. R. Burkot | Buie's Creek |
| Burnett, John Chatham (4) | M. B. Burnett | Durham |
| Burnette, James Franklin (4) | C. D. Burnette | Mt. Olive |
| Burnette, Richard Garland (3) | R. G. Burnette | Raleigh |
| Burnette, William Holmes (2) | C. D. Burnette | Mt. Olive |
| Burton, Ora Echol, Jr. (2) | Rev. O. E. Burton, Sr. | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Butler, Alan Julian (4) | Paul L. Butler | Southern Pines |
| Byrd, Corbett Erwin (3) | F. E. Byrd | Fayetteville |
| Byrd, Jack Barron (4) | J. M. Byrd | Angier |
| Byrd, Judith Carol (4) | Ralph O. Byrd | Coats |
| Byrd, Julia Ann (4) | L. L. Byrd | Newton Grove |
| Byrd, Richard Morgan (3) | Mrs. Richard M. Byrd, Sr. | Lillington |
| Byrd, Roland Roger (2) | John W. Byrd | Lenoir |
| Cade, Ervin Malloy (4) | Malloy Cade | Fayetteville |
| Cain, Joseph Alston (3) | J. A. Cain, Sr. | Fayetteville |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Caison, Margaret Ellen (4) | Leslie Caison | Currie |
| Calcutt, Norman Cecil (4) | Jesse H. Calcutt | Sanford |
| Caldwell, Edward Hasque (4) | Curwood Sessoms | Erwin |
| Callihan, Linda Lou (4) | Curtis E. Callihan | Elizabethtown |
| Cameron, James Douglas (4) | James Cameron | Erwin |
| Campbell, Arnold Braxie, Jr. (4) | A. B. Campbell, Sr. | Lumberton |
| Campbell, Mrs. Betty Lynn (2) | Bill Campbell | Sanford |
| Campbell, Carolyn Gwen (4) | Charles L. Campbell, Sr. | Clarkton |
| Campbell, Ellen Maxine (T) | Mrs. C. C. Adams, Sr. | Angier |
| Campbell, Henry George, Jr. (4) | Henry G. Campbell, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Campbell, Sandra L. (4) | A. E. Petersen | Teaneck, N. J. |
| Campen, Julia Shaw (4) | Henry Campen | Fayetteville |
| Camper, Thomas Blake (3) | John T. Camper | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Canady, Andrew Crosland, Jr. (4) | A. C. Canady, Sr. | Snead's Ferry |
| Canfield, Richard Clay (4) | Charles S. Canfield | Morehead City |
| Cannon, Samuel Jackson (4) | K. S. Cannon | Ft. Meade, Fla. |
| Carney, Lela Rebecca (4) | Mrs. W. Strickland | Bailey |
| Carpenter, Edwin Douglas (4) | Ruth D. Baker | Boone |
| Carpenter, Frances Sells (3) | Dr. J. W. Carpenter | Washington, D. C. |
| Carr, Joseph Myron (4) | Mrs. Garland R. Carr | Rose Hill |
| Carriker, James Ralph (3) | Henry Carriker | Ellerbe |
| Carrington, Luther Macon (4) | T. W. Carrington | Oxford |
| Carroll, Gary Eugene (4) | G. N. Carroll | Roanoke, Va. |
| Carroll, Glenda Sue (4) | Ballard Carroll | Dublin |
| Carter, James Moody, Jr. (4) | Mrs. J. M. Carter, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Carver, Douglas Yearby, Jr. (4) | D. Y. Carver, Sr. | Durham |
| Casey, Carolyn Sue (4) | S. H. Casey | San Juan, Puerto Rico |
| Cash, Patricia Ann (4) | Fred C. Cash | Louisburg |
| Caskey, Robert Wade (3) | R. L. Caskey | Fayetteville |
| Cates, Georgia Kincaid (2) | Wilson Kincaid | Morganton |
| Caudell, Carey Herman, Jr. (4) | C. H. Caudell, Sr. | Wallace |
| Celentano, William Alan (4) | Humbert Celentano | Raleigh |
| Chappell, Jerry Reginald (4) | Moody L. Chappell, Jr. | Belvidere |
| Chappell, Jerry Vann (3) | W. R. Chappell | Nashville |
| Cheatham, Lawrence Frederick (4) | L. F. Cheatham, Sr. | Sanford |
| Cherry, Albert Ray (4) | Preston A. Cherry | Raleigh |
| Cherry, Donald Wayne (4) | J. T. Cherry | Norfolk, Va. |
| Cherry, Morris Andrew (4) | D. L. Cherry | Mt. Olive |
| Cherry, Walter T., Jr. (4) | W. T. Cherry, Sr. | Mt. Olive |
| Chestnut, Judy Lee (3) | Donnie Chestnut | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Cintora, Lourdes Del Pilal (3) | Thomas L. Neely | Tigerville, S. C. |
| Clapp, Ronald Charles (2) | C. H. Clapp | Swepsonville |
| Clardy, Martha Lee (3) | Mrs. W. W. Clardy | Wilmington |
| Clark, Anna Jane (3) | D. N. Clark | Fayetteville |
| Clark, Dennis Wayne (4) | Jack Clark | St. Pauls |
| Clark, Peter Edward (4) | Thomas F. Clark | Franklin, Va. |
| Clayton, Dudley Van (4) | V. C. Swanson | Erwin |
| Clayton, James Levi (4) | S. L. Clayton | Rockingham |
| Clemmons, Gwendolyn Faye (2) | Edwin Clemmons | Supply |
| Clemmons, Jesse Stewart (4) | Edwin Clemmons | Supply |
| Clifton, James Arnold (2) | James B. Dunkelberg | Savannah, Ga. |
| Coates, Cecil Max (2) | C. H. Coates | Fayetteville |
| Coates, Gary Yates (4) | Mrs. M. Y. Coates | Raleigh |
| Cobb, Jerry Coghill (3) | W. M. Cobb | Oakton, Va. |
| Cobb, William Russell (4) | R. E. Cobb | Reidsville |
| Cogdell, James William (4) | L. C. Cogdell | Fayetteville |
| Coggin, Helen Jean (3) | Rev. C. E. Coggin | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Coggins, Irene Elizabeth (3) | I. C. Coggins | Sanford |
| Coleman, Larry Clifton (4) | James Coleman | Bunnlevel |
| Coleman, Mrs. Rebecca Frances (2) | Sam Williams | Spring Hope |
| Coleman, Robert Milton (4) | Harvey Coleman | Tabor City |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Coleman, Walter Stewart (3) | Walter S. Coleman, Sr. | Salisbury |
| Coley, Roger Wayne (4) | John T. Coley | Rocky Mount |
| Collier, Raymond Otis (4) | Worth Collier | Wade |
| Collins, Betty Sue (4) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, Billie Jean (4) | D. R. Croom | Wilmington |
| Collins, Joseph Bright (4) | Cad G. Collins | Lillington |
| Collins, Linda Lou (4) | D. F. Collins | Angier |
| Collins, William James, Jr. (3) | W. J. Collins, Sr. | Waverly, Va. |
| Conrad, David Oliver (2) | David O. Conrad, Sr. | Springfield, Mass. |
| Cooke, Gayle Annette (4) | John H. Cooke | Raleigh |
| Cooke, John Owen (4) | M. O. Cooke | Willow Springs |
| Cooke, Michael Sewell (4) | M. P. Cooke | Rich Square |
| Cooper, Donald Paul (2) | Donald Cooper | Durham |
| Cooper, John Wheeler, Jr. (4) | J. W. Cooper, Sr. | Windsor |
| Cooper, Linda Joan (4) | Mrs. J. R. Cooper | Moncure |
| Copeland, Hugh Raiford (3) | E. O. Copeland | Belvidere |
| Corbett, Julius David, Jr. (3) | J. D. Corbett, Sr. | Kenly |
| Core, Mary Dell (3) | R. V. Core | Benson |
| Cotten, Barbara Anne (4) | H. M. Cotten | Moncure |
| Cottle, Nita Jean (4) | Jerry H. Cottle | Rose Hill |
| Cover, Howell T. (4) | | Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. |
| Cowen, William Henry (4) | Henry H. Cowen | Williamston |
| Cox, G. Suzanne (2) | Rupert Cox | Dunn |
| Craig, Joan Ellen (3) | C. C. Craig | Sanford |
| Crane, James Arthur (4) | Mrs. Vesta D. Crane | Carrboro |
| Crane, Thomas A. (4) | Albert B. Crane | Annandale, Va. |
| Craven, Gary Carson (4) | Mrs. E. G. Craven | Siler City |
| Cravens, Robert McMillan (4) | Mrs. Margo Cravens | Charlotte |
| Crisp, Martha Sue (4) | Melvin Crisp | Oak City |
| Critcher, John Calvin, Jr. (4) | J. Calvin Critcher, Sr. | Oxford |
| Crowley, Irma Faye (4) | Mrs. M. L. Crowley | Raeford |
| Crumpler, Charles Pittman (3) | Pittman Crumpler | Roseboro |
| Crumpler, Edna McKoy (2) | | Roseboro |
| Crutchfield, Howard Moore, Jr. (2) | H. M. Crutchfield, Sr. | Moncure |
| Cunningham, Evelyn Elizabeth (4) | W. W. Cunningham | Dunn |
| Currin, Donald Hayes (4) | Mrs. W. H. Currin | Oxford |
| Currin, Ellen Lee (2) | George Currin | Virgilina, Va. |
| Currin, Jane Graves (4) | Marsh Hart Currin | Oxford |
| Currin, Judith Lynn (2) | Mrs. J. R. Currin | Buie's Creek |
| Currin, Robert Larry (3) | Mrs. J. R. Currin | Buie's Creek |
| Curtis, Kenneth George, Jr. (2) | K. G. Curtis, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Curtis, Louis Manly, III (4) | Mrs. Anne O. Curtis | Raleigh |
| Cutler, Harold Wayne (4) | Giles H. Cutler | Washington |
| Daniel, Barbara Jean (4) | Wallace L. Daniel | Durham |
| Daniel, Graham Benjamin (4) | Russell E. Daniel | Oxford |
| Darden, David Holmes (4) | I. R. Daughtry | Newton Grove |
| Darnell, John James (2) | John J. Darnell | Hampton, Va. |
| Daub, Kenneth Byron (4) | Mrs. E. M. Daub | Williamsburg, Va. |
| Daughtry, James Alton (3) | Seth L. Daughtry | Conway |
| Davidson, Arthur Owen, Jr. (4) | A. O. Davidson, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Davis, Carl Ray (3) | Mrs. Dorothy M. Adams | Mt. Olive |
| Davis, David William (3) | John R. Davis | Roxboro |
| Davis, Ernest Lamont (4) | Ernest L. Davis | Lumber Bridge |
| Davis, Jimmy Rea (3) | Mrs. Ruth Davis | Raleigh |
| Davis, John Devere (3) | Mrs. C. D. Davis | Lillington |
| Davis, Michael Welborn (3) | W. B. Davis | Carthage |
| Dawson, Donald Anderson (4) | Lester Dawson | Lillington |
| Dean, Norma Ruth (2) | Mrs. Ruth D. Dean | Oxford |
| Dean, Patsy Jeanette (3) | Van Dean | Lillington |
| Dean, Troy James, Jr. (4) | Troy J. Dean, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Deane, Curtis Everette (3) | E. L. Deane | Richmond, Va. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Deane, Katherine Irene (3) | Herman F. Deane | Barboursville, Va. |
| Deaton, Daniel Marion, Jr. (3) | D. M. Deaton, Sr. | Maxton |
| Denise, Alfred Forrest, Jr. (4) | A. F. Denise, Sr. | Broadway |
| Denning, Linda Jane (3) | C. B. Denning | Lillington |
| Denton, Thomas Edward (3) | Martin L. Denton | Keysville, Va. |
| Dew, James Robert (3) | Audrey Dew | Whiteville |
| Dewar, Brantley Mann, Jr. (4) | Mrs. B. M. Dewar, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Dickerson, Ernest Ray, Jr. (4) | Ernest Ray Dickerson, Sr. | Oxford |
| Dillon, Allan G. (4) | Mayo G. Dillon | Arlington, Va. |
| Dixon, Henry Findley (4) | Henry Dixon | Ashland, Ky. |
| Dixon, Martha Rae (4) | O. E. Dixon | Buie's Creek |
| Dorman, Carrie Pauline (4) | M. O. Dorman | Conway, S. C. |
| Dossenbach, John Robert, Jr. (4) | J. R. Dossenbach, Sr. | Sanford |
| Dowdey, Carl K., Jr. (4) | C. K. Dowdey, Sr. | Burlington |
| Downey, William Allen (4) | Robert L. Downey | Durham |
| Dryden, Clifford Melvin, Jr. (4) | C. M. Dryden, Sr. | Pocomoke City, Md. |
| Duncan, Guy (2) | Arthur Duncan | Nichols, S C. |
| Duncan, James Dowlson (3) | James C. Duncan | St. Pauls |
| Dunn, George Thaddaues, Jr. (4) | George T. Dunn, Sr. | Kinston |
| Dunn, Wallace Stanhope, III (3) | W. S. Dunn, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Dupree, Thomas Larry (3) | Thomas A. Dupree | Angier |
| Durham, Brenda Chalmers (4) | T. C. Durham | Durham |
| Eakes, Mark Wayne (4) | W. L. Eakes | Durham |
| Edwards, Harry Lee (4) | W. W. Edwards | Clinton |
| Edwards, Helen P. (3) | Herbert C. Edwards | Red Springs |
| Edwards, Mary Elizabeth (4) | Alton Edwards | Clarkton |
| Edwards, Phillip Sidney (4) | S. L. Edwards | Durham |
| Edwards, Thomas Clair (2) | Rev. John T. Edwards | Hamptonville |
| Elam, Sharon Kathryn (4) | H. A. Elam | Roxboro |
| Elkins, Norman Wilkes (4) | Wilkes Elkins | Spring Lake |
| Ellen, George Lester, Jr. (4) | George L. Ellen, Sr. | Rocky Mount |
| Ellington, Frank Kittrell, Jr. (3) | F. K. Ellington, Sr. | Rocky Mount |
| Elliot, John Douglas (3) | Mrs. Wayne E. Bailey | Chadbourn |
| Elliott, Linda Lou (3) | L. B. Elliott | Hertford |
| Ellis, Donald Baxton (3) | B. J. Ellis | Wilson |
| Ellis, Patricia Ann (4) | L. C. Ellis | Durham |
| Ellis, Phillip Henry (3) | Henry B. Ellis | Macclesfield |
| Emerson, James Isaac (4) | Lee C. Emerson | Bonlee |
| Emory, Mildred Frances (4) | Randolph W. Emory | New Bern |
| Emory, Rodney Michael (4) | Mrs. J. C. Emory | Durham |
| Ennis, Betty Sue (3) | B. H. Ennis | Benson |
| Ennis, Donald Nelson (4) | Mrs. W. N. Ennis | Dunn |
| Ennis, Flossie B. (4) | Dudd Ennis | Buie's Creek |
| Ennis, Gordon Earl (4) | G. E. Ennis, Sr. | Erwin |
| Ennis, Judith Ann (3) | John Aaron Ennis | Angier |
| Ennis, Kenneth Wayne (4) | C. L. Ennis | Coats |
| Ennis, Magdalene (2) | Mrs. Magdalene Ennis | Dunn |
| Enzor, Floyd Iredell (2) | George Enzor | Fair Bluff |
| Ervin, Alwood Byron, Jr. (3) | A. B. Ervin, Sr. | Richlands |
| Ervin, Dora Jeanne (4) | John K. Ervin | Kinston |
| Eskandary, Keyvan (3) | Mohamad Eskandary | Tehran, Iran |
| Essex, Mary Catherine (4) | William E. Essex | Clemmons |
| Etheridge, Bobby Ray (4) | John Paul Etheridge | Garner |
| Etheridge, Douglas Lee (4) | Ernest L. Etheridge | Tarboro |
| Etheridge, Fred Gregory (3) | D. H. Etheridge | Shawboro |
| Evans, Douglas Wayne (4) | G. F. Evans | Durham |
| Everett, Priscilla Ann (4) | F. L. Everett | Roper |
| Everette, James Howard (4) | Howard Everette | Washington |
| Faircloth, Bobbie J. (4) | Houston C. Faircloth | Erwin |
| Falls, James Harold (4) | Vernon T. Falls | Chase City, Va. |
| Farmer, Sandra Lynn (4) | W. E. Farmer | Dillon, S. C. |
| Farnell, Robert Thompson (4) | B. R. Farnell | Midway Park |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Farrar, Herbert Pettus (4) | Herbert Farrar | Baskerville, Va. |
| Farrior, Frances Roberta (3) | R. J. Farrior, Jr. | Calypso |
| Farrior, Robert Jefferson, III (4) | Robert Farrior, Jr. | Calypso |
| Farthing, Gaynelle Lynn (4) | Mrs. Teer Farthing | Durham |
| Faulk, Nancy Louise (4) | Grover Faulk | Tabor City |
| Feagans, John Lenwood (4) | Mrs. V. C. Fann | Salemburg |
| Felton, Ronald Mitchell (4) | Mozelle Felton | Macclesfield |
| Ferguson, Thomas David (4) | David Ferguson | Morrisville |
| Fields, Carl E., Jr. (3) | C. E. Fields, Sr. | High Point |
| Fields, Jesse Lemuel, Jr. (4) | Jesse L. Fields, Sr. | Kinston |
| Finch, Virginia (T) | Keith G. Finch | Dunn |
| Fiorani, Patricia Louise (4) | Harry Fiorani | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| Fitanides, Philip Edward (4) | Paul Fitanides | Southern Pines |
| Flake, Alma Katherine (3) | Raymond L. Flake | Clinton |
| Fleming, Lynn Allen (4) | C. H. Fleming | Sanford |
| Florant, Mary Lindsay (4) | Mrs. Daniel Hartzman | Norristown, Pa. |
| Flounders, Thomas Elmer, III (4) | Thomas E. Flounders, Jr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Flowers, Conrey Dale (4) | Fletcher Flowers | Angier |
| Floyd, Austin Edwin (3) | Chester Floyd | Nichols, S. C. |
| Floyd, Larry Claude (3) | P. R. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Floyd, V. Justin (2) | H. V. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Flynn, James Lofton (4) | Sam C. Flynn | Wananish |
| Foil, Horace Odell, Jr. (2) | H. O. Foil, Sr. | Jacksonville |
| FormyDuval, James Cecil, Jr. (3) | J. C. FormyDuval, Sr. | Whiteville |
| Fowler, James D. (3) |  | Apex |
| Francis, Gene Arnold (3) | Mrs. Oma Francis | Durham |
| Franklin, William H. (4) | Christin Franklin | Raleigh |
| Frazier, William Howard (4) | William J. Frazier | Wake Forest |
| Frederick, Roberta Lynn (4) | W. G. Frederick | Arlington, Va. |
| Freeman, Creed Blondell, Jr. (3) | Creed B. Freeman, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Freeman, Judith Ann (3) | E. W. Freeman | Benson |
| Freeman, Reta Anna (3) | Creed B. Freeman, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Fry, Danny Ray (3) | E. S. Fry | Raleigh |
| Fryar, Louise Carol (3) | C. E. Fryar | Wilmington |
| Frye, Katherine Eugenia (3) | J. W. Frye | Aberdeen |
| Frye, Lacy Harold (4) | Alex H. Frye | Carthage |
| Fuller, Dudley Spencer, III (4) | D. S. Fuller, Jr. | Oxford |
| Funk, Garland Reaves (4). * | Eugene T. Funk | Fries, Va. |
| Furches, Henry Clay (4) | Mrs. Henry Furches | Clemmons |
| Futrell, William M., Jr. (2) | W. M. Futrell, Sr. | Rich Square |
| Gaines, Homer Earl (4) | Carl R. Gaines | Goldston |
| Gaines, Robert Milton (4) | Mrs. E. E. Grabenstein | Raleigh |
| Gaither, Betty Page (4) | John B. Gaither | Raleigh |
| Galbraith, James Franklin (4) | Mrs. Minnie Galbraith | Durham |
| Gallo, Barbara Ann (4) | William H. Gallo | Fayetteville |
| Game, Mildred Ann (4) | J. W. Game | Princeton |
| Gard, William Randolph (3) | L N. Gard | Norfolk, Va. |
| Gardner, Philip Henry (4) | Rev. John H. Gardner | Falmouth, Ky. |
| Gardner, Stuart Broughton (4) | Mack B. Gardner | Angier |
| Garrard, Thomas Watson (2) | Mrs. Ray Pember | Babson Park, Fla. |
| Garrell, Rufus Duke (2) | C. D. Garrell | Tabor City |
| Garrett, John Carol, Jr. (3) | J. C. Garrett, Sr. | Durham |
| Garrett, Nelson Randolph (4) | Rufus R. Garrett | Moyock |
| Garrison, Edgar Paul, Jr. (4) | E. P. Garrison, Sr. | Ellerson, Va. |
| Gaskin, LaVern Earl (3) | E. P. Gaskin | Lillington |
| Gay, Warren Lee (3) | Fenton L. Gay | Richmond, Va. |
| Gentry, Walter Lee (3) | Rev. W. F. Gentry | Mamers |
| George, John Stewart (4) | Nell W. George | Arlington, Va. |
| Gibson, Evelyn Frances (3) | Harley Gibson | Whiteville |
| Gilchrist, Joan Carol (4) | J. T. Gilchrist | Roseboro |
| Giles, Barbara Gail (3) | Stanley Giles | Lillington |
| Giles, James Billy (3) | Mrs. J. H. Giles | Chapel Hill |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Gillam, R. Bond (4) | C. H. Gillam | Windsor |
| Gilliland, Carol Shearin (4) | J. D. Gilliland | Warrenton |
| Gillis, Barbara Faye (4) | Wayland W. Gillis | Roxboro |
| Ginn, Donna Kathaleen (3) | Marvin Ginn | Elizabeth City |
| Godwin, Felton Ray (4) | A. C. Godwin | Dunn |
| Godwin, George Steven (4) | N. A. Godwin | Raleigh |
| Godwin, Jasper Leon, Jr. (4) | J. L. Godwin, Sr. | Dunn |
| Godwin, Jerry LeRoy (3) | William Godwin | Clarendon |
| Godwin, Julian Garland, Jr. (3) | Mrs. J. Garland Godwin, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Godwin, Sandra Elaine (3) | H. H. Godwin | Huntersville |
| Godwin, Vicki McCotter (T) | George McCotter | Buie's Creek |
| Goforth, Steve Lammar (3) | Roy B. Goforth | Fayetteville |
| Goodman, Jimmy Cyrus (4) | Mrs. Emma J. Goodman | Dunn |
| Goodman, Marshall John, Jr. (4) | M. J. Goodman, Sr. | Cameron |
| Gore, Linda Sue (4) | E. Vance Gore, Sr. | Shallotte |
| Goree, Patricia Ann (4) | Elmer P. Goree | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Goss, Nina Marie (4) | Johnny Goss | Durham |
| Gould, Frances Claudette (4) | Ruth Gould | Newport |
| Gowan, Steve Henry (4) | S. W. Gowan | Wallace |
| Gower, Robert Niel (4) | L. R. Gower | Columbia, S. C. |
| Grady, William Allen (4) | Mrs. Rossie T. Grady | Beulaville |
| Gravitte, Ruth Wanda (4) | Mrs. Bradsher Gravitte | Roxboro |
| Gray, Havord Rhem (4) | Mattie R. Suggs | Jacksonville |
| Gray, Thomas S. (3) | T. P. Gray | Raleigh |
| Green, Janie Faye (4) | E. Harold Green | Zebulon |
| Green, Mary Mebane (4) | W. V. Green, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Greenhill, Sandra Fay (2) | E. C. Greenhill | Durham |
| Gregory, Benny Haywood (3) | B. E. Gregory | Angier |
| Gregory, Brenda Margaret (3) | Mrs. E. D. Gregory | Burlington |
| Gregory, Kyle Hugh, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Eloise G. Sheppard | Buie's Creek |
| Gregory, Mary Elaine (S) | Mrs. Eloise G. Sheppard | Buie's Creek |
| Gregory, Susan Ann (4) | Ed Gregory | Smithfield |
| Gresham, John Randolph (3) | J. F. Gresham | Raleigh |
| Gresham, Robert Elvis, Jr. (3) | R. Elvis Gresham, Sr. | Oxford |
| Griffin, Barbara Brown (4) | R. B. Griffin | Woodland |
| Griffin, Dollie Rue (3) | B. Lewin Griffin | Fuquay Springs |
| Griffin, John Franklin, III (2) | J. F. Griffin, Jr. | Rocky Mount |
| Griffin, Judith Anne (3) | W. W. Griffin, Sr. | Durham |
| Grimes, Jerry Glenn (3) | B. Roy Grimes | Lillington |
| Griset, Kurt Barron (4) | H. E. Griset | Raleigh |
| Grissom, Edward Thomas (4) | Mrs. Eunice Grissom | Henderson |
| Gunter, Darrell Lassiter (4) | Jake Gunter | Sanford |
| Gupton, Aubrey Jones (4) | Mrs. Edna Gupton | Dunn |
| Gustafson, Frederic Bowen, Jr. (3) | F. B. Gustafson, Sr. | Hampton, Va. |
| Hagan, Robert Gordon (3) | Henry J. Hagan | Maury |
| Haire, Sylvia Diane (4) | H. R. Haire | Fayetteville |
| Hakimian, Farrokh Frank (4) |  | Iran |
| Hales, Thomas Eugene (4) | B. L. Hales | Bladenboro |
| Haley, Edward Curtis (4) | W. C. Haley, Sr. | Cary |
| Hall, Andrew Clifford, Jr. (2) | A. C. Hall, Sr. | Wake Forest |
| Hall, Barbara Jean (3) | E. C. Hall | Willard |
| Hall, Elizabeth Reese (4) | Richard M. Hall | Richmond, Va. |
| Hall, James Carldon, Jr. (4) | Mrs. J. C. Hall, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Hall, Jessie Mary (4) | C. H. Hall, Jr. | New Bern |
| Hall, John Green (4) | Sam C. Hall | Oxford |
| Hall, Joseph Thomas (4) |  | Morehead City |
| Hall, Linda LaRue (4) | Bailey D. Hall | Sanford |
| Hamedani, Fereidoun Razavi (4) |  | Teheran, Iran |
| Hamilton, Robert Lewis (4) | Robert Hamilton | Mamers |
| Hamilton, William Stewart (4) | Mrs. William W. Hamilton | Charlotte |
| Hamlin, David Vinson, Jr. (4) | D. V. Hamlin, Sr. | Durham |
| Hammet, Elvie Frances (3) | Mrs. Evelyn Martin | Durham |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hammond, James Frederick (4) | Fred Hammond | Cerro Gordo |
| Hammond, Jimmy Ray (4) | Roger Hammond | Nichols, S. C. |
| Hanchey, Charles Bess (3) | G. B. Hanchey | Wallace |
| Hancock, Ernest Vernon, Jr. (3) | E. V. Hancock, Sr. | Scotland Neck |
| Hancock, William Franklin, Jr. (4) | William F. Hancock, Sr. | Robbins |
| Harbison, Earl Sidney, II (4) | C. F. Harbison | Pittsboro |
| Harding, Roberta Carroll (4) | Keith Dennis Harding | Durham |
| Hardy, Charles Whitfield (4) | Mrs. Allen Hardy | Hookerton |
| Harkey, Cecil, Jr. (3) | Cecil Harkey, Sr. | Spring Lake |
| Harmon, Frank Lloyd (4) | Maj. Frank B. Harmon | Buie's Creek |
| Harper, John C. (3) | Clement Harper | Louisburg |
| Harper, Rom McCoy (2) | Rom Harper | Pink Hill |
| Harper, Thomas Jefferson (4) | Thomas Ivey Harper | Kinston |
| Harper, Thomas Talmage, Jr. (4) | Mrs. T. T. Harper, Sr. | Durham |
| Harrell, Rebbecca Anne (4) | Mrs. Cora N. Harrell | Edenton |
| Harrelson, Hattie Elizabeth (4) | Edwin Harrelson | Whiteville |
| Harrelson, Kathryn Bennett (3) | Lewis Harrelson | Tabor City |
| Harrelson, Olive Duanne (4) | Edwin Harrelson | Whiteville |
| Harrington, Donald Lee (2) | E. G. Harrington | Greensboro |
| Harrington, Mary Gaskill (4) | Walter L. Harrington | Greenville |
| Harris, Aubrey Donald, Jr. (4) | A. D. Harris, Sr. | Williamston |
| Harris, Billy Joe (3) | Grover L. Harris | Durham |
| Harris, Billie Marie (S) | Kenneth T. Harris | Swansboro |
| Harris, Hoytt David (4) | | Buie's Creek |
| Harris, Kenneth Thompson (2) | E. W. Harris | Swansboro |
| Harris, Margaret Carolyn (3) | R. T. Harris | Fayetteville |
| Harris, Roland Thibodeau, Jr. (4) | Roland T. Harris, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Hart, Edward Jenkins, III (4) | Edward J. Hart, Jr. | Oxford |
| Hartley, Bobby Sherrill (3) | Fernie Hartley | Dunn |
| Harton, Charles Thomas (3) | Mrs. R. A. Harton | Durham |
| Hartsfield, Mildred (S) | | Dunn |
| Harvell, Charles E. (4) | Mrs. Edison Harvell | Chase City, Va. |
| Harvell, Philip Rex (2) | Mrs. J. C. Harvell | Holly Springs |
| Hassell, Archie Clyde (4) | V. S. Hassell | Colerain |
| Hatch, Thomas Leighton (4) | J. L. Hatch | Fayetteville |
| Hawes, Maurice Carmel (3) | E. H. Hawes | Rose Hill |
| Hawley, Thomas Earl, Jr. (S) | T. Earl Hawley, Sr. | Dunn |
| Hazelton, Bobby Lyn (4) | Mrs. Howard Hazelton | Winterville |
| Heath, Charlie Franklin, Jr. (4) | C. F. Heath, Sr. | Stonewall |
| Hedgpeth, Dwight Arba (4) | Mrs. Dola Coffeey | Clinton |
| Hedgpeth, William Carey (2) | E. L. Hedgpeth | Fairmont |
| Hedrick, David Sherrill (3) | Dr. Earl T. Hedrick | Raleigh |
| Heer, Daniel Lee (3) | Leo J. Heer | High Point |
| Henderson, Thomas Brantley, III (3) | T. B. Henderson, Jr. | Williamsburg, Va. |
| Hendrix, Samuel Brown, Jr. (4) | S. Brown Hendrix, Sr. | Raeford |
| Herion, Scarlette Ellen (4) | Claude A. Herion | Henderson |
| Herndon, Carole E. (4) | Bill Herndon | Parkton |
| Herpolsheimer, Karen Sue (4) | Mrs. W. M. Higginson | Fayetteville |
| Herring, Henry B. (4) | | Coats |
| Herring, James Edward (3) | Dr. W. W. Hamilton | Havelock |
| Herring, Nellie Gay (4) | E. S. Herring | Raleigh |
| Hester, Ernest Carrington, Jr. (3) | E. C. Hester, Sr. | Durham |
| Hester, James Edward (4) | Charlie Landis Hester | Oxford |
| Hewett, Donnie Gaye (4) | William W. Hewett | Shallotte |
| Hicks, George Robert, Jr. (2) | G. R. Hicks, Sr. | Raleigh |
| High, Betsy Carolyn (4) | Anderson High | Durham |
| High, Charles H. (4) | Betty High | Erwin |
| Highsmith, James Daniel (4) | C. J. Highsmith | Fayetteville |
| Hilb, Charles Randolph (4) | Mrs. Charles Hilb | Delray Beach, Fla. |
| Hilb, Lucille V. (2) | | Delray Beach, Fla. |
| Hilliard, D. B., Jr. (4) | D. B. Hilliard, Sr. | Randleman |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hinnant, Henry Durand (3) | Charles Hinnant | Kenly |
| Hinshaw, David Holt, Jr. (3) | D. H. Hinshaw, Sr. | Randleman |
| Hinson, Layton Liston, Jr. (3) | L. L. Hinson, Sr. | Nichols, S. C. |
| Hinson, Margaret Annie (4) | M. T. Hinson | Varina |
| Hobbs, Judy Benton (3) | D. J. Hobbs | Aberdeen |
| Hobbs, Margaret Ann (4) | L. E. Hobbs | Stedman |
| Hobbs, William Kinzy, Jr. (2) | W. K. Hobbs, Sr. | Wilmington |
| Hockaday, Henry Clay (3) | Sylvia Hockaday | Raleigh |
| Hodges, Alva Keaton (3) | A. C. Hodges | Newport |
| Hodges, Michael Starling (4) | Mrs. J. A. Carver | Dunn |
| Hodges, Sandra Lee (4) | Doris Lee Hodges | Dunn |
| Hodges, Sandra Lou (3) | J. D. Hodges | Benson |
| Hoffman, Frank Price (4) | Milton Hoffman | Washington, D. C. |
| Hogan, Nancy Sue (4) | G. P. Hogan | Oxford |
| Holland, E. Sue (3) | J. F. Holland, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Holland, Ida Mae (4) | Curtis Holland | Hollins, Va. |
| Holland, Joyce Hope (4) | Murphy Holland | Godwin |
| Holland, Perry Carlton (2) | Mrs. Nellie Simonson | Sanford |
| Holleman, Robert Dunn, Jr. (4) | Robert D. Holleman, Sr. | Durham |
| Hollingsworth, Doris Joanne (4) | S. Lowell Hollingsworth | Faison |
| Holloman, John Edward (3) | G. E. Holloman, Jr. | Evergreen |
| Hollomon, Mary Evelyn (4) | L. E. Hollomon | Newport News, Va. |
| Holloway, Johnny Irvin (4) | Mrs. Ephra Holloway | Mount Airy |
| Honarparvar, Bahman (4) | | Iran |
| Honeycutt, Herbie Robert (4) | E. B. Honeycutt | Autryville |
| Hood, Cleo Veal (2) | C. H. Hood | Lillington |
| Hood, William Theodore (2) | Horace Hood | Goldsboro |
| Hope, Doris Jeanette (3) | Robert Fulton Hope | Rose Hill |
| Hopkins, Gloria Faye (3) | R. S. Hopkins | Columbia |
| Hopkins, Ralph Wendell (2) | Chaplain R. W. Hopkins | Richmond, Va. |
| Hord, James Douglas (3) | J. W. Hord | Red Springs |
| Horne, Harry William, Jr. (4) | Harry W. Horne, Sr. | Beaulaville |
| Horne, Henry Donald (4) | Henry Horne | Whiteville |
| Horne, Martha Ann (4) | Hayden S. Horne, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Horne, Nancy Carolyn (4) | Estelle Horne | Whiteville |
| Horton, Richard Allen (4) | Mrs. Jane Morgan Stith | New Bern |
| Horton, Robert Vernon (4) | Mrs. Kathryn S. Horton | Fayetteville |
| Hough, Charles Amos, Jr. (4) | C. A. Hough, Sr. | Jamesville |
| House, Edwin Earl (4) | Mrs. D. G. Stallbories | Sneads Ferry |
| House, James Merritt (4) | J. E. House | Nashville |
| House, Ronald Clifford (3) | Willard C. House | Erwin |
| Houston, James Louis, III (4) | Mrs. H. L. Caudle, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Howell, Jacky Richard (4) | Ralph L. Howell | Goldsboro |
| Howell, Judith Carolyn (4) | John Howell, Jr. | Princeton |
| Howell, Leslie Ralph (2) | Ralph L. Howell | Goldsboro |
| Howie, Edward Stevens (4) | H. Gilmer Howie | Charlotte |
| Hoyle, Mary JoAnn (4) | Otha B. Hoyle | New Bern |
| Hudgins, Robert Alton (3)* | Alton T. Hudgins | Hampton, Va. |
| Hudgins, William Stonecypher (2) | Mrs. W. F. Hudgins | Bayside, Va. |
| Hudson, Benjamin Bailey, Jr. (2) | B. B. Hudson, Sr. | Erwin |
| Huggins, Mary Lois (4) | T. T. Huggins | Nichols, S. C. |
| Huggins, Willard Hooks (4) | W. G. Huggins | Whiteville |
| Hughes, Patricia Ann (4) | L. L. Hughes | Eustis, Fla. |
| Humphrey, John Greenaway (3) | Dr. R. O. Humphrey | Sanford |
| Humphrey, Martha Jean (4) | Harding Pait | Bladenboro |
| Humphrey, Warren Courtney, Jr. (4) | W. C. Humphrey, Sr. | Kinston |
| Humphrey, Waymann Norris (4) | A. G. Humphrey | Fayetteville |
| Humphries, Lois Dawn (4) | E. H. Humphries | Garner |
| Hunt, Ann Kathryn (4) | Joe Daniel Hunt | Oxford |
| Hunter, Edward Keith (4) | J. M. Hunter | Winston-Salem |
| Hunter, Everette Thomas, Jr. (4) | E. T. Hunter, Sr. | Roseboro |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hutchison, John S., Jr. (4) | John S. Hutchison, Sr. | Waterford, Va. |
| Inman, Clarence Ray (4) | Mrs. C. B. Inman | Whiteville |
| Inscoe, Sandra Lee (4) | Melton Inscoe | Louisburg |
| Irizarri, Israel C. (3) | George Irizarri | New York, N. Y. |
| Isley, James Talmage (3) | A. C. Isley | Belews Creek |
| Israel, Jim Carson (4) | C. F. Israel | Swansboro |
| Jackson, Cecile Kay (2) | Cecil M. Jackson | Tarboro |
| Jackson, Charles Holder (3) | C. L. Jackson | Windsor |
| Jackson, Donna Jean (3) | Clifford C. Jackson | Autryville |
| Jackson, George Hugh, Jr. (4) | George H. Jackson, Sr. | Dunn |
| Jackson, Jimmy Leo (4) | Leo Jackson | Kenansville |
| Jackson, John William (4) | Wade Norman Jackson | Raleigh |
| Jackson, Kennon Elton (4) | Kennon Jackson | Clayton |
| Jackson, Luther Simpson (2) | Wilton E. Jackson | Roseboro |
| Jackson, Mrs. Mary Mitchell (2) | J. B. Mitchell | Concord |
| Jackson, Ronald Howland (4) | Graham Jackson | Godwin |
| Jacobs, Richard Tunstall (3) | L. M. Jacobs, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| James, Raleigh Milton (3) | Porter C. James | High Point |
| James, Raymond Franklin (4) | R. L. James | Wallace |
| Jard, John Brock (3) | K. L. Jard | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Jeans, Judyith Morris (4) | M. T. Jeans | Henderson |
| Jenkins, David Morris (3) | E. S. Jenkins | Creedmoor |
| Jenkins, William Joseph, Jr. (4) | W. J. Jenkins, Sr. | Rocky Mount |
| Jennings, Rezin Bass, Jr. (3) | R. B. Jennings, Sr. | Burlington |
| Jernigan, Bobby Sherrill (4) | Robert H. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, Celia Jo (2) | Cecil A. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, John David (4) | D. H. Jernigan | Mt. Olive |
| Jernigan, Norman Duncan (3) | H. W. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jernigan, Robert J. (4) | Kate R. Jernigan | Buie's Creek |
| Johnson, Amos Cephos (3) | Josephus Johnson | Willow Springs |
| Johnson, Charles Marshall (4) | Caswell Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnson, Corlis Maurice, Jr. (4) | Corlis M. Johnson, Sr. | Lillington |
| Johnson, Dale Casey (4) | C. H. Johnson | Dallas |
| Johnson, Garland Henry (3) | Jack Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Johnson, Gloria Jean (4) | Moses M. Johnson | Dunn |
| Johnson, Mrs. Jewel Pruitt (2) |  | Dunn |
| Johnson, John Lawrence, Jr. (3) | J. L. Johnson, Sr. | Franklin, Va. |
| Johnson, John Philip (4) | Philip S. Johnson | Arlington, Va. |
| Johnson, Judy Faye (3) | R. N. Johnson | Pittsboro |
| Johnson, Kenneth Denning, Jr. (3) | Mrs. Frances P. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Lewis Bradley (2) | Mrs. Melba Johnson | Pinehurst |
| Johnson, Linda Lou (3) | E. A. Johnson | Chadbourn |
| Johnson, Madeline Gayle (3) | Jonah C. Johnson | Coats |
| Johnson, Madison Estridge (3) | R. E. L. Johnson | Kinston |
| Johnson, Nora Jean (4) | L. W. Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Rebecca Annette (2) | W. M. Johnson, Jr. | Clinton |
| Johnson, Richard William (4) | William R. Johnson | Greenwich, Conn. |
| Johnson, Stacey Franklin (4) | J. C. Johnson, Sr. | Coats |
| Johnson, Stanley Hughes (2) | A. B. Johnson | Dunn |
| Johnson, William Leslie, Jr. (4) | W. L. Johnson, Sr. | Elizabethtown |
| Johnson, Woodson Webb (3) | A. L. Johnson | Lillington |
| Johnstone, Harry Burns (2) | H. Johnstone | Riverside, N. J. |
| Jones, Brenda Gaynell (4) | C. Purvis Jones | Garner |
| Jones, Elizabeth Ann (4) | Raymond P. Jones | Goldsboro |
| Jones, Eunice Carolyn (4) | Tracy Jones | Bennett |
| Jones, Gene Audrey (3) | W. W. Jones | Whiteville |
| Jones, Gilbert Ronald (4) | E. D. Jones | Sanford |
| Jones, James Wendell (4) | Robert Jones | Newton Grove |
| Jones, Jerry Carroll (3) | R. P. Jones | Charlotte |
| Jones, Jimmy King (3) | L. D. Jones | Coats |
| Jones, Joyce Mae (4) | S. N. Jones | Pittsboro |
| Jones, Larry Thomas (3) | Levie Jones | Lillington |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Jones, Louemma Diane (3) | Mrs. R. L. Jones | Greensboro |
| Jones, Robert Edward (4) | Lawrence H. Jones | Fayetteville |
| Jones, Sharon Ann (4) | Earl W. Jones | Lillington |
| Jones, Zeb Roy (4) | Mrs. Christine P. Jones | Goldsboro |
| Jordan, Joseph Duggan, Jr. (4) | J. D. Jordan, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Jourdan, Ralph Graham, Jr. (3) | Ralph G. Jourdan, Sr. | Sanford |
| Jowdy, Raymond Francis (4) | N. A. Jowdy | Danbury, Conn. |
| Joyner, Donald Glenn (4) | G. J. Joyner | Knightdale |
| Kacperski, Joseph Stanley (4) | Stanley Kacperski | Powhatan, Va. |
| Karim, Ahmad A. (3) | | Baghdad, Iraq |
| Kearney, William A., Jr. (4) | Mrs. A. W. Kearney | Durham |
| Keech, Amelia Gayle (3) | Melburn R. Keech | Pinetown |
| Keith, Thomas Joseph (3) | F. R. Keith | Lumberton |
| Kelly, Elizabeth Perry (4) | W. M. Kelly, Jr. | Sanford |
| Kelly, Jack Wayne (2) | Ira Kelly | Sanford |
| Kelly, Leo Curtis, Jr. (2) | Leo C. Kelly, Sr. | Lillington |
| Kelly, Ronald Nelson (4) | Ivey Kelly | Sanford |
| Kelso, John David (3) | G. L. Kelso | Chapel Hill |
| Kennedy, Louise Brown (S) | Philip E. Kennedy | Buie's Creek |
| Kennedy, Warren Cleveland (2) | R. M. Kennedy | Charlotte |
| Kersey, Edward Lavielle, Jr. (4) | E. L. Kersey, Sr. | Durham |
| Kidd, Sandra Louise (3) | V. A. Kidd, Jr. | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| King, Ernest Tillman (4) | Ernest Lee King | Kinston |
| King, William Greene, Jr. (2) | William G. King, Sr. | Clinton |
| Kirby, Henry, III (4) | Henry Kirby, Jr. | Kenly |
| Kiser, Nadia Faye (4) | Mrs. E. S. Kiser | Whitakers |
| Kissam, Roger Floyd, Jr. (3) | Roger F. Kissam, Sr. | Evergreen |
| Kittrell, Lyman Scott (4) | Lyman E. Kittrell | Sanford |
| Klatt, Ronald Paul (4) | R. H. Klatt | Cary |
| Knight, Hattie Rich (T) | Lee Knight | Buie's Creek |
| Knott, Douglas Edward (4) | C. E. Knott | Fuquay Springs |
| Knowles, Jacqueline Josephine (3) | Rev. H. S. Knowles | No. Charleston, S. C. |
| Knowles, O'Breyton, Jr. (2) | O'Breyton Knowles, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Kolebas, Sandra Jane (4) | Mrs. Josephine Kolebas | Dahlgren, Va. |
| Koonce, Calvin Lee, Jr. (2) | Calvin Lee Koonce, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Koonce, Charles E. (3) | Calvin L. Koonce, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Kreusch, Robert Gustave (3) | Gus A. Kreusch | Milton, Fla. |
| Kring, Jesse Dwight (4) | Mrs. Olla Fay Kring | Chalybeate Springs |
| Krumbiegel, Regina Dorothea (4) | John W. Krumbiegel | Newburgh N. Y. |
| Kushner, Jerome Bane (3) | Samuel A. Kushner | Danville, Va. |
| Kyles, Samuel Eric (4) | R. E. Kyles | Durham |
| Lackey, Thomas Lantz (2) | Rev. Scott Turner | Buie's Creek |
| Lamb, Margie M. (3) | Furman M. Lamb | Lumberton |
| Lamb, Marie Allen (3) | F. M. Lamb | Lumberton |
| Lancaster, Ibby Jackson, III (4) | I. J. Lancaster, Jr. | Parkton |
| Lane, Colon, Jr. (4) | Colon Lane, Sr. | Evergreen |
| Lane, Haywood A., Jr. (2) | H. A. Lane | Goldsboro |
| Lane, Lynda Gayle (4) | Fred Lane | Asheboro |
| Langdon, Donnie Dale (4) | Vera Lee Langdon | Benson |
| Langdon, Larry Lloyd (2) | B. L. Langdon | Fayetteville |
| Langdon, Sandra Kay (3) | O. Gordon Langdon | Charleston, S. C. |
| Langston, George Claudius (4) | J. M. Langston | Lillington |
| Lanier, Harold Murchison (4) | E. V. Lanier | Bunnlevel |
| Lasater, John P. (4) | R. L. Lasater | Bunnlevel |
| Lassiter, Isaac Steele (3) | D. B. Lassiter | Clayton |
| Lassiter, James Sherrill, Jr. (4) | James S. Lassiter, Sr. | Onancock, Va. |
| Laws, Janet Faye (4) | Luby D. Laws | Goldsboro |
| Lawson, Jerry Martin (4) | Roscoe Lawson | Orrum |
| Leary, Emily Claire (2) | T. S. Leary | Edenton |
| Leasure, David Enfield (4) | Roy D. Leasure | Altoona, Pa. |
| Ledbetter, William H., Jr. (2) | W. H. Ledbetter, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Lee, Betty Ann (2) | D. S. Lee, Sr. | Dunn |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Lee, Betty Ann (4) | Elmon Lee | Linden |
| Lee, Henry Westbrook (4) | Alton W. Lee | Newton Grove |
| Lee, Janet Faye (4) | J. Graham Lee | Benson |
| Lee, Joy (4) | Mrs. Jesse B. Lee, Jr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Rayma Jess (3) | Mrs. Jesse B. Lee, Jr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Robert Earl, Jr. (3) | Robert E. Lee, Sr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Sandra Faye (3) | A. G. Lee | Godwin |
| Leggett, Brenda Faye (4) | Proctor Leggett | Fairmont |
| Leggett, Carroll Harden (2) | Mrs. Ruby Lanier | Buie's Creek |
| Leggett, Donald Leroy (3) | Roy D. Leggett | Evergreen |
| Leggett, Guy M. (3) | | Williamston |
| Leggett, James Perry (3) | Perry Leggett | Fairmont |
| Leonard, Barbara Jean (3) | W. M. Leonard | Lillington |
| Leonard, Nancy Gail (3) | Bryant Leonard | Louisburg |
| Lewis, D. Marvin, II (4) | D. M. Lewis, Sr. | High Point |
| Lewis, James Herbert (4) | James W. Lewis | Sneads Ferry |
| Lewis, James Willard (4) | C. W. Lewis | Morehead City |
| Lewis, Julian Douglas (4) | Mrs. W. T. Judkins | Surry, Va. |
| Lewis, Mary Myrtle (4) | Joe D. Lewis | Raeford |
| Lewis, Robert Edwin (4) | Mrs. Alma P. Lewis | Burgaw |
| Lewis, Selby Ray (3) | S. A. Lewis | Stantonsburg |
| Liles, Johnny Luther (4) | Billie S. Liles | Zebulon |
| Lilly, Harry Edward (4) | Dan Lilly | Hopewell, Va. |
| Lindsay, Emerson Glenn (4) | E. N. Lindsay | Newton Grove |
| Little, James Larkin (4) | M. James Little | Clayton |
| Livesay, William Cary (2) | W. J. Livesay | Tarboro |
| Lockerman, Tony Mason (3) | Rev. W. G. Lockerman | Salemburg |
| Lomax, Thomas Jerry (2) | T. W. Lomax | Dunn |
| Long, Beverly Richardson (4) | T. E. Long, Jr. | Vinton, Va. |
| Long, Blondell (4) | B. G. Long | Tomahawk |
| Long, Carlos R. (3) | | Dunn |
| Long, Ronald Odell (4) | C. O. Long | Richmond, Va. |
| Lotsis, Andy (4) | Mrs. T. Lotsis | Eddystone, Pa. |
| Lovin, Nicholas Britt (4) | Mrs. Zeb Lovin | Rockingham |
| Loving, Mary Lou (4) | F. J. Loving | Cameron |
| Lucas, Donald Gary (4) | William W. Lucas | Fayetteville |
| Lucas, Molly Faye (4) | O. R. Lucas | Zebulon |
| Luongo, Robert John (4) | Anthony M. Luongo | Garden City, N. Y. |
| Lupton, Mary Kay (4) | Cola C. Lupton | Durham |
| Lynam, Charles Buddy (3) | Mrs. Gay Lynam | Danville, Va. |
| Lytch, Rufus Allen (4) | G. A. Lytch | Fayetteville |
| McByrde, Phil (3) | E. F. McBryde | Raeford |
| McCallum, Donald Alexander (3) | C. A. McCallum | Carthage |
| McCarley, Thomas Larry, Jr. (4) | Thomas L. McCarley, Sr. | Hickory |
| McCaskill, Mary Annette (4) | Warren G. McCaskill | Red Springs |
| McClary, David Oliver, Jr. (4) | Mrs. D. O. McClary, Sr. | Evergreen |
| McClintock, Patricia A. (4) | Mrs. W. B. McClintock | Durham |
| McCormick, Kenneth Ormond (4) | H. H. McCormick | Smithfield |
| McCormick, Mickie Runnette (4) | Guy F. McCormick | Fairmont |
| McCormick, William Harmon, Jr. (4) | Mrs. W. H. McCormick, Sr. | Titusville, Fla. |
| McCotter, Perry E., Jr. (4) | P. E. McCotter, Sr. | Alliance |
| McCoy, Judy Raye (3) | Archie F. McCoy | Burgaw |
| McCraney, Grace Maxine (3) | J. J. McCraney | Winston-Salem |
| McDaniel, Joseph Franklin (4) | Mrs. Clarence Wise | Benson |
| McDaniel, Julia Faydean (4) | Mrs. Charles McDaniel | Wade |
| McDonald, Betty Jean (4) | W. H. McDonald | Dillon, S. C. |
| McDonald, Jan H., Jr. (2) | J. H. McDonald, Sr. | Erwin |
| McDonald, William Eugene (3) | E. D. McDonald | Lillington |
| McEachern, John Thomas (4) | B. K. McEachern | Portsmouth, Va. |
| McElroy, James Merle (4) | Mrs. Jack Wilson | Murphy |
| McFadyen, Lauchlin Gainey (3) | Lacy D. McFadyen | Raeford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| McGannon, William Edward (3) | Mrs. C. S. McGannon | Winston-Salem |
| McGee, Floyd G. (4) | | Buie's Creek |
| McGee, Robert William (3) | Levin J. McGee | Pocomoke, Md. |
| McIver, Chandler Hill, Jr. (3) | Mrs. C. H. McIver, Sr. | Raleigh |
| McKenzie, Robert P., Jr. (3) | Mrs. R. P. McKenzie, Sr. | Augusta, Ga. |
| McKinley, Nicholas Rhinehart (4) | A. F. McKinley | Washington |
| McLamb, Wilton Ray (4) | Redding McLamb | Benson |
| McLaurin, William Burnice, Jr. (4) | William Burnice McLaurin, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| McLawhorn, Jesse Glenn (4) | Percey McLawhorn | Ayden |
| McLawhorn, Michael Alfred (4) | Alfred McLawhorn | Winterville |
| McLean, Roger L. (4) | B. L. McLean | Fuquay |
| McLean, William Duncan (4) | M. H. McLean, Jr. | Lumberton |
| McLeod, Maxine (4) | Max E. McLeod | Dunn |
| McLeod, Sheldon Frank (4) | J. E. McLeod | Richmond, Va. |
| McLin, John Elbert, Jr. (4) | J. E. McLin, Sr. | Nashville |
| McMannen, Lewis E. (4) | H. O. Gurganous | Buie's Creek |
| McNeill, James Wingate, Jr. (4) | J. W. McNeill, Sr. | Gibson |
| McQueen, Janice P. (2) | W. F. McQueen | Whiteville |
| McQueen, Mary-Agnes (3) | W. P. McQueen | Greensboro |
| MacDonald, Woodrow John, Jr. (4) | W. J. MacDonald, Sr. | Millinocket, Me. |
| MacLean, Lynn Gregory (4) | Mrs. Sallie MacLean | Carthage |
| Macmillan, John Olive (4) | Mrs. D. P. Macmillan | Fayetteville |
| Mangum, Donna Jean (4) | John Dee Mangum | Angier |
| Mare, Charles Anthony (2) | Marie Mare | New York, N. Y. |
| Marks, Ellis Lazelle (3) | Rev. E. L. Marks | Chadbourn |
| Marley, Joseph P., Jr. (2) | Joseph P. Marley, Sr. | Southern Pines |
| Marsh, Robert Dolan (4) | E. C. Marsh | Wallace |
| Marsh, William Joseph (4) | J. V. Marsh | Fayetteville |
| Marshall, Mary Alice (4) | E. S. Marshall | Garland |
| Martin, Claire Anne (4) | Dr. W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Martin, Lauchie Hugh, Jr. (4) | L. H. Martin, Sr. | Rowland |
| Martin, Patricia Ann (2) | Dr. W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Martin, Ronald Mack (3) | Mrs. Cora S. Martin | Durham |
| Martus, Kathryn Emilie (2) | Ethel Martus | Greensboro |
| Mashburn, Roy E. (2) | Charles Mashburn | Sanford |
| Massengill, Roy Sherman (4) | W. S. Massengill | Four Oaks |
| Mathews, Howard Blount, Jr. (2) | Howard B. Mathews, Sr. | Hertford |
| Matthews, Azery Gerald (4) | Azery Matthews | Wade |
| Matthews, Diamond Johnson (T) | M. B. Matthews, Jr. | Buie's Creek |
| Matthews, James Neil (4) | Joseph P. Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Matthews, James Wesley (3) | James Elmo Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Matthews, Ludie LaRue (4) | M. T. Matthews | Fuquay Springs |
| Matthews, Max Griffin (3) | Jack R. Matthews | Sanford |
| Matthews, Patricia Neal (4) | N. P. Matthews | Buie's Creek |
| Matthews, Richard Gardner (4) | O. A. Matthews | Decatur, Ga. |
| Matthews, William Michael (4) | W. H. Matthews | Benson |
| Matthews, Winston Carlie (4) | C. D. Matthews | Roseboro |
| Maynard, Donna Beth (4) | Herbert Maynard | Wendell |
| Maynard, Nancy Sue (3) | E. E. Maynard, Sr. | Apex |
| Meade, James Franklin (2) | Allan F. Meade | Hatboro, Pa. |
| Meadows, Margaret Caroline (4) | E. H. Meadows | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Medley, Jack Edward (3) | A. W. Medley | Kinston |
| Meeks, Ralph Hill, Jr. (4) | R. H. Meeks, Sr. | Sanford |
| Mehler, Ann Lizbeth (4) | George E. Mehler | Alexandria, Va. |
| Mercer, Grady (3) | | Beulaville |
| Merritt, Laura Catherine (3) | G. W. Merritt | Dover |
| Messer, Floyd Jackson (4) | Floyd Messer | Nashville |
| Messick, Bonnie Lee (4) | George G. Messick | Bethesda, Md. |
| Michael, Frederick Norris (4) | H. O. Michael | Germanton |
| Miller, John Elliott (4) | John N. Miller | Beaufort |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Miller, Martha Roberta (4) | A. B. Miller | Rich Square |
| Miller, Samuel Theodore, Jr. (4) | S. T. Miller, Sr. | High Point |
| Miller, Shirley Edward (4) | P. O. Miller | Benson |
| Miller, Stephen Meredith (4) | Mrs. C. A. Miller | Raleigh |
| Mills, Clarence Kirven (4) | Hugh B. Mills | New Bern |
| Mills, Richard Dale (4) | J. L. Mills | Tabor City |
| Mitchell, Judy Steve (4) | Homer Mitchell | Fairmont |
| Mitchener, Hugh Lacy, III (4) | H. L. Mitchener, Jr. | Garner |
| Mitchiner, Carol Leigh (4) | Elton Mitchiner | Raleigh |
| Mize, Lucinda Rose (4) | L. T. Mize | Oxford |
| Mohn, Robert Harrison (4) | J. F. Mohn | Richlands |
| Montague, Margaret Ann (2) | J. C. Montague | Angier |
| Moore, Johnny Emmett (3) | Mrs. Ruth M. Wells | Clinton |
| Moore, Linda Kay (4) | J. C. Moore | Grifton |
| Moore, Robert Harold (4) | L. H. Moore, Sr. | Clayton |
| Moore, William Wirt, III (4) | W. W. Moore, Jr. | Norfolk, Va. |
| Morris, Eugene (4) | Odie Morris | Chase City, Va. |
| Morris, Jerry William (2) | M. Z. Morris | Bunn |
| Morris, Jimmy Cole (4) | M. Z. Morris | Bunn |
| Morris, John Watson, Jr. (2) | Dr. John W. Morris, Sr. | Morehead City |
| Morris, Marie Jeannette (4) | Mrs. Victoria Morris | Raleigh |
| Morris, Russell Charles (3) | William Morris | Baltimore, Md. |
| Morrison, Charles Ellis, Jr. (3) | C. E. Morrison, Sr. | Rowland |
| Morton, Jane Reed (4) | W. W. Morton | Durham |
| Moss, Edgar Marvin (4) | E. C. Moss | Townsville |
| Moss, Robert Gene (4) | Mrs. L. W. Moss | Greensboro |
| Mull, Shellie Dale (3) | William C. Mull | Burlington |
| Mullen, Herbert Taylor, Jr. (3) | H. T. Mullen, Sr. | South Mills |
| Mumford, Hugh Gene (4) | Rev. Herbert S. Mumford | Durham |
| Munden, Dorothy M. (S) | Roy M. Munden | Lillington |
| Munns, Robert Allen (4) | Robert F. Munns | Lumberton |
| Murphy, Donald Sidney (4) | E. S. Murphy | Louisburg |
| Murphy, James Larry (4) | Odell Murphy | Mebane |
| Murphy, Julia Roye (S) | | Buie's Creek |
| Murphy, Oliver J. (4) | | Buie's Creek |
| Murphy, Ronald Elbert (4) | E. S. Murphy | Louisburg |
| Murray, Martha Jean (4) | Mrs. Eugene Murray | Watha |
| Musick, John Darden (4) | Mrs. J. W. Musick | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Myers, Charles Ernest, Jr. (4) | E. W. Myers, Sr. | Danville, Va. |
| Myrick, Ernest Gerald (2) | Mrs. J. D. Myrick | Lillington |
| Najaka, Richard Ronald (4) | Joseph Najaka | Long Meadow, Mass. |
| Nall, James Ritchie (4) | Blanche R. Nall | Bonlee |
| Nash, Charles Lee Roy (3) | E. L. Nash | Fuquay Springs |
| Naylor, Cleta Ann (4) | Cleadous Naylor | Dunn |
| Neal, Tonie Allen (4) | D. J. Neal | Fayetteville |
| Neal, Vance Brown (3) | W. H. Neal | Sanford |
| Neathery, John Marshall (4) | W. T. Neathery, Jr. | Henderson |
| Neely, Frank Wilson, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Frank Neely, Sr. | Clinton |
| Neilson, James Dodson, Jr. (4) | J. D. Neilson, Sr. | Greensboro |
| Nelms, Gerald Douglas (4) | Melvin A. Nelms | Spring Hope |
| Nethercutt, Myra Jeanne (3) | G. E. Nethercutt | Roanoke Rapids |
| Neville, James Edward, Jr. (4) | J. E. Neville, Sr. | Creedmoor |
| Newsom, Esther Irene (4) | Mrs. Mary Sappington | Fayetteville |
| Newton, Marian Grace (3) | Richard Newton | Clarksville, Va. |
| Niedzwick, Conolia Ann (4) | T. J. Niedzwick | Erwin |
| Nivison, Ruth Mildred (4) | W. B. Nivison | Raleigh |
| Noble, John Stephen (3) | O. C. Noble | Greenville |
| Noblin, Roy Lee, Jr. (2) | Dr. R. L. Noblin, Sr. | Oxford |
| Nock, H. Moncelle (4) | Harvey Nock | Hallwood, Va. |
| Nordan, David E. (4) | W. H. Nordan | Angier |
| Norris, Hugh Jones, Jr. (4) | Hugh J. Norris, Sr. | Kilmarnock, Va. |
| Norris, Ruby Dale (4) | Jack Norris | Dunn |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Nowell, George Kirby (4) | Bay Nowell | Wendell |
| Nowlan, W. J. (2) | | Raleigh |
| Nunalee, Kenneth Nolan (4) | T. H. Nunalee, Jr. | Currie |
| Nunnery, Cara LaVerne (2) | H. F. Nunnery | Stedman |
| Nye, Gwendolyn Celeste (4) | L. B. Nye | Fairmont |
| Oakley, Kathryn Thomas (2) | J. Perry Thomas | Dunn |
| O'Berry, Patricia Ann (3) | A. T. O'Berry | Evergreen |
| O'Dell, Dennis Wayne (3) | Mary S. O'Dell | Buie's Creek |
| Odom, Charles Robert (3) | Ennis G. Odom | Durham |
| Odom, Larry Roscoe (4) | Payton Odom | Erwin |
| Ogburn, Janice Cutts (4) | Mrs. J. L. Ogburn | Angier |
| Olive, David Franklin (2) | Mrs. W. F. Olive | Four Oaks |
| Olive, Ronald Deams (2) | W. B. Olive | Olivia |
| Oliver, George Gerald (4) | Virgil M. Oliver | New Bern |
| O'Neal, Betty Sue (4) | Edwin Ransom O'Neal | Creedmoor |
| O'Quinn, Judith Elizabeth (4) | Mrs. Flora Lee O'Quinn | Mamers |
| O'Quinn, Luther Coleman (3) | H. M. O'Quinn | Mamers |
| O'Quinn, Patricia Lane (3) | E. B. O'Quinn | Lillington |
| O'Quinn, Ralph Jones (3) | Joe O'Quinn | Lillington |
| Page, Ellis Elmore, III (4) | Ellis E. Page, Jr. | Lumberton |
| Page, Seavey Manford (2) | S. C. Page | Jacksonville |
| Page, Virginia Elizabeth (S) | Mrs. H. F. Page | Buie's Creek |
| Pahl, Mildred Edith (2) | Mrs. Mildred H. Pahl | Autryville |
| Pait, Sherian Ann (4) | Troy Pait | Bladenboro |
| Palmer, Alton Noble, Jr. (4) | A. N. Palmer, Sr. | Nassawadox, Va. |
| Parker, Bobby Mac (2) | W. Preston Parker | Dunn |
| Parker, Ruby N. (2) | J. B. Parker, Jr. | Four Oaks |
| Parker, Thomas Meredith, Jr. (3) | Thomas M. Parker, Sr. | Williamston |
| Parnell, Robert Harold (2) | W. V. Parnell | Durham |
| Parrish, Donald Haynes, Jr. (3) | Donald H. Parrish, Sr. | Benson |
| Parrish, Linda Ann (3) | J. L. Parrish | Durham |
| Parrish, Linda Jean (4) | James B. Parrish | Wendell |
| Parrish, Patsy Ann (3) | Hubert Parrish | Durham |
| Parrish, Rose Ellen (2) | Mrs. Leona Parrish | Ash |
| Parrish, Samuel Glenn (4) | Joseph Parrish, Jr. | Benson |
| Parrish, Susan Gayle (S) | W. H. Parrish, Sr. | Lillington |
| Parrott, Jacob Allen (4) | Jake A. Parrott | Kinston |
| Paschal, Mary Elizabeth (3) | Wade H. Paschal | Siler City |
| Patterson, Alvie Oldham, Jr. (4) | A. O. Patterson, Sr. | Broadway |
| Patterson, James Bradford (3) | T. J. Patterson | Spring Lake |
| Patterson, Ronnie Raymond (4) | R. C. Patterson | Mount Airy |
| Paul, Nellie Gray (4) | Mrs. J. E. Kilby | Bath |
| Payne, Sally Vaughan (4) | B. V. Payne | Fuquay Springs |
| Peacock, John Gaston, Jr. (4) | John G. Peacock, Sr. | Fremont |
| Peal, John Charles (4) | W. T. Peal | Chadbourn |
| Peal, William I, III (3) | W. I. Peal, Jr. | Chadbourn |
| Pearce, Betty Douglas (4) | F. D. Pearce | Harrisonburg, Va. |
| Pearce, Paula (3) | Dr. J. Winston Pearce | Corte Madera, Calif. |
| Pearce, Richard Louis, Jr. (4) | R. L. Pearce, Sr. | Wake Forest |
| Peay, James Alfred (3) | Alfred Blalock | Dunn |
| Peede, Wesley Warren (2) | N. W. Peede | Raleigh |
| Pegram, James Ronald (2) | R. F. Pegram | Winston-Salem |
| Peoples, Bonnie Ray (4) | B. C. Peoples | Henderson |
| Perkins, Robert Paul (4) | H. P. Perkins | Camp Hill, Pa. |
| Perry, Earl Clyde (4) | A. W. Perry | Apex |
| Petrie, Allen (4) | | Buie's Creek |
| Petrie, Mrs. Margaret Massengill (3) | S. W. Massengill, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Phelps, Doris Ann (3) | H. D. Phelps | Buie's Creek |
| Phelps, Roscoe Duke, III (4) | R. D. Phelps, Jr. | Roanoke, Va. |
| Phelps, Walter Owen (4) | Mrs. Roy Phelps | Fuquay Springs |
| Phillips, Joseph Wilburn, II (4) | J. W. Phillips, Sr. | Carthage |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Phillips, Lavonne Harriet (4) | H. F. Phillips | Durham |
| Pierce, Albert Felton (4) | Cedric D. Pierce | Pikeville |
| Pierce, Alexander Bolton, Jr. (3) | A. B. Pierce, Sr. | College Park, Md. |
| Pierce, Ann Dandridge (4) | Samuel G. Pierce | Hallsboro |
| Pierce, Sterling Blackwell, Jr. (4) | Sterling B. Pierce, Sr. | Weldon |
| Pierce, William Howard (4) | Mrs. John H. Pierce | West Jefferson |
| Pittman, Kenneth Warren (2) | R. H. Pittman | Lumberton |
| Pittman, Linda Lyles (4) | Rufus D. Pittman | Macclesfield |
| Pleasants, Frank Warner (3) | N. A. Pleasants | Aberdeen |
| Pleasants, Robert William (3) | R. C. Pleasants | Raleigh |
| Plyler, Maude Elizabeth (4) | Glenn Plyler | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Poe, Donna Reid (3) | Allan Poe | Sanford |
| Poe, Judith Ann (3) | H. C. Poe | Sanford |
| Pollock, Dan Herrick (4) | Swindell Pollock | Norfolk, Va. |
| Pope, Bobby Wayne (3) | Mrs. W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Pope, Linda Price (4) | James Pope, Jr. | Roanoke Rapids |
| Pope, Orie Blackman, Jr. (S) | O. B. Pope, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Pope, Richard Jerome (2) | Mrs. L. B. Pope, Sr. | Dunn |
| Powell, Gordon Brooks, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Gordon B. Powell, Sr. | Danville, Va. |
| Powell, June Diana (S) | H. G. Powell | Coats |
| Powell, Mary Dallas (4) | T. T. Powell | Goldsboro |
| Powell, Philip Kessler (4) | Garland Powell | Holly Springs |
| Powell, William Claiborne (3) | Claiborne F. Powell | Richmond, Va. |
| Powers, Linda Delores (4) | Justin Powers | Lumberton |
| Powers, Patricia Lee (3) | Mrs. L. R. Askew | Roanoke Rapids |
| Prettyman, Clarence James, III (4) | C. J. Prettyman, Jr. | Exmore, Va. |
| Prevatt, Foster Freeman, III (2) | F. F. Prevatt, Jr. | Wilmington |
| Price, Glenn Fredrick, Jr. (3) | Glenn Price, Sr. | Sanford |
| Priddy, David Andrew (3) | D. C. Priddy | Ayden |
| Primm, Algernon Mark, Jr. (4) | Algernon Mark Primm, Sr. | Elon |
| Prince, Rodney L. (3) | Clyde B. Prince | Tabor City |
| Pritchard, Celia Ann (4) | L. D. Pritchard | Asheboro |
| Pritchard, Charles Scott (2) | C. H. Pritchard | Raleigh |
| Pritchard, Charles William (2) | E. L. Pritchard | Elizabeth City |
| Pritchard, William Miles (2) | C. H. Pritchard | Raleigh |
| Pritchett, Lewis Norwood (3) | W. L. Pritchett | Fuquay Springs |
| Proctor, Saunders Bridger (3) | Mrs. W. H. Proctor | Roanoke Rapids |
| Pulliam, Charles Bernard (4) | | Buie's Creek |
| Rabon, Billy Joe (4) | J. W. Rabon | Chadbourn |
| Rabon, Mary Elizabeth (4) | C. R. Rabon | Whiteville |
| Raiford, Robert Chase (2) | C. E. Raiford | Winter Haven, Fla. |
| Ralph, Sandra Faulkner (4) | Frank Ralph, Sr. | Erwin |
| Ramos, Franklin James (4) | Mrs. Dorothy Ramos | Bunnlevel |
| Ramsey, Mary Ann (4) | D. W. Ramsey | Rose Hill |
| Randolph, Doris Elizabeth (2) | E. R. Randolph | Hickory, Va. |
| Ray, Erma Kathaleen (4) | Coit Ray | Wake Forest |
| Ray, Gilbert Whitted, Jr. (3) | G. W. Ray, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Ray, Louise Bond (4) | H. E. Ray | Fayetteville |
| Ray, Neill L., Jr. (2) | N. L. Ray, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Raybon, Nancy Jean (4) | Mrs. Algie Raybon | Wendell |
| Rayle, Gordon Henry, Jr. (3) | Gordon H. Rayle, Sr. | Siler City |
| Reaves, Charles Connor (3) | W. C. Reaves | Fayetteville |
| Reaves, Mary Helen (4) | W. C. Reaves | Fayetteville |
| Reavis, James Harold, Jr. (4) | Harold Reavis, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Recktenwald, Charles Leon (4) | Raymond A. Recktenwald | San Diego, Calif. |
| Reed, Edward James (4) | E. R. Reed | Fayetteville |
| Reese, Rebecca Jo (3) | R. A. Reese | Henderson |
| Reeves, Charles Daniel (4) | Mrs. William Joslin | Raleigh |
| Register, Robert Wilson (3) | W. W. Register | Dunn |
| Register, Sherrill Bright (3) | Samp A. Register | Dunn |
| Reid, Larry Edward (2) | Floyd A. Trotter | Spring Lake |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Reidy, Michael Patrick (4) | M. Reidy | Bronx, N. Y. |
| Revelle, Elizabeth M. (3) | Marvin Revelle | Conway |
| Rhodes, Eugene Donald (3) | Paul King | Raleigh |
| Rhodes, Marja Lynn (3) | D. L. Rhodes | Proctorville |
| Rhodes, Robert Joseph (4) | Robert L. Rhodes, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Ricci, Frederick Augustine (4) | Frederick L. Ricci | Boston, Mass. |
| Rich, Nancy Dean (4) | L. W. Rich | Rocky Point |
| Richardson, Carter Binford (4) | W. W. Richardson, Jr. | West Point, Va. |
| Richardson, Donald Blair (4) | Paul D. Richardson | Alexandria, Va. |
| Richardson, Larry Charles (4) | J. A. Richardson | Jackson Springs |
| Richmond, John Howard (4) | H. E. Richmond | Durham |
| Riddick, Richard Henry, Jr. (4) | Richard H. Riddick, Sr. | Alliance |
| Riddle, John Houston (3) | Mrs. Fannie J. Riddle | Kannapolis |
| Rigsbee, William Norman, Jr. (3) | William Norman Rigsbee, Sr. | Durham |
| Rix, Charles G. (3) | C. J. Rix | Winston-Salem |
| Robbins, Jack Wayne (3) | Duke Robbins | Ellerbe |
| Roberson, Andrew Earl (4) |  | Sanford |
| Roberson, Jerry Gurkin (4) | Bert Lee Roberson | Jamesville |
| Roberts, Bennie Bruce (4) | R. C. Roberts | Willow Springs |
| Roberts, Betty L. (4) | James Webb Roberts | Lumberton |
| Roberts, Bryant Bowles (4) | Mrs. C. P. Roberts | Hillsboro |
| Roberts, Carol Ann (4) | Ethel T. Roberts | Ridgeway, Va. |
| Roberts, Harry Brock (4) | H. T. Roberts | Coats |
| Roberts, Jan Wayne (3) | John L. Roberts | Lillington |
| Roberts, Kenneth Bryan (3) | T. R. Roberts | Hillsboro |
| Robertson, Helen Caroline (4) | Major David H. Robertson | Fort Bragg |
| Rodgers, Kenneth Rice (4) | A. G. Rodgers, Jr. | Williamsburg, Va. |
| Rogers, Barbara Sue (4) | H. A. Rogers | Mamers |
| Rogers, Clarence Dean (3) | Alma Bryant | Fair Bluff |
| Rogers, Linda Lee (3) | J. Howard Rogers | Fuquay Springs |
| Rogers, Royal Pittman, Jr. (4) | R. P. Rogers, Sr. | Wake Forest |
| Rook, James Hardy (4) | M-Sgt. Barney B. Rook | Ft. Dix, N. J. |
| Rose, Graham Harold (4) | Graham W. Rose | Newton Grove |
| Rose, Jack (T) |  | Coats |
| Rose, Paul Cedric (2) | Paul Rose | Goldsboro |
| Ross, Cora Sue (3) | E. T. Ross | Buie's Creek |
| Rountree, Sadie Elizabeth (4) | E. V. Rountree | Zebulon |
| Rouse, Keith Kelly (4) | Noah Rouse | Seven Springs |
| Row, Ronald Boyler (3) | Henry Judik | Southern Pines |
| Rowland, William Beal (4) | I. F. Rowland | Durham |
| Rowland, William Irving, Jr. (4) | W. I. Rowland, Sr. | Varina |
| Rumley, Henry Blount, Jr. (4) | Henry B. Blount, Sr. | Washington |
| Russell, Edna Faye (2) | Mrs. J. H. Ellington | Raleigh |
| Ryals, James Holt, Jr. (4) | J. H. Ryals, Sr. | Emporia, Va. |
| Salmon, Carl Howard (4) | Floyd C. Salmon | Lillington |
| Sambleson, William Wright (3) | R. F. Sambleson | Smithfield |
| Sampson, Catherine Irene (3) | Carl Sampson | Laurel Hill |
| Sanders, Merle Wayne (4) | Cecil B. Sanders | Richmond, Va. |
| Sanford, Adelaide (4) | L. G. Sanford | Mocksville |
| Sarigol, Jursat Suat (3) | Dr. Vifki S. Sarigol | Istanbul, Turkey |
| Saunders, John Rudolph, Jr. (4) | R. J. R. Saunders, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Saunders, Linda Lee (4) | J. C. Saunders | Greensboro |
| Savage, Martha Olive (4) | Pritchard Savage | Buie's Creek |
| Sawyer, Charles Wayne (3) | Gerald M. Sawyer | Elizabeth City |
| Schafer, William H. (3) | Alan Schafer | Little Rock, S. C. |
| Scott, Buck Draughon, Jr. (4) | B. D. Scott, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Scott, Delmar Lester, Jr. (4) | D. L. Scott, Sr. | Mt. Olive |
| Scott, Jerry Council (3) | Mrs. Margaret Scott | Whiteville |
| Scott, Margaret Ann (3) | Joseph H. Scott | Kinston |
| Scripture, Murray Hobart (2) | Mrs. H. P. Scripture | Morehead City |
| Seago, Stanley Eugene (4) | Stanley Z. Seago | Zebulon |
| Sears, Ernie Ray (3) | John Sears | Fuquay Springs |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Selby, Jo Anne (2) | Howard L. Selby | Bath |
| Senter, David Henry (3) | D. G. Senter | Fuquay |
| Seward, William Elonza, III (4) | W. E. Seward, Jr. | Claremont, Va. |
| Seymour, Helen Anne (4) | W. W. Seymour | Sanford |
| Shaw, Billie Lee (4) | W. W. Shaw | Roanoke Rapids |
| Shaw, Calvin High, Jr. (4) | Calvin H. Shaw, Sr. | Durham |
| Shaw, Carolyn Louise (3) | C. L. Shaw | Pittsboro |
| Shelley, James Cleveland, Jr. (3) | J. C. Shelley, Sr. | Pittsboro |
| Shelley, Silvia Kay (3) | Grady Shelley | Marion, S. C. |
| Shope, Philip Marcus (3) | W. I. Shope | Sanford |
| Shouse, Larry Paul (4) | M. M. Shouse | Arlington, Va. |
| Shreve, Ronald Harrison (4) | Paul H. Shreve | Falls Church, Va. |
| Sigmon, Freddie Maxine (4) | Wendell O. Sigmon | Denver |
| Sills, Lellon Lee (3) | P. M. Sills | Dunn |
| Simpson, Myra Elaine (3) | C. W. Simpson | Laurel Hill |
| Simpson, Sandra Ann (4) | Mrs. Rosa Lee Simpson | Greensboro |
| Sims, Patricia Anne (4) | George A. Sims | Concord |
| Slade, Cecelia Anne (3) | Mrs. W. H. Pittard | Durham |
| Slaughter, Linda Patricia (4) | Allen Slaughter | Blanch |
| Small, Janet Lee (S) | Lonnie D. Small | Buie's Creek |
| Smith, Alexander Elmore (3) | H. C. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Arthur Glen (4) | Mrs. O. F. Malpass | Clinton |
| Smith, Bernard R. (3) | Bernard W. Smith | Riverside, N. J. |
| Smith, Betty Gwendolyn (4) | Lenwood Smith | Burlington |
| Smith, Catherine Louise (4) | Ralph H. Smith | Goldsboro |
| Smith, David Brokaw (4) | F. R. Smith | Plymouth |
| Smith, Delithia Diane (4) | Ransom Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Donald Hutson (4) | R. H. Smith | Richmond, Va. |
| Smith, Franklin Albert (4) | Corrina L. Smith | Erwin |
| Smith, Gloria Yvonne (4) | Hassie A. Smith | Dunn |
| Smith, Guy W. (4) | A. C. Smith | Clinton |
| Smith, James Robert (4) | Dempsey Smith | Pink Hill |
| Smith, Margie E. (4) | Moody Smith | Lumberton |
| Smith, Michael Allen (3) | S. L. Smith | Elizabethtown |
| Smith, Nixon Pearce (2) | H. B. Smith | Autryville |
| Smith, Peggy Ann (4) | James Smith | Bear Creek |
| Smith, Samuel Bernard, Jr. (4) | S. B. Smith, Sr. | Elizabeth City |
| Smith, William Blue (4) | Mrs. R. Glenn Smith | Maxton |
| Smith, William Charles (4) | F. A. Smith | Greensboro |
| Smith, William Gerald (4) | I. G. Smith | Walstonburg |
| Snead, Edward W., Jr. (4) | E. W. Snead, Sr. | Kinston |
| Snipes, Harriotte Griswold (3) | Thel Snipes | Selma |
| Snyder, James Luther (4) | Mrs. C. Butler Snyder | Charlotte |
| Sparkman, David Dixon, Jr. (4) | D. D. Sparkman, Sr. | St. Pauls |
| Spaugh, Robert William (4) | Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh | Winston-Salem |
| Spence, Judy (3) | Mrs. John T. Stephens | Winston-Salem |
| Spence, Timothy Artley (3) | Staley Spence | Lillington |
| Spence, William Rayburn (3) | Mrs. W. J. Spence | Raleigh |
| Spence, Willoughby Harris (4) | W. T. Spence | Lillington |
| Spikes, John Howard (3) |  | Buie's Creek |
| Spivey, John Wayne (3) | Mrs. C. C. Spivey | Sanford |
| Squires, Samuel Vernon (3) | Marvin V. Hughes | Belcross |
| Stainback, David Lee (4) | Lee Brown Stainback | Fayetteville |
| Stallings, Elizabeth Lea (3) | Clifton J. Stallings | Belvidere |
| Stanfield, Louis Garrett, Jr. (3) | L. G. Stanfield, Sr. | Fairmont |
| Stanley, James R., Jr. (4) | J. R. Stanley, Sr. | Chadbourn |
| Stanley, Judy Diane (4) | J. C. Stanley, Jr. | Carthage |
| Steelman, Rebecca Lynn (4) | R. J. Steelman | High Point |
| Stegall, Allie Nathaniel, Jr. (3) | A. N. Stegall, Sr. | Henderson |
| Stephens, Betty Ruth (4) | Lesley C. Stephens | Lake View, S. C. |
| Stephens, Edna Sessoms (T) | M. J. Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephens, Grady Dexter (4) | W. P. Stephens, Jr. | Wake Forest |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Stephens, Michael Fredrick (4) | Edna Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephens, Patricia Ellen (4) | A. B. Stephens | Fuquay Springs |
| Stephens, Robert Allen (3) | John L. Stephens | Lillington |
| Stephens, Robert Earl (4) | R. L. Stephens | Chalybeate Springs |
| Stephenson, Robert Sherrill (3) | Ralph Stephenson | Willow Springs |
| Stephenson, Thomas Adams (4) | L. V. Stephenson | Angier |
| Stephenson, William Ray (4) | L. G. Stephenson | Angier |
| Stevens, John Edward (3) | J. P. Stevens | Tabor City |
| Stevens, Rebecca Sue (S) | Ruby Stevens | Coats |
| Stevenson, Bonnie Lee (4) | W. H. Coburn | Robersonville |
| Stewart, Benjamin Joseph (4) | J. Howell Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Brenda Sue (2) | A. E. Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Christine Effie (3) | J. H. Stewart | Erwin |
| Stewart, Donald David (3) | Pearl Hasty | Coats |
| Stewart, Joyce (S) | Jeff Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Keith Edward (4) | W. P. Stewart | Fayetteville |
| Stewart, Kenneth Ashley (4) | Ashley E. Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Larry Hinton (4) | Wade H. Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stewart, Margaree (4) | Mrs. Della Stewart | Benson |
| Stewart, Thomas Hamilton (3) | P. R. Stewart | Henderson |
| Stith, Francis Blackwell (2) | L. A. Stith | New Bern |
| Stocks, Nancy Jean (2) | L. A. Stocks | Washington |
| Stokes, Howard Austin (2) | Austin W. Stokes | Annapolis, Md. |
| Stokes, Kenneth Walter (4) | J. W. Stokes | Kinston |
| Stokes, Thomas William (4) | M. J. Stokes | Rocky Mount |
| Stone, Foy Cullen (4) | B. R. Stone | Lillington |
| Stone, Tobie Pass, Jr. (4) | T. P. Stone, Sr. | Roxboro |
| Stone, William Rudolph (4) | Rudolph Stone | Orrum |
| Stophel, Philip Winston (4) | C. C. Stophel | Whiteville |
| Strickland, Carolyn (3) | Belvin Strickland | Dunn |
| Strickland, Carolyn Faye (4) | Walton Strickland | Princeton |
| Strickland, Deloit (2) | | Dunn |
| Strickland, Sherwood Jerome (2) | S. A. Strickland | Wilmington |
| Strickland, Sylvia Anne (S) | Dennis Strickland | Dunn |
| Strickland, Texford (4) | Rhonoake Strickland | Tabor City |
| Strickland, Warren Trent (2) | Joel F. Strickland | Wade |
| Stroud, Cecil Earl (2) | Mrs. Nora Mae Stroud | Seven Springs |
| Stroud, Joyce Lou (4) | Mrs. A. T. Stroud | Chase City, Va. |
| Stroud, Thomas Leon (4) | Clayton Stroud | Pink Hill |
| Stubbs, Daphne Ann (2) | Raymond Stubbs | Lumberton |
| Sugg, Martha Jane (3) | A. V. Sugg | Dunn |
| Suggs, Betty Lou (3) | T. Kirby Suggs | Loris, S. C. |
| Suggs, Julius Delane (3) | J. M. Suggs | Elizabethtown |
| Sullivan, Joe Warren (2) | Charles R. Sullivan | Carthage |
| Sullivan, Ralph F., Jr. (3) | Ralph F. Sullivan, Sr. | Greenville |
| Sullivan, Roger E. (3) | J. M. Sullivan | Ahoskie |
| Sullivan, Vernon Ray (3) | L. V. Sullivan | Selma |
| Summerell, Howard Barber, Jr. (3) | H. B. Summerell, Sr. | Burlington |
| Sumrell, Donald Wilson (3) | Wilson Sumrell | Snow Hill |
| Surles, Dolores Ennis (4) | J. G. Surles | Angier |
| Surles, Jimmy Aswell (4) | Charlie W. Surles | Dunn |
| Surratt, Jerry Eugene (2) | C. G. Surratt | Spencer |
| Sutton, Brenda Kaye (4) | Mrs. R. H. Sutton | Willow Springs |
| Sykes, Marion Parker, Jr. (2) | M. P. Sykes, Sr. | Enfield |
| Tabdili, Mohamad Reza (3) | Sadagh Tabdili | Teheran, Iran |
| Talley, Arthur Ray, Jr. (3) | A. R. Talley, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Talton, Julie Carr (4) | Mrs. Paul B. Talton | Goldsboro |
| Tarkington, R. Ashby, Jr. (3) | R. A. Tarkington, Sr. | Edenton |
| Tarlton, Russell Willis, Jr. (4) | Mrs. R. W. Tarlton, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Tart, Betsy Sue (2) | Mrs. Vivian W. Tart | Dunn |
| Tart, Jerry Bruce (4) | Jack Tart | Dunn |
| Tate, Carl Edward, Jr. (3) | Carl E. Tate, Sr. | Greensboro |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Tate, Louis Michael (4) | Mrs. Garnett W. Tate | Danville, Va. |
| Taylor, Frederick Harrison (2) | F. L. Taylor | Pinehurst |
| Taylor, Mrs. Gertrude Blaylock (S) | Charles E. Taylor | Angier |
| Taylor, Joseph Otha, Jr. (4) | Mrs. Paul E. Vaughan | South Hill, Va. |
| Taylor, Priscilla Elizabeth (3) | Clayton Taylor | Tarboro |
| Taylor, Sue Katherine (2) | H. B. Taylor | Zebulon |
| Thomas, Thomas Ellis (3) | Fred G. Taylor | Hope Mills |
| Taylor, William Ivey, Jr. (3) | Dr. W. I. Taylor, Sr. | Burgaw |
| Teachey, Charlotte Jane (4) | M. N. Teachey | Wallace |
| Teachey, Jimmy Forest (3) | James Teachey | Rose Hill |
| Teachey, Laney Kathaleen (3) | Mrs. Laney Teachey | Wallace |
| Teague, Jerry Zavan (4) | Herman Teague | Durham |
| Teer, Janet Couch (2) | Nello L. Teer, III | Durham |
| Teer, Nello Leguy, III (3) | Nello L. Teer, Jr. | Durham |
| Temple, Charles Brooke, Jr. (3) | C. B. Temple, Sr. | Danville, Va. |
| Temple, Earl Jackson, Jr. (4) | E. J. Temple, Sr. | Dunn |
| Temple, Felecia Ann (4) | Burnice Temple | Olivia |
| Templeton, William Harris (2) | R. I. Templeton | Fayetteville |
| Tepper, Carolyn Ann (4) | John Tepper | Richmond, Va. |
| Tew, Hazel Lee (4) | Martha L. Tew | Fairmont |
| Thigpen, Benny Gene (3) | Mrs. Ella Rose Thigpen | Raleigh |
| Thigpen, Orzo Sloan, Jr. (4) | O. S. Thigpen, Sr. | Beulaville |
| Thomas, Alford Mitchell (3) | J. Louis Thomas | Bunnlevel |
| Thomas, Betsy Ann (4) | Mrs. Edna Thomas | Pikeville |
| Thomas, Max Graydon (3) | T. R. Thomas | Sanford |
| Thomas, Ray William, Jr. (4) | Ray William Thomas, Sr. | Erwin |
| Thompson, Janet Anne (4) | K. D. Thompson | Jacksonville |
| Thompson, Jenny Lillian (3) | C. V. Thompson, Sr. | Carolina Beach |
| Thompson, William Henry (4) | Bill Thompson | Hallsboro |
| Thompson, Worth Lane, Jr. (4) | Mrs. W. L. Thompson, Sr. | Myrtle Beach, S. C. |
| Thornburg, Patsy Jo (4) | Reece Thornburg | Asheboro |
| Thorndyke, James Forman (4) | Joe F. Thorndyke, Jr. | Lumberton |
| Thornton, Sheila Ann (4) | R. A. Thornton | Erwin |
| Tillett, Grady Stancil (4) | R. S. Tillett | Elizabeth City |
| Timberlake, Jane Griffin (2) | W. S. Timberlake | George |
| Timberlake, Richard Allen (4) | George W. Timberlake | Wake Forest |
| Tippett, James Donald (2) | F. G. Tippett | Greensboro |
| Titus, James Eugene (4) | Elmer James Titus | Yardley, Pa. |
| Todd, Cary Clyde (3) | V. R. Todd | Buie's Creek |
| Tolar, Adelaide Kay (4) | Mrs. Grace P. Tolar | Red Springs |
| Traub, Alan Michael (3) | Emanuel Traub | Kinston |
| Travis, Henry Allen (3) | W. O. Travis | Weldon |
| Trent, Charles Thomas (3) | | Sanford |
| Tripp, Betty Jo (2) | G. A. Tripp, Sr. | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, Gilbert A., Jr. (3) | G. A. Tripp, Sr. | Buie's Creek |
| Tripp, James Walter (4) | Johnnie Walter Tripp | Dunn |
| Tucker, Ellis Boney (3) | Hubert Tucker | Magnolia |
| Tucker, Floyd Richard, Jr. (4) | Floyd R. Tucker, Sr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Tunstall, Ann Satterwhite (T) | | Buie's Creek |
| Turlington, Edward Stuart (4) | Carl F. Turlington | Dunn |
| Turlington, Kenneth Ray (3) | H. T. Turlington | Lillington |
| Turlington, Phyllis Anita (T) | G. E. Turlington | Buie's Creek |
| Turnage, E. Frankie (4) | R. L. Turnage | Greensboro |
| Turnage, Wayne Jackson (4) | J. F. Turnage | Dunn |
| Turner, Billy Bryant, Jr. (4) | Billy B. Turner, Sr. | Nashville |
| Turner, Billy Ray (3) | Elwell Turner | Sanford |
| Turner, David James (4) | James P. Turner | Greensboro |
| Turner, Joseph Vines, III (4) | Joseph V. Turner, Jr | Richmond, Va. |
| Turner, Kenneth Douglas (3) | Noah W. Turner | Rocky Mount, Va. |
| Turner, Terry S. (3) | Rev. W. W. Turner | Micro |
| Tutor, Jimmie Elton (4) | J. B. Tutor | Varina |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Tutor, Russell Carl (2) | C. D. Tutor | Fuquay Springs |
| Twombly, Francis D. (2) | Louree Twombly | Leon, Iowa |
| Tyndall, Marvin Thomas (4) | William T. Tyndall | Varina |
| Tyndall, Mary E. (4) | Mrs. Iva Griffin | Dunn |
| Tyndall, O. Bryant (3) | W. T. Tyndall | Varina |
| Tyner, Harold Nichols (4) | H. L. Tyner | Sanford |
| Tysinger, Martha Ray (4) | W. O. Tysinger | Garland |
| Tyson, Mary Margaret (2) | R. J. Tyson | Godwin |
| Umstead, Dan Holloway, Jr. (4) | D. H. Umstead, Sr. | Durham |
| Upchurch, Clyde Williams (4) | Clyde D. Upchurch | Buie's Creek |
| Upchurch, Durward Odom (4) | Frank Upchurch | Broadway |
| Upchurch, Larry Doyle (4) | C. L. Upchurch | Durham |
| Upchurch, Lula Faye (4) | Reid Upchurch | Lillington |
| Utley, Wayne (4) | Anne D. Utley | Moncure |
| Vaughan, Emma Joyce (4) | J. R. Vaughan | Lasker |
| Vaughan, Jean Shepherd (2) | E. W. Vaughan | Greensboro |
| Vaughn, Harry Renner (4) | Tom J. Vaughn | Mount Airy |
| Via, Peter Lynde (4) | Mrs. Marion B. Via | Roanoke, Va. |
| Vickers, Jane Douglass (4) | L. W. Vickers | Durham |
| Vincent, Brenda Yvonne (4) | J. W. Vincent | Graham |
| Vincent, Jan Smith (4) | Alton R. Vincent | Greenville |
| Vinson, Carol Ann (4) | I. J. Vinson | Roseboro |
| Wade, Ronald Earl (4) | Charles C. Wade | Dunn |
| Wadsworth, Arthur Lawrence, Jr. (4) | A. L. Wadsworth, Sr. | Hopewell, Va. |
| Waff, John M. (4) | Mrs. H. J. Waff, Jr. | Cary |
| Wagner, Nicholas Paul (4) | Mrs. George Wagner | Norfolk, Va |
| Wagoner, Clyde Eason (4) | C. A. Wagoner | Scotia, N. Y. |
| Waldo, Benjamin Mitchel (4) | Robert R. Waldo | Hope Mills |
| Walker, Ernest M., Jr. (3) | Mrs. E. M. Walker, Sr. | Buie's Creek |
| Walker, King David (3) |  | Dunn |
| Wall, John Alf, Jr. (3) | John A. Wall, Sr. | Durham |
| Wall, Richard Teel (4) | D. S. Wall | Durham |
| Wall, William Philip, Jr. (3) | Phil Wall, Sr. | Leaksville |
| Wallace, Cynthia Ann (3) | Granville Wallace | Clinton |
| Wallace, Granvillene (4) | G. L. Wallace | Clinton |
| Wallace, John Watson, Jr. (4) | John W. Wallace, Sr. | Hamer, S. C. |
| Wallace, Patricia Faye (3) | Pervis R. Wallace | Richmond, Va. |
| Walston, John C. (4) | Claude W. Walston | Pinetops |
| Walters, Franklyn Carl (4) | Mrs. Frank Nance | Brunswick |
| Walters, Gary Stephen (4) | Charles S. Walters | Atlantic Beach |
| Walton, Carolyn Lee (4) | C. Edwin Walton | Richmond, Va. |
| Ward, Joseph Kelly (4) | Phil Ward | Hallsboro |
| Ward, Lycurgus Barnhill, Jr. (3) | L. B. Ward, Sr. | Durham |
| Ward, Thomas Dorsey (2) | Mrs. J. M. Ward | Aynor, S. C. |
| Ware, Sharolyn Louise (4) | Rev. Denzil Ware | Hollywood, Fla. |
| Warner, Edward Alexander, Jr. (4) | E. A. Warner, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Warren, Carlton Edward, Jr. (4) | Carlton Edward Warren, Sr. | Faison |
| Warren, Gene Gale (4) | Mrs. Charlotte Warren | Clinton |
| Warren, Katherine Luveliar (4) | Mrs. George Warren, Jr. | Kinston |
| Warters, Linda Lee (4) | M. C. Warters | Burgaw |
| Waters, William Rogers (4) | W. E. Waters | Rocky Mount |
| Watkins, Madeleine Marie (2) | R. R. Jeter, Jr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Watkins, William Ruffin (4) | M. E. Watkins | Louisburg |
| Watson, Clyde Wayne (4) | Clyde A. Watson | Marion, S. C. |
| Watterson, Gloria Frances (S) | Chap. J. V. Watterson | Buie's Creek |
| Way, Samuel Eason, Jr. (3) | Dr. S. E. Way, Sr. | Rocky Mount |
| Weaver, Billy Braxton (3) | V. B. Weaver | Durham |
| Weaver, Leon Winston (4) | Leon Weaver | Durham |
| Weaver, Phyllis Wray (4) | R. W. Weaver | Goldsboro |
| Weaver, Stanley Elbert (4) | E. E. Weaver | Buie's Creek |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Weaver, Walter Thomas (4) | Mrs. W. P. Weaver | Arlington, Va. |
| Webb, Judy Carol (4) | Marguerite B. Hardison | Wilson |
| Weedon, Letitia Ann (3) | W. C. Weedon | Olivia |
| Weeks, Muriel Faye (3) | Herbert L. Weeks | Elizabeth City |
| Weeks, Ray Almon (4) | Jesse Weeks | Dunn |
| Weisiger, Bruce Arthur (4) | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| Wells, Alton James (3) | Alton Wells | Teachey |
| West, Lee Simons (2) | L. A. West | Woodland |
| West, Robert Elton (4) | R. E. West | Coats |
| West, William Roland (4) | Mrs. O. C. Lippy | Powhatan, Va. |
| Westbrook, Linda Joie (4) | B. H. Westbrook | Newton Grove |
| Whaley, Sarah Roberta (3) | R. M. Whaley | Richlands |
| Wharton, James E. (4) | J. T. Wharton | Newport News, Va. |
| Wheeler, Larry Rayvon (3) | K. W. Wheeler | Smithfield |
| Wheeler, William Havens (4) | W. B. Wheeler | Charlottesville, Va. |
| Whitaker, Jerry Earl (4) | E. F. Whitaker | West End |
| White, Brenda Joyce (4) | Odas White | Hillsboro |
| White, Kenneth Thomas (3) | Emily M. White | Rocky Mount |
| White, Robert Hanson (4) | Hanson White | Whiteville |
| White, Roger Aubigne (2) | Inez H. White | Salemburg |
| White, William Worth, Jr. (4) | W. W. White, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Whitehurst, Carla Lucille (3) | Paul D. Whitehurst | Durham |
| Whitley, James Robert (2) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Whitley, Kathryn Francis (2) | V. R. Whitley | Clinton |
| Whitley, Thomas Everett (3) | R. G. Whitley | Woodland |
| Whittemore, Lennie Ishael (4) | L. D. Whittemore | Baskerville, Va. |
| Whittington, Hartwell Carroll (3) | M. S. Whittington | Coats |
| Wilder, James Russell (3) | J. B. Wilder | Knightdale |
| Wilder, Jerry Jane (3) | W. J. Wilder | Middlesex |
| Wilkes, Billy Gene (4) | Herman Wilkes | Newton Grove |
| Wilkes, Ida Katherine (4) | G. L. Wilkes | Wallace, S. C. |
| Williams, Betty Catherine (4) | J. E. Williams | Fayetteville |
| Williams, Catherine Emogene (3) | R. L. Williams | New Bern |
| Williams, Dorothy Jean (4) | Arthur L. Williams | Halifax |
| Williams, Hampton Lee (4) | Chester L. Williams | Falls Church, Va. |
| Williams, Janet Ronell (4) | David Williams | Autryville |
| Williams, Judy Lane (4) | R. G. Williams | Oxford |
| Williams, Koa Egeta (2) | Mrs. J. E. Williams | Angier |
| Williams, Larry Voight (4) | Johnnie V. Williams | Coats |
| Williams, Linda Caryl (4) | G. W. Williams | Currie |
| Williams, Louis Edward, Jr. (4) | Louis Williams, Sr. | Marion |
| Williams, Mamie Louise (4) | Robert B. Williams | Mt. Olive |
| Williams, Richard Lee (4) | McAdoo Willams | Chadbourn |
| Williams, Thomas Edwards (3) | F. G. Williams | Rex |
| Williamson, Elizabeth Ann (4) | C. M. Williamson | Willard |
| Williamson, Michael Allen (4) | A. I. Williamson | Willard |
| Williford, James Howard (4) | Harold D. Williford | Godwin |
| Willis, David Ellis (3) | David T. Willis | Morehead |
| Wilson, Cornelia Ann (2) | George T. Wilson | Henderson |
| Wilson, Elizabeth Johnson (4) | G. P. Johnson | Jacksonville |
| Wilson, Evelyn Louise (4) | Rev. R. L. Wilson | Wilmington |
| Wilson, Georgianne (4) | R. L. Wilson | Four Oaks |
| Wilson, Lee Ormond (4) | Roger L. Wilson | Four Oaks |
| Wilson, Sara Margaret (2) | George P. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, Seckman Douglas, Jr. (3) | S. D. Wilson, Sr. | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Wilson, Thomas Singleton (4) | T. R. Wilson | Roanoke Rapids |
| Windham, James Harvey, Jr. (4) | James H. Windham, Sr. | Sanford |
| Winslow, Helen Joan (4) | John W. Winslow | Elizabeth City |
| Winstead, Judy Dalton (3) | V. D. Winstead | Durham |
| Winstead, Wesley Wayne (4) | Thomas W. Winstead | Elon College |
| Winston, Robert Lee (4) | James William Winston | Virgilina, Va. |
| Womack, Maebeth Minor (4) | Samuel H. J. Womack | Bethesda, Md. |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Womble, Roberta Marie (4) | Robert D. Womble | Lillington |
| Wood, Benny Burton (2) | K. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Wood, Dorothy Ann (4) | W. O. Wood | Mt. Olive |
| Wood, Harry Duprey, III (3) | Rev. Harry D. Wood, Jr. | Leaksville |
| Wood, Michael Charles (4) | G. W. Wood | Fayetteville |
| Wood, William Thomas (2) | John Oliver Wood | Holland, Va |
| Woodard, Emma Faye (4) | James H. Woodard | Goldsboro |
| Woodard, Sara Blanche (3) | R. H. Woodard | Whiteville |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (2) | Mrs. G. D. Woodley | Angier |
| Woolard, Mable Sherran (4) | W. C. Woolard, Jr. | Weapons Station, Va. |
| Woolf, James Marvin, Jr. (4) | James Marvin Woolf, Sr. | Norfolk, Va. |
| Worley, Edna Earle (4) | Charlie Worley | Princeton |
| Worth Robert Bowman (4) | Robert E. Worth | Chester Heights, Pa. |
| Wozelka, Kathryn Clyde (4) | E. H. C. Wozelka | Dunn |
| Wrenn, William P., Jr. (4) | W. P. Wrenn, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Wright, Joseph Woodley (4) | George H. Bryan | Bridgeton |
| Wright, Joseph Woodruff (2) | Clyde Wright | Hamptonville |
| Wright, Robert Albert (3) | J. H. Wright | Raeford |
| Yarborough, Billy John (4) | E. J. Yarborough | Sanford |
| Yarborough, Marsha Ann (4) | H. S. Yarborough | Conway, S. C. |
| Yates, H. David (3) | Mrs. John H. Yates | Burgaw |
| Yates, Janet Gayle (3) | William L. Yates | Apex |
| Yates, Margaret Ann (3) | Joe Yates | Havelock |
| Yates, Patsy Cheek (3) | Coy W. Yates | Durham |
| Yates, Saundra Jo (4) | J. E. Yates | Chadbourn |
| Yeager, Robert Allen (4) | F. P. Yeager | Fredericksburg, Va. |
| Zahrly, Karen Jean (4) | Lt. Col. J. F. Feusfer, Jr. | Fort Bragg |
| Zilonka, Daphne Louise (3) | E. P. Zilonka | Hamlet |

## SUMMER SCHOOL 1961

In parentheses following the name of a student, 4 indicates Sophomore, 3 Freshman, 2 twelfth grade, 1 eleventh grade, S Special, P college preparatory.

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Bobby Ray (P) | J. Clyde Adams | Angier |
| Adams, Frances Powell (2) | Hoke C. Powell | Fuquay Springs |
| Adams, William Jackson (3) | J. C. Adams | Willow Springs |
| Akins, Eva Jeannette, Mrs. (3) | R. E. Akins | Bunnlevel |
| Albright, James Caveness (3) | R. L. Albright | Coleridge |
| Alexander, Gloria Sawyer (3) | W. F. Sawyer, Jr. | Elizabeth City |
| Allred, Willie Katherine (2) | W. F. Dorman | Dunn |
| Anderson, Martha Ellen (1) | Woodrow Anderson | Tarboro |
| Andrews, Julian Douglas (2) | L. Frank Andrews | Richmond, Va. |
| Andrews, Karl McRae (P) | Karl M. Andrews, Sr. | Durham |
| Andrews, Shelby Brewer (1) | William J. Brewer | Godwin |
| Andrews, Walter Glenn, Jr. (4) | W. G. Andrews, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Armentrout, William Richard (P) | Dr. L. H. Armentrout | Tazewell, Va. |
| Atkins, Benjamin Calvin (1) | I. Ray Atkins | Raleigh |
| Auman, Larry Kenneth (4) | G. Ray Auman | Asheboro |
| Auman, Noela Sue (3) | Noel Auman | Benson |
| Avery, Hilda Ruth (1) | Williams H. Avery | Coats |
| Baggett, Deke Leamon (2) | D. E. Baggett | Lake Waccamaw |
| Bagley, Isham Trotter (3) | I. T. Bagley | Henderson |
| Bagwell, Donald Tex (3) | W. O. Bagwell | Raleigh |
| Bailey, Dalcho Fields (1) | Mrs. Rosa F. Bailey | Lumberton |
| Baird, Anne Coleman (P) | A. T. Baird, Jr. | Darlington, S. C. |
| Baker, Douglas Lee (P) | Leon J. Baker | George School, Pa. |
| Baker, Florence W., Mrs. (4) |  | Gresham, S. C. |
| Baker, Herbert Marshall (1) | Rev. H. M. Baker | Apex |
| Baker, Ray E. (4) | J. A. Baker | Sanford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Baker, Walter Wray, Jr. (4) | W. W. Baker | Raleigh |
| Ballou, Alfred Slade, Jr. (4) | A. S. Ballou | Oxford |
| Banks, Benjamin Thorpe (3) | D. G. Banks | Greensboro |
| Barbour, William Woodall (4) | Mrs. O. A. Barbour | Benson |
| Barefoot, Bruce Dwight (P) | Alonzo Barefoot | Newton Grove |
| Barker, Charles Isaac (1) | Mrs. Foy S. Barker | Fuquay |
| Bass, Fred L., Jr. (3) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Batten, Donald Raybon (1) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Batten, Jimmy Preston, Jr. (4) | J. P. Batten | Wendell |
| Belcher, James Milton (2) | James W. Belcher | Durham |
| Bell, Albert Robert (3) | Albert R. Bell | New Bern |
| Benton, Kenneth Earl (3) | Lenwood E. Benton | Goldsboro |
| Berry, Charles Appleby (P) | Mrs. D. B. Berry | Sanford |
| Biddix, Sarah Alice (3) | D. D. Biddix | Rutherfordton |
| Bilisoly, Anne Wilson (2) | J. Bourke Bilisoly | Wendell |
| Blake, Byron Mills (4) | George M. Blake | Chadbourn |
| Blake, Lynda Rose (P) | Locke H. Blake | Franklinville |
| Blake, Paul Owen (4) | Dr. Paul O. Blake | Lansdowne, Pa. |
| Blalock, James Ronald (3) | H. E. Blalock | Sanford |
| Blalock, Mary Lemuel (2) | George Blalock | Dunn |
| Blanton, John Samuel (1) | John S. Blanton | Raleigh |
| Boes, Michael White (3) | Mrs. M. R. Mills | Southern Pines |
| Bond, Joyce Linda (P) | Rufus A. Bond | Selma |
| Bowling, Billie Jean (3) | Mrs. Agnes P. Bowling | Durham |
| Boyer, Claudia Sue (4) | Claude E. Boyer | Bel Air, Md. |
| Brantham, Gloria Maxine (4) | Tom Brantham, Jr. | Goldsboro |
| Braxton, Herman Claudie (3) | Claudie Braxton | Maury |
| Brewer, Edwin Ray (4) | D. E. Brewer | Dunn |
| Bridgeman, Robert Allan (2) | H. G. Bridgeman | Roanoke Rapids |
| Bridgers, Susan Fleming (2) | W. A. Bridgers | Wilson |
| Briggs, Jenny Lillian (2) | W. Robert Briggs | Leasburg |
| Britt, Billy Gordon (2) | J. G. Williams | Fuquay |
| Britt, Ruth Smith (2) | C. S. Britt, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Brookins, Thomas Ormond (3) | T. O. Brookins | Newport |
| Brown, Rebecca Gray (P) | Robert E. Brown | Jamesville |
| Brown, Sandra Kaye (3) | Henry C. Brown | Goldsboro |
| Brown, William Lamont, Jr. (2) | Lamont Brown | Southern Pines |
| Bruton, James Kenneth (2) | J. K. Bruton | Erwin |
| Bryan, Diane Charles (2) | Charles H. Bryan, Jr. | Apex |
| Bryant, Ann Hathaway (2) | W. B. Bryant | Wilmington |
| Buchanan, Augustus Hamilton (2) | A. F. Buchanan | Plymouth |
| Bullard, Bobbie Lou (3) | C. E. Bullard | Wade |
| Bunn, William Henry (4) | Mrs. W. H. Bunn | Fuquay |
| Burke, William Walter (P) | E. S. Burke | Mt. Airy |
| Burkhardt, John, III (3) | John Burkhardt, Jr. | Annapolis, Md. |
| Burkot, Elizabeth Ann (1) | A. R. Burkot | Buie's Creek |
| Burnett, John Chatham (3) | Marvin B. Burnett | Durham |
| Burton, Ora Echol, Jr. (4) | Rev. O. E. Burton | Clearwater, Fla. |
| Byrd, Sandra Catherine (2) | William Edward Byrd | Candor |
| Byrd, William Bryan, Jr. (4) | W. B. Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Byrne, Tommy Joseph (P) | Thomas J. Byrne | Wake Forest |
| Canady, Martha Flora (P) | Ernest R. Canady | Hope Mills |
| Canfield, Richard Clay (P) | Charles S. Canfield | Morehead City |
| Carpenter, Frances Sells (4) | J. W. Carpenter | Washington, D. C. |
| Casey, Carolyn Sue (3) | Sam H. Casey | Greenwich, Conn. |
| Cash, Patricia Ann (2) | Fred C. Cash | Louisburg |
| Cashwell, Susan Marie (3) | J. L. Cashwell | Raleigh |
| Caudell, Carey Herman (P) | C. H. Caudell | Wallace |
| Celentano, William Alan (P) | Hubert Celentano | Raleigh |
| Chadwick, Mary Katherine (2) | Beryl Chadwick | Englewood, Fla. |
| Cherry, Morris Andrew (3) | D. L. Cherry | Mt. Olive |
| Cherry, Walter Theron, Jr. (3) | W. T. Cherry | Mt. Olive |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Clark, Anna Jane (4) | D. W. Clark | Fayetteville |
| Clark, Peter Edward (2) | Thomas F. Clark | Franklin, Va. |
| Clifton, Ben Franklin (S) | Fr. Clifton | Benson |
| Coggin, Helen Jean (3) | Rev. C. E. Coggin | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Cole, Everett Alexander (2) | Mrs. E. J. Cole | Raleigh |
| Collier, Roger Burnett (2) | E. W. Harrell | Emporia, Va. |
| Collins, Charles Allen (2) | Henry A. Collins | Holly Springs |
| Collins, Vernon Wayne (3) | L. H. Collins | Brunswick |
| Cooke, Gayle Annette (2) | John H. Cooke | Raleigh |
| Cooper, John Wheeler (P) | J. W. Cooper | Windsor |
| Cooper, Linda Joan (3) | Mrs. J. R. Cooper | Moncure |
| Core, Mary Dell (3) | R. V. Core | Benson |
| Covington, Mary Newman (P) | Dr. J. M. C. Covington | Roanoke Rapids |
| Cox, G. Suzanne (4) | Rupert Cox | Dunn |
| Crane, James Arthur (P) | Vesta D. Crane | Carrboro |
| Cranz, Laura Elizabeth (4) | Dr. Oscar W. Cranz | Kinston |
| Cravens, Robert McMillan (2) | Mrs. Margo Cravens | Charlotte |
| Cross, Susan Old (2) | W. C. Cross, Jr. | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Crow, Elizabeth Massey (P) | Rev. W. A. Crow | Robbins |
| Crutchfield, Howard Moore (4) | H. M. Crutchfield | Moncure |
| Cutler, Harold Wayne (3) | Giles H. Cutler | Bath |
| Daniel, James Harold (P) | J. W. Daniel | Carolina Beach |
| Darden, David Holmes (P) | I. R. Daughtry | Newton Grove |
| Davis, Flora Patricia (1) | Mrs. J. H. Singletary | Whiteville |
| Dean, Edmund Lindsay (3) | B. J. Dean | Cary |
| Dean, Norma Ruth (4) | Mrs. Ruth D. Dean | Oxford |
| Deane, Katherine I. (4) | Herman Deane | Barboursville, Va. |
| Dew, James Robert (4) | Audrey Dew | Whiteville |
| Dewar, Robert Lynn (2) | Robert L. Dewar | LaGrange |
| Dorman, Nancy Eloise (P) | Mrs. G. M. Dorman | Angier |
| Doughton, Claude Thomas, Jr. (3) | Mrs. C. T. Doughton | Sparta |
| Draughn, Donelda Layne (2) | Quincy Draughn | Sanford |
| DuBose, Beverly (2) | C. H. DuBose | Roseboro |
| Dunlap, Julia Elizabeth (3) | B. O. Dunlap | Clinton |
| Dunn, George Thaddous (P) | Mrs. George T. Dunn, Sr. | Kinston |
| Dunn, John Fairley (P) | J. F. Dunn | Fayetteville |
| Dunn, Lillian Nell (4) | W. W. Dunn | Raleigh |
| Dupree, Wade Lee (4) | Ralph Lee Dupree | Fayetteville |
| Eakes, Mark Wayne (3) | W. C. Eakes | Durham |
| Earp, Barbara Jean (2) | Grady Earp | Angier |
| Edwards, Johnny Calvin (P) | R. G. Edwards | Fayetteville |
| Edwards, Thomas Clair (4) | Rev. John T. Edwards | Hamptonville |
| Elam, Sharon Kathryn (3) | H. A. Elam | Roxboro |
| Ellen, George Lester, Jr. (3) | George L. Ellen, Sr. | Rocky Mount |
| Ellison, Clarence Peacock (4) | Hubert Ellison | Goldsboro |
| Emory, Mildred Frances (P) | Randolph W. Emory | New Bern |
| Ennis, Kenneth Wayne (3) | C. L. Ennis | Coats |
| Enzor, Floyd Iredell (4) | | Fair Bluff |
| Ervin, Dora Jeanne (P) | John K. Ervin | Kinston |
| Eskandary, Keyvan (4) | | Iran |
| Etheridge, Fred Gregory (4) | D. H. Etheridge | Shawboro |
| Felton, Ronald Mitchell (2) | Irvin Felton | Macclesfield |
| Ferguson, Tim Mickel (1) | Dewey Ferguson | St. Pauls |
| Fisher, Carol Jeanne (1) | C. P. William Fisher | Wake Forest |
| Fitanides, Philip Edward (3) | Paul Fitanides | Southern Pines |
| Floyd, Austin Edwin (4) | Chester Floyd | Nichols, S. C. |
| Floyd, Sarah Dew (3) | J. L. Dew | Mullins, S. C. |
| Floyd, Vann Justin (4) | H. V. Floyd | Fairmont |
| Forbes, Harvey Stewart (3) | E. H. Forbes | Wake Forest |
| Franklin, William Hurley (3) | Mrs. W. H. Franklin, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Fry, Danny Ray (4) | E. S. Fry | Raleigh |
| Fuller, Dudley Spencer (3) | D. S. Fuller | Oxford |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Fuller, Jean Kimball (P) | Leon K. Fuller | Whiteville |
| Funk, Garland Reaves (3) | Eugene T. Funk | Fries, Va. |
| Gaither, Betty Page (3) | John B. Gaither | Raleigh |
| Galbraith, James Franklin (1) | Mrs. Minnie Galbraith | Durham |
| Gardner, David Benjamin (1) | L. J. Gardner | Dunn |
| Garrell, Rufus Duke (4) | C. D. Garrell | Tabor City |
| Garrett, Nelson R. (P) | Rufus R. Garrett | Moyock |
| Garrick, Frank Marion (1) | E. L. Stewart | Waldwick, N. J. |
| Gaskin, Robert Edward (3) | E. P. Gaskin | Lillington |
| Godwin, George Steven (P) | N. A. Godwin | Raleigh |
| Goforth, Steve Lammar (4) | Roy B. Goforth, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Gower, Robert Niel (3) | L. R. Gower | Columbia, S. C. |
| Gradsky, Ronald Martin (2) | Leon Gradsky | Miami Beach, Fla. |
| Grady, William Allen (3) | Mrs. Rossie T. Grady | Beulaville |
| Gray, Thomas Scott (3) | T. P. Gray, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Green, Edward Lamar (2) | T. G. Green, Jr. | Raleigh |
| Gregory, Benny Haywood (4) | B. E. Gregory | Angier |
| Gregory, Mary Elaine (2) | Mrs. Eloise S. Gregory | Buies Creek |
| Griffin, Oliver Francis (3) | Oliver F. Griffin | Dover |
| Grissom, Edward Thomas (P) | | Henderson |
| Gupton, Aubrey Jones (2) | Mrs. Edna Gupton | Dunn |
| Hackney, Alberta Annette (1) | Albert J. Hackney | Sanford |
| Hakimian, Farrokh Frank (P) | | Iran |
| Hall, Barbara Jean (4) | E. C. Hall | Willard |
| Hall, Elizabeth Reese (3) | Richard M. Hall | Richmond, Va. |
| Hall, George Lyman (2) | E. O. Hall | Raleigh |
| Hall, John Green (2) | Sam C. Hall | Oxford |
| Hall, Joseph Thomas (P) | Mrs. Katie B. Williams | Morehead |
| Hall, Stephen Cashwell (4) | A. J. Hall | New Bern |
| Hall, Stephen Gray (2) | Alvey Gray Hall | St. Pauls |
| Hancock, William Franklin (2) | William F. Hancock | Robbins |
| Harmon, Arthur Judson, Jr. (P) | A. J. Harmon | Raleigh |
| Harper, Doris Suzanne (2) | W. M. Harper | Fuquay Springs |
| Harper, Janice (2) | Leon Harper | Deep Run |
| Harper, Joyce Ann (2) | Paul Harper | Varina |
| Harrelson, Hattie Elizabeth (2) | Edwin Harrelson | Whiteville |
| Harrelson, Janice Renee (1) | J. P. Harrelson | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Harrington, Helen Louise (1) | Ralph S. Harrington | Fuquay |
| Harrington, Mary Gaskill (3) | Mrs. Walter L. Harrington | Greenville |
| Harrington, Sarah Rebecca (3) | Myrtle P. Harrington | Fayetteville |
| Harris, Hoytt D. (2) | Mrs. Buck Kearney | Franklinton |
| Harris, Jesse William (2) | J. W. Harris | Apex |
| Harris, Margaret Carolyn (4) | R. T. Harris | Fayetteville |
| Harris, Russell Clarence (2) | Mrs. F. E. Taylor | Greenville |
| Hartley, Bobby Sherrill (4) | Fernie Hartley | Dunn |
| Harton, Charles Thomas (3) | Mrs. R. A. Harton | Durham |
| Hayes, Foy Carlton (1) | Lantie L. Hayes | Durham |
| Head, Laska Lynn (3) | Mrs. L. H. Head | Seven Springs |
| Heath, Anne Hayes (2) | Cooper D. Heath | Whiteville |
| Heath, Barbara Ann (1) | Mrs. W. G. Haddock | Grimesland |
| Heath, Charlie Franklin (P) | Charlie F. Heath, Sr. | Stonewall |
| Hedrick, David Sherrill (4) | Dr. Earl T. Hedrick | Raleigh |
| Herbert, Gerard William (1) | Mrs. E. H. Lasater, Sr. | Erwin |
| Herpolsheimer, Karen Sue (2) | Maj. William Higginson | Fayetteville |
| Herring, James Edward (3) | Dr. W. W. Hamilton | Havelock |
| Herring, Larry Baggett (2) | W. B. Herring | Benson |
| Herring, Warren Dortch (1) | Della B. Herring | Kinston |
| Heye, Charlie Edward (1) | C. E. Heye | Chadbourn |
| Hilb, Charles Randolph (2) | Mrs. Charles Hilb | Delray Beach, Fla. |
| Hill, Barbara Ann (3) | J. Wilbur Hill | Franklinton |
| Hill, Mike Lee (4) | Mary G. Hill | Raleigh |
| Hobbs, John Allen (P) | Cecil Hobbs | Roseboro |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Hobbs, William Kinzy (4) | William Kinzy Hobbs, Jr. | Wilmington |
| Hodge, Arthur Manly, Jr. (3) | A. M. Hodge | Durham |
| Hodges, Michael Starling (3) | J. A. Carver | Dunn |
| Hodges, Sandra Lou (4) | J. D. Hodges | Benson |
| Holland, Ida Mae (2) | G. C. Holland | Hollins, Va. |
| Holland, Joyce Hope (3) | Murphy Holland | Godwin |
| Hollingsworth, Doris Joanne (P) | S. Lowell Hollingsworth | Faison |
| Holt, Henry Walter (4) | W. DeR. Holt | Fayetteville |
| Honeycutt, Ruth Ann (2) | Mrs. Isaac Honeycutt | Dunn |
| Hood, William Theodore (4) | Horace Hood | Goldsboro |
| Hord, Tracy Kindred, Jr. (4) | T. K. Hord, Sr. | Altavista, Va. |
| Howard, Charles Barrett, Jr. (1) | Charles B. Howard | Buies Creek |
| Howie, Edward Stevens (3) | H. Gilmer Howie | Charlotte |
| Hudson, Benjamin Bailey (4) | B. B. Hudson, Sr. | Erwin |
| Hudson, Linda C. (2) | W. V. Hudson | Garner |
| Huggins, Willard Hooks (3) | Willard G. Huggins | Whiteville |
| Hughes, Patricia Ann (2) | L. L. Hughes | Eustis, Fla. |
| Humphrey, John Greenaway (4) | Dr. R. O. Humphrey | Sanford |
| Hunter, Edward Keith (P) | J. Melvin Hunter | Winston-Salem |
| Jackson, Darlene Howell (1) | Jimmy Leo Jackson | Buie's Creek |
| Jackson, James Eugene (4) | Dewey Jackson | St. Pauls |
| Jackson, Jimmy Leo (3) | Leo Jackson | Kenansville |
| James, Claudia Marie (2) | C. E. Jones | Elizabeth City |
| Jard, John Brock (3) | K. L. Jard | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Jenkins, Judy Royce (2) | W. L. Jenkins | Durham |
| Jernigan, Norman Duncan (4) | H. W. Jernigan | Dunn |
| Jinnette, William Albert (3) | W. A. Jinnette | Goldsboro |
| Johnson, Brenda Lee (4) | Allen Johnson | Benson |
| Johnson, Ethel Sandra (3) | Walter A. Johnson, Sr. | Cary |
| Johnson, Judy Faye (4) | R. N. Johnson | Pittsboro |
| Johnson, Nathan Manly, III (1) | N. M. Johnson, Jr. | Dunn |
| Johnson, Stacey Franklin (P) | Jonah C. Johnson | Coats |
| Jones, Charlotte (1) | Suzanne Westbrook Jones | Durham |
| Jones, Eunice Carolyn (3) | Tracy Jones | Bennett |
| Jones, John Stanley (P) | Elmer Jones | Rocky Point |
| Jones, Linda Carol (1) | H. W. Jones | Raleigh |
| Jones, Paula Ann (2) | Allen E. Jones | Buies Creek |
| Jones, Wilbur Ward (P) | Wilbur Ward Jones, Jr. | Lumberton |
| Jones, William Curtis (P) | W. A. Jones | South Mills |
| Kelly, Wesley Ervin (P) | D. S. Stanley | Henderson |
| Kennedy, Louise Brown (2) | Philip E. Kennedy | Buies Creek |
| Kennedy, Warren Cleveland (4) | R. M. Kennedy | Charlotte |
| King, Jacqueline Junne (3) | W. J. King | Dublin |
| King, Wilbur Fred (1) | W. F. King | Kinston |
| Kirby, Mary Elizabeth (2) | Mrs. R. B. Williams | Raleigh |
| Kolebas, Sandra Jane (P) | G. J. Kolebas | Richmond, Va. |
| Lamb, Margie M. (4) | Furman M. Lamb | Lumberton |
| Lamonds, Alice Faye (2) | Lacy H. Lamonds | Candor |
| Land, Thomas Jefferson, Jr. (2) | T. J. Land | Walton Beach, Fla. |
| Lane, William Duffy (2) | M. D. Lane | Goldsboro |
| Langdon, Larry Lloyd (4) | B. L. Langdon | Fayetteville |
| Lanier, Irene Borrell (4) | Mrs. Dorothy Lanford | Durham |
| Layton, Margaret Carroll (2) | Mrs. Joel Layton, Jr. | Lillington |
| Leary, Emily Claire (4) | T. S. Leary | Edenton |
| Leasure, David Enfield (P) | Roy D. Leasure | Altoona, Pa. |
| Lee, David Wilton (1) | Pauline Lee | Smithfield |
| Lee, Joy Hazel (2) | Mrs. Jesse B. Lee, Jr. | Dunn |
| Lee, Lennis Ray (2) | Delma Lee | Benson |
| Leggett, Brenda Faye (3) | Proctor W. Leggett | Fairmont |
| Leggett, Guy Mims, Jr. (4) | Guy Leggett | Williamston |
| Leggett, James Perry, Jr. (4) | Perry Leggett | Fairmont |
| Lewis, D. Marvin (3) |  | High Point |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Lewis, James Willard (P) | C. W. Lewis | Morehead City |
| Lewis, Selby Ray (4) | S. A. Lewis | Stantonsburg |
| Ligon, Dorothy Patricia (4) | William Ligon | Emporia, Va. |
| Little, Mary Frances (3) | C. J. Little | Norfolk, Va. |
| Livesay, William Cary (4) | W. J. Livesay | Tarboro |
| Long, Carlos R. (4) | Carl M. Long | Georgetown, S. C. |
| Long, Linda Virginia (P) | Cortis E. Long | Tabor City |
| Long, Ronald Odell (P) | C. O. Long | Richmond, Va. |
| Long, Sandra Joy (1) | C. F. Anderson | Vanceboro |
| Lupton, Kay (P) | Cola C. Lupton | Durham |
| McCallum, Donald Alexander (3) | C. A. McCallum | Carthage |
| McClenny, Marie Delayne (1) | Merl C. McClenny | Goldsboro |
| McCormick, Kenneth Ormond (1) | H. H. McCormick | Smithfield |
| McCormick, Mickie Runnette (P) | Guy McCormick | Fairmont |
| McCotter, Vicki Ray (3) | G. V. McCotter | Buies Creek |
| MCullen, Garland Dan (4) | Stacy McCullen | Faison |
| McEachern, John Thomas (2) | B. K. McEachern | Portsmouth, Va. |
| McElroy, James Merle (3) | Mrs. Jack Wilson | Murphy |
| McGhee, James Edward (2) | M. E. McGhee | Raleigh |
| McKenzie, Karen Jean (3) | E. K. McKenzie | Southern Pines |
| McLawhorn, Michael Alfred (P) | Alfred McLawhorn | Winterville |
| McLean, Roger Lester (P) | B. L. McLean | Fuquay |
| McLeod, Louise Jarvis (2) | Hinton McLeod | Lumberton |
| McLeod, Sheldon Frank (2) | J. E. McLeod | Richmond, Va. |
| McLeod, Maxine (3) | Max McLeod | Dunn |
| McMannen, Lewis Everett (3) | | Buies Creek |
| Mackie, George Carlyle (3) | Dr. George C. Mackie | Wake Forest |
| Makey, Robert Haze (2) | Kenneth H. Makey | Dunn |
| Mann, Judith Raymond (4) | R. H. Mann, Jr. | Sanford |
| Mare, Charles Anthony (4) | S. M. Mare | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Marsh, Robert Dolan (3) | E. C. Marsh | Wallace |
| Martin, Claire Anne (3) | W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Martin, Patricia Ann (4) | W. J. Martin | Raleigh |
| Mashburn, James Radrick (1) | June Mashburn | Fuquay |
| Massey, Mary Etta (2) | Melvin D. Massey | Spring Lake |
| Matthews, Shirley Ann (1) | Mrs. Runell Matthews | Angier |
| Maynard, Nancy Sue (3) | E. E. Maynard, Sr. | Apex |
| Meade, James F. (4) | Allen F. Meade | Hatboro, Pa. |
| Meeks, Ralph Hill, Jr. (P) | R. H. Meeks | Sanford |
| Metcalf, Van Martin (4) | Buren Metcalf | Raeford |
| Middlebrooks, Joe Thomas (2) | Floyd Middlebrooks | Dunn |
| Miller, Martha Roberta (P) | A. B. Miller | Rich Square |
| Mills, Clarence Kirven (P) | Hugh B. Mills | New Bern |
| Mitchell, George Cleveland, III (4) | George Mitchell, Jr. | Dunn |
| Mitchell, James Layton (P) | Homer Mitchell | Fairmont |
| Moore, Edward Rufus (2) | R. W. Moore | Fuquay Springs |
| Moore, Ronald C. (P) | Cleo Moore | Godwin |
| Morisey, Betty Gail (4) | Jack Morisey | Clinton |
| Morris, Clifford Weston (P) | C. W. Morris | Hampton, Va. |
| Moseley, Shirley Dixon (4) | Mrs. Louise H. Moseley | Ayden |
| Mull, Shellie Dale (3) | William C. Mull | Burlington |
| Munns, Robert Allen (P) | Robert F. Munns | Lumberton |
| Murray, James Edward (3) | Dr. E. A. Murray | Raleigh |
| Musick, John Darden (P) | J. W. Musick | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Neal, Tonie Allen (2) | D. J. Neal | Fayetteville |
| Neely, James Martin (2) | R. E. Neely | Raleigh |
| Nethercutt, Myra Jeanne (3) | G. E. Nethercutt | Roanoke Rapids |
| Newsom, Ester Irene (2) | Mrs. Roy R. Sappington, Jr. | Fayetteville |
| Norris, Arnold Wellington (P) | C. V. Norris | Wallace |
| Norris, Brenda Gay (2) | Ashley B. Norris | Dunn |
| Nowell, George Kirby (3) | W. A. Nowell, Jr. | Wendell |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Nunalee, Kenneth Nolan (3) | T. H. Nunalee, Jr. | Currie |
| O'Briant, Rex Lanier (P) | Philip D. O'Briant | Bunnlevel |
| O'Dell, Dennis Wayne (4) | Mary O'Dell | Fayetteville |
| Odom, Charles Robert (4) | Ennis G. Odom | Durham |
| Odum, John Larry (1) | J. R. Odum | Lumberton |
| Ogburn, Dewey Calvin (1) | J. C. Ogburn | Willow Springs |
| Page, Seavey Manford (4) | S. C. Page | Jacksonville |
| Parker, Bobby Mac (4) | Preston Parker | Dunn |
| Parrish, Donald Haynes (4) | D. H. Parrish | Benson |
| Parrish, Susan Gayle (P) | W. H. Parrish | Lillington |
| Patterson, James Bradford (3) | T. J. Patterson | Spring Lake |
| Peal, William I., III (4) | W. I. Peal, Jr. | Chadbourn |
| Pearce, Michael Jon (3) | Helen T. Pearce | Raleigh |
| Pearce, Paula (4) | Dr. J. Winston Pearce | De Land, Fla. |
| Pearce, Richard Louis (P) | R. L. Pearce | Wake Forest |
| Peay, James Alfred (4) | Mrs. Alfred Blalock | Dunn |
| Peedin, Merilee (P) | Raymond McKee Peedin | Selma |
| Pemberton, Annie Allen (4) | Mattie A. Byrd | Bunnlevel |
| Perkins, Robert Paul (P) | H. P. Perkins | Camp Hill, Pa. |
| Petrie, Allen (3) | G. D. Petrie | Buie's Creek |
| Petrie, Margaret Ethel (3) | George Wilson Massengill | Raleigh |
| Phillips, Lavonne Harriet (2) | H. F. Phillips | Durham |
| Pierce, Alexander Bolton, Jr. (4) | A. B. Pierce | College Park, Md. |
| Pleasants, Frank Warner (4) | N. A. Pleasants | Aberdeen |
| Plyler, Maude Elizabeth (2) | Glenn Plyler | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Pollard, Joseph Waverly, Jr. (P) | Mrs. W. T. Stainback | Emporia, Va. |
| Pope, Bobby Wayne (4) | Mrs. W. M. Pope | Coats |
| Pope, Janice Grey (4) | David B. Pope | Coats |
| Pope, Linda Price (2) | James Pope, Jr. | Roanoke Rapids |
| Poteat, William Louis (2) | Dr. H. M. Poteat | Smithfield |
| Pridgen, Rufus Allen (2) | Lois P. Suggs | Cameron |
| Primm, Algernon Mark (P) | A. M. Primm, Sr. | Snow Camp |
| Prince, Joe O. (2) | W. H. Prince | Fuquay |
| Prince, Willie Joyce (4) | W. H. Prince | Fuquay |
| Quick, Connie Dianne (1) | Mack Quick | Erwin |
| Rabon, Billy Joe (3) | J. W. Rabon | Chadbourn |
| Ramsey, Mary Ann (P) | D. W. Ramsey | Rose Hill |
| Randolph, Doris Elizabeth (3) | E. R. Randolph | Hickory, Va. |
| Raulston, Sara Jean (2) | N. E. Raulston | Goldsboro |
| Raynor, Danford E. (4) | J. C. Raynor | Angier |
| Reaves, Charles Connor (3) | W. C. Reaves | Fayetteville |
| Reaves, Mary Helen (P) | W. C. Reaves | Fayetteville |
| Recktenwald, Charles Leon (P) | Raymond A. Recktenwald | Coats |
| Reid, Paul Nelson (P) | Dr. C. G. Reid | Charlotte |
| Rettew, Anne Elizabeth (2) | J. W. Rettew | Pinehurst |
| Revelle, Elizabeth M. (3) | Marvin Revelle | Conway |
| Ricci, Frederick Augustine (3) | Frederick L. Ricci | Raleigh |
| Rich, Linda Lee (4) | T. M. Rich | Clinton |
| Riddick, Richard Henry (P) | Mrs. R. H. Riddick | Alliance |
| Riddle, John Houston (4) | Mrs. W. H. Riddle | Kannapolis |
| Rideout, Palmer Taylor (P) | P. T. Rideout, Sr. | Raleigh |
| Riggs, Shirley Jean (3) | A. A. Riggs | Lillington |
| Roberts, Bryant Bowles (P) | Mrs. C. P. Roberts | Hillsboro |
| Roberts, Jan Wayne (3) | John L. Roberts | Lillington |
| Roberts, Joyce Faye (3) | W. A. Roberts | Four Oaks |
| Rogers, Helen Crudup (2) | J. Crudup Rogers | Raleigh |
| Rogers, John Crudup, Jr. (1) | J. Crudup Rogers | Raleigh |
| Rogers, Robert Theodore (P) | Robert S. Rogers | N. Charleston, S. C. |
| Rogers, Royal Pittman, Jr. (P) | R. P. Rogers | Wake Forest |
| Rowland, William Beal (P) | I. F. Rowland | Durham |
| Royster, James Daniel (P) | Dr. J. Dan Royster | Benson |
| Rozier, Johannes William (P) | A. W. Rozier | Charlotte |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Rumley, Henry Blount (P) | Henry B. Rumley | Washington |
| Ryals, James Holt (2) | Joe Holt Ryals | Emporia, Va. |
| Sanford, Adelaide (2) | L. G. Sanford | Mocksville |
| Saunders, Bevret Frances (P) | Harris Saunders | Burgaw |
| Schafer, William H. (4) | Alan Schafer | Little Rock, S. C. |
| Scott, Jerry Council (4) | Mrs. W. J. Scott | Whiteville |
| Sears, Jerry Clark (4) | Thomas I. Sears | Fuquay Springs |
| Selby, JoAnne (4) | Howard L. Selby | Bath |
| Sexton, William Kenneth, Jr. (2) | W. K. Sexton | Lillington |
| Seymour, Helen Anne (P) | W. W. Seymour | Sanford |
| Shope, Philip Marcus (4) | W. I. Shope | Sanford |
| Sills, Lellon Lee (4) | P. M. Sills | Dunn |
| Silver, Mary Ida (2) | George E. Silver | Kenly |
| Silver, Nellie Jane (3) | George E. Silver | Kenly |
| Simpson, Clarence Grady (3) | Clarence G. Simpson | Clinton |
| Simpson, Sandra Ann (3) | Mrs. Rosa Lee Simpson | Greensboro |
| Slaughter, Nancy Gibbons (2) | E. F. Slaughter | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Slocumb, John Allen (2) | W. H. Slocumb | Dunn |
| Small, Janet Lee (1) | Lonnie D. Small | Buies Creek |
| Smith Betty Gwendolyn (P) | Lenwood P. Smith | Burlington |
| Smith Donald Hutson (P) | R. H. Smith | Autryville |
| Smith, Micheal Allen (4) | S. L. Smith | Elizabethtown |
| Smith, Nixon Pearce (4) | H. B. Smith | Autryville |
| Snipes, Harriotte Griswold (4) | Thel Snipes | Selma |
| Sorell, Janet Louise (3) | F. J. Sorell | Greensboro |
| Spence, Stanley Orville (2) | Stanley O. Spence | Kinston |
| Spence, Willoughby Harris (P) | W. T. Spence | Lillington |
| Spikes, John Howard (4) | Mrs. V. B. Spikes | Durham |
| Spivey, John Wayne (4) | Mrs. C. C. Spivey | Colon |
| Stadiem, Sandra Beth (2) | M. L. Stadiem | Kinston |
| Stainback, William Clarence (1) | W. L. Stainback | Emporia, Va. |
| Stanfield, William Wesley (4) |  | Dunn |
| Starmer, James William (P) | C. F. Starmer | Greensboro |
| Stephens, Joe David (2) | Elise Jones Stephens | Varina |
| Stephens, Michael Frederick (P) | Edna Stephens | Erwin |
| Stephenson, Carole Stewart (2) | J. N. Stephenson | Dunn |
| Stevenson, Bonnie Lee (P) | W. H. Coburn | Robersonville |
| Stewart, Madeline (4) | J. D. Stewart | Dunn |
| Stone, Karen Joy (4) | M. C. Stone | Sanford |
| Stone, William Rudolph (P) | Rudolph Stone | Orrum |
| Stopel, Philip Winston (P) | C. C. Stophel | Whiteville |
| Strickland, Joyce Earnhardt (2) | Billy Ray Strickland | Dunn |
| Stroud, Joyce Lou (P) | Mrs. A. T. Stroud | Chase City, Va. |
| Stroup, Jacob Spencer, Jr. (3) | Mrs. J. S. Stroup | Apex |
| Sugg, Alton Hooker (2) | Alton Sugg | Kinston |
| Sugg, Martha Jane (4) | A. V. Sugg | Dunn |
| Suggs, Betty Lou (4) | T. Kirby Suggs | Loris, S. C. |
| Sullivan, Vernon Ray (4) | L. V. Sullivan | Selma |
| Summerell, Howard B. (4) | H. B. Summerell, Sr. | Burlington |
| Sumrell, Donald Wilson (4) | Wilson Sumrell | Snow Hill |
| Surles, James Britton (2) | James A. Surles | Dunn |
| Talley, Arthur Ray, Jr. (4) | Arthur R. Talley, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Tart, Betsy Sue (4) | Mrs. Vivian W. Tart | Dunn |
| Taylor, Frederick Harrison (4) | F. L. Taylor | Pinehurst |
| Taylor, Priscilla Elizabeth (4) | Clayton Taylor | Tarboro |
| Taylor, Ruth Sharon (2) | Marvin Taylor | Stonewall |
| Teer, Janet Couch (4) | Nello L. Teer, III | Durham |
| Teer, Nello Leguy, III (4) | Nello L. Teer, Jr. | Durham |
| Temple, Janice Ruth (2) | M. A. Temple | Bunnlevel |
| Tew, Jean Butler (4) | O. B. Tew, Jr. | Salemburg |
| Thomas, Joe Neal (4) | J. I. Thomas | Dunn |
| Thornton, Linda Gail (4) | Theodore Thornton | Four Oaks |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Tilghman, Mary Norfleet (2) | M. W. Tilghman | Dunn |
| Tilghman, Nathan Johnson (4) | M. W. Tilghman | Dunn |
| Todd, Cary Clyde (3) | Joe W. Todd | Council |
| Tripp, Gilbert Allen (4) | G. A. Tripp | Buies Creek |
| Turnage, E. Frankie (3) | R. L. Turnage | Greensboro |
| Turner, Virginia Frances (2) | James Turner | Candor |
| Tutor, Sara Irene (2) | Phil Tutor | Buies Creek |
| Tyler, Mable Kay (4) | | Sanford |
| Tyndall, Marvin Thomas (3) | W. T. Tyndall | Varina |
| Tyner, Harold Nickols (4) | H. L. Tyner | Sanford |
| Underwood, Charles Albert (2) | Elsie Beddingfield | Raleigh |
| Upchurch, Larry Doyle (3) | C. L. Upchurch | Durham |
| Vaughn, Harry Renner (P) | Tom J. Vaughn | Mt. Airy |
| Via, Peter Lynde (3) | Marion B. Via | Roanoke, Va. |
| Wadsworth, Arthur Lawrence (2) | A. L. Wadsworth | Hopewell, Va. |
| Wagner, Nicholas Paul (P) | Mrs. George Wagner | Norfolk, Va. |
| Walker, Ernest Marshall (4) | Mrs. E. M. Walker | Buies Creek |
| Wall, John Alf (4) | John A. Wall | Durham |
| Wall, William Philip, Jr. (3) | Phil Wall | Leaksville |
| Wallace, Cynthia Ann (3) | Granville Wallace | Clinton |
| Wallace, John Watson, Jr. (P) | John Watson Wallace | Hamer, S. C. |
| Ward, Joseph Kelly (3) | Phil Ward | Hallsboro |
| Warren, Marshall Allen (P) | Dewey Warren | Newton Grove |
| Watkins, Madeleine Marie (4) | R. R. Jeter, Jr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Watkins, Robert Henry (3) | H. C. Watkins | Raleigh |
| Wayne, John Woodrow, Jr. (P) | Woodrow Wayne | Wananish |
| Weathers, Benjamin Ashley, III (1) | B. A. Weathers | Wendell |
| Weaver, Leon Winston (P) | Leon Weaver | Durham |
| Weaver, Stanley Elbert (4) | E. E. Weaver | Buies Creek |
| Weaver, Walter Thomas (3) | Mrs. W. P. Weaver | Arlington, Va. |
| Webb, Judy Carol (3) | Marguerite B. Hardison | Wilson |
| Weinstein, Harold (P) | Ben Weinstein | Raleigh |
| Wells, Nicholas Walker (1) | J. W. Wells | Smithfield |
| Westbrook, Linda Joie (3) | B. H. Westbrook | Newton Grove |
| Wheeler, William Havens (1) | William Bennett Wheeler | Charlottesville, Va. |
| Whitaker, Barry Wayne (4) | W. Z. Whitaker | Youngsville |
| White, Robert Hanson (3) | Hanson White | Whiteville |
| Whitehurst, Carla Lucille (4) | Paul Whitehurst | Durham |
| Whittenton, Brenda Faye (2) | Silas Whittenton | Dunn |
| Whittenton, Lavenia Dale (2) | E. M. Whittenton | Dunn |
| Wilbourne, Harriet Sharon (4) | John E. Wilbourne | Lillington |
| Wilcot, Ward Manly (1) | Ward Wilcox | Dallas, Texas |
| Wilder, James Russell (4) | J. B. Wilder | Knightdale |
| Williams, James Edwin, Jr. (2) | James Edwin Williams | Dunn |
| Williams, James Larry (1) | W. C. Williams | Fuquay |
| Williams, Mamie Louise (3) | Robert B. Williams | Mt. Olive |
| Williams, Rebecca Frances (4) | Sam Williams | Spring Hope |
| Willis, David Ellis (4) | David T. Willis | Morehead |
| Wilson, Sara Margaret (4) | George P. Wilson | Whiteville |
| Wilson, Thomas Singleton (P) | Thornton R. Wilson | Roanoke Rapids |
| Winston, Robert Murray (1) | R. A. Winston | Goldsboro |
| Womack, Katherine Ghentlee (4) | Samuel H. J. Womack | Bethesda, Md. |
| Womack, Maebeth M. (2) | Samuel H. J. Womack | Bethesda, Md. |
| Wood, Benny Burton (4) | K. M. Wood | Dunn |
| Wood, Dorothy Ann (P) | W. O. Wood | Mt. Olive |
| Wood, Rhodrick Henry, Jr. (3) | R. H. Wood | Roanoke Rapids |
| Woodall, William Eric, Jr. (S) | Will E. Woodall | Benson |
| Woodard, Walter Javes, Jr. (3) | W. J. Woodard | Clayton |
| Woodley, Dora Hesta (4) | Mrs. G. D. Woodley | Angier |
| Wrenn, William P. (3) | W. P. Wrenn | Fuquay Springs |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Yates, Janet Gayle (4) | William L. Yates | Apex |
| Yates, Margaret Ann (3) | Joe Yates | Havelock |
| Young, Jean Roberta (4) | J. R. Young | Dunn |

## ENTERED SPRING 1962

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, Judith Ann (4) | R. G. Adams | Benson |
| Adkins, Kay M (3) | Harry Monk | Fort Bragg |
| Albright, James Caveness (4) | R. L. Albright | Coleridge |
| Allen, Jerry Tucker (4) | Josiah Allen | Benson |
| Anderson, Gerald Edmund (3) | Jesse L. Anderson | Durham |
| Andrews, Alfred Edward, Jr. (S) | A. E. Andrews | Charleston, S. C. |
| Ashley, Jerome Campbell (4) | Mrs. J. C. Ashley | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Bailey, Warren Gattis (3) | Mrs. Inez L. Bailey | Raleigh |
| Baird, Carlton Edward (2) | R. D. Baird | Roanoke Rapids |
| Banks, Halca Strain (4) | Mrs. Mary C. Banks | Holly Springs |
| Barbrey, Gabriel Joseph (4) | G. F. Barbrey | Clinton |
| Barfield, Jerry Brooks (4) | W. E. Barfield | Dunn |
| Barefoot, Willie Ronald (3) | W. E. Barefoot | Newton Grove |
| Barnhill, James (4) | W. A. Barnhill | Durham |
| Barnes, Linda Butts (2) | J. T. Butts | Angier |
| Bass, Bobby Ray (3) | W. B. Bass | Four Oaks |
| Beacham, Fred Edward (4) | Carl J. Beacham | Jacksonville |
| Beasley, Edward Bruce, III (S) | E. Bruce Beasley, Jr. | Fountain |
| Bell, Perry Spencer (4) | Roscoe Bell | Loris, S. C. |
| Bennett, Duane C. (2) | Joseph F. Bennett | Broadway |
| Bice, Charles B. (3) | William B. Bice | Fayetteville |
| Blalock, Charles David (4) | H. E. Blalock | Sanford |
| Bland, Gerald Hall (4) | J. B. Bland | Raleigh |
| Bordeaux, Benjamin Jordan (3) | A. J. Bordeaux | Fayetteville |
| Boynton, Franck Elisha (4) | Mrs. F. E. Boynton | Richmond, Va. |
| Brock, Thomas Hubbard (3) | Mrs. T. H. Brock | Durham |
| Bunce, Jimmy (3) | Purdie F. Bunce | Fayetteville |
| Callaway, Gailya Ann (4) | Dwight Callaway | Denver |
| Campbell, Preston Myers (4) | Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell | Fayetteville |
| Carr, Ellen Dudley (3) | Rev. Warren Tyree Carr | Durham |
| Cartee, Carolyn Christine (3) | Mrs. Annie Cartee | Spartanburg, S. C. |
| Clark, Mrs. Darty Baxter (4) | T. R. Baxter | Alamo, Tenn. |
| Cline, Ann O'Connell (4) | Joe A. Cline | Sanford |
| Coats, David Marvin (4) | L. L. Coats, Sr. | Dunn |
| Collins, Betty Lou (2) | Rev. Tom Collins | Evergreen |
| Coughenour, Richard Norfleet, Jr. (S) | R. N. Coughenour, Sr. | Fayetteville |
| Cowley, Robert Daniel (3) | J. D. Cowley | Hampton, Va. |
| Creech, Joseph Daniel (2) | Mrs. C. A. Creech | Selma |
| Daughtry, Albert (2) | Carl Daughtry | Hollywood, Fla. |
| Dean, Roger Lloyd (3) | I. L. Dean | Durham |
| Dechent, James (2) | Mrs. H. A.Dechent | Buie's Creek |
| Diffee, Richard Donald (4) | Loyz D. Diffee | Norfolk, Va. |
| Dunaway, Gene Douglas (4) | Frank R. Crumbley | Fayetteville |
| Dupree, Don Robert (4) | T. A. Dupree | Angier |
| Dupree, Wade Lee (3) | R. L. Dupree | Fayetteville |
| Durham, Nancy Carolyn (4) | T. T. Durham | Durham |
| Evans, John Michael (4) | John M. Evans | Nashville |
| East, Russell Harvey, Jr. (3) | Russell H. East, Sr. | Chatham, Va. |
| Ellis, Condary E., Jr. (4) | Condary Ellis | Pine Level |
| Ennis, Larry Wayne (4) | H. L. Ennis | Durham |
| Eubanks, Joyce Carmel (2) | W. G. Eubanks | Beulaville |
| Evans, Dallas (2) | B. N. Evans, Jr. | Fairmont |
| Faw, John Thomas (3) | B. E. Faw | Jonesville |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Ferrell, Dana Eugene (4) | E. R. Ferrell | Jacksonville |
| Fleming, Frederick Bland (3) | Mrs. F. H. Fleming | Coats |
| Frazier, Michael Bryant (3) | S. K. Frazier | Raleigh |
| Fuller, Jean Kimball (4) | Leon K. Fuller | Whiteville |
| Gordon, Patricia Lynn (4) | Willard W. Gordon | Benson |
| Greenwood, Barbara Jean (4) | Sam Greenwood | Sanford |
| Gregory, William Oliver (4) | J. O. Gregory | Newton Grove |
| Grove, Jean Cleveland (4) | C. D. Grove | Dunn |
| Guttery, Horace Eric (3) | Mrs. Horace E. Guttery | Dunn |
| Harding, George William, Jr. (2) | G. W. Harding | Roanoke Rapids |
| Hiers, John William (4) | John S. Hiers | Walterboro, S. C. |
| Hill, Dan Franklin (2) | Dayton Hill | Fairmont |
| Himmelwright, Gabel G. (4) | Dr. G. G. Himmelwright | Williamston |
| Hogan, William Robert (4) | W. C. Hogan | Chapel Hill |
| Holden, David Mitchell (3) | Paul Holden | Shallotte |
| Hollowell, George Edmond (4) | Mrs. Elease Hollowell | Goldsboro |
| Humphrey, Linda K. (4) | Mrs. Gertrude McDonald | Fayetteville |
| Humphrey, Margaret Ann (3) | C. L. Humphrey | Dover |
| Hunsucker, John Kenneth (3) | John L. Hunsucker | Hickory |
| Icard, John Franklin (4) | Jack Icard | Evergreen |
| Jackson, Anita Baggett (4) | H. B. Jackson | Dunn |
| Jackson, Darlene Howell (S) | Jimmy Leo Jackson | Buie's Creek |
| Jeffries, Wanda Gae Adams (2) | Robert G. Adams | Benson |
| Johnson, Alfred Wayne (4) | E. A. Johnson | Chadbourn |
| Johnson, Carlyse Wayne (3) | Mrs. Girtha H. Johnson | Nichols, S. C. |
| Johnson, Ellen Hawley (S) | | Lillington |
| Johnson, Lanny Ray (2) | Raymond W. Johnson | Elkin |
| Johnson, William Ewen (3) | E. A. Johnson | Chadbourn |
| Jones, Jesse Warren, Jr. (2) | Jesse W. Jones, Sr. | Fuquay Springs |
| Keller, Michael Wayne (4) | Earl Keller | Kitty Hawk |
| King, Ottis Lee (2) | Rev. L. L. King | Richlands |
| Langdon, Barbara Ann (4) | M. C. Langdon | Angier |
| Lee, Samuel Womack, Jr. (3) | S. W. Lee | Holland, Va. |
| Lindsey, Aubrey Lee (3) | Marie S. Lindsey | Chester, Va. |
| Little, Mary Frances (4) | C. T. Little | Norfolk, Va. |
| Little, Melinda Currie (4) | R. L. Little | Lumberton |
| Little, Patricia Joy (4) | Mozon Little | Sherrill's Ford |
| Lyon, Roger James (4) | Roger W. Lyon | New Orleans, La. |
| McDonald, Neill Angus (3) | Neill A. McDonald | Raeford |
| McDowell, William James, Jr. (4) | W. J. McDowell | Richmond, Va. |
| McLaughlin, John Richard (4) | William R. McLaughlin | Red Oak |
| Mackey, Thomas Hughes (4) | Mrs. Jean H. Mackey | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Makepeace, William Russell, III (3) | W. R. Makepeace, Jr. | Sanford |
| Mangum, Marshall Thomas (3) | M. T. Mangum, Sr. | Durham |
| Manning, Kenneth Paul (4) | A. J. Manning | Williamston |
| Mansfield, James Copeland (4) | T. W. Mansfield | Broadway |
| Mitchell, Thomas Otis (4) | O. C. Mitchell | Richmond, Va. |
| Mohseni, Abolfazl Khakbaz (4) | | Tehran, Iran |
| Morton, Lindsay Darrow (4) | Mrs. Nellapha Morton | Jacksonville |
| Mumford, Norma Jean (4) | James E. Mumford | Goldsboro |
| Nesselrode, Joe Lewis (4) | O. B. Nesselrode | Sanford |
| Newton, Geneva Frances (2) | James L. Newton | Rose Hill |
| Nunnery, William Gentry, Jr. (3) | W. G. Nunnery, Sr. | Sanford |
| Page, Frederick C., III (4) | Mrs. Barbara W. Page | Elkin |
| Parker, Chappell Vail (3) | Blanco B. Parker | Pine Level |
| Penny, Ronald Terry (3) | James F. Penny | Chalybeate |
| Phillips, Harriett Wells (2) | Herman H. Phillips | Warsaw |
| Pierce, James Mitchell (4) | A. B. Pierce | College Park, Md. |
| Pinson, James Patrick (4) | Clyde B. Pinson | Huntington, W. Va. |
| Price, Melba Dean (3) | H. H. Price | Nichols, S. C. |
| Prince, James Anderson (3) | J. R. Prince | Raleigh |

| *Name* | *Parent or Guardian* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| Ramer, Sue Dixon (T) | Charles K. Ramer | Buie's Creek |
| Randall, Richard David (3) | G. O. Randall | Raleigh |
| Redd, Ellis Arnold, Jr. (4) | Ellis A. Redd | Aiken, S. C. |
| Register, Judy Gail (T) | A. G. Register | Dunn |
| Reid, Paul Nelson (4) | Dr. C. G. Reid | Charlotte |
| Reynolds, David Melvin (4) | Mrs. R. D. Reynolds | Apex |
| Richardson, Brian Craig (3) | Rev. John Craig Richardson, | Bloversville, N. Y. |
| Rogers, Donald Ray (4) | W. R. Rogers | Durham |
| Rogers, Patrick Clement (4) | W. B. Rogers | Aiken, S. C. |
| Schramm, George (3) | Norton M. Tripp | West Poland, Maine |
| Shell, Cynthia Jane (4) | L. G. Shell, Jr. | Roanoke Rapids |
| Smith, Anabel Elizabeth (3) | Harold C. Smith | Fayetteville |
| Smith, Donna E. (3) | Carey Smith | Coward, S. C. |
| Smith, Elmond Eugene (4) | Elmond Smith | Goldsboro |
| Sorell, Janet Louise (4) | F. J. Sorell | Greensboro |
| Sprinkle, James Camp (4) | T. W. Sprinkle | High Point |
| Stevens, Barbara Carr (2) | Mrs. D. J. Farrior | Newton Grove |
| Stephenson, Anne Johnson (4) | Mrs. Frances P. Johnson | Benson |
| Stewart, Winifred U. (2) | Howell Stewart | Buie's Creek |
| Stroupe, Carl Morris (3) | C. M. Stroupe | Raleigh |
| Sullivan, Joe Warren (2) | Charles R. Sullivan | Carthage |
| Swann, Thomas Fredrick, Jr. (3) | Thomas F. Swann, Sr. | Elizabethtown |
| Tabdili, G. R. Nasser (4) | S. D. Tabdili | Tehran, Iran |
| Tadlock, James Albert, Jr. (4) | James Tadlock | Calypso |
| Taylor, Clifton Linwood, Jr. (4) | C. L. Taylor | Dunn |
| Tew, Charles Lynwood, Jr. (2) | Charles L. Tew, Sr. | Jacksonville |
| Thomas, Joel Neal (3) | J. I. Thomas | Dunn |
| Thomas, Larry Oscar (4) | Clarence B. Thomas | Broadway |
| Thompson, Margaret Christine (4) | Mrs. B. S. Thompson | Whiteville |
| Todd, Jerry Henry (3) | John H. Todd | Sanford |
| Tunstall, Clyde Thomas (3) | J. T. Tunstall | Raleigh |
| Tuttle, Robert Myron (4) | M. V. Tuttle | Raleigh |
| Walters, Robert Neil (4) | L. N. Walters | Tampa, Fla. |
| Watkins, Tracy Melvin (4) | T. A. Watkins | Cary |
| Weathers, Jerry Davidson (3) | Dr. B. G. Weathers | Stanley |
| Weaver, Roland Eubank (2) | Mrs. W. C. P. Weaver | Emporia, Va. |
| Whittington, Nathan Vinson (4) | W. C. Whittington | Dunn |
| Wilkie, Charles E. (4) | Charles L. Wilkie | Moncure |
| Willis, Cleveland Paul, Jr. (4) | Cleveland P. Willis, Sr. | Morehead |
| Wilson, Ashby Stephen, Jr. (4) | Ashby S. Wilson, Sr. | Hampton, Va. |
| Wilson, Efird Edgar, Jr. (4) | Efird E. Wilson, Sr. | Lexington |
| Winstead, Lacy Wilson (4) | | Roxboro |
| Womack, Buck Jones (3) | U. C. Womack | Broadway |
| Womack, Herbert Marshall, Jr. (4) | H. M. Womack | Durham |
| Wood, Clara Creech (4) | Herbert J. Wood | Coats |
| Wood, Wallace Eugene, Jr. (4) | W. E. Wood, Sr. | Decatur, Ga. |
| Wortham, Bobby Sherrill (3) | Raymond Wortham | Varina |
| Wortham, James Howard (3) | Raymond Wortham | Varina |

## Enrollment by Counties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alamance | 12 | Lee | 44 |
| Ashe | 1 | Lenoir | 17 |
| Beaufort | 8 | Lincoln | 1 |
| Bertie | 4 | McDowell | 1 |
| Bladen | 13 | Martin | 10 |
| Brunswick | 6 | Mecklenburg | 7 |
| Buncombe | 2 | Moore | 29 |
| Cabarrus | 1 | Nash | 17 |
| Camden | 2 | New Hanover | 10 |
| Carteret | 12 | Northampton | 11 |
| Caswell | 2 | Onslow | 17 |
| Catawba | 3 | Orange | 7 |
| Chatham | 22 | Pamlico | 3 |
| Cherokee | 1 | Pasquantank | 8 |
| Chowan | 3 | Pender | 13 |
| Columbus | 60 | Perquimans | 4 |
| Craven | 15 | Person | 5 |
| Cumberland | 89 | Pitt | 9 |
| Currituck | 2 | Randolph | 10 |
| Dare | 1 | Richmond | 4 |
| Davidson | 2 | Robeson | 47 |
| Davie | 1 | Rockingham | 3 |
| Duplin | 32 | Rowan | 3 |
| Durham | 77 | Sampson | 57 |
| Edgecombe | 11 | Scotland | 3 |
| Forsythe | 13 | Stanley | 1 |
| Franklin | 13 | Stokes | 1 |
| Gaston | 2 | Surry | 6 |
| Gates | 1 | Tyrrell | 1 |
| Granville | 24 | Vance | 10 |
| Greene | 5 | Wake | 126 |
| Guilford | 24 | Warren | 1 |
| Halifax | 15 | Washington | 2 |
| Harnett | 240 | Watauga | 1 |
| Hertford | 1 | Wayne | 30 |
| Hoke | 8 | Wilson | 6 |
| Johnston | 70 | Yadkin | 3 |

## Enrollment by States and Countries

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bahamas | 2 | Maryland | 11 |
| California | 1 | Massachusetts | 3 |
| Connecticut | 3 | New Jersey | 8 |
| District Columbia | 2 | New York | 6 |
| Florida | 16 | North Carolina | 1,326 |
| Georgia | 4 | Ohio | 2 |
| Iowa | 1 | Pennsylvania | 6 |
| Iran | 8 | Puerto Rico | 1 |
| Iraq | 1 | South Carolina | 42 |
| Kentucky | 2 | Virginia | 118 |
| Maine | 2 | West Virginia | 1 |

## 1961-62 ENROLLMENT

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Junior | 126 | 63 | 189 |
| Sophomore | 323 | 122 | 445 |
| Freshman | 628 | 294 | 922 |
| | | | 1,556 |
| Part-time | 2 | 11 | 13 |
| Special | 6 | 18 | 24 |
| | | | 1,556 |
| Grand Total | | | 1,593 |

## SUMMER SCHOOL 1961

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| High School | 79 | 79 | 158 |
| Preparatory | 77 | 26 | 103 |
| Sophomore | 89 | 51 | 140 |
| Freshman | 73 | 46 | 119 |
| Total | 318 | 202 | 520 |
| First Six weeks | 223 | 165 | 388 |
| Second Six weeks | 95 | 37 | 132 |

## HOW TO APPLY FOR APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

All students considering Campbell for their undergraduate college training are asked to follow this procedure in making application. The applicant will find it advantageous to apply as early as possible for the year of his intended entrance.

### Directions for Those Beginning College Work

1. Study the catalogue (copies may be obtained by writing to the Director of Admissions)

2. Ask the Director of Admissions to answer any questions concerning the college or its program.

3. If possible, visit the college, preferably with your parents, to tour the campus and to discuss your program of study.

4. Obtain from the Admissions Office the necessary forms.

5. Complete the application form carefully and attach a recent photograph. With the application enclose the ten-dollar processing fee, and, if you wish to reserve dormitory accommodations, the ten-dollar room deposit. Mail the application to the Director of Admissions.

6. With the assistance of your principal or guidance counselor, make the necessary arrangements for taking the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board. Request that the scores be sent to the Director of Admissions, Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina. (Code 5100)

7. Upon completing the first half of the senior year, have your high school principal send to the Registrar of the college a record of all high school work attempted.

8. Upon graduation: (a) ask the high school to send to the Registrar of the college a supplementary transcript recording the grades and credits earned during the last semester, and (b) have your family physician complete the Student Health Service form and mail it to the Director of Admissions.

### Directions for Prospective Transfer

1. Follow steps 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 above.

2. Request the Registrar of the college at which you are now in attendance, or if not now in school the Registrar of the school where last in attendance, to mail to the Registrar, Campbell College, a complete transcript. If you have been in attendance at more than one college, the Registrar of each institution should mail to the Campbell College Registrar a transcript of all work attempted in that school.

3. Request a letter of recommendation from a responsible official of the college previously attended.

## SUMMER SCHOOL TRANSFER

Students enrolling at Campbell College for the summer program should secure from the proper school official to which the credit will be transferred a statement certifying approval of such plans and listing approved courses.

## PROVISIONAL ADMISSIONS

Should a student be admitted without completing the admissions procedure, he will not be eligible for credit on work done at Campbell College until he has satisfactorily met the requirements of the Admissions Office.

4

CAMPBELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 7497 00190465 0